

Tech Enterprise Focus: Doing Business With Government

READ US ON THE WEB - www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The

COMPUTER PAPER™

FREE

NEWS

REVIEWS

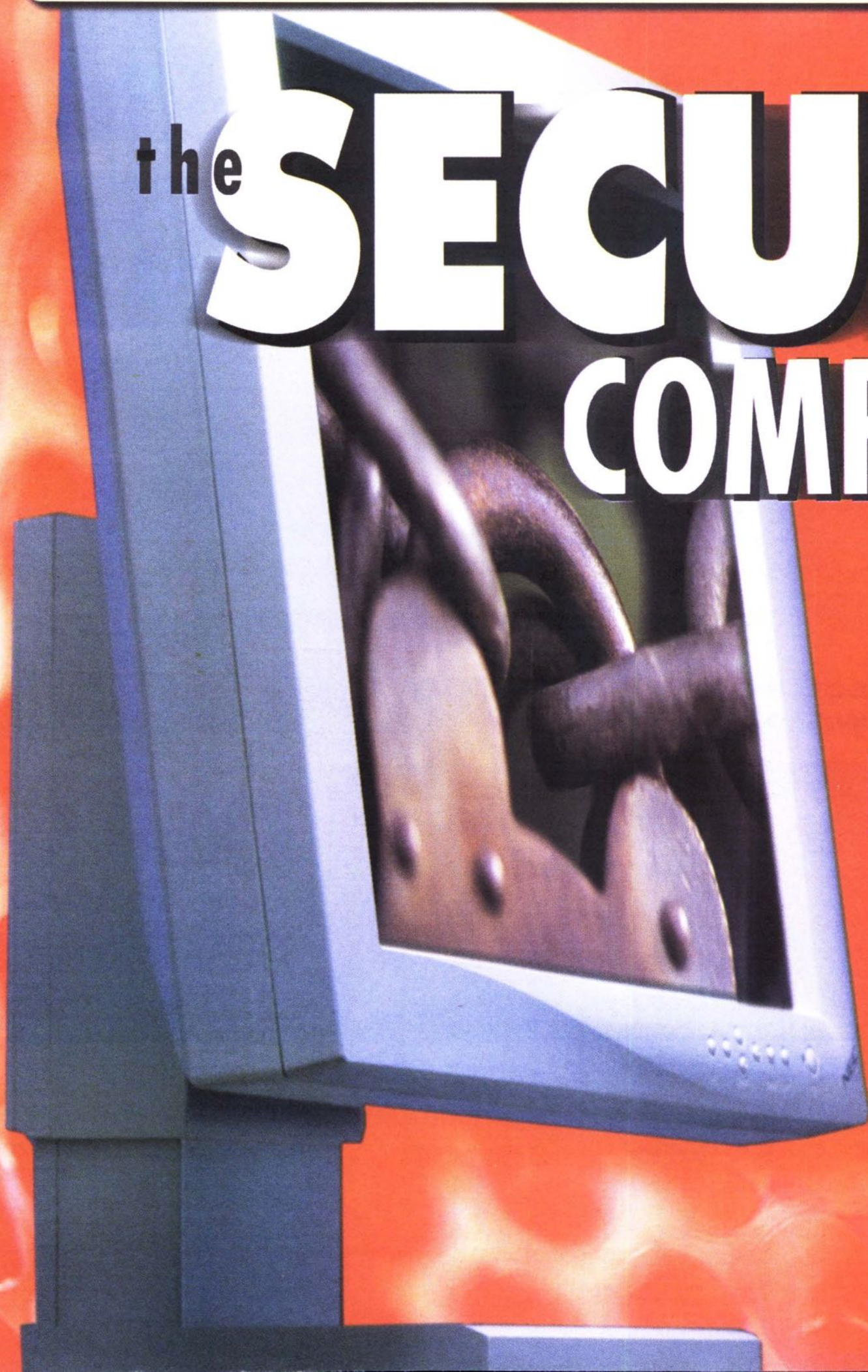
FEATURES

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION AUGUST 1998 VOLUME 11 NO. 8

the

SECURE COMPUTER

Lab Test
**17-inch
Monitors**



MEGAHERTZ. MEGABYTES. WITHOUT MEGABUCKS.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 NEW! PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory w/ECC
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Add a 3Com® 3C905 100Mb Network Card for \$110
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service add \$129

\$4299*

Business Lease: \$151/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Add a 3Com 3C900 Combo Network Card add \$120
- Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$250

\$3399*

Business Lease: \$128/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to a 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) add \$70
- Add a 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem for \$110

\$2799*

Business Lease: \$105/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM add \$140
- Upgrade to a 5.1GB Hard Drive add \$30

\$1949*

Business Lease: \$73/Mo.



DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME & HOME OFFICE

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Dolby Digital Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 Modem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service add \$129
- Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive for \$140

\$4444*

Business Lease: \$156/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$310
- Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM add \$210

\$3699*

Business Lease: \$130/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 Modem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to a 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) add \$70
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-495 Speakers with Dolby Digital Surround Sound add \$80

\$3299*

Business Lease: \$124/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 266MHz

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) for \$180
- Upgrade to Turtle Beach PCI Sound add \$70

\$2199*

Business Lease: \$83/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$3399*

Business Lease: \$128/Mo.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 266MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display (1024x768)
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Hard Drive (ATA-33)
- DVD Multimedia Solution
- PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software WaveTable
- 56K Capable* Modem
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- Under 7 Pounds
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Extendable One Year Limited Warranty*
- Add an Advanced Port Replicator for \$199
- Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive add \$420

\$4899*

Business Lease: \$172/Mo.

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display (1024x768)
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Hard Drive (ATA-33)
- Modular 24X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software WaveTable
- 56K Capable* Modem
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- Under 7 Pounds
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Extendable One Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to a Mobile Pentium II Processor at 266MHz add \$250
- Add a Leather Carrying Case for \$139

\$3799*

Business Lease: \$133/Mo.

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 233MHz

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive (ATA-33)
- Modular 24X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software WaveTable
- 56K Capable* Modem
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- Under 7 Pounds
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Extendable One Year Limited Warranty*
- Upgrade to a 4.0GB Hard Drive add \$150
- Add a Nylon Carrying Case for \$79

\$3249*

Business Lease: \$122/Mo.

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 233MHz

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software WaveTable
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- Under 7 Pounds
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Extendable One Year Limited Warranty*
- Add a 56K Capable* Modem for \$199
- Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive add \$30

\$2999*

Business Lease: \$113/Mo.



1-800-296-7154

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST
Service available in English and French

www.dell.ca/store



*x2 Products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Non-Discountable Price. *Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 36-month lease. OAC. First monthly lease payment due prior to delivery. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. **SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer, prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. *On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. *12X/Min., *8X/Min., *14X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude, Precision, Inspiron and the E logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, MS, NT and BackOffice are registered trademarks and IntelliMouse is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Xerox is a registered trademark of XEROX CORPORATION and XEROX CANADA LTD. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

**Your
business
is online.**

**The website
is up.**

**The cheque
is in
the mail.**

This time it's all true. Netcom
Canada

Dial-up Access

- 1 Dial-up account
- 1 Domain name
- 5 e-mail accounts

From only
\$49⁹⁵
/mo.

Dedicated Access

- 64Kbps Access
- 1 Dial-up account
- 1 Domain name
- 10 e-mail accounts
- Cisco router included

From only
\$325⁰⁰
/mo.

Web Site Hosting

- 10 MB web space
- 750 MB transfer
- Traffic logs
- 1 Domain name
- 1 e-mail account

From only
\$34⁹⁵
/mo.

Internet Guaranteed ~ Only Netcom gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty. We also guarantee 99.5% Internet availability or 25% of your monthly fees refunded.

Visit our website at www.nbc.netcom.ca or call us at 1-888-481-2039.

To get a
Cheque
worth
1 Month
of Service
Call

Only Netcom Business Services gives you everything you need to do business on the Internet. Dial-up solutions, dedicated access, website hosting and more. And we'll send you a cash back cheque worth one month's service.

Netcom Canada offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet services no matter what the size of your business.

Access Options Dial-up and dedicated service from 56Kbps up to ISDN and T1 lines.

Complete Solutions With a NETConnect, NETSolutions or NETSites bundle you can choose your access option and domain name, set up multiple e-mail accounts and get access to the NetcomBusinessCentre, a powerful on-line tool to manage your account.

Hardware Included Choose dedicated

access and we supply an industry leading Cisco Router.

Fastest Network Netcom has a high speed, high quality network with multiple DS-3 connections and 7x24 hour network monitoring.

Internet Guaranteed Plus only Netcom gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty. We also guarantee 99.5% network availability, or you get 25% of your monthly fee refunded.*

Call Now! Choose the Business Services bundle that's right for your company and

after 60 days, we'll send you a cash back cheque worth one month of service.** It's all true. But only from Netcom Canada.

Quote this registration code to receive your cheque: D012

Netcom
Canada
www.nbc.netcom.ca

1.888.481.2039
or visit our website

**Offer applies to new services ordered by August 31, 1998. Cash back value based on fixed monthly recurring fees for services ordered and in use for 60 days.

*Call or visit our website for complete details on RiskFree trial and Performance Guarantees.



Performance Tested.

Value Priced.

"I'm upgrading my system and looked at a lot of 17" monitors; Optiquess® has several I can afford and they're perfect for any application I'm using."

Tired of scrolling through spreadsheets? Eyes hurt from looking at small images? Frustrated by having windows piled on top of each other on your small screen monitor? Perhaps it's time you upgrade to a larger screen! Fortunately, Optiquess has a 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for every application and every budget.

Need a high-performance monitor? Choose the Optiquess V75. Its fast refresh rate, high resolution, excellent dot pitch and ultra bright screen produces extremely sharp images and vivid colors to easily handle demanding graphics applications.

Want great performance at a great price? The Optiquess V73 is built on a tradition of Editors' Choice awards, boasting a 0.26mm dot pitch, high resolution and high refresh rate.

	NEW		
	V75	V73	Q71
Size/Viewable	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Optimal Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 89Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz

Want incredible value? As the industry's price leader, the Optiquess Q71 includes a 0.27mm dot pitch, high resolution, crisp focus and bright images at an unbelievably affordable price.

Whether you work at home or for a small business, whether your system is a PC or a Mac®, getting the most performance for your dollar is as easy as saying "Optiquess." **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY** for additional product information.

All business decisions should be this easy.

Optiquess®
OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

100 Mural St., Suite 202, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1J3
(800) 843-6784 • (905) 709-9774
Fax (905) 709-0685
Internet: www.optiquess.com



Optiquess V775
October 1997



Optiquess V773
July 1997



Optiquess V95
December 1997



Optiquess 17" Line
December 1997

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Specifications subject to changes without notice. Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.



Internet research

with
56K



Wander the world's greatest libraries with the new U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* standard modem.

With its faster browsing, smoother video and more

3Com U.S. Robotics®

life-like sound, everything you can get on the Internet gets better. It connects up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modem brands. And it's compatible with nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's best-selling modem.

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56k.



XVI Jeux du Commonwealth Games
KUALA LUMPUR
Proud Supporter of
Team Canada

*Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with both the determined V.90 ITU 56K standard and x2™ technology. Ratification expected September 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for details. ©1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and x2 is a trademark of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. #4536 2.98

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • AUGUST '98

**Tech
Enterprise**

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS IN CANADA

FEATURES

THE SECURE COMPUTER

- 14 Encryption on the desktop
- 24 Canadian firms vulnerable to Net fraud
- 26 Fingerprint scanner secures your computer
- 26 Your face is your password with Visionics
- 30 How to steal company info

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

- 32 Unplugged and productive
Wireless technologies aid remote workers
- 38 Anywhere, anytime
Iridium keeps mobile phone users connected
- 43 Wireless networked vehicle piques interest
- 44 Wi-Lan's future in spread spectrum

- TE1 Doing business with the government
- TE1 Strategis a storehouse of business info
- TE8 ATI a world leader in PC graphics
- TE14 Using MERX: Electronic bidding 101
- TE15 Color the only way to go with handhelds
- TE21 Bank claims videoconferencing savings
- TE22 Minimizing liability when signing a lease
- TE24 Getting the goods (and bads) from BDC
- TE30 Nortel promises Y2K compliance
- TE30 Fortune 1000 firms reluctant Net investors

TCP TEST LAB

- 59 Affordable 17-inch monitors
- 66 17-inch monitor chart
- 72 The higher end of 17

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

- 54 Faces developer hits jackpot
- 57 Windows 98 hits the shelves

GAMES

- 74 Hits and misses for Microsoft sports

TUCOWS SHAREWARE

- 78 Windows themes free and easy

CD REVIEW

- 79 The end is near (again)!
- 80 A CD-ROM bargain to remember

HARDWARE

- 81 No digicam in Polaroid's imaging kit
- 82 StudioStar prime choice for accurate color
- 91 MobilePro-750C NEC's silver bullet

ONLINE

- 84 Domain name disputes in Cyberspace
- 86 GrimJack's top 10 gaming sites
- 88 Weaving your own Web site: Part XXXV
- 92 Internet Service Provider list

SOFTWARE

- 89 Visioneer offers low-cost doc management

KIDS

- 89 Stepping Stone makes Basic training easy
- 91 Camelot games non-violent and colorful
- 91 Nikolai attracts an older crowd

BOOKS

- 95 A superficial look at Microsoft Web tools
- 96 Photoshop experts offer Web design tips

MAC ARENA

- 99 MS Office 98 makes its debut on the Mac

TRAINING

- 102 Organizing outlines

THE LAST BYTE

- 115 Who watches the watchmen?

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 From the Editor
- 6 Letters
- 10 What's New
- 106 User Groups
- 107 Marketplace
- 108 Classified
- 108 Calendar
- 112 Advertising Index

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

SEPTEMBER 1998

Back to school: Computers in education
PCs for students • Video conferencing
Computer-based career development

Ad Deadline Tue., Jul. 28
Distribution Fri., Aug. 14

OCTOBER 1998

Intranets and collaborative computing
Inkjet printers • Web-enabled productivity
Removable storage

Ad Deadline Tue., Sep. 1
Distribution Fri., Sep. 18

NOVEMBER 1998

Image editing tools and tips
Digital cameras • Scanners
Upgrading your computer

Ad Deadline Tue., Sep. 29
Distribution Fri. Oct. 16

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising
information



Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
WORLD WIDE WEB SITE

www.tcp.ca



A year half empty—or half full

This seems close enough to mid-year to take stock of where the personal computer industry has taken us so far, and what's likely to transpire during the rest of 1998. I wouldn't characterize any of the developments so far this year as earth shattering, but there are a few ground-laying events that will have an effect on our future options as consumers.

Socket 7 vs Slot 1

With Intel extending its proprietary Slot 1 design to the entry-level segment with its Celeron processor, Socket 7 and the chip manufacturers that use it, will be under increasing pressure. Intel trademarked the Pentium brand as a way to differentiate its fifth generation "586" processor from its competitors, and with the Pentium I and its Slot 1 architecture, closed the door a little tighter. CPU competitors such as AMD and Cyrix have typically had success in the entry-level market, competing most successfully with Intel's slower chips. They couldn't use the Pentium name, but they could use the open architecture of Socket 7. The Pentium is now part of history, and with the Celeron, Intel brings its most current architecture, including Slot 1, to the low-cost PC market.

PC manufacturers now face a decision of what kind of machine to build for the sub-\$1,500 market, which incidentally, is very hot right now. Some will go with Intel all the way, but others will keep Socket 7 alive for a while longer. Of note, both Compaq and

IBM currently have machines that use alternative CPUs.

The significance of these distinctions may be lost on purchasers of these systems because they may not know—or they may not care—about them. Power users who want or need only the technologies at the bleeding edge will seek out the 400 MHz systems with 100 MHz buses—and will cough up premium dollars for the privilege of owning them. But who buys a sub-\$1,000 computer? I think it's people who don't want the most computing power, but merely enough computing power. The irony is that the growth of the PC industry depends on people believing that there never is enough computing power.

Windows 98 arrives

For PC users, the launch of Windows 98 in late June provides a useful mid-year marker. Computers being developed after this event have the potential to offer real benefits over those that came before. It's not Windows 98 per se, but how Windows 98 will mesh with the PC 98 System Design Guide specifications (co-authored by Microsoft and Intel) that could provide a friendlier PC experience.

One longstanding complaint is how long it takes the computer to boot up once you've hit the on button. If you buy a new PC with FastBoot BIOS support, Windows 98 will get you to the desktop more quickly.

Microsoft is also working on an OnNow specification that will allow the operating system to control power management of the PC and its peripherals. OnNow addresses a diverse set of problems that contribute to why a PC can't be an instant-on device. By making the OS the central controller of power states of the PC, its software and its peripheral devices, the computer could reliably be put into a sleep state and then woken up any time it was needed. Of course

Microsoft has still to convince the entire industry of the merits of OnNow.

Another complaint that Windows 98 tries to address is the time it takes to launch an application. Working with code developed by Intel, Microsoft has included an application launch optimization feature in Windows 98 that reduces the time needed to load your most frequently used applications.

Whether you derive benefit from upgrading to Windows 98 depends a lot on the age of your system. Newer hardware will be needed to exploit many of the new features. I read reports in the week following the Win 98 launch of a few upgrade problems people have encountered. And some manufacturers—Dell for example—were recommending that users hold off on upgrading their systems until the company can test their systems and provide new drivers or BIOS if necessary.

Compute different

There's a steadfast group of computer users who won't care a bit about any of this and for them, the year so far has been kind of sweet. Whether it's the success of G3-powered Macs, the controversial iMac, encouraging financial performance or the decent upgrade to Microsoft Office for Macintosh, Apple fans have got to be pleased. It looks like the company once again has wind in its sail—well at least people are taking notice.

We're often berated by some readers for being anti-Mac. The fact is, we probably have more Mac heads per square foot than other companies of similar size. I'm one of the few people at TCP who even uses a PC, but even so, I also have a Mac on my desk.

Enjoy the issue

David Tanaka, Editor

LETTERS

Drop the OS religious content

I don't know if your editorial department is asleep at the wheel or just looking to whip up a little sales through operating system religious wars. Whatever the case, I'm tired of anti-Microsoft operating system fanatics and their need to fight the defunct OS/2 vs. Windows jihad through the new proxy of Linux.

The recent tempest-in-a-teapot over the supposed merits and demerits of Linux is a good example. Like most programmers, I understand perfectly the technical merits of Linux. Unlike these zealots, I also understand that the average SOHO [small office/home office] user has a hard enough time with today's no-brainer Win 95 and Mac machines, which are without a doubt the easiest systems to use.

For a paper such as yours to falsely and repeatedly suggest that Linux is in any way as easy to set up or use as pre-installed Win 95 does a disservice to your readers. Sure, a technically adept user can install and use Linux. More likely, the average SOHO user will wipe out his hard drive trying to set it up. At this point, without a machine, he can forget about Linux's "tech support," which consists of a bunch of hackers you have to track down through the Internet.

It's time to recognize that the market prefers easy-to-use interfaces and install procedures, even at the expense of (often irrelevant) hidden technical functionality. Freeware Linux has a very long way to go

before it gets into this league.

Luke Rollins

Don't pick on the Celeron chip

I just finished reading your article "The fastest Pentium IIs" (TCP Lab Test, June '98) by Steve Halinda and was a little dismayed by the negative light in which you portrayed the Intel Celeron processor. I'd like to take issue with the statement that the iComp numbers speak for themselves. This is simply not true.

The area this chip shines in is 3D game performance for the price, something the iComp numbers don't show. As a cost-conscious home user, I don't need blistering speed for word processing and surfing the Internet, but one thing I really notice is a slow 3D game or slow multimedia. The Celeron has the same core as a Pentium II chip, which means it also has the same floating point number calculating ability as a Pentium II. The one area where you really see the effect of this is in 3D games and some other multimedia applications.

If you run benchmarks on real 3D applications, such as Quake II, you quickly realize the strength of this chip. It simply blows away the closest priced competition, such as the 233 [MHz] MMX, and the AMD and Cyrix chips.

For those who are thinking of upgrading, and are looking at the low-end CPUs, this chip is an excellent choice, as it is very low priced, and it allows users to make the jump to a Slot 1 motherboard, which will be

important when it comes time to upgrade (I'd be willing to bet that Socket 7 and Super 7 motherboards will be virtually non-existent in a year or so). I think Intel has done a really poor job of marketing this chip, as usual they focus on style over substance.

David Begg

Get an accountant

You carried a letter to the editor (& reply) from Jeff Johnston, in the July edition, wherein he stated that Rod Lamirand's article on SOHO was incorrectly calculating capital cost allowance on a computer used in a home office.

Unfortunately, his proposed calculation and solution, although interesting, is also NOT in compliance with the *Income Tax Act*.

Anybody running a business, be it at home or elsewhere, should not assume that income tax compliance or planning is simple—just try reading the first few pages of the approximately 2,500 pages of it!

It is well worth making friends with your local professional accountant! Or else you may be making more friends with Revenue Canada Taxation than you first thought!

Chris Myburgh CGA

Jeff Johnston's letter on Rod Lamirand's article is not fully correct when it comes to the calculation of capital cost allowance (depreciation).

If a \$3,000 computer is purchased on July

Continued on page 11



Volume 11, No. 8, August 1998

PUBLISHER / EXECUTIVE EDITOR J. David Ritter, dritter@tcp.com
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa, hari@tcp.ca
ASSOCIATE GENERAL MANAGER WEST Judy Prange, jprange@tcp.ca
EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Jeff Evans
TEST LABS Steve Halinda, Sean Carruthers
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sari Prelutsky, sari@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Rosanne Agnello, Eric Burke, Jason Edmunds, Karin Hartwig, Jana Kolar, Ernest Stelzer
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder

VANCOUVER OFFICE

503-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
 Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7063, press releases 688-4680
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Jennifer FitzGerald
 (604) 688-2120, bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER (604) 688-2120

PRAIRIE OFFICE

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2T 0A3
 Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3455
 Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155
AD SALES Frank Howie, fhowie@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Frank Howie, Phone: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155
PRODUCTION MANAGER Tanya Lee Chee, tanya@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER John Gogol, johng@tcp.ca

TORONTO OFFICE

99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
 Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER & GENERAL MANAGER Frank Shoniker, fshoniker@tcp.com
TORONTO SALES MANAGER Rob Crawford
TORONTO AD SALES Joanna Dickie, John Chiasson, onsales@tcp.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER Andreia Jardim, andreia@tcp.com
PRODUCTION Helga Stitt, Nella Pascal, Ted Russell
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles@tcp.com
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Samistha Roy
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-3517

MONTREAL OFFICE

103-360 Notre Dame Street West, Montreal, Qc, H2Y 1T9
 Phone: (514) 843-4770, Fax: (514) 843-3484
ADMINISTRATOR & CIRCULATION Melanie Larivee, distrib@quebecmicro.com
MONTREAL AREA SALES Bill Lowson, mtlsales@tcp.com
PRODUCTION Pierre Guay, prod@quebecmicro.com

OTTAWA OFFICE

303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON, K1N 5K5
 Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433
OTTAWA OFFICE MANAGER Kate Kuftrank
OTTAWA SALES MANAGER Chris Cole
OTTAWA AREA SALES Scott Piccolo
PRODUCTION Paul DuVernet

HALIFAX OFFICE

1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS, B3M 3Y8
 Phone: (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4390
AD SALES Judy Publicover

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC. CORPORATE OFFICE

99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
 Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
PRESIDENT J. David Ritter, dritter@tcp.com
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Graeme Bennett, graeme@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.com
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER Bill Young

CIRCULATION	Total National Circulation	367,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary	30,000
(Total 60,000)	Edmonton	30,000
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	32,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal	50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa	30,000*
	Atlantic	25,000*

* CCAB audited

E-MAIL

letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for \$29.95 to 503-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send \$75 in US Funds. Overseas please send \$135 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.



Canadian Publication Mail,
 Sales Product Agreement #0244236
 Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-3929
 Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY COMES WITH A PRICE. OURS JUST HAPPENS TO BE LOW.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR HOME & HOME OFFICE

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 NEW! PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Dolby Digital Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 Modem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service add \$129
- ★ Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive for \$140

\$4444*

Business Lease: \$156/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$310
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM add \$210

\$3699*

Business Lease: \$130/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 Modem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to a 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) add \$70
- ★ Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-495 Speakers with Dolby Digital Surround Sound add \$80

\$3299*

Business Lease: \$124/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 266MHz

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) for \$180
- ★ Upgrade to Turtle Beach PCI Sound add \$70

\$2199*

Business Lease: \$83/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory w/ECC
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Add a 3Com® 3C905 100Mb Network Card for \$110
- ★ Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service add \$129

\$4299*

Business Lease: \$151/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 10.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- ATI 8MB Xpert 98D 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64-Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Add a 3Com 3C900 Combo Network Card add \$120
- ★ Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$250

\$3399*

Business Lease: \$128/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to a 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) add \$70
- ★ Add a 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem for \$110

\$2799*

Business Lease: \$105/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM add \$140
- ★ Upgrade to a 5.1GB Hard Drive add \$30

\$1949*

Business Lease: \$73/Mo.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER NEW! PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Dual Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 24X Max* Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP Openview NNM Special Edition
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2PCI/ISA
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Add a 12/24GB SCSI Tape Backup for \$1249
- ★ Add an APC 700VA Smart-UPS for \$540

\$4499*

Business Lease: \$158/Mo.

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 233MHz

- 64MB EDO ECC Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Dual Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 24X Max* Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP Openview NNM Special Edition
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2PCI/ISA
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ Upgrade to a Pentium II Processor at 300MHz add \$400
- ★ Upgrade to a 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service add \$200

\$2849*

Business Lease: \$107/Mo.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz (Dual Processor Capable)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 21" 1600HS Trinitron Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.)
- Diamond 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink® XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

With single or dual Pentium II Processors and support for up to 612MB memory, Dell Workstations are capable of handling your most demanding graphical and data intensive applications.

\$6899*

Business Lease: \$230/Mo.



INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS R SERIES WITH WINDOWS 98



Simply stated, the Dell Dimension XPS R series featuring the new Pentium II processors at 350MHz and 400MHz, are our fastest desktops yet. In fact, the Intel® Pentium II processor at 400MHz is 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. You now have the power to speed through your most demanding business applications and all the new games like never before. With Windows 98 installed, you'll enjoy enhanced performance and reliability and improved internet access. All of this translates into a faster, more efficient desktop. Today and tomorrow.



TO ORDER BY PHONE

1-800-296-7158

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST
Service available in English and French

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.ca/store



*x2 Products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 52Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Non-Discountable Price. †Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 36-month lease. OAC. First monthly lease payment due prior to delivery. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. **SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer, prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. †On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. †2X/Min., †8X/Min., †14X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude, Precision, Inspiron and the E logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, MS, NT and BackOffice are registered trademarks and IntelliMouse is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Xerox is a registered trademark of XEROX CORPORATION and XEROX CANADA LTD. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

WHAT'S NEW

Corel lays off 530 workers • Beleaguered Ottawa-based software giant Corel Corporation announced "better than predicted" financial results for the quarter ending May 31, 1998, with a net loss of only \$8.3 million on net sales of \$63 million for the quarter. Corel took advantage of the "good" news to lay off about 20 percent of its workforce by essentially shutting down its WordPerfect

research and development facilities in Orem, Utah and transferring the work to Ottawa. Few of the Utah personnel will be moved as Corel expects to hire some 190 additional staff in Canada and Ireland to handle the WordPerfect related activities of the downsized company. The net loss of employment at Corel is estimated at about 340 jobs. The transition is expected to take a couple of months

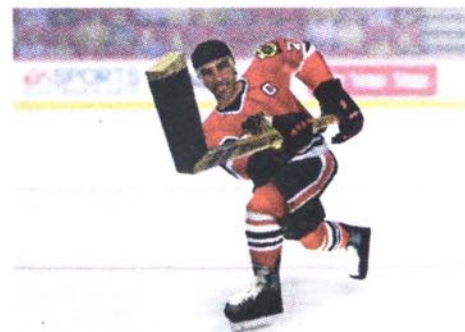
to complete.

According to Michael Cowpland, Corel's founder, chief executive and president, "This decision was not taken lightly, rather with the best interest of our customers and shareholders in mind. We'll see increased R&D synergies across product lines and substantial cost savings from this consolidation. It strengthens our products, strengthens our fiscal outlook

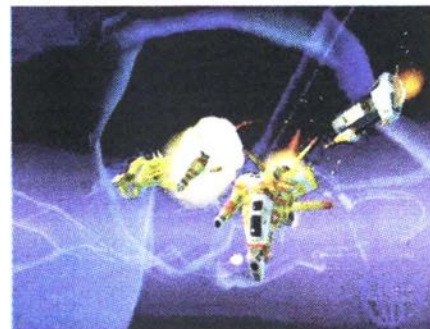
and sets the stage for the next two years."

The company seems to be hoping to achieve a reversal of its slide in sales and profitability on the order of Apple's recent return to profitability. Corel is still a significant player in the graphics, retail word processing software, and digital photography markets, and it has announced a re-dedication to its flagship CorelDRAW! and WordPerfect brands.—JE

E3 '98 displays computer gaming's new Golden Age • The 4th Annual E3 (Electronic Entertainment Expo) held in Atlanta May 28-30, provided a global showcase for the latest and greatest fun technology.



EA's NHL 99 (above) and Homeworld (below) were two of the more than 1,600 new games at E3.



The unshakable conclusion to be taken from this year's show is that interactive entertainment is both pushing and benefiting from radical advances in key areas of computer and communications technology.

Over 1,600 new games and educational titles were on display to the more than 40,000 attendees. Significant trends at the show included real-time 3D graphics in about 60 percent of the new PC games; a "multiplayer" component in more than half of the new titles; and over 100 new titles are being developed entirely for use on the Internet. Lest critics conclude that too much fun was being had at the show, organizers claimed about 30 percent of titles shown had an "educational" component.

E3 has become perhaps the technology industry's flashiest show. Behind all the hoopla is a very healthy industry. In 1997, interactive entertainment in the United States alone generated over US\$16 billion in revenues, not including computer and video game hardware sales, according to a study by

Continued on page 10

Includes Internet
phone capabilities ...

Communication Software for Busy People

COMMUNICATE!

PRO

Internet

- Save with Internet phone calls to family and friends (supports H.323)
- Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- Launch your web browser

Fax & Data

- Send, receive and broadcast faxes
- Fax back and Fax-on-Demand
- Customize cover pages
- Mini-BBS capabilities

Telephone

- CallAnswer Wizard
- Fully featured voice mail
- Retrieve messages remotely
- Record phone conversations
- Pager Dispatching
- Unlimited Contact Manager

COMMUNICATE!

Integrates telephone answering, speaker phone, fax, Internet e-mail, data communication, contact management, OCR, and graphics editor under one, easy-to-use interface. For small business, home office and mobile users.

Only \$99!

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

COMMUNICATE! PRO

In addition to the standard COMMUNICATE! features, PRO also includes: Internet phone, CallAnswer Wizard, Pager Dispatching, Fax-on-Demand, Contact History and launching a web browser. The software of choice for busy people.

Only \$159!

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

COMMUNICATE! PRO software transforms your PC into a powerful communications center. It organizes your phone, fax, pager, Internet access, e-mail and voice mail. You'll save money with Internet phone and Fax-on-Demand. You'll save time with Pager Dispatching, Contact Management, and CallAnswer Wizard — greet callers with personalized messages! These and dozens of other useful features let you work smarter — not harder. Reduce your paperwork and save time by centralizing all your communications under one, easy-to-use interface. Whether you're in the office, at home or on the road, COMMUNICATE! PRO is the software of choice for busy people.

Available at most major computer retail stores, COMMUNICATE! PRO runs on Windows®95 and Windows®NT.



VISIT OUR WEB SITE

www.01com.com 15-Day Free Software Trial

Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 Telephone: 1-905-795-2888 Facsimile: 1-905-795-0101 E-mail: cp@01com.com

Features and specifications subject to change without notice. COMMUNICATE! and COMMUNICATE! PRO are registered trademarks of 01 Communique Laboratory, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



NEWSBYTES
NEWS NETWORK, LLC

www.newsbytes.com

24 HOUR
COMPUTER
TELECOM &
INTERACTIVE
SERVICES
NEWS

Don't mess with Texas!

Houston Technologies offers superior quality at sizzling prices!

M717

- For Pentium II (233-333 MHz) and Celeron (266 MHz) processors
- Supports Intel Pentium II & Celeron processor at Slot 1
- Intel i440 EX/LX chip set
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- Supports Fast Page, SD, and EDO RAM (up to 256 MB)
- Two DIMM and two SIMM slots
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives, Legacy and ACPI
- AMI Plug 'n Play flash BIOS
- Integrated 64-bit video and ATX form card port
- Bidirectional parallel port / ECP / EPP
- Integrated 16-bit 3D sound on board
- Integrated SiS AGP 4 MB on board



M715

- For Pentium II processors (233-333 MHz)
- Supports Intel Pentium II CPUs at Slot 1
- AT upgrade utilizes SIMM and DIMM technology
- Intel i440 LX AGP chip set
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- Supports Fast Page, SD, and EDO RAM (up to 384 MB)
- Two DIMM and four SIMM slots
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and ACPI
- Three PCI, two ISA, and one AGP slot
- AMI Plug 'n Play flash BIOS
- Bidirectional parallel port / ECP / EPP
- Integrated 16-bit 3D sound on board, digital audio
- SPDIF in/out



M725

- For Pentium II processors (233-333 MHz)
- Supports Intel Pentium II processors with Slot 1 for AT Form Factor
- Ali Aladdin AGP chip set
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- Three DIMM slots supports Fast Page, SD, and EDO RAM (up to 384 MB)
- Provides both AT/ATX power connections
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and ACPI
- Three PCI, two ISA, and one AGP slot
- AMI Plug 'n Play flash BIOS
- Bidirectional parallel port / ECP / EPP
- Integrated 16-bit 3D sound on board
- Trend Micro's Chip Away Virus protection and PC-cillin (OEM)



M720

- For Dual Pentium II 233 to 333 MHz
- Supports Intel Pentium II CPU P 'n P for fast installation
- Intel 440 LX chip set
- Supports SD and EDO RAM (up to 512 MB) - 4 DIMM slots
- Supports Ultra DMA HD, ACPI and Legacy PMU
- Four PCI, three ISA, and one AGP slot
- ATX Power Management features
- AMI Plug 'n Play flash BIOS
- Bidirectional parallel port / ECP / EPP
- Trend Micro's Chip Away Virus protection and PC-cillin (OEM)
- Supports USB interface and infrared connector



M572

- For Pentium processors (75 MHz to 233 MHz MMX)
- Supports Intel MMX, AMD K6, IBM/Cyrix 6x86 and M2
- Intel 430 TX chip set
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- Supports Fast Page, SD, and EDO RAM (up to 256 MB)
- Two DIMM and four SIMM slots
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and 1 MB transfer rate floppy disk
- Four PCI and three ISA slots
- Up to 83.3 MHz bus speed
- AMI Plug 'n Play flash BIOS
- ATX form card port and P 'n P features for easy CPU installation
- Bidirectional parallel port / ECP / EPP
- Integrated 16-bit 3D sound on board



M571

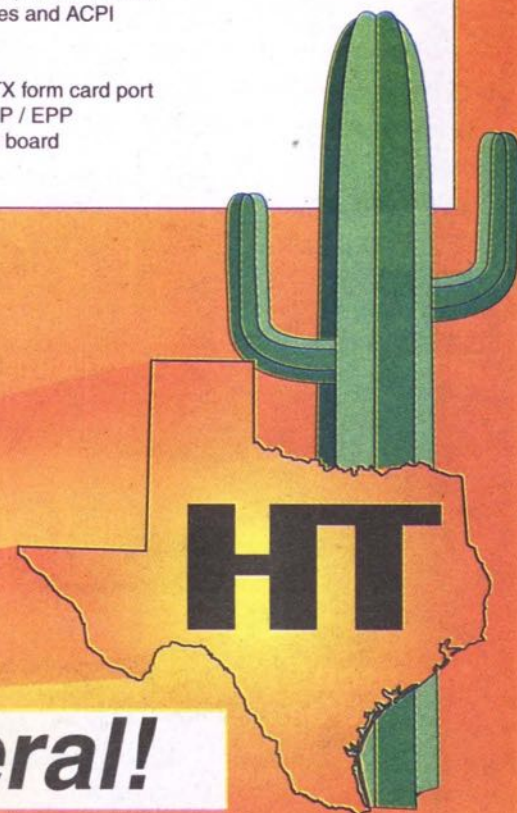
- For Pentium processors (90 MHz to 233 MHz MMX)
- Supports Intel MMX, AMD K6, IBM/Cyrix 6x86 and M2
- TX Pro II chip set
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- Supports Fast Page, SD, and EDO RAM (up to 384 MB)
- Two 168-pin DIMM and four 72-pin SIMM slots
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and ACPI
- Four PCI and three ISA slots
- AMI Plug 'n Play flash BIOS
- Integrated 64-bit video and ATX form card port
- Bidirectional parallel port / ECP / EPP
- Integrated 16-bit 3D sound on board



To find a dealer near you,
Call 1.888.442.4472

Houston Technologies

Everything else is a peripheral!

Note: Boards are sold without processors. The Intel logo is strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards.


WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 8

the Interactive Digital Software Association (ISDA), the organizers of E3. This figure includes US\$5.1 billion in software, US\$1.3 billion in licensing and distribution of software, and US\$9.6 billion in indirect revenues (including packaging and printing).

Interestingly, video console software sales,

at US\$3.3 billion in 1997, were almost double PC game sales of \$1.8 billion.—JE

Intel Intros Pentium II Xeon processor

• SANTA CLARA, Calif.—In a press conference in late June accompanied by a live Webcast for viewers who tuned in on the Internet, Intel Corp. introduced its new, high-end workstation and server processor, the Pentium II

Xeon. The 400 MHz processor completes Intel's transformation into a firm that designs for multiple market segments instead of for just one, the PC.

Designed for high-end uses like engineering workstations and high-traffic transaction servers, Intel hopes the Xeon will expand its markets beyond the PC industry, where profit margins have been shaved to near transparen-

cy by prices wars and sub-US\$1,000 home-oriented machines.

At the introduction, Intel officials Patrick Gelsinger, corporate vice-president and general manager, business platform group, and John Miner, corporate vice-president and general manager, enterprise server group, touted machines built around the new central processing unit (CPU) as "the fastest machines on the planet" and trotted out some benchmark graphs to prove it.

The Xeon uses larger and faster Level-2 caches, multiprocessing capabilities and a 100 MHz system bus to deliver its turbocharged performance. Systems using them can be scaled to two, four or eight concurrent processors, a capability that Intel says brings "unmatched" price-to-performance values to the market.

The Xeon chip is based on a 0.25 micron P6 microarchitecture core operating at 400 MHz, with 512 KB and 1 MB Level-2 cache options that run at the same speed as the processor itself.

Discreet Logic, MGI untie the knot •

MONTREAL, Que. (NB)—Canadian firms Discreet Logic and MGI Software have decided to annul their engagement before the marriage ceremony. MGI said the firms have decided to "work together," instead of merging, while MGI does a feasibility study on adapting Discreet's high-end graphics technology to a consumer marketplace. Discreet said more brusquely that the firms have decided current conditions "could result in significant delays in the realization of previously discussed anticipated benefits and synergies" and so decided to call the whole thing off. Discreet first proposed canceling the merger agreement.

Contact: Discreet Logic <http://www.discreet.com>
MGI <http://www.mgisoft.com>

Iomega introduces mini-mass storage for handheld devices •

Iomega Corp. has rolled out Klik!, a unique storage technology for handheld devices. Klik! is a 40 MB removable hard drive system. The external Klik! drive weighs 56 g (2 oz.) and measures about 8.45x5.3x.6cm (3.33x2.1x.25 in.). The removable hard drive cartridge portion is about 5.3x5x.25 cm (2.1x2x.1 in.), and weighs about 10 g (.35 oz.). The Klik! drives and removable cartridges were developed for use with ultraportable gadgets such as digital cameras, handheld PCs, Gameboy-style video game entertainment devices, and digital phones.

A variety of vendors have partnered with Iomega to support the new storage standard, including Kodak and Hewlett-Packard. Both companies plan to release products incorporating Klik! by the end of 1998. Klik! is also designed for compatibility with notebook and desktop PCs, and a variety of PCs are expected to be able to support the miniature cartridges.

—JE

Contact: Iomega <http://www.iomega.com>

VideoBrush SDK for image stitching •

CARPINTERIA, Calif. (NB)—VideoBrush Corp. has announced the firm's first video processing product, a Software Development Kit (SDK) for commercial PC imaging products. The software lets users meld video panorama shots into still images covering up to 360-degrees, or stitch scanned still images together for the same effect. Users also can change

They're looking for you.

New business can come from anywhere, so to have a presence on the Internet is a smart business decision, especially as over 51% of Canadian adults have internet access*. We are here to make your business visible and accessible 24 hours a day with three affordable web hosting packages. Featuring super fast, super reliable web servers, round the clock customer support, our unique site management tools, e-commerce to help you process on-line transactions, and your choice of Unix or NT platforms.

With instant activation and a 30 day money back guarantee, Dynamic Web gives your business the power to master your domain.



Microsoft
FrontPage

Reseller Opportunities Available

Toronto • Montreal • Ottawa • Edmonton • Vancouver • Halifax

*Source: ComQuest Feb 1998

WEB HOSTING

From \$34.95/mo. - Database support and e-commerce. MS Front Page and much more.

LiteWeb \$34⁹⁵/mo

- 10 POP email boxes
- 40 MB of disk storage
- Unlimited monthly throughput

CorpWeb \$74⁹⁵/mo

- 25 POP email boxes
- 100 MB of disk storage
- Unlimited monthly throughput

ProWeb \$149⁹⁵/mo

- Unlimited POP email boxes
- 250 MB of disk storage
- Unlimited monthly throughput

www.dynamicweb.ca
1-888-393-3003

WHAT'S NEW

scanned film or digicam stills into wide-angle or high-resolution mosaics.

Contact: VideoBrush <http://www.videobrush.com>

Maxtor announces new DiamondMax hard drives • Maxtor Corp. has announced the release of two DiamondMax hard drives: the DiamondMax Plus 2500, a 10 GB, 7,200 RPM EIDE drive with average seek time of 9

milliseconds (ms); and the DiamondMax 3400, available in capacities up to 13.6 GB, with 5,400 RPM, and seek time of 9 ms. The estimated retail price for both models is \$599.

The 2500 model is targeted at high-end desktop PC use for digital video or graphics, or high performance for games or audio. The 3400 model is a mainstream drive, suitable for

either business or consumer desktops. Both drives are available now, and come with Maxtor's NoQuibble Service, including MaxInfo, an automated tech help line, and MaxFax, an automated faxback service, as well as email-based service via the Web, and week-day phone help service.—JE

Contact: Maxtor, Tel: 800-2-MAXTOR
<http://www.maxtor.com/>

Mitsubishi adds 17-inch monitor to Diamond line • Mitsubishi Electric Sales Canada Inc.'s latest entry into the general business and desktop publishing monitor market is the 17-inch Diamond Plus 70. This model features an advanced Diamondtron CRT (cathode ray tube), with ultra fine 0.25mm aperture grill dot pitch, and maximum resolution of 1,280x1,024 at 64 Hz.

Letters

Continued from page 6

1, then the CCA for this depreciable asset for the year would be \$450 (3,000 x 0.30 x 0.5). The only time one would prorate this deduction is when the fiscal year of the business in which the asset was acquired is less than 12 months. I suspect Mr. Johnston misinterpreted Tax Bulletins 175 (paragraphs 2 and 3), and 285 (paragraph 13). As well as Income Tax Regulation 1100(3), which is the foundation for this rule.

Bulletin 172 states "Because capital cost allowance is based on the length of the taxation year and not on the period during the year that depreciable property may have been used to in earning income...."

The taxation year for a business is its fiscal year. This should properly clarify the issue at hand. Like office in the home expenses, CCA cannot be used to create or increase a business loss.

Austin Guerin

Can't blame the post office for this one

My buddy Geordie asked me the other day, "Why did I send him a New Year's card via email when it was June 8, 1998?"

I had to sit and think, and yes I sent a few of my friends cards at New Year's Eve and I did indeed send one to Geordie but it arrived six months late!

Goes to show, even letters via email get lost in the mail!

Kevin Brown

On or off?

I was wondering, is leaving the computer on for 24 hours a day bad? I heard that nowadays most computers are burned and tested prior to shipping and so leaving it on 24 hours a day is not bad for the computer. Is this true?

I'm just curious because I want to leave mine on (well the monitor is turned off, just the CPU is on) since I'm planning on having a digital answering machine for voice and faxes.

Sheila Patel

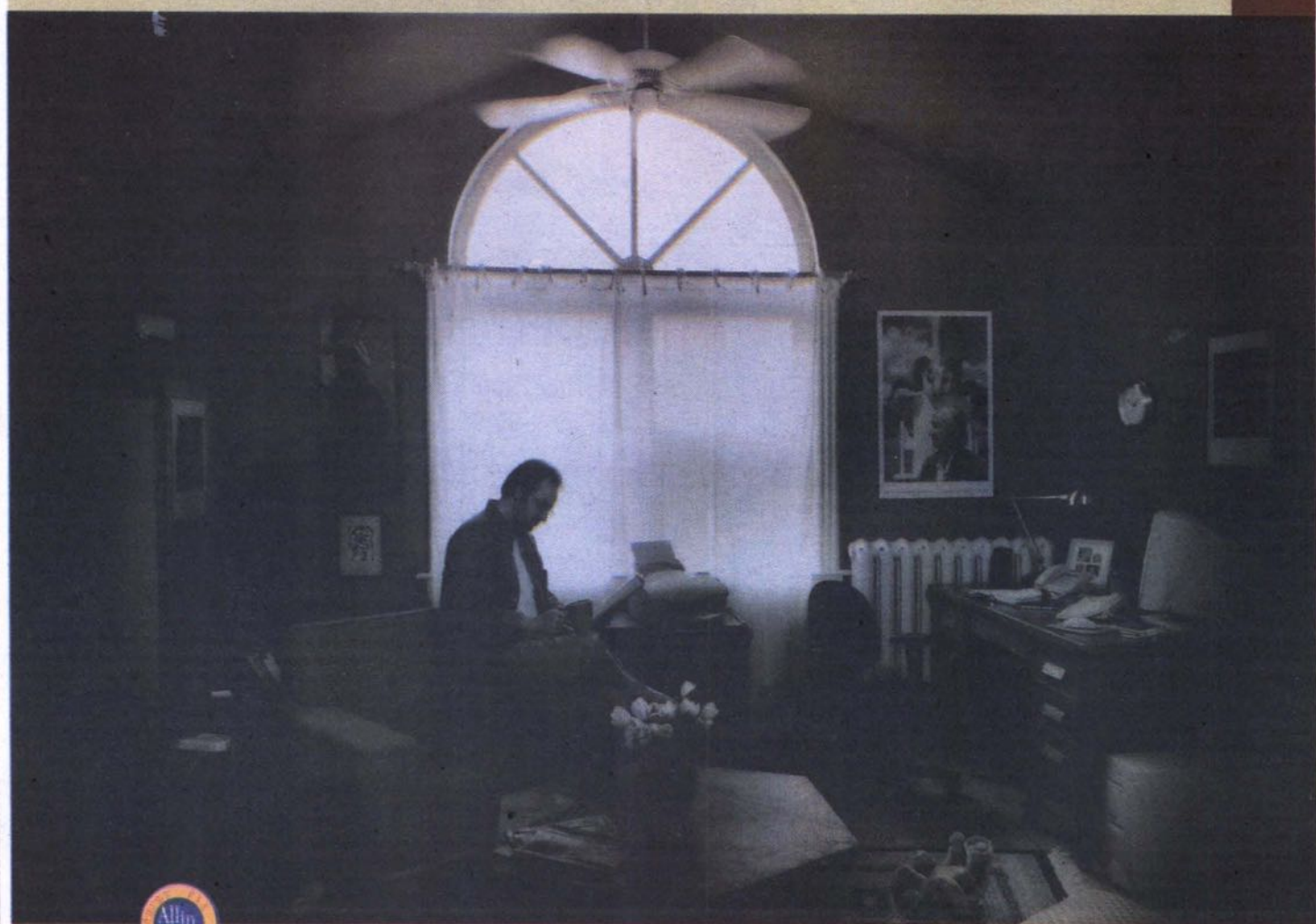
GB replies: Generally, monitors should be protected with a screen saver or set to turn themselves off with power management. Some users set their hard drives to automatically spin down, again using power management (this is not always possible or recommended).

Computer components should be protected with a good surge and spike protecting (and EMI/RFI-resistant) power bar, or with an uninterruptible power supply.

Data should be backed up.

With all of these issues handled, I leave my computer(s) on 24 hours a day and find it very convenient. Some users claim that the reduced strain on the power-supply transformer(s) actually increases system life. Of course, if a fan fails, your CPU could overheat and you could be in serious trouble. Some newer systems have heat sensors that can automatically deal with this, too.

We'll respect your space.



• Colour printer

• Colour copier

• Colour scanner

• Plain paper fax

The new HP OfficeJet 635 respects the fact that your office is also your home.

It tastefully integrates four essential office machines into one. So inconspicuous,

you'll never feel it's intruding. Yet so professional, you'll be able to

create documents with vibrant colour and crisp text, scan in

colour directly to your PC, plus send and receive faxes. So easy to

use, you'll feel right at home. All for just \$699*. For more details

visit www.hp.com or a store near you.



*Estimated Canadian retail price.

WHAT'S NEW

According to Elan Azar, Mitsubishi Canada's general manager, "The Diamond Plus 70 is the most recent addition to the new Plus line of monitors that will address the needs of multiple business applications. The Diamond Plus 70 uses a Mitsubishi P-NX DBF [dynamic beam forming] electron gun to allow the Plus 70 to be more than an inch shorter than its predecessors, and one of the

most compact 17-inch CRT monitors in the world." The Diamond Plus 70 has a recommended price of \$799, which includes a three-year parts and labor warranty. Those taking advantage of the Mitsubishi Corporate Partners Program are guaranteed a replacement for a damaged monitor within 48 hours.—JE

Contact: Mitsubishi, Tel: 905-475-7728

Microsoft and Intel ranked top • SAN MATEO, Calif.(NB)—A ranking of the top 500 digital media providers by *NewMedia Magazine* names Microsoft and Intel as the top two firms in the industry. *NewMedia* says the report highlights connections between content providers and technology companies. The report rounds out the next 18 firms as Sony, Worldcom, TCI, Sun, Time Warner, IBM,

Hewlett-Packard, Cisco, Disney, News Corp., AT&T, Cendant, Lucent, Bertelsmann, America Online, Yahoo, Electronic Arts and Cox Enterprises. The magazine is offering a US\$29.95 poster that it says illustrates how these key players relate to each other in their converging digital world.

NewMedia has also just announced its sixth annual *NewMedia Invision 98 Awards Festival*, to be held in San Francisco, Nov. 11-13. The festival honors the best digitally created content in more than 40 categories and



www.planeteer.com

► DIAL-UP PACKAGES

Simple and easy packages to choose from:

	PLAN1	PLAN2
Hours Per Month	30	80
Monthly Fee	\$9.95	\$19.95
Annual Fee	\$99.95	\$180.00

One time set up fee of \$24.95

Sites available : Toronto, Barrie, Oshawa
Newmarket, Vancouver
Abbotsford

► PLANETEER ISDN Solution

Dedicated 64K ISDN from:

\$150.00/MTH
June Special
Limited Quantity



Source
of speed connection

One time set up fee of \$250.00

PACIFIC IMAGE COMMUNICATION
VANCOUVER

11180 Voyageur Way, #210 Richmond B. C. V6X 3N8

Tel.: (604) 606-7620 Fax: (604) 606-7615

www.planeteer.com info@planeteer.com

All you need to surf the net!

www.planeteer.ca

► PLANETEER WEB HOSTING

Putting your business on the Internet is as easy as 1,2,3...

1 Year - less than

\$21.00/MTH

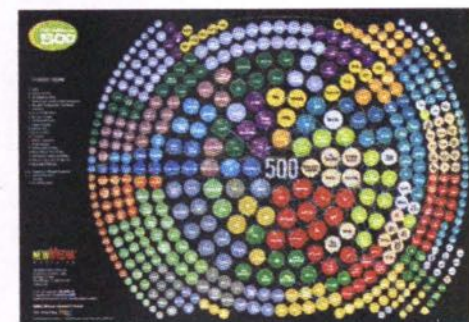
- 10 MB HD SPACE
- 3 POP E-MAIL ACCOUNTS
- YOUR OWN DOMAIN NAME
- 10 VIRTUAL E-MAIL ACCOUNTS
- UNLIMITED HITS!
- FRONT PAGE 97/98 EXT'S
- HIT COUNTER - MAIL FORM
- CGI BIN - AUTORESPONDER
- FTP ACCESS STATISTICS
- 24 HR TECHNICAL SUPPORT

► PLANETEER SYSTEM

Surfing the Internet with Pentium MMX 200 system is fun and exciting!

Pentium MMX 200, 16 MB Ram
2.1 GB H.D., 24XCD Ram
33.6 Fax Modem, Sound Card
keyboard, Mouse, Speakers.

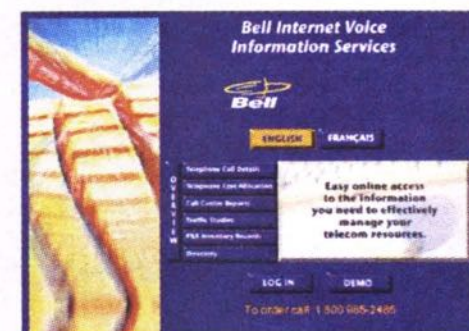
\$895.00
Monitor Included



usually draws 1,000 entries or more, mostly from professional graphics artists. A panel of about 70 judges weighs the merits in seven major areas. The deadline for entries is Aug. 1. See the magazine's Web site for more information on the contest.

Contact: *NewMedia* http://www.newmedia.com/500

Bell Canada offers telecom data on Web • TORONTO (NB)—Bell Canada, a unit of BCE Inc. has announced Bell Internet Voice



Information Services (BIVIS), an online service that will give business telephone subscribers access to information on their telecommunications activities and costs 24 hours a day via the Internet.

BIVIS provides access to critical telecom reports including telephone call details, telephone cost allocations, call centre reports, traffic studies, private branch exchange (PBX) inventory records, and corporate directory listings. Customers can select only the services they need, for a monthly fee that starts at 35 cents per line.

Bell Canada spokesman Don Hogarth told Newsbytes that the service is comparable to the customer having its own call-detail recording gear, but the customer avoids the expense of that equipment and much of the employee time and effort needed to analyze the data.

While some of the information BIVIS provides would be available to customers in the monthly bills they get from Bell, he said, "it's a way of tracking, on a real-time basis, your calling. Of course, the bills are once a month—this is literally hour to hour, day today."

Contact: Bell Canada Tel: 800-985-2486
http://ivis.bell.ca

What's New is compiled by Megan Johnston, David Tanaka and Jeff Evans.

WHAT'S NEW

manufacturer of CRT and flat-panel monitors and notebook PCs, has announced a new, high-resolution scanner in time for Comdex Canada. The \$1200 Ultra High Performance Scanner is a 30-bit flatbed SCSI II scanner with 600x1,200 dpi optical resolution (9,600 dpi with interpolation), at a suggested retail price of \$289. The scanner's Cold Cathode Lamp, which lights up the target images for digitization by the scanner's single-pass, color CCD scanning element, is rated for at least 20,000 hours of use. Claims Sceptre's Canadian sales and distribution manager, Richard Gallegos, claims, "Now, every computer user who needs a high quality high performance compact scanner will be able to afford one."—JE

Fisher-Price teaches social skills and academics • Knowledge Adventure has published a new game for preschoolers and kindergarten students for developing early learning and social skills in preparation for school. According to Leslie House, vice-president of research at Knowledge Adventure, "Starting school is such a big step for children and parents alike. Fisher-Price Ready for School-Kindergarten makes that step easier by addressing the critical developmental milestones of early childhood such as telling time, following directions and recognizing worlds."

Fisher-Price Ready for School-Kindergarten features six characters for the child to identify with, and offers 20 activities to promote early learning skills such as telling time, identifying shapes, colors and letters, building sentences, and basic math. The learning games are supported by music, animation, and songs with "educational lyrics."

In addition to straightforward edutainment elements, the software offers training in social skills and safety.

Fisher-Price Ready for School has a street price of about \$28, and is compatible with Macintosh and Windows 3.1/95 operating systems running on multimedia capable computers.—JE

Contact: Knowledge Adventure, Tel: 800-545-7677, <http://www.knowledgeadventure.com>

Art student speeds from PlayStation sims to racing career • Aaron Povoledo, a former student in the Ontario College of Art's film and photography program, recently won the Canadian National Formula Ford race at the Montreal Grand Prix, and credited part of his success to "training" on a Sony PlayStation video game console. Povoledo uses a PlayStation to familiarize himself with the tracks he is to race on. With access to the real tracks being restricted and some racing sims offering exact 3D recreations of courses, he can spend an unlimited amount of time practicing on the "virtual" track.—JE

Toronto Stock Market mixes money, high-tech, and fun • In this age of electronic global finance, it seems odd that nobody ever thought of using computer technology to create a virtual stock market where anyone could play without losing their shirt—until now, that is.

Stock Market Place, a high-tech learning and entertainment centre, opened in Toronto on June 24, offering a (simulated) wealth of opportunities to learn how the stock market works. Located at 130 King St. W., only steps Bay Street, Stock Market Place is built around a mass of video screens and electronic boards that display continuous news and data on the Canadian and world financial markets. Online connections and interactive games challenge visitors to play with virtual money and test their knowledge, skill and luck.

According to Rowland Fleming, the president and chief executive officer of the Toronto Stock Exchange, "It's time to bring the world of the stock market from Bay Street to Main Street, and to help Canadians discover that learning about investing can be both rewarding and fun. If you're an investor, or plan to become one, Stock Market Place is an ideal investment of time for your next trip to downtown Toronto."

Of course, there is no such thing as a free lunch in the world of high finance: admission is \$5 for adults and \$3 for students and seniors, though children under 12 and booked school tours are free.—JE

BeOS 3.0 upgrade released • MENLO PARK, Calif. (NB)—Be Inc. has released an upgrade to its Be Operating System (BeOS) release 3. Available now as a free download, called BeOS release 3.1, for both Intel Pentium and PowerPC systems, the upgrade adds support for DOS FAT16 and FAT32 file systems, among other enhancements.

Reading and writing to Microsoft DOS file systems is important to an operating system (OS) that is meant to be specialized, and not a general-purpose OS. BeOS is highly optimized for working with multimedia, and has always maintained that it is not in any form competition to Microsoft. The DOS add-on module complements existing support for ISO9660, Mac OS (HFS), and Be file systems, the firm said.

The upgrade also adds support to a variety of hardware components, from motherboards to sound chips. In terms of enhancing usefulness of BeOS on systems used mostly for general-purpose computing, version 3.1 includes preliminary support for configuring and using ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) Plug and Play cards, including internal modems.

Current BeOS 3.0 customers may download the 3.1 patch free of charge from Be's Web site.

Contact: Be Inc. <http://www.be.com>

Canada Payphone plans public Internet terminals • MENLO PARK, Calif. (NB)—Atcom/Info has signed deals with Canada Payphone Corp. and King Products that calls for the companies to incorporate its CyberShell software on 300 public Internet terminals across Canada.

Atcom/Info is currently demonstrating its CyberShell proprietary public PC operating system technology that provides remote network management on King Products's multimedia terminals at Supercomm '98. The company says CyberShell is the operating system for King flat-panel touchscreen, multimedia networked terminals, running on top of Windows NT.

The public Internet terminals will be installed in such areas as hotels, airports, train

stations, and convention centers across Canada.

Click, click for Web imaging • CAMPBELL, Calif. (NB)—An alliance between Eastman Kodak's Professional division and Live Picture Inc. involving Internet imaging is bearing fruit, in the form of four camera packages.

All are designed to work across Kodak Professional's entire line of digital cameras. The first kit is designed especially for use with the Kodak Digital Science DC220 zoom camera pro edition, and is list priced at US\$525, excluding the camera itself. The kit includes a new version of Live Picture PhotoVista panoramic software, developed in partnership with Kodak exclusively for the Kodak Professional kits. Also included are a trial version of Live Picture Reality Studio software and the Kaidan KiWi panoramic tripod head to simplify the process of shooting a series of images to create 360-degree panoramas. Live Picture's PhotoVista package automatically aligns a series of photos to create a seamless 360-degree panoramic image which can be saved in either the JPEG or FlashPix file format. FlashPix images, an exclusive feature among panoramic images viewable on the Internet, enable users to zoom in on images.

A second kit is for use with the DC260 zoom camera pro edition, and is also priced at US\$525 (camera sold separately). The kit includes the custom edition of Live Picture PhotoVista, a trial version of Live Picture Reality Studio, and the Kaidan KiWi panoramic tripod head.

An Interactive Imaging Solution SLR is designed for single lens reflex (SLR) cameras. Priced at US\$1,195, this kit includes PhotoVista and a fully enabled version of Reality Studio. Also included is the Kaidan QPX 2 panoramic tripod head. Contact: Kodak <http://www.kodak.com> Live Picture <http://www.livepicture.com>

What's New is compiled by Megan Johnston, David Tanaka and Jeff Evans.

COMPARE! GET THE LATEST PRICES ONLINE, ANYTIME, ANYDAY @WWW.ULTINET.CA & SAVE AN ADDITIONAL \$25. BUILD YOUR OWN DESKTOP OR NOTEBOOK & GET YOUR PRICE QUOTE INSTANTLY.

Notebook Models XP6100/2780

12.1" Active matrix 800x600 clr 32mb ram 3.1gb hdd, 512k cache & 1.44 floppy, no USB/USB, 20/24x cdrom, 2/4mb video, 2X PCMCIA, no TV/TV in/out, SIS/TX chipset, Approx 2hrs battery life, carry case & ac adptr, Ms-Windows 98 cd ver installed & configured

P-233/XP6100	\$2230	P-233/XP9780	\$2683
P-300/XP2100	\$2376	P-266/XP9780	\$2670
		P-300/XP9780	\$2727

Notebook Model XP7200/XP9780

14.1" Active matrix 1024x768 clr 32mb ram 3.1gb hdd, 512k cache & 1.44 floppy/DVDZIP opt, USB, 20/24x cdrom, 4mb video ram, 2 PCMCIA slots, TV out video, SIS/TX chipset, Approx 2hrs battery life, carry case & ac adptr, Ms-Windows 98 cd ver installed & configured

P-233/XP7200	\$3165	P-233/XP9780	\$3473
		P-266/XP9780	\$3460
		P-300/XP9780	\$3517



ULTINET XP 6200 12.1" SERIES NOTEBOOKS 20X CDROM
Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper
January 1998



Notebook Model XP8500

15.1" Active matrix 1024x768 clr 32mb ram 3.1gb hdd, 256k/512k cache & 1.44 floppy, USB, 20x cdrom, 4mb video ram 2 PCMCIA slots, TV out video, TX chipset Approx 2hrs battery life, carry case & ac adptr, Ms-Windows 98 cd ver installed & configured

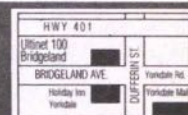
P-266AMD	\$4004 or \$148 /mth
P-300AMD	\$4061 or \$150 /mth
PII-266	\$4632 or \$171 /mth

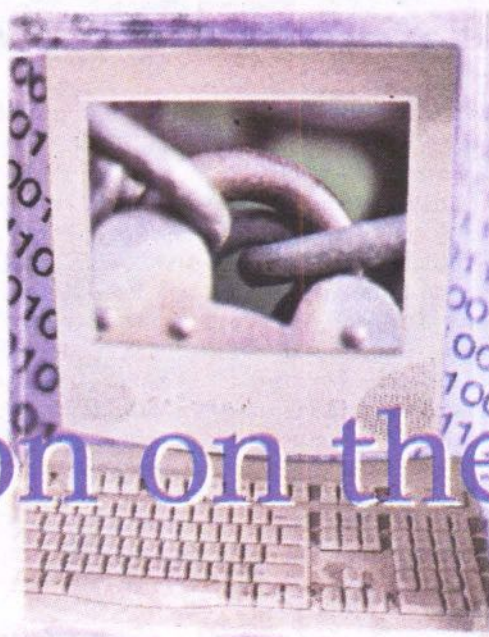
ULTINET

DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED
THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4 • MON - FRI 9-6 • SAT 10-5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732 • Fax: 416-256-1449 • Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca

Call, fax, visit our showroom or the web for the best selection, service and price. We also ship mail orders across Canada & USA. Franchises now available for all major cities with quick returns on investment. For serious inquiries, fax your card please to 416-256-2000.





Encryption on the desktop

By Rod Lamirand

Part I: Why encryption?

Standardization and computing power have brought us to a place where encryption applications can easily and quickly secure data sitting on your hard drive or traveling over the open Internet. And it is this mass adoption of the Internet as the communications channel of choice that adds the last important factor needed to spur developers into action—a potentially huge market.

It isn't surprising, then, that products based on various forms of encryption are beginning to arrive, give-aways and trial offers are hitting the Net, and encryption-breaking challenges are being announced every month. Unfortunately, terms like algorithm, key and cipher often induce a glazed look in the eyes of the average computer user, making cryptography an area they don't often investigate.

However, with increased use of the computer and the Net you might want to wade into that pool and get a feel for the water. The rest of the world is jumping in, so read on and find out about encryption basics, recent developments in the politics of encryption and, a look at some of the programs available today.

Why encryption is hot today

Encrypting written words is nothing new. In this century, encryption gained a high profile when the Allied Forces decrypted German codes during Second World War, and really took off in the '70s when more powerful computers combined with mathematical research to produce new forms of encryption. Banks and governments have been improving their information security with various forms of encryption ever since.

Today, the number crunching ability of computers sits on practically every desk. One of the programs reviewed later in this article has a minimum hardware requirement of a 386sx PC, and yet the developer is so confident that its encryption is secure, it is offering a US\$5-million reward to anyone that can break it.

Equally important to the mass use of encryption is the widespread adoption of Windows. A common desktop environment eases some of the past problems associated with communicating between different operating systems and programs.

Neither the mass use of PCs or a common platform would have mattered, however, if it weren't for the fact that the Internet arrived

Once the province of big business and government, encryption is poised to become a mass phenomenon

out of nowhere, connecting the world in a matter of a few years, and becoming an essential tool for many people.

While the security of information traveling the Net is a global concern, it has primarily been the business and financial communities that have pushed schemes to keep data secure. Now that we are all using the Net as an extension of our desktops, the lines between data on a drive and data on a server are blurring and encryption is becoming important.

How secure do you want it?

One of the problems with scrambling your data is that what was sufficiently difficult to decrypt a few years ago may now be easy. And, of course, what we encrypt today may not be secure in the future.

It wouldn't be easy to crack even a relatively weak encrypted message using your home PC. Using it, it would take you or me one week of full-time processing to crack 40-bit encryption. And to crack a 56-bit encryption algorithm, you'd need a special tool called a Field Programmable Gate Array. Even then, a single computer would take 38 years to try all possible key combinations.

That sounds like pretty good security, except that a company using multiple computers could bring that 38 years down to 13 hours, and a government agency, such as CSIS (Canadian Security Intelligence Service, also known as Canada's spy agency), could do it in less than one minute!

One 56-bit encryption system known as Data Encryption Standard (DES) has been put forth as secure by the American government and proven to be less than that. Last year a group called DESCHALL showed that the DES encryption strategy could be broken.

The group checked nearly 18 quadrillion keys by linking together tens of thousands of volunteer computers over a 140-day period. How likely is it that this much energy could be brought to crack your email? Not likely, but the point is, processors are very rapidly becoming more powerful. A 56-bit encryption system might suffice for today but what about tomorrow? And do we want an encryption standard that can be deciphered at all?

Crack the code challenge

Encryption companies have begun offering rewards to individuals or groups that can crack their encoded messages. Challenges by such companies are a great way to get attention. However, if the encrypted information is cracked the company offering the reward has to pay up. Challenge payouts in the past two years have ranged from \$5,000 to \$10,000, but recent challenges have seen crackers fail to decrypt the encoded messages. The most ambitious challenge to date is currently being offered by Jaws Technologies Inc. The Calgary-based company is offering a prize of US\$5 million to anyone who can crack its encryption code!

It's not likely that anyone will collect US\$5 million from Jaws because we are at a point where we can encode information so that it is truly unbreakable—and that is the problem. Governments around the world, in particular, the American government, are afraid that the borderless Internet combined with uncrackable data spells danger.

National security?

Countries such as France, Iran, Iraq, Russia and China have laws that prohibit or regulate the use of cryptography. For example, in the United Kingdom and Germany it is illegal to transmit encrypted data by radio communication. In some countries, the use of cryptography is restricted completely. In France it is illegal to encrypt data at all.

And so, various proposals have been concocted to make strong encryption illegal. At this very moment you can surf the Net and buy encryption products, some of which can only be sold and sent to American and Canadian addresses, and others that can only be sold and shipped in the United States. However, the question arises whether any country in the world could control and/or contain encryption technology. Some companies have been very imaginative getting around export laws, going so far as to print a whole book containing nothing but machine language (books are not subject to the U.S. strong-encryption, software embargo).

Perhaps the futility of trying to contain strong encryption is winning out because,

recent actions by the American government (such as granting permission to Netscape and Microsoft to use 128-bit encryption for business-level financial software) indicate reality may be overcoming technophobia.

Although there are indications the Canadian federal government will support an unencumbered encryption industry, it is still sniffing the wind: "Other countries are also currently examining their encryption policy options, Industry Canada is therefore examining the evolving directions of Canada's major trading partners to ensure its industry and economic interests are not disadvantaged and to discourage unnecessary obstacles to global trade and commerce." This sounds like a continuation of the current situation.

At this time there are no laws in Canada regulating the export of strong encryption. But there is a voluntary agreement put forward by the U.S. and signed by Canada and others. Our signature indicates we will abide by the U.S. export embargo on strong encryption for another year or so. At that time we may or may not support whatever comes out of Washington.

Other trends indicate the U.S. is likely to ease many of these restrictions anyway. The proliferation of software and hardware products that utilize various forms of strong encryption would be all but impossible to stop regardless.

Part II:

Encryption products

Here is a look at some of the products available today to secure your data for the average computer user.

Norton Your Eyes Only

From: Symantec Canada Ltd.,
895 Don Mills Rd., 500-2 Park Centre,
Toronto, ON M3C 1W3
Tel: 800-365-8641
Fax: 416-441-0333
<http://www.symantec.ca>
Estimated street price: \$69.95

Norton Your Eyes Only (NYEO) for Windows 95/NT is available in English or French. The program uses the RSA (Rivest, Shamir and Adelman, the surnames of its inventors) public key encryption engine to secure files, folders and email messages.

Public key encryption was developed in

Continued on page 22

How to make the Net work. At work.

*Get the Internet working
for your business with
Netcom@Work. It's
everything you need
to get your business on
the Net, in one simple,
easy-to-install package.*

*Netcom@Work will
make the Net a strategic,
competitive business tool.*



Communicate
with customers
and colleagues.



Market your
business using
your own web site.



Service your
customers
with product
information.



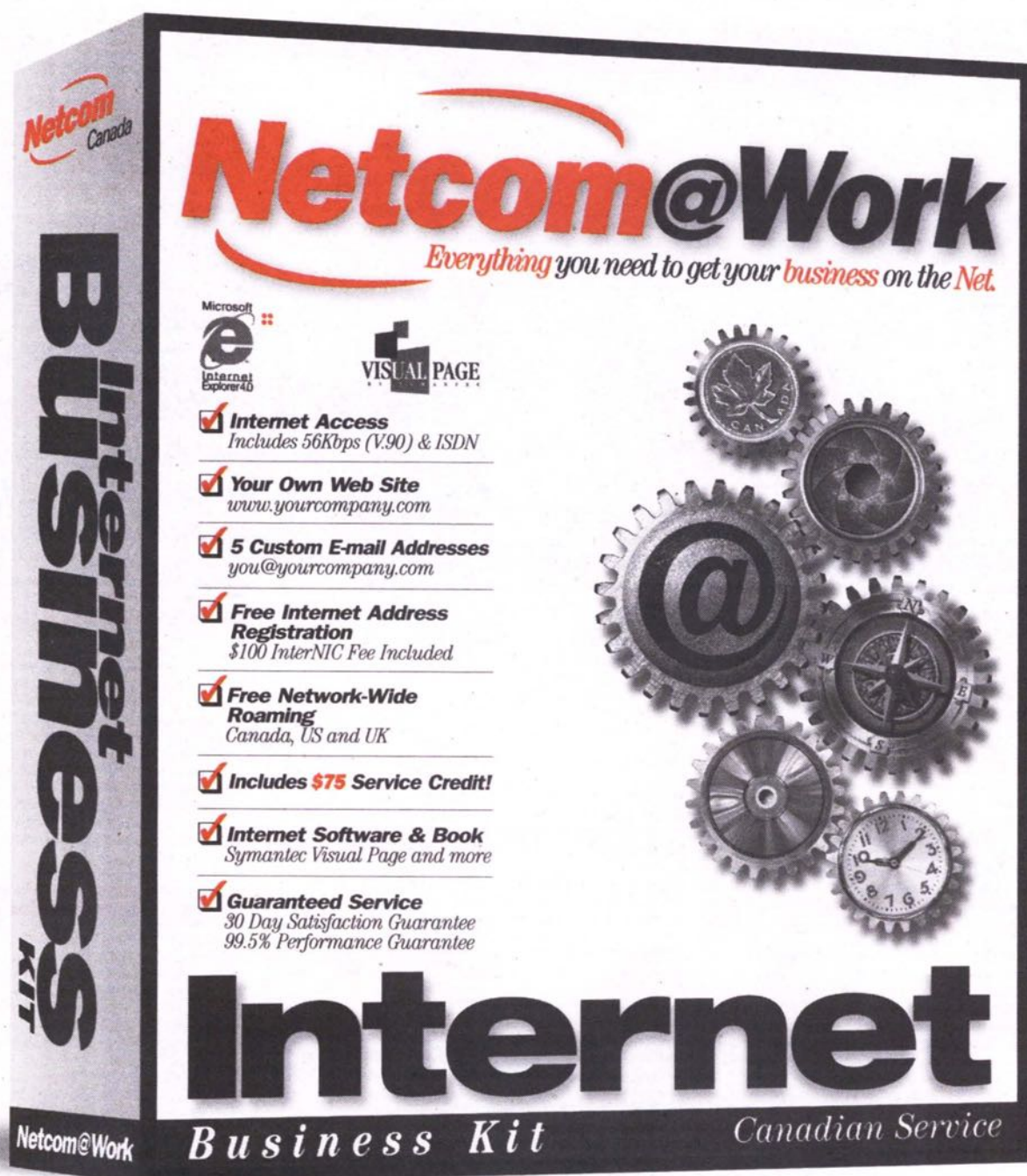
Answer frequently
asked questions.



Keep in touch
with news,
business
and financial
information.



Research
competitors and
industry events.



Netcom@Work
Everything you need to get your business on the Net.

Microsoft
Internet Explorer 4.0

VISUAL PAGE

- ✓ **Internet Access**
Includes 56Kbps (V.90) & ISDN
- ✓ **Your Own Web Site**
www.yourcompany.com
- ✓ **5 Custom E-mail Addresses**
you@yourcompany.com
- ✓ **Free Internet Address Registration**
\$100 InterNIC Fee Included
- ✓ **Free Network-Wide Roaming**
Canada, US and UK
- ✓ **Includes \$75 Service Credit!**
- ✓ **Internet Software & Book**
Symantec Visual Page and more
- ✓ **Guaranteed Service**
30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
99.5% Performance Guarantee

Internet
Business Kit Canadian Service

Netcom
Canada
www.netcom.ca

**LONDON
DRUGS**

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

RadioShack.
You've got questions. We've got answers.

COMPUCENTRE

**COMPUTER
City**

STAPLES
The Office Superstore

Pentium II-Professional

Intel Pentium II Processor with Fan
ASUS/ABIT/ACER 440LX ATX Main Board
 Internal L2 Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
 1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP ATI Xpert 98 3D Accelerator Card with 8MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card
32x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, 80W Speaker
 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case w/ CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard
 Genius NetMouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



233MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,295
266MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,345
300MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,485
333MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,680

Pentium II - Personal

Intel Pentium II Processor with Fan
Pentium II 440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
 Internal L2 Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
 1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP Cirrus Logic 5465 3D Accelerator w/ 4MB RAMBUS
Acer AW300 64-Voice Wavetable Sound Card
32x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, 80W Speaker
 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



233MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,105
266MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,155
300MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,295
333MHz w/512KB L2 \$1,490

Celeron - Power Station

Intel Celeron Processor with Fan
1440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
 1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP Trident 9750 3D Image Card w/ 4MB
Acer AW300 64-Voice Wavetable Sound Card
32x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, 80W Speaker
 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



Celeron 266MHz MMX .. \$ 995
Celeron 300MHz MMX .. \$1,090

Free Installation

Pentium PCI MainBoard
 w/ 512KB Pipeline Cache
 w/ 6x86MX233MHz **\$180.00**
 w/ 6x86MX266MHz **\$215.00**

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

6.4GB \$273
ULTRA DMA 2.1GB \$178
3.2GB \$193
4.3GB \$215



Creative Labs DVD ENCORE

Dxr2 Kit PRICE \$269 CUT
 After \$30 mail-in rebate



Triton II Power Station

Features:
 Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
 Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
 32MB 168 Pin High-Performance SDRAM exp. to 256MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 2x Ultra DMA Bus Master IDE Controller
 PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM
 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
 14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 15" Mid-Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard
 3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



PENTIUM
233MMX.....\$ 770
233multimedia*.....\$ 890

Triton TX 3D Station Plus

Features:
 Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
 Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
 32MB 168Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 256MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 3.2GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
 2x Ultra DMA Bus Master IDE Controller
 PCI ATI Xpert XL Rage pro 3D Accelerator w/4MB RAM
 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
 15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 15" Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard
 3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card
 32x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, 80W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



PENTIUM
233MMX.....\$1,050

Superior Station

Features:
 AMD-K6/ K6-2 3D Processor w/64KB L1 cache
 VIA Apollo VP3 AGP/PCI/ISA Board w/ 512KB Pipeline Cache
 32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 512MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 3.2GB Ultra DMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
 AGP Trident 9750 3D Image 3D Card w/4MB SDRAM
 Ultra DMA IDE Controller
 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
 15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
 15" Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
 PCI Acer AW300 64-Voice Wavetable Sound Card
 32x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, 80W Speaker (PMPO)
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



AMD-K6 MMX
K6-233MMX \$ 920
K6-266MMX \$ 965
K6-300MMX \$1,020
K6-2 3D 300 \$1,115

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB \$ 82.00
 ATI Xpert XL PCI/AGP Card 4MB \$99/104
 ATI All-in-Wonder Pro PCI Card 4MB/8MB \$292/355
 ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP Card 4MB/8MB \$320/380
 ATI Xpert98 AGP Card 8MB \$116.00
 ATI Xpert@Work PCI Card 4MB/8MB \$108/143
 ATI Xpert@Play PCI Card 4MB/8MB SGRAM \$130/168
 ATI Xpert@Work AGP Card 4MB/8MB \$115/150
 ATI Xpert@Play AGP Card 4MB/8MB \$140/174
 ATI TV Tuner Card \$115.00
 Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo2 PCI 8MB/12MB \$275/335
 Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 8MB SGRAM \$179.00
 Matrox Mystique G200 AGP 8MB/TV Out \$179.00
 Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 4MB/8MB \$85/103
 Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG) \$26.00
 Cirrus Logic 5465 AGP w/4MB RAMBUS \$60.00
 Cardexpert I740 AGP 8MB \$90.00
 S3 3D Virge DX PCI w/4MB EDORAM \$44.00

Monitors

ADI 4PC 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP) \$260.00
 ADI 5PC/5G 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28/26mmDP) \$445/529
 Mag DJ530 15" N/L (1280x1024, 28mmDP) \$288.00
 Mag DX700T 17" N/L (1280x1024, 25mm Trinitron) \$605.00
 NEC AS500/A700 28mmDP DotTrio \$315/600
 NEC E500/E700 25mmDP Cromaclear \$390/760
 NEC E900 19" Microfilter \$1110.00
 Panasonic S50/S70 15"/17" (1280x1024, 27mmDP) \$290/535
 Panasonic PF70 17" FS (1280x1024, 24mmDP) \$950.00
 Panasonic S110 21" (1600x1200, 25mmDP) \$1425.00
 Proview 14" N/L/R (1024x768, 28mmDP) \$170.00

Proview 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP) \$200.00
 Proview 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP) \$378.00
 Proview 19" N/L/R (1600x1200, 26mmDP) PnP \$699.00
 Sony 100ES 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP) \$425.00
 Sony 200ES 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP) \$735.00
 Sony 200GS17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP) \$910.00
 Sony 200PS 17" N/L/R (1600x1200, 25mmDP) \$1120.00
 Sony 400PS 19" N/L/R (1600x1200, 25mmDP) \$1380.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550 \$22.00
 Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller \$78.00
 Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller \$199.00
 Adaptec 2940U/2940UW PCI SCSI Controller \$215/280
 Adaptec 2940U2W PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller \$535.00
 Diamond Fireport 20 PCI Sultira SCSI Controller \$90.00
 Tekram PCI Ultra SCSI Controller Kit \$65.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725/8725 Enhanced 104 Keys \$57/23
 AirBoard Wireless Keyboard with Mouse Control \$80.00
 BT/Citronix Windows 95 Keyboard \$15.00
 Logitech Cordless Desktop-Keyboard & Mice \$128.00
 Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite OEM \$43.00
 25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply \$230.00
 Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply \$90.00
 15/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply \$36/45
 Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply \$34.00
 Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply \$50.00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive \$57/25
 Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive w/disk \$138.00

Ultra DMA 2.1GB/3.2GB/4.3GB HDD \$178/193/215
 Ultra DMA 6.4GB/8.4GB/11.5GB HDD \$273/375/505
 Seagate Medalist Pro 6.5GB/9.1GB 7200 rpm HDD \$328/480
 Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive \$99/190
 Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive \$380/415
 Iomega 2GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive \$715/830
 Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD \$425.00
 Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov. HDD \$425.00
 HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int. Backup Drive \$235.00
 HP Colorado 5GB Int/Ext Backup Drive w/tape \$295/365
 Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive \$225/285
 Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive \$385/425
 Seagate 8GB TR-4 Ext SCSI Tape Backup Drive \$635.00

Motherboards

Intel Pentium 200/233MHz MMX CPU w/512KB Cache \$240/260
 ASUS TXP4 430TX Pentium Board w/512KB Cache \$140.00
 ASUS P2L97 440LX Pentium II Board (AGP) \$175.00
 ASUS P2B97 440BX Pentium II Board (AGP) \$238.00
 Luckystar VIA VP3 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2 \$115.00

MultiMedia

Acer 16bit Sound Card 3D \$22.50
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP \$36.00
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/AWE64 Gold \$78/196
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64/128 PCI \$132/145
 Diamond Monster Sound M80/MX200 Sound Card \$136/200
 Diamond SonicImpact 64 PCI Sound Card \$54.00
 32X/36X IDE CD-ROM Drive \$77/85
 24X/32X SCSI CD-ROM Drive \$135/165
 Mitsumi 2x8 Int. EIDE CD-R Drive \$375.00
 Panasonic 7502B Int 4x8 SCSI CD-R Drive \$475.00
 Yamaha CRW4260 Int 4x2x6 SCSI Rewritable CDRW \$660.00

Modem & Mice

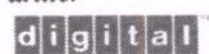
33.6Kbps S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice \$41.50
 56Kbps K56/V.90 Flex Int. Modem w/Voice \$75.00
 Diamond SupraExpress 56K v.90 Int Voice \$140.00
 Diamond SupraSonic II Shotgun v.90 Voice \$279.00
 US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int. \$268.00
 US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem \$99.00
 US Robotics 33.6Vi Int Modem(Full Duplex) \$108.00
 US Robotics x2 56K Int Fax Modem Voice \$115.00
 US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem \$150/205
 US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Voice Modem \$168/275
 US Robotics Big Picture TV Phone Camera \$599.00
 Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button \$12.00
 Logitech Mouseman/FirstMouse+ OEM \$23/28
 Microsoft J Mouse/IntelliMouse \$35/48
 Microsoft Comp. Mouse \$7.00

Printers

Canon BJ-250 Color Inkjet \$168.00
 Canon BJC-4300/4400 Color Inkjet \$257/276
 Canon BJC-5500/7000L Color Inkjet \$425/495
 Brother HL730/760DX Laser Printer 600dpi \$455/570
 Epson Stylus 400 Color Inkjet 720dpi \$225.00
 Epson Stylus 600/800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi \$285/430
 Epson Stylus Photo700 Color Inkjet 1440dpi \$395.00
 Epson Stylus 850/850N Color Inkjet 1440dpi \$537/775
 HP 692/722C Deskjet Color Printer \$319/420
 HP 890Cxi Deskjet Color Printer \$555.00
 HP 1120Cxi/2000C Deskjet Color Printer \$680/1145
 HP 4000 Laserjet, 1200 dpi 17PPM \$1560.00
 HP 6L Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM \$549.00
 HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 PPM \$1020/1280
 Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps \$230.00



COMPAQ



MicroConcept



**102 - 1245 West Broadway
 Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7**

Pentium II - MediaMax Pro

Intel Pentium II Processor with MMX Technology

Asus 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board (Asus P2B)

Internal L2 Cache

64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)

expandable to 384MB

1.44MB Floppy Drive

6.4GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive

Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel

AGP i740 3D Accelerator Card with 8MB SDRAM

Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Card, 100W Speakers(PMOP)

36x Speed UDMA CD-ROM

Acer 17" .27mm Dot Pitch Non-Int SVGA Monitor

ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply

104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse

2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

350MHz w/512KB L2 \$2,250

400MHz w/512KB L2 \$2,540



Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory Iomega Zip

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$20.50
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$39.50
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$40.50
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$105.00
128MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$205.00
64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$128.00
128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$250.00
64MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	\$169.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	\$318.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$10.00

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

100MB Zip Cartridge



organize, move
& Backup your
Stuff

\$13.95

Maxell/BASF



74Min/650MB CD-R

Recordable

BASF - \$1.75

Maxell - \$1.95

3M Imation



TR-3 3.2GB Travan

Mini Cartridge

\$26.99

Cirrus Logic

33.6K bps Internal Voice Fax

Modem

\$41.50

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

Novell 3.2 5 user

\$1100.00

NetWare v3.2

NetWare v3.2 5/10 User \$1100/2520

NetWare v3.2 25/50 User \$3730/5040

NetWare v3.2 100/250 User \$7060/12620

NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack \$355

IntraNetWare v4.11

IntraNetWare v4.11 5/10 User \$1100/2100

IntraNetWare v4.11 25/50 User \$3730/5040

IntraNetWare v4.11 100/250 User \$7060/12620

IntraNetWare v4.11 500/1000 User \$25200/48400

IntraNetWare v4.11 Manuals \$505

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic. \$1050

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic. \$1470

Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic. \$47

Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic. \$535

Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic. \$700

Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD \$399

Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade \$199

BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/5 Clients \$1990

BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/25 Clients \$3280

Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic. \$1465

Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic. \$2350

Microsoft SNA Server v3.0 w/5 Clients Lic. \$1725

Network Printers

Lexmark Optra S 1255, 12ppm, 4MB \$1255

Lexmark Optra S 1255N, 12ppm, 4MB, 10/100BaseTx \$1380.00

Lexmark Optra S 1625, 16ppm, 4MB \$1450

Lexmark Optra S 1625N, 16ppm, 4MB, 10/100BaseTx \$1865

Lexmark Optra S 1855, 18ppm, 4MB \$1615

Lexmark Optra S 1855N, 18ppm, 4MB, 10/100BaseTx \$2080

Lexmark Optra S 1855, 18ppm, 4MB \$1830

Lexmark Optra S 1855N, 18ppm, 4MB, 10/100BaseTx \$2300

Lexmark Optra S 2455, 24ppm, 8MB \$3005

Lexmark Optra S 2455N, 24ppm, 8MB, 10/100BaseTx \$3400

Lexmark Optra SC 1275, 3ppm, 16MB \$4500

Lexmark Optra SC 1275N, 3ppm, 32MB \$5250

Tape / CD ROM Drive

Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive \$990

Exabyte 8900SL 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive \$4520/4900

Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive \$2050/2250

Iomega Ditto Max 7GB Int/Ext Tape Drive \$265

Iomega Ditto Max Pro 10GB Int/Ext Tape Drive \$420

Hewlett Packard SureStore 8GB Int/Ext DAT Drive \$1245/1410

Hewlett Packard SureStore 24GB Int/Ext DAT Drive \$1765/1945

Seagate 2GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$870/1030

Seagate 4GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$870/1050

Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$1030/1210

Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$1445/1695

Seagate Sidewinder AIT 200GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$3760/4280

Sony SDT-5000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT \$1200/1430

Sony SDT-5200 Int/Ext. 4GB DAT \$970/1255

Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT \$1285/1525

Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT \$1670/1880

Power Protection

APC BackUPS 300 \$139.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/300 \$125/139

BackUPS 500M/650M \$190/290

BackUPS Pro 280B/420/650 \$195/320/395

BackUPS Pro 1000/1400 \$555/710

SmartUPS AP400/SU420/SU620 \$435/350/430

SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400 \$520/690/900

SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000 \$1355/2500

Back UPS Office 280-3 Surge & 3 UPS Outlets \$155

Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS) \$3850/5950

SmartCELL for Matrix \$1635

Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250 \$170/245

Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$25/30

Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$38/48

Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$42/56

Network SurgeArrest 8 Outlets \$49

Cables & Jacks

Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft \$8/15/23

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft \$38

Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft \$0.30

Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft \$200

Connector RJ45M \$0.38

Tool, RJ45 Crimping \$25

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft \$15/22

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft \$35

Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft \$0.25

Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft \$180

Connector, BNC "T" \$2.50

Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm \$2.50

Tool, BNC Crimping \$30

Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap \$3.00

Ethernet Coax /

Combo Adapters

3COM 3C509B ISA Ethernet III Combo \$150

3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet XL Combo \$170

D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo \$35

D-Link DE-530CT+ PCI Ethernet Combo \$50

Intel PCL8210B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo \$94

Intel PCL8215B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash Combo \$112

Intel PCL8215B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash Combo \$112

SMC 1208BT PCI EzCard Combo \$40

SMC 1208BT ISA EzCard Combo \$40

SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo \$90

SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo \$113

Print Servers

HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45 \$430

HP JetDirect J2552B RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk \$500

HP JetDirect J2556B Fast Ethernet \$559

HP JetDirect J2592A 150X RJ45 \$235

HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A Multiprotocol Print Server \$325

HP JetDirect EX Plus J2593A RJ45/BNC \$465

HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45 \$350

HP JetDirect J3111A 600N RJ45/BNC \$410

Intel NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCL2151 \$550

Intel NetPortExpress Pro Int. Printer Server PCL3151 \$390

Intel NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port \$390

Intel NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port \$550

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589D Etherlink III TPO \$188

3COM 3C589D Etherlink III Combo \$255

3COM 3C562D-TP Etherlink III TPO + 33.6Kbps Modem \$380

3COM 3C562D Etherlink III Combo + 33.6Kbps Modem \$440

D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible \$150

D-Link DME-560T Ethernet/56K Fax Modem \$360

D-Link DFE-660TX 10/100 Fast Ethernet CardBus \$195

SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45) \$180

SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo \$245

SMC 8032BT EtherPower 10/100BaseTX PC Card \$228

Xircor Realport 10/100 Ethernet + 56K v.90 Modem \$495

Xircor PCMCIA CM-56 56Kbps Modem \$250

Xircor PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6Kbps Modem \$390

Xircor PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6Kbps Modem \$440

Xircor PCMCIA Ethernet + 33.6Kbps Modem (Mini-Dock) \$370

Xircor PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem \$480

Xircor PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready \$220

Xircor CardBus 10/100 Ethernet Card \$220

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16440 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 Port \$270

3COM 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port \$418

3COM 3C16405 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 12 Port \$700

3COM 3C16406 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port \$1220

3COM 3C16450 SuperStack II PSH Hub 50 24 Port \$1320

3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port \$735

3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port \$1280

3COM 3C16610 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 12 Port \$1275

3COM 3C16611 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port \$1900

3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO \$113

3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPO \$113

3COM 3C16702 OfficeConnect 16/TPO \$255

3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO \$88

3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPO \$480

D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub \$83

D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub \$102

D-Link DE-812TP+ 12 Port Hub \$212

D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub \$238

D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub \$355

D-Link DE-1812 12 Port SNMP Hub \$680

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C509B ISA Ethernet III TPO \$79

3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet XL TPO \$78

D-Link DE-220PT ISA Ethernet 10BaseT \$33

D-Link DE-530T+ PCI Ethernet 10BaseT \$48

Intel PCL8220B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT \$77

Intel PCL8225B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash RJ45 \$94

Intel PCL8225B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash RJ45 \$94

Intel PCL8225B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash RJ45 \$94

SMC 1660T ISA 10BaseT \$35

SMC 1208T PCI EzCard 10BaseT \$34

SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT \$80

SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT \$72

Switches

3COM 3C16730 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10BT/1 100B-TX \$575

3COM 3C16732 OfficeConnect Switch 8 10BT/2 100B-TX \$865

OKIDATA

Okipage 4W



- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4 pages per minute
- 1 yr overnight exchange
- Ultra compact size
- Windows 95/3.11 comp.

\$285

Oki Office 44

FAX/PRINTER/COPIER/SCANNER



- Toner-based LED Printer - 600dpi class
- Stand-alone Fax - fast 14.4kbps fax modem
- Desktop/Personal Copier - up to 4 copy/min
- Document Scanner - includes OCR software
- Windows 95 Plug and Play

\$718

Microline

DOT-MATRIX

OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	\$355
ML320/321	435	9	\$485/670
ML520/521	435	9	\$580/780
ML390/391	390	24	\$505/675
ML395/Color	607	24	\$1510/1620
ML590/591	360	24	\$675/970



Acer

76e 17" Flat Square

\$415 .27mmDP
(Max res. 1280x1024)

79g 17" .25mmDP

\$575 Diamondtron
(Max res. 1600x1200)

EYE-POPPING QUALITY & PRICE-GUARANTEED.



ADI MicroScan 6P 19"

Ultra-high resolutions up to 1280x1024 at 85Hz or 1600x1200 at 75Hz refresh rates with super fine trio dot pitch of 0.26mm

\$845

Canon

BJC-250 Inkjet Printer



\$168

Acer

CRW 6206A

CD Rewriter
2X Write 6X Read
Adaptec Easy CD
Creator and Direct
CD included

\$469

Tekram

Ultra Wide SCSI Card

- 40MB/sec Max. Transfer Rate
- Up To 15 SCSI Devices
- Support CD-R, Zip & More!

DC-390F

\$139

UMAX ASTRA 610S

US\$20 Mail-In Rebate

\$178

Color FlatBed Scanner
• 30 Bits Color
• Max. 4800x4800dpi
• Optical 300x600 dpi

PROVIEW P V - 1995 S

With an active display area of 18" (diagonal), a maximum resolution up to 1600x1200, and a dot pitch of 0.26mm, this flat square OSD colour monitor surely provides graphics images which are more complete and comfortable to view.

\$699

3Com

3C16700 OfficeConnect

10BaseT 8 Port Hub
The Ethernet Network Hub You Can Install in Less Than 10 Minutes

\$113

SupraMax

SupraMax V.90

- K56 Flex Data Fax Modem (OEM)
- Easy Software Upgrade to V.90 Standard

\$84

Acer

Acer AW300

- ESS Maestro-2 PCI Audio Processor
- 64-Voice Wavetable Synthesizer
- Support Games With A3D

\$49

Mustek

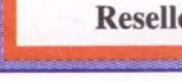
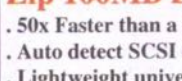
30-bit Scanners

- True 30 Bits Color
- Parallel Port Interface
- Optical 300 x 600 dpi

\$109

Diso Storage

Seagate



Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
4.5GB	ST34572N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 715
4.5GB	ST34572W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 755
4.5GB	ST34573N	7.5ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 780
4.5GB	ST34573W	7.5ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 790
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 820
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 860
9.1GB	ST39173N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$1025
9.1GB	ST39173W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$1035
9.1GB	ST39173LC	7.5ms	512K	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1065
9.1GB	ST39102LC	6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1250
9GB	ST19101N	8ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	\$1220
9GB	ST19101W	8ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	\$1260
18.2GB	ST118273N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$1880
18.2GB	ST118273W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$1890
18.2GB	ST118202LW	6.7ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$2230
4.3GB	WD4360-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 600
4.3GB	WD4360-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 620
9.1GB	WD9100-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 980
9.1GB	WD9100-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$1020
3.2GB	QM33200SE	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$355
4.3GB	QM34300SE	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 405
6.4GB	QM36400SE	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 540
8.4GB	QM38400SE	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 690

DIAMOND



MASSIVE 3D POWER!!

Using the next generation 3Dfx Voodoo2 chipset, Diamond Monster 3D II blows away every previous standard of performance - with up to three times the power and realism of our award-winning original Monster 3D.



Killer 3D for your PC!

Based on the on 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics chipset, Monster 3D sets the new standard for affordable real-time full-screen 3D rendering on personal computer.



MONSTER 3D II

305/335

OEM Retail

Pack Pack

KICK ASS!

PRODUCT

FALL COMPLEX

PC Computing

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars



MONSTER 3D II

305/335

OEM Retail

Pack Pack

KICK ASS!

PRODUCT

FALL COMPLEX

PC Computing

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars



MONSTER 3D II

305/335

OEM Retail

Pack Pack

KICK ASS!

PRODUCT

FALL COMPLEX

PC Computing

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars



MONSTER 3D II

305/335

OEM Retail

Pack Pack

KICK ASS!

PRODUCT

FALL COMPLEX

PC Computing

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars



MONSTER 3D II

305/335

OEM Retail

Pack Pack

KICK ASS!

PRODUCT

FALL COMPLEX

PC Computing

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

3 stars

only \$ 275



Zip 100MB ZipPlus Drive

50x Faster than a floppy!

Auto detect SCSI or Parallel

Lightweight universal power supply

Get 100MB Storage for only \$13.95

Get 1GB Storage for only \$119

Get 2GB Storage for only \$165

Get 4GB Storage for only \$219

Get 8GB Storage for only \$279

Get 16GB Storage for only \$339

Get 32GB Storage for only \$399

Get 64GB Storage for only \$459

Get 128GB Storage for only \$519

Get 256GB Storage for only \$579

Get 512GB Storage for only \$639

Get 1GB Storage for only \$699

Get 2GB Storage for only \$759

Get 4GB Storage for only \$819

Get 8GB Storage for only \$879

Get 16GB Storage for only \$939

Get 32GB Storage for only \$999

Get 64GB Storage for only \$1059

Get 128GB Storage for only \$1119

Get 256GB Storage for only \$1179

Get 512GB Storage for only \$1239

Get 1GB Storage for only \$1299

Get 2GB Storage for only \$1359

Get 4GB Storage for only \$1419

Get 8GB Storage for only \$1479

Get 16GB Storage for only \$1539

Get 32GB Storage for only \$1599

Get 64GB Storage for only \$1659

Get 128GB Storage for only \$1719

SYQUEST



NEW! 1GB Removable Drive External

SparQ 1.0GB Removable Cartridge Hard Drive

External Parallel Port Or Internal PC EIDE

Sleek, lightweight, portable design

Inexpensive Cartridge Pricing

Get 1GB Storage for only \$48

Get 2GB Storage for only \$96

Get 4GB Storage for only \$192

Get 8GB Storage for only \$384

Get 16GB Storage for only \$768

Get 32GB Storage for only \$1536

Get 64GB Storage for only \$3072

Get 128GB Storage for only \$6144

Get 256GB Storage for only \$12288

Get 512GB Storage for only \$24576

Get 1GB Storage for only \$24576

Get 2GB Storage for only \$49152

Get 4GB Storage for only \$98304

Get 8GB Storage for only \$196608

Get 16GB Storage for only \$393216

Get 32GB Storage for only \$786432

Get 64GB Storage for only \$1572864

Get 128GB Storage for only \$3145728

Get 256GB Storage for only \$6291456

Get 512GB Storage for only \$12582912

Get 1GB Storage for only \$25165824

Get 2GB Storage for only \$50331648

Get 4GB Storage for only \$100663296

Get 8GB Storage for only \$201326592

Get 16GB Storage for only \$402653184

Get 32GB Storage for only \$805306368

Get 64GB Storage for only \$1610612736

Get 128GB Storage for only \$3221225472

SYQUEST





Extensa 367D

Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX
32MB Memory
2.1GB Hard Drive
20X CD-ROM
12.1" DSTN Display
Integrated 56Kbps fax modem
Built-in Sound System
Universal Serial Bus Port



\$1925

SCEPTRE

Sceptre 3920

Intel Pentium 150MHz MMX
256KB L2 Cache Memory
16MB EDO Memory
2.1GB Hard Drive
10X CD-ROM
Built-in Mic & 16-bit Sound
11.3" DSTN Display
FREE carrying case included!

COMPAQ Armada

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
367D	200mmx	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$1,925
367T	200mmx	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$2,480
393C	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$1,760
710DX	PII233	32MB	2GB	24X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,990
710T	PII233	32MB	3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$3,580
710TE	PII233	32MB	4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$4,030

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
1573DM	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1 CSTN	\$3,175
1592DMT	233mmx	32MB	3.1GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$3,730
1598DMT	266mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$4,300
1700	PII233	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$4,300
1700	PII233	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$5,325
4220T	266mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$4,300
7362DMT	233mmx	32MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$4,415
7370DMT	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$5,095
7380DMT	266mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$5,330
7770DMT	233mmx	32MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$4,530
7790DMT	233mmx	32MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$5,660
7792DMT	266mmx	32MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$5,890
7800	PII266	64MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$7,245
7800	PII266	64MB	8.0GB	24X	14.4 TFT	\$7,930



ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
310ED	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB		12.1 DSTN	\$1,940
380ED	166mmx	16MB	5.1GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$3,360
380XD	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 HPA	\$3,000
380XD	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$3,850
380XD	266mmx	32MB	5.1GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$4,430
380XD	PII233	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 HPA	\$3,875
380XD	PII266	32MB	5.1GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$5,400
560X	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB		12.1 TFT	\$4,425
600	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	24X	13.1 HPA	\$4,195
600	PII233	32MB	3.2GB	24X	13.1 TFT	\$5,540
600	PII266	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.1 TFT	\$6,365
770E	PII266	32MB	5.1GB		14.1 TFT	\$6,230
770ED	PII266	64MB	8.1GB		14.1 TFT	\$8,030

PHILIPS

Windows CE

VELO - 500 HANDHELD PC

- 32-bit PR31700 RISC CPU
- 480x240 dot, backlighting
- 16MB EDO RAM, 8MB ROM
- Ms Pocket Word, Ms Excel, Internet Explorer, Ms Mail, FAX/telephony, etc.
- Built-in 28.8Kbps Data Fax Modem



\$855

PHILIPS

nino

301 - 4MB Palm-Size PC

- 75MHz RISC CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 8MB Fast Page Mode ROM
- Voice Recording & Voice Command Control
- IrDA Infrared Transceiver
- Weights less than 8.5 oz



\$579

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Adaptec APA-1450B SlimSCSI Kit	\$135.00
Adaptec APA-1460B SlimSCSI Kit	\$245.00
Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus)	\$295.00
3Com 3C589D-TP EtherLink III PCMCIA	\$188.00
3Com 3C575-TX FastEthernet 10/100 CardBus	\$218.00
3Com 3C574-TX FastEthernet TX 10/100	\$218.00
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 16bit PC Card	\$215.00
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 32bit Card Bus	\$225.00
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem	\$465.00
Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	\$110.00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	\$150.00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	\$185.00
Megahertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K upgrade	\$250.00
Megahertz XJ1560 x2 56K Technology w/XJack	\$310.00
Megahertz XJ2560 x2 56K Technology w/XJack	\$195.00
Megahertz 3CXEM556T 56K Modem+10BaseT	\$380.00
Megahertz 3CXEM556C 56K Modem+10BT/2	\$439.00
Megahertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100BT	\$445.00
Megahertz 52900 128K ISDN PC Card U Int.	\$510.00
Megahertz 52903 128K ISDN PC Card S/T Int.	\$460.00
Micro Solutions 8X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM	\$325.00
Micro Solutions 8X Bantam CD w/Sound	\$390.00
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM	\$380.00
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam CD w/Sound	\$450.00
New Media BASICS LAN 10BaseT	\$105.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	\$125.00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	\$295.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	\$255.00
New Media BASICS Game Port	\$83.00
Nogatech TV Tuner Notebook TV PCMCIA	\$368.00

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01	\$43.00
Targus Notepac CN20	\$30.00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	\$86.00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	\$115.00
Foliopac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	\$57.00
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CFP98	\$93.00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	\$82.00
Prestige Leather Case CLP1	\$265.00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	\$205.00

Kingston

TOSHIBA-Notebook

T100, T105, T110, T115, T400, T405, T410, T415, T420	8M/16M/32M
T425, T430, T435, T610, Tecra 700 series	
Tecra 500 series, Satellite 300 series	\$77/105/165
Satellite 220, 225, Satellite Pro 440, 460, 470, 490	\$53/86/165
Portege 300, 320, 330	\$88/149/165
Tecra 500, 510, 520, 530, 550 Portege 650, 660	\$53/84/143

IBM-ThinkPad

ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD	\$46/72/125
ThinkPad 365X/XD & 560, 380	\$46/72/125
ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD	\$66/89/185
ThinkPad 750, 755 486	\$86/138/230
ThinkPad 345, 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE, 370, 755 Pent.	\$86/105
ThinkPad 770, 600, 770E, 770ED	\$86/160
ThinkPad 350	\$86/112

Compaq-Notebook

Armada 7700 series, 7330 series, 15XX series	\$86/72/118
Presario 1010, 1020, 1030, 1060, 1065, 1070	
1075, 1080	\$50/88/147
Armada 1100, 1120, 1120T, 1125	\$43/78/88
Armada 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131, 4220T	\$53/88/146
Elite Pentium 5000 Models	\$62/90/145

AST-Notebook

Ascentia 900N - 910N Models	\$62/99
Ascentia 800N - 810N Models	\$53/92



Megahertz/
Gateway
XJ4336 X-Jack
33.6Kbps Modem

\$119



3Com
3C589D-TP
EtherLink III LAN
PCMCIA
card (RJ45)
Lifetime warranty

\$188



DIAMOND
56K Power In
The Palm Of Your Hand!
Software Upgradeable
To v.90 Standard

\$20

\$230

The printer is so compact
and lightweight (910 grams)
you won't even notice you're
carrying it with you.

Canon

BJC-50 Inkjet Printer

\$489

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops!

TECRA 780DVD

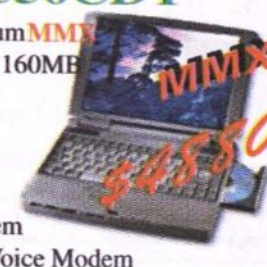
266MHz Intel Pentium II
64MB RAM exp. to 192MB
8.1GB Hard Drive
3D S3 Virge/MX Video
13.3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res.
K56Flex Fax Modem
DVD ROM, 3D sound w/Dolby AC3
MPEG-2 Hardware



\$7980

TECRA 550CDT

266MHz Intel Pentium MMX
32MB RAM exp. to 160MB
3.8GB Hard Drive
4MB SGRAM
12.1" TFT Active
20X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System
K56Flex Data/Fax/Voice Modem



\$4550

Satellite Pro 490CDT

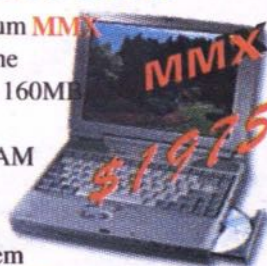
233MHz Intel Pentium II
32MB RAM exp. to 160MB
3.8GB Hard Drive
3D S3 Virge/MX Video
12.1" TFT Active
20X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System
K56Flex Data/Fax/Voice Modem



\$4425

Satellite 310CDS

200MHz Intel Pentium MMX
256KB Level 2 Cache
32MB RAM exp. to 160MB
2.1GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" DSTN
16X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System



\$1975

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
310CDS	P200	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 DSTN	\$1,975
320CDS	P233	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 DSTN	\$2,350
320CDT	P233	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$2,945
330CDS	P266	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 DSTN	\$2,800
330CDT	P266	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$3,540
480CDT	P233	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$3,980
490CDT	PII233	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$4,425
490XCDT	PII266	32MB	3.8GB	13.3 TFT	\$5,160
550CDT	P266	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$4,880
320CT	P266	32MB	3.8GB	10.4 TFT	\$3,990
750DVD	P233	64MB	5.1GB	13.3 TFT	\$7,100
780DVD	PII266	64MB	8.1GB	13.3 TFT	\$7,980
50CT	P75	16MB	810MB	6.1 TFT	\$1,640
70CT	P120	16MB	1.5GB	6.1 TFT	\$2,800
100CT	P166	16MB	3.2GB	7.1 TFT	\$3,540

Call Today

For Rent
Starting At
\$1.99
Per Day
Ask For Details
Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

Internet Tour
<http://www.mconcept.com>

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE..
NEXT PAGE

FREE!

SIGN UP TODAY!
For your FREE PC
catalog subscription!
www.mconcept.com (corporate only)

NT WorkStations for 3D design Applications

OPENGL
COMPLIANT

3Dlabs
PERMEDIA
3D

DIRECT
3D
ACCELERATION

100%
CUSTOMIZATION



TWO YEAR
WARRANTY

Studio Station

- Asus P2L97 Pentium II Board
- 64MB SDRAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate Medalist Pro 6.5GB Hard Drive
UDMA 33,9.5ms access time, 7200 RPM
- AGP Leadtek WinFast 3D L2300 - 8MB
3Dlabs Permedia 2D graphics engine
- 36x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Acer 79g 17" SVGA Monitor
1600x1280 resolution, 0.25mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

\$1,955 PII-266MHz

\$2,095 PII-300MHz

\$2,290 PII-333MHz

Studio Station Pro

- Asus P2B Pentium II Board
- 64MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate Medalist Pro 9.1GB Hard Drive
UDMA 33,9.5ms access time, 7200 RPM
- AGP Leadtek WinFast 3D L2500 - 24MB
3Dlabs GLINT 500TX + Delta Engine
- 36x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Proview 19" SVGA Monitor
1600x1200 resolution, 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

\$3,615 PII-350MHz

\$3,905 PII-400MHz

Leadtek

Winfast 2300	Premedia II chipset with 8MB PCI or AGP	\$196.00
Winfast 2500	GLint 500TX + Delta chip w/8MB+8MB PCI	\$1005.00
Winfast 2520	GLint MX + Delta chip w/8MB+16MB PCI	\$1530.00
Winfast 2530	GLint MX + Gamma chip w/8MB+16MB PCI or AGP	\$2620.00
Winfast 3100	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/16MB+80MB AGP	\$4125.00

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

FireGL 1000Pro	Premedia II chipset with 8MB PCI or AGP	\$235/270
FireGL 3000	GLint 500TX chipset w/8MB+32MB Dual Mon Ports	\$1200.00
FireGL 4000	Mitsubishi 3D Pro/2MP chipset 15MB+16MB	\$3190.00

dp
dynamic pictures

Oxygen DP102	1 Oxygen chip w/8MB, Support Win95/NT	\$599.00
Oxygen DP202	2 Oxygen chips w/16MB, Support Win95/NT	\$1399.00
Oxygen DP402	4 Oxygen chips w/32MB, Support Win95/NT	\$2699.00

BIGGER better

Starting from

\$3.69/day

OAC

Effective rate based on monthly
payment of \$110, over a 36
month lease.

BIGDATA™ SERVER

- SuperMicro P6DBS Pentium II Board
Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive
7.5ms access time, 7200 RPM
- On Board Adaptec 7895 Dual Channel
Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card 2MB
- 32x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- Intel EtherExpress 10/100 Pro Card
- 56Kbps Internal Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts
Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 & 3.5" x 6
- 104-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

\$2,955 PII-300MHz

\$3,320 PII-350MHz

\$3,610 PII-400MHz

Xenon Server Now
Available!
Call For Details.



100%
CUSTOMIZATION

TWO YEAR
WARRANTY

Options

- Adaptec ARO-1130 RAIDPort Controller
with 16MB RAM
- Hot Swap Hard Drive Mounting
- Seagate 9.1/18.2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI
Hard Drive (10,000 RPM Also Available)
- Secondary Pentium II CPU & Memory
Expansion
- Microsoft BackOffice Small Business
Server
- On Site and/or Extended Warranty
- Redundant Hot-Pluggable Power Supply

The #1 Award Winning Display
Company

ViewSonic

OPTIQUEST.
A ViewSonic Company



PC
MAGAZINE
TOP 10
CHOICE



15"



Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
OPTIQUEST. Q53	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 277
OPTIQUEST. V655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 303
ViewSonic E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 345
ViewSonic P655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 355
ViewSonic G653	0.28mm	1024x768	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 345
ViewSonic GA655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 428

17"



Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
OPTIQUEST. Q71	0.28mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 415
OPTIQUEST. V773	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.8"	30-69KHz	\$ 515
OPTIQUEST. V775	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	\$ 620
ViewSonic E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 495
ViewSonic EA771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 600
ViewSonic G771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-69KHz	\$ 559
ViewSonic G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 665
ViewSonic GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 535
ViewSonic GA771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 685
ViewSonic GT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-80KHz	\$ 775
ViewSonic P775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 695
ViewSonic PT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-96KHz	\$1,040

19"



Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
OPTIQUEST. V95	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 895
ViewSonic G790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,070
ViewSonic G800	0.28mm	1600x1280	18.4"	30-86KHz	\$1,410
ViewSonic G810	0.25mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-89KHz	\$1,475
ViewSonic P810	0.25mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,680
ViewSonic P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	\$1,890
ViewSonic PT813	0.28mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-107KHz	\$2,050
ViewSonic MB110	0.26mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,745

21"



COMPAQ

Best Network
Server 1997



ProSignia Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Controller	CDR	Ethernet	Price
200	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 2,065
200	300MHz Pentium II	32MB	SCSI-3	20x	10/100TX	\$ 2,650

Proliant Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Controller	CDR	Ethernet	Price
1200	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 3,850
1600	266MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 4,295
1600	300MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 4,400
3000	300MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 6,410
3000	333MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 6,750
5500	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 8,920
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 4 CPU						
6000	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$13,000
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 4 CPU, Built-in I2O support						
6500	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$19,245
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 4 CPU, Built-in I2O support						
7000R	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	Smart Array16x	10/100TX	\$26,800	
1MB L2 Cache, Maximum 8 CPU, Built-in I2O support						

MicroConcept Systems Inc.



102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183

Fax: (604) 730-7983

Tech: (604) 738-8738

FREE!
SIGN UP TODAY!

For your FREE PC
catalog subscription!

www.mconcept.com (corporate only)



Why Great Computers

IDT WinChip™

THE WINDOWS® MICROPROCESSOR, makes possible a new breed of computer that delivers great value at a great price.

SUPPORTS OPEN STANDARDS.

IDT WinChip plugs into cost-optimized Socket 7 motherboards which support the latest technology such as AGP, USB and Firewire. The IDT WinChip and Socket 7 motherboards allow for low-cost PC upgrades and migration and deliver the industry's best price/performance.

FULLY COMPATIBLE.

IDT WinChip runs Windows applications, peripherals and network environments. It's performance optimized for Windows and runs all programs optimized for MMX™ technology. IDT WinChip is certified by XXCAL and carries the Microsoft "designed for Windows 95" logo as proof of compatibility.

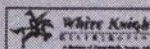
Designed for



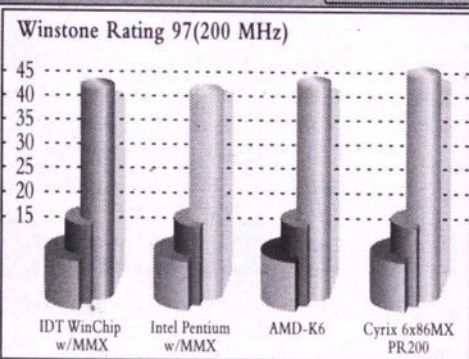
MORE RELIABLE OPERATION.

IDT WinChip's simplified design uses less power and runs cooler, so you get higher reliability as well as extended battery life for notebook users.

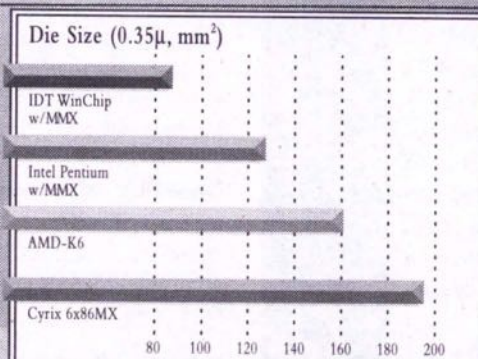
Now Cost Less.



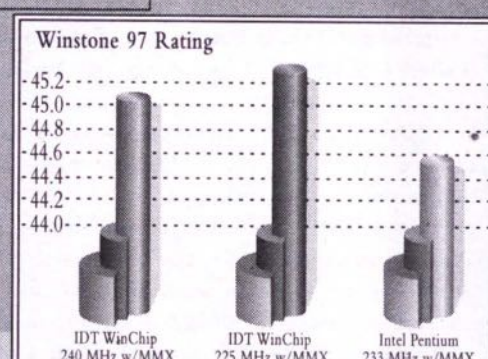
RESELLER INQUIRIES: CALL WHITE KNIGHT DISTRIBUTION AT 1-800-668-6188



For Windows business applications, IDT WinChip offers comparable performance to Intel Pentium® with MMX™ Technology, AMD-K6® and Cyrix 6x86MX™.



Smaller die area means lower production cost, lower power consumption and heat dissipation.



With Socket 7 architecture (available now and in the future), both 225 and 240 MHz IDT WinChip CPUs outperform Pentium, running at 233 MHz.

With IDT WinChip you get the confidence that comes from the expertise and long-term commitment of IDT, a major U.S. manufacturer of chips for computers, communications and networking. For more information visit us at:

www.winchip.com

FOR THE BEST IN PRICE/PERFORMANCE, ASK YOUR RESELLER TODAY ABOUT THE NEW BREED OF IDT WinChip-BASED DESKTOPS AND NOTEBOOKS.



INTEGRATED DEVICE TECHNOLOGY 2975 STENDER WAY, M/S C4-28 • SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 ©1998. WinChip is a trademark of Integrated Device Technology. MMX and Pentium with MMX Technology are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. AMD-K6 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 6x86MX is a trademark of Cyrix. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Encryption on the desktop

Continued from page 14

the 1970s and works by using two keys—a public key, which anyone can access, and a private key, which you keep secret. Messages are encrypted with the public key, and the resulting mess can only be decrypted with the private key.

The RSA encryption engine is patented and owned by RSA Data Securities Inc., and can be found in numerous software products, including Windows, Netscape Navigator, Intuit's Quicken, and Lotus Notes.

NYEO also uses a type of encryption called symmetric key encryption. Symmetric key encryption uses the same key to scramble and unscramble data. This is a very secure and well-understood encryption scheme, which works well when data does not need to be shared. However, when you send someone data secured by a symmetrical key you must also get the key to them. Whether you call, email or fax the key, the fact is your data is no longer secure. For this reason email is usually

coded with a public key system.

There is one draw back to public key systems as well. The person wanting to send you information must first get your public key. They can do so by asking you for it (many people include their public key at the bottom of their email) or by visiting a Web site that keeps a list of such keys. Again there is a small problem: because there is more than one company selling public key programs, there is more than one public key list.

As well as these types of encryption NYEO offers Triple DES, RC5 and Blowfish if desired (Canadian/U.S. version only). The program will encrypt files individually if you like or whole folders. The program defaults to a boot protection password as well. If you start your computer you must enter a password to proceed. Boot from a disk? No luck, the program is prepared for that. You can also make your screen saver password protected.

You can also set up NYEO for multiple users, so that each user can encrypt their files without being able to encrypt yours. New to

this version of NYEO is support for Windows NT 4.0. The product works with NT's existing security and performs all the functions mentioned above.

All in all, this is a very competent product with a good interface and a well-rounded set of features.

Jaws L5 Data Encryption

From: Jaws Technologies Inc.
380-603 7th Ave. SW, Calgary, AB T2P 2T5
Tel: 888-301-JAWS
<http://www.jawstech.com>
ESP: \$49.95

A little company with big teeth, Jaws Technologies is betting US\$5 million that nobody can break its strongest code! On June 18, Jaws issued its challenge to bring attention to its L5 Data Encryption products. Jaws L5 Standard uses 128-bit encryption.

The company plans to sell this program via its Web page and Internet software retailers. The \$49.95 Jaws L5 Professional uses a 4,096-bit key, which if exported, would shut company the company down. The 4096-bit design means that the number of possible permutations of the code (a number so high, says Jaws Technologies Inc., it doesn't have a name) has a grand total of 411 commas if written numerically.

Jaws L5 uses a series of methods to scramble your data. It offers the highest bit level of any commercial product, and the company augments its program with public key encryption and state of the art random seed number generation.

Jaws has a number of interesting pointers to help you keep your data safe. It suggests you use a key that is a minimum of 10 characters in length. This is because your password is used to create a larger key. If the password, or first key, is short it limits the complexity of the larger key. The company also suggests you use a non-standard number (not a letter or a number) in the password. Lastly, it recommends you do not use any words that are in the dictionary.

Jaws L5 is a Spartan and clean utility with few buttons and no learning curve. Simply click on a file or group of files in the explorer-style window, enter a password and it is done. The process is quick. Decrypting is equally easy, but takes a few seconds longer.

If you want to encrypt your data so that even the CSIS can't read it, get Jaws L5 Professional.

Blowfish Advanced 97

From: Markus Hanh
Schellingstr. 13, 72622 Nuertingen, Germany
Web: www.shareit.com
Price: US\$20

This product may or may not be available at the time you read this. The program is only available via the Web, but its location on the Web seems to change. A poll of various search engines turns up reviews, sales information, and download links—most of which are dead.

The reason why it is so hard to locate was clear once we finally got a copy of the software. It seems to offer a level encryption forbidden by U.S. export laws. Germans businesses are not bound by these regulations, but U.S. ISPs are, and this seems to be why links to this product on three different Web pages didn't work.

The trial copy is, in fact, limited to five characters (40 bits), which makes it weak enough for export (or re-export in this case) from the U.S. However, with registration, a

user receives a key to unlock the program's full capability.

Blowfish Advanced 97 uses a number of encryption schemes in a two-layer approach. The primary encryption engine is based on Blowfish, which was developed in 1993 by Bruce Schneier. Blowfish is a symmetric cipher that takes a variable-length key, from 32 bits to 448 bits. Since 1993, the system has been gaining acceptance. The Blowfish encryption engine is not patented and thus is available for use in any product including this one. Blowfish comes in four different forms and you will often see it listed as an option in many encryption programs. NYEO, for example, lists Blowfish as a choice.

Blowfish 97 is simple and easy to understand. The toolbar uses icons only; there are no words. The help system is clear. Selecting a file and clicking on the lock icon brings up a message informing the user that the encryption being used is restricted to five characters but that 32,000 character encryption is available once they have registered. Entering a password encrypts the file in a matter of seconds. The filename has a new extension appended (.BFA), which is the operating system's cue to start Blowfish Advanced when such a file is executed. That's all there is to this tidy little program.

There is also a Windows 95/NT encryption program on the Web which uses the Blowfish engine. EncLib 5.1 uses Blowfish CDC and ECB modes to encrypt data. The product however cannot be downloaded from the Web and may only be shipped to U.S. addresses.

PGP for Personal Privacy 5.5 for Windows 95/NT 4.0

From: Network Associates Inc.
201-139 Main St., Unionville, ON L3R 2G6
Tel: 905-479-4189
<http://www.nai.com>
Estimated street price: \$59.95

Pretty Good Privacy is a public key encryption standard that has been around for a number of years and is well used. PGP for Personal Privacy is in version 5.5 and runs on Windows 95 and NT 4.0. (Macintosh versions are also available.)

PGP is primarily an email encryption program, although you can use it to secure regular files on your hard drive. One of the best things about PGP is that there are a number of plug-ins for popular email programs such as Eudora, Netscape and Outlook. The plug-ins customize the software for those programs and add little touches such as an extra toolbar button. The PGP tray icon, floating toolbox and right-click menu selections are all very well designed. You can tell this program has been around for a while.

Once you have generated a private key you can connect to the PGP server and make your public key available so people can encrypt messages to you. If you have a mainstream email program, encrypting and decrypting is as simple as clicking a button. If you have some other program, it is still possible to encrypt messages by copying them to the clipboard and telling PGP to encrypt the clipboard. You copy the message back to your email program and send it.

PGP is particularly smart about sending encrypted information to Mac users. The new version's Smart Binary option makes the transfer of encrypted messages from Mac to Windows (and back again) smoother.

You may have seen PGP encryption in a program called Nuts & Bolts from Helix

Continued on page 28

IF YOU STORE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION ON YOUR COMPUTER AND IT IS NOT ENCRYPTED, YOU ARE AT RISK OF LOSING IT

A survey of 1700 web sites revealed that over 60% of online sites could be broken into or destroyed (Dan Farmer, December 18, 1996). If you are an owner or customer of any one of these web sites, the opportunities for your valuable personal and business information to fall into the hands of unauthorized users are unlimited.

Encryption technologies - which scramble communications so that they can only be read or received by their intended recipients - are vitally important to secure your sensitive electronic data and communication files. JAWS Technologies Inc. believes that cryptography products such as our JAWS L5 Data Encryption enable individuals and businesses to protect sensitive information as it pertains to the computing environment. This scientifically acclaimed encryption product is the world's strongest commercially available software of its kind, powerfully driven by a statistically unbreakable 4096 bit key. JAWS L5 Data Encryption allows its users to protect their digital files against the most intrusive measures. To demonstrate the strength of the JAWS L5 encryption product, we have invited anyone, anywhere, to break the code. We are so confident in our encryption product's ability to protect your valuable data that we will pay a successful contest challenger \$5,000,000 US to crack the code.

Secure your sensitive home and office electronic data files and transactions against unauthorized access with JAWS L5 industrial strength protection. If your data isn't JAWS L5 encrypted, it is anybody's information. Contact JAWSTechnologies Inc. today at 1-888-301-5297 or www.jawstech.com/cpagbc

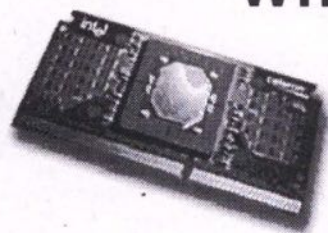
"We wanted 4096 bit encryption on our Internet transactions and client files so that our customers have no concerns whatsoever about doing business on the Internet."
Scott Martin, President, FutureServe

JAWS
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

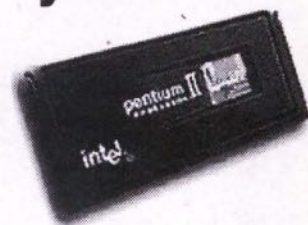
JAWS



Which Intel Processor is for you?



What sixth generation Intel processor is right for you? Celeron? Original Pentium II's? 100 MHZ Pentium II's? Whatever your need, CSC can build, and customize it just for you. Consider us your personal engineers.



www.cscbc.com

Laptops

C-NOTE 233 MMX



\$2595

Pentium 233 MMX
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
20X CDROM
56K PCMCIA Modem
Single NiMH Battery
12.1" Active Matrix Screen

C-NOTE PII 233



\$4595

Pentium II 233
64 MB SDRAM
4.0 GB Hard Drive
24X CDROM
56K PCMCIA Modem
Single Li-Ion Battery
14.1" Active Matrix Screen

C-NOTE PII 266



\$5595

Pentium II 266
64 MB SDRAM
4.0 GB Hard Drive
24X CDROM
56K PCMCIA Modem
Single Li-Ion Battery
15.1" Active Matrix Screen

Trade up to current technology!

Upgrade to a Celeron 266, 32 MB SDRAM
440LX Motherboard, 4 MB AGP Video.

From \$489.00*

*Including Trade in value. Final price depends on system details. Please call.



Desktops

STARTER

Intel Celeron 266
440LX Chipset Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM
Quantum 2.1 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 24X CDROM
64-bit 4 MB AGP Video Card
Diamond Supra 56K Modem
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 550 Speakers
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case
Mitsumi Mouse
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard
14" SVGA .28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2.5

\$1350

GAMER

Intel Pentium II 266
ABIT LX6 Motherboard
64 MB SDRAM
Quantum 4.3 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 32X CDROM
Diamond Viper V330 4 MB SGRAM
Diamond Supra v.90 Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
GNT 5000 Speakers w/Subwoofer
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower Case
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard
15" MAG DX500T .25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2.5

\$2250

FAMILY

Intel Pentium II 233
ABIT LX6 Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM
Quantum 3.2 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 24X CDROM
Diamond Stealth II S220 4 MB SGRAM
Diamond Supra 56K Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower Case
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard
15" SVGA .28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2.5
Microsoft Encarta '98 Home Bundle

\$1785

OFFICE

Intel Pentium II 300
ABIT LX6 Motherboard
64 MB SDRAM
Quantum 6.4 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 24X CDROM
Diamond Viper V330 4 MB SGRAM
Diamond Supra v.90 Modem
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 550 Speakers
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower Case
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T .25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2.5
Microsoft Office '97 SBE

\$2930

To get customized quotes on the above systems, or on a system entirely of your own design, visit the online quotation system on our web site. Our Product section now includes detailed specifications on most components in our systems.

www.cscbc.com

Phone: 980-6373
Fax: 980-2077

#104-340 Brooksbank
North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 2C1
Across from Park & Tilford

Monday to Friday
9:00 am to 6:00 pm
Saturday
10:00 am to 5:00 pm

Canadian firms vulnerable to Net fraud

By Martin Stone

TORONTO (NB)—A survey conducted by one of the world's largest security firms has disclosed that, despite concerns among business leaders that the Internet is not a secure way to send information, it is still widely used by Canadian companies to do just that.

According to security and investigation organization KPMG's 7th annual *Canadian Fraud Survey Report*, which polls the chief executives of Canada's top 1,000 companies on fraud and corporate security, only 11 percent of respondents believe that the Internet is a secure way to send information.

However, the study shows 43 percent stated their company uses the Internet to transmit sensitive or private information, anyway.

"I think where the worry comes in is, as more companies move to an electronic-based economy they need to be more concerned about the security of their Internet transactions," KPMG Investigation and Security Inc. president Norm Inkster said.

"The Internet is a very easy and convenient way to conduct business and send information. People are busy and electronic commerce and mail appeals to them because it's fast and saves time," Inkster continued. "However, the Internet presents risks for fraud if companies do not implement adequate information security measures. The increase in electronic commerce provides opportunity for fraud in all industries."

For the first time in its seven-year history, KPMG's fraud survey asked about the security measures for computers and the transmittal of information by Canada's largest companies. Inkster points to warning signs from the results that indicate that Canadian businesses are vulnerable to fraud through the Internet.

"I believe that business leaders are putting their companies at risk," he said. "Eighty-two percent of respondents consider their computer systems to be a potential security risk for fraud. But less than half reported using security measures when transmitting information over the phones or Internet."

Inkster said that many companies don't realize that when you are hooked up to the Internet, the Internet is hooked up to you. "It's a two-way street," he said, "and you need adequate firewall protection."

sophisticated, the source appears to be the same as recorded by KPMG surveys in previous years. Overwhelmingly, the greatest single source of fraud, according to respondents, is their company's own employees. Seventy-seven percent of respondents cited their employees as the principal source of fraud. Customers were considered by respondents to be the second highest source.

The most common types of fraud perpetrated by employees included inflated expense accounts, theft, secret commissions, and per-

money laundering was highest in the financial services sector. Fifty-nine percent of respondents from this sector believe their company is affected by international money laundering, while 56 percent accept forms of payment that make them vulnerable to money laundering.

Companies are, however, taking measures to prevent fraud among employees.

The survey reveals 98 percent of respondents state it is important to screen new employees, while 88 percent actually have pre-employment screening procedures already in place. However, only 50 percent of respondents say they ran background checks on new suppliers and contractors. Even fewer—less than 20 percent—conduct background checks on new investors or franchisees.

Other survey findings support the fact that companies should have procedures in place to prevent fraud. Most respondents report that fraud was discovered by the company through internal mechanisms such as internal audits and "whistle-blowers."

Inkster said that adequate firewall technology is available and that "there is some excellent encryption software." However, he said that many companies have not taken a hard enough look at their security arrangements and are thus vulnerable.

He suggested companies conduct a "threat-risk analysis—what their assets are, where they stored, where they are vulnerable—and build their security network around the findings."

The KPMG survey polled chief executives of Canada's top 1,000 public and private companies as ranked by the *Financial Post* newspaper. The response rate was 21 percent. □

Contact: KPMG <http://www.kpmg.ca>

Many companies don't realize that when you are hooked up to the Internet, the Internet is hooked up to you

—Norman Inkster, KPMG

Another of the survey's major findings is that 57 percent of all respondents admitted that their firm had been a victim of fraud.

Also, 47 percent of respondents believe that fraud will increase in 1998. This number rose to 62 percent within the financial services sector. When asked for a reason why fraud would increase, over half of the survey participants blamed regulatory deficiencies.

However, less than five percent attributed the problem to a lack of government intervention. "One of the conclusions that I think we can draw from these results is that many business leaders blame the increase in fraud on the lack of self-regulation in their industries," Inkster concluded. "They don't want government regulation, but they recognize the need to take responsibility for fraud prevention."

While fraud techniques may be more

sonal use of company supplies. Customer-related fraud is predominantly committed through check-forgery, credit card schemes, automatic teller machine fraud, misstated accounts, and withholding cash receipts.

The sectors where fraud had the greatest impact and where the level of concern is the highest are utilities, food and packaged goods, and financial services, the survey shows.

The study also queried respondents on their vulnerability to money laundering. Only 14 percent of survey participants stated they had been impacted by this illegal activity. However, almost half the firms admitted they accept forms of payment that make them vulnerable to money laundering.

Moreover, 83 percent of respondents acknowledged they do not conduct background checks on investors. Vulnerability to

Know your enemy

Frackers and crypters join crackers in creating online mischief

By Jacqueline Emigh

WELLESLEY, Mass. (NB)—Network "cracking" is taking a more malicious direction, while adding specialty areas like "fracking" and "crypting" in the process, according to a member of the new anti-cracking unit at Cambridge Technology Partners (CTP).

"Cracker" describes an individual who breaks into networks, according to Wyly Wade of CTP's Enterprise Security Systems Group, at the CTP-sponsored New Hack Tour conference. "Hacker" refers to anyone who writes program code, even an end user who scripts Microsoft Word macros, Wade said.

Emerging derivatives of "cracker" include "fracker," a person who breaks into phone networks, and "crypter," a specialist in cracking cryptographic algorithms, Wade added.

The earliest crackers engaged in the practice for "humanitarian" reasons, such as the

desire to help build better products, according to Wade. The humanitarians were the joined by those who cracked networks to "further the free exchange of information."

Emerging derivatives of "cracker" include "fracker," a person who breaks into phone networks, and "crypter," a specialist in cracking cryptographic algorithms

Later on came groups like the PLO, which breaks into networks "purely for profit;" and finally, people whose motives are entirely malicious.

Many of the newest breed of crackers are kids who are unaware of cracking's roots, said Wade, one of eight members of the CTP anti-cracking team.

CTP, a systems integration and software development specialist based in Cambridge, Mass., formed the new group, known as "Core," in response to customer requests. CTP

takes a "partnering" stance with its customers, meeting whatever information technology requirements that need to be addressed, Wade said.

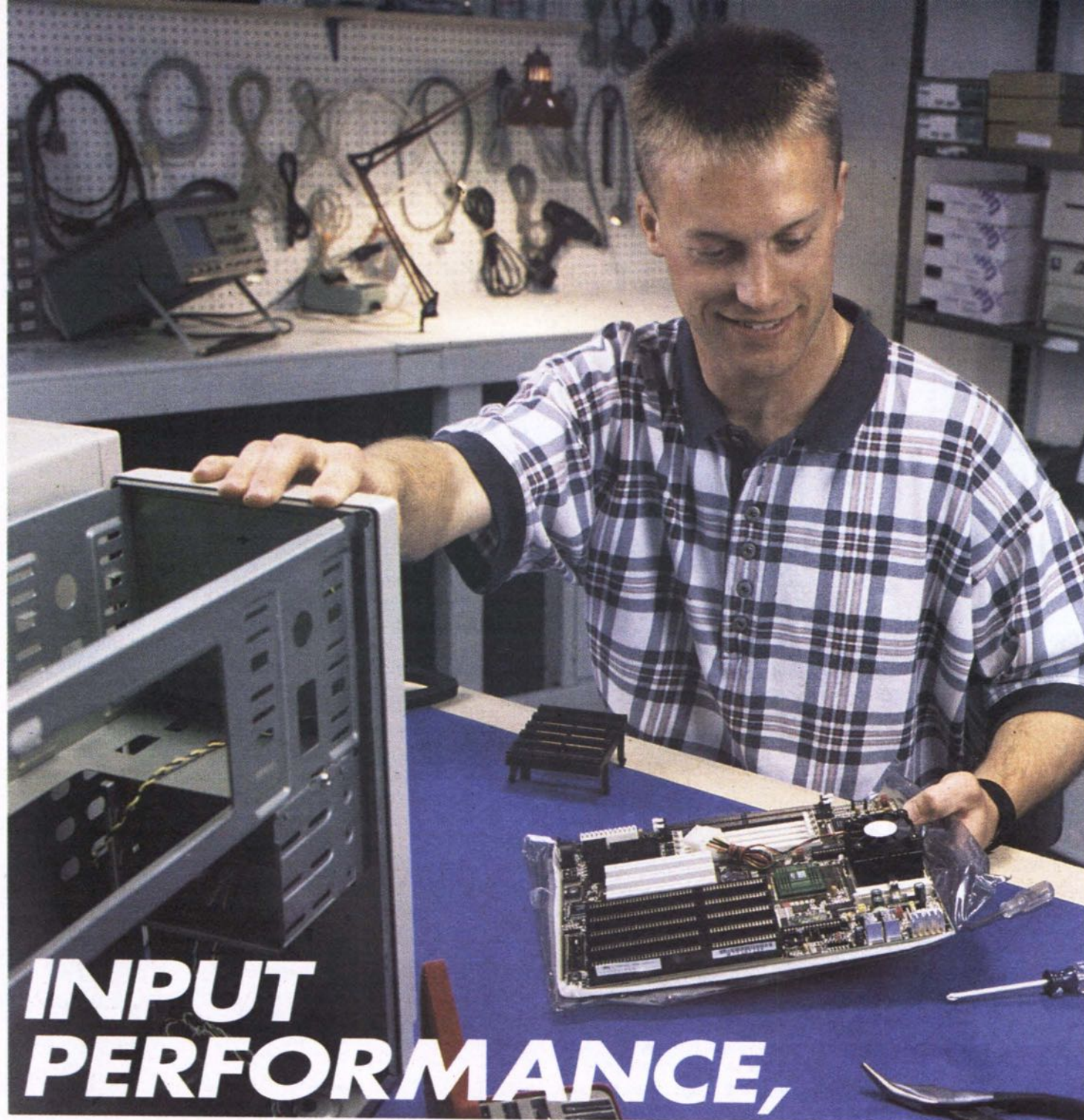
With Internet security a rising concern among customers, the Core group stays about one year ahead of the industry in keeping on top of new security threats, according to CTP.

The job is challenging, because new "incursions," or security holes, show up every day, Wade said.

A few of the more popular methods of cracking discussed at the conference included the FTP (file transfer protocol) bounce attack, protocol tunneling, and tactics such as SYN flooding, which result in "denial of service."

In an FTP bounce attack, crackers send scripts that allow them to gain access to unauthorized FTP servers. Protocol tunneling involves encapsulating, or hiding, one protocol inside of another, such as a telnet inside a ping request. Many tactics can be used to bring denial of service, including SYN flooding, ghost routing, and service loops, for instance. In this type of attack, users often don't realize a server has been hit, but instead believing it's busy, or down for repair. □

Contact: Cambridge Technology Partners <http://www.ctp.com>



INPUT PERFORMANCE, OUTPUT SAVINGS.

Input the performance of the new Cyrix M II™-300 processor, the fastest chip of its kind, and output savings for you and your customers.

Ziff-Davis® Winstone® 98 for Windows® 95

Cyrix M II™-300 processor

Pentium® II processor, 300 MHz

0 5 10 15 20

Source: Cyrix Corporation. Full configuration of all systems can be reviewed on the Cyrix web site at www.cyrix.com in the Product Info section.

The Cyrix M II-300 equals the performance of the Pentium® II processor at a significantly lower cost. This savings enables you to offer feature-rich systems at the same price point. You can add features like larger hard drives, more memory and enhanced video cards, creating a greater value for your customers and increasing your profit margins.

By working with leading software manufacturers, Cyrix also ensures the M II-300 leads the pack in compatibility with the latest games and business applications running on Windows® 98.

Contact White Knight today to find the Cyrix reseller near you. For additional product information or literature, call Cyrix Direct Connect at **800-215-6823**.

Cyrix®
M II™
PROCESSOR

White Knight
DISTRIBUTING

800-668-6188

604-279-9908 US

105-3760 Jacombs Road
Richmond, British Columbia
Canada, V6V 1Y6

To input performance and
output savings with the
new Cyrix M II™-300,
call White Knight today!

© June 1998 Cyrix Corporation. Cyrix is a registered trademark and M II is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation, a subsidiary of National Semiconductor Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Megahertz-equivalent performance level. Based upon industry-standard benchmark comparisons to the Pentium® II processor when tested in equivalently configured computer systems. For further information on the performance of Cyrix processors, please visit the Cyrix web site at www.cyrix.com.

Fingerprint scanner secures your computer



By Rod Lamirand

I was dragged out of bed early one morning and instructed to place my left thumb on the red screen. The computer made a tweet sound, the BioMouse software took a couple of scans until it got a good image, the program analyzed the unique geography of my thumb's epidermis and, finally announced ACCESS ALLOWED—my cue to go back to bed. There's a lesson in this: If you do install the BioMouse on your home machine, just remember that unless you enroll other members of your family, they will not be able to use the computer without one of your fingers.

The BioMouse, by American BioMetric Company is a Windows 3.1, 95, or NT product that allows you to use your fingerprint to authorize access to your computer. The product works on your PC by connecting to your parallel port (there is a pass-through for your printer). While we reviewed the product on a home computer, the diminutive fingerprint scanner is intended primarily for use in government and business environments.

BioMouse

From: American BioMetrics Inc.
3429 Hawthorne Rd., Ottawa, ON K1G 4G2
Tel: 888-BIO-MOUSE
<http://www.abio.com>
Suggested retail price: \$399

When the computer is turned on, the BioMouse software allows the operating system to load and brings up a screen showing what the scanner sees. Placing the correct digit on the screen allows the program to capture your fingerprint, which it then analyses and compares against enrolled prints. (You may authorize as many users as you like by enrolling them in the program.) A successful match elicits ACCESS ALLOWED, at which time the system control is returned to the user.

Enrollment is a simple process of placing a selected digit on the scanner and allowing the program to take three images. This is necessary because the program is analyzing a number of points from the image to create a unique algorithm that must be accurate enough to be secure, yet flexible enough to allow for slight differences between scans.

In fact, you can set the level of

false acceptance. Security Level 1 has a False Acceptance Rate (FAR) of one in 10,000, Level 2 has one in 100,000, while Level 3 has one in 1,000,000. The difference between the first two levels is indistinguishable to the user. However, the difference between Levels 2 and 3 is noticeable because scans take longer both for enrollment and authorization.

Although the BioMouse will work under Windows 3.1 and 95, those operating systems are not truly secure, and the BioMouse could be circumvented with some work. Its real strength is when it is installed on an NT machine. In this situation BioMouse works with NT's inherent security to create a truly stable and secure environment. This is obviously the intended market for the device.

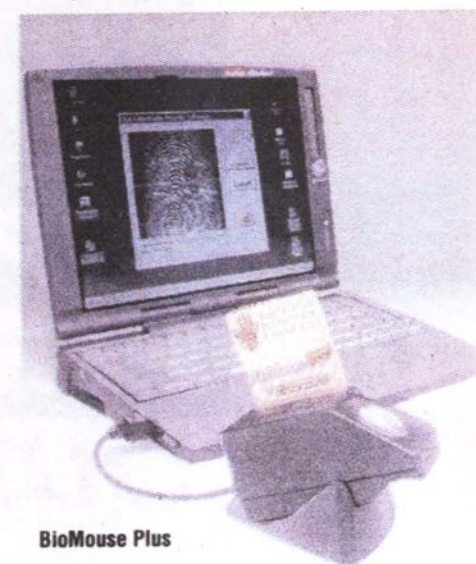
A BioMetric spokesperson told *The Computer Paper* that the BioMouse will eventually be Windows 98 compatible, but not until current work has been completely on NT 5.0 compatibility. Considering that the expected release date of NT 5.0 is December 1998 at the earliest, it is clear the company is focusing on the NT architecture. The Windows 98 product, when it arrives, will also be priced lower to attract home users.

One of the only downsides to the BioMouse is that the red light emanating from the fingerprint scanning window is always on. There is no switch to turn it off and it does not automatically turn off—even when the machine is shut down. You have to unplug the AC adapter to turn it off. To be fair American BioMetrics projects the life expectancy of the light at greater than the life expectancy of the computer. This is a small point especially in light of the fact that the company will have released BioMouse Plus by the time you read this.

BioMouse Plus (with an estimated price of

US\$349) has an auto power-off feature but, more importantly, a Smart Card reader as well. Your first thought may be for what purpose? The uniqueness of your fingerprint combined with the sophistication of the Smart Card, which can hold 100 times more data than a magnetic stripe card, means very effective security. This combination of technologies creates an individual authentication system that is highly portable, difficult to defeat and applicable to many situations.

American BioMetric has formed an alliance with Entrust Technologies a company that works with public key encryption security. The alliance means passwords that are currently used in public key systems would be replaced by algorithms based on the user's fingerprint. The resulting system would allow desktop and laptop users to send encrypted, authenticated email and attachments without losing their password. □



BioMouse Plus

Your face is your password with Visionics system

JERSEY CITY, N.J. (NB)—Visionics says its Facelt7 PC software system is now available for regular and home PC users for a variety of uses, including protecting their data files from snoopers, greeting visitors with an invitation to leave a message, watching the surrounding area for intruders or keeping an eye on the kids and dogs.

Facelt7 PC is based on the Facelt DB heavyweight security system for high-power enterprise users.

A Visionics spokesperson says Facelt DB "captures your image as you walk through an office building, department store or airport. It immediately links your image up to a database that reports back to local security if you are wanted for a crime, or are a missing person."

Newsbytes notes the Orwellian overtones may be overshadowed in such crowded venues by the ability to keep tabs on suspected terrorists and others who threaten personal safety. Some have also recommended such systems as a way for corporations to keep track of who spends too much time in the break room.

The Visionics spokesperson said the new PC version lets workers or home users leave their computers without concern about privacy issues or intruders. The program automatically secures the system with a screen lock and only unlocks when the authorized user shows his face again—literally. There is no need to enter key strokes since the program automatically recognizes a user.

Facelt PC also records all persons who come into an area, whether they want their picture taken or not. The program can then forward the images to a remote system, if told to do so. This lets a user keep track of what is happening at an office or at home.

A mini-movie greeting left on a

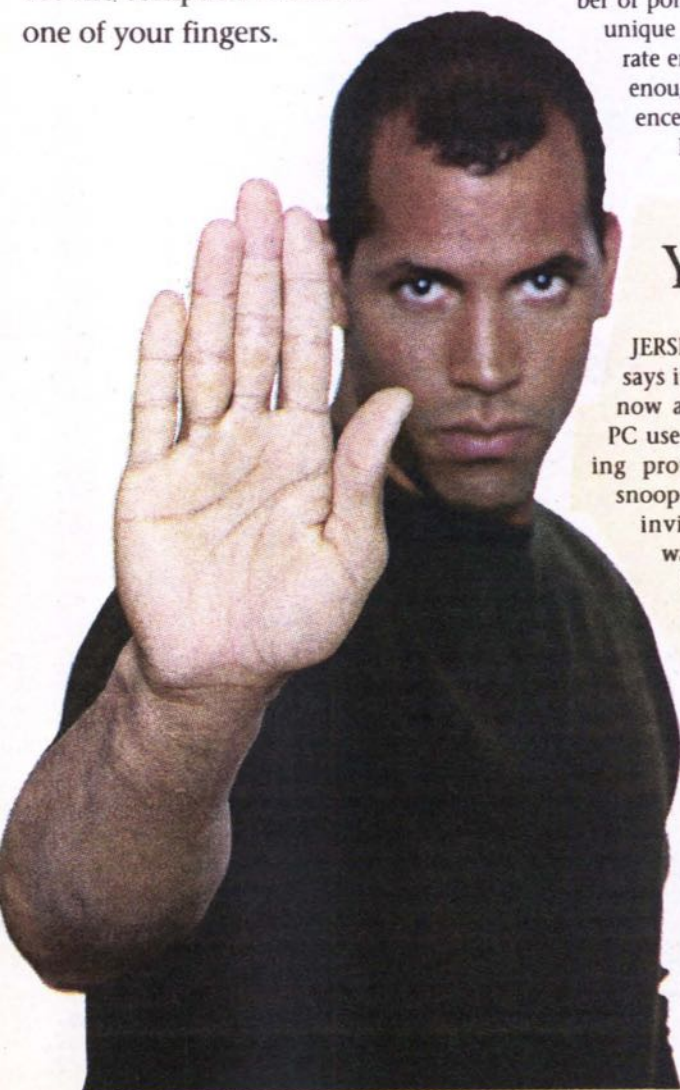
machine can invite visitors to leave a text message along with the facial image for authorized users to retrieve later, or send to a remote location.

Facelt's encryption software protects confidential files, then uses facial identity to unlock the decryption program. The spokesperson said the PC version of the program is based on the U.S. data encryption standard, or DES.

Facelt PC requires a 90 MHz or faster Pentium-based system with Microsoft Windows 95, a CD-ROM drive, a Microsoft Video for Windows-compatible video capture system with 320x240 resolution and 15-bit RGB (red green blue) capture-to-memory of five frames per second. The drag-and-drop software is fully integrated into Windows 95 Explorer, the firm said.

Facelt PC sells for US\$149.95. A 15-day free trial is available.

Contact: Visionics <http://www.faceit.com>



PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Since 1988
10 Years Strong

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri: 10 am to 8 pm
Saturdays: 10 am to 5 pm

410 Willingdon Avenue, Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4 TEL: (604) 291-1558 FAX: (604) 298-5126 www.phase-1.com email: info@phase-1.com

Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program

- 1 Your satisfaction is guaranteed with our EXCLUSIVE 1 month "NO PENALTY" upgrade program
Call for details
- 2 Personalized technical support and service
- 3 Commitment to TOP quality components and configurations
- 4 Intelligent, affordable network and internet solutions
- 5 5 year Canada wide warranty

Government and Corporate Bids Welcome - Financing and Lease Options Available

Horizon Ilios Series

from \$2,999

TYAN TIGER DUAL PENTIUM II MB
128MB SDRAM 168PIN 100Hz MEMORY
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
QUANTUM FIREBALL EL 10.2GB 9.5ms 512k HD
MATROX PRODUCTIVA 8MB AGP VIDEO
SOUND BLASTER AWE 64 GOLD 4MB (RETAIL)
32X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
TANGENT 24" ATX FULL TOWER CASE 230W PS
FUJITSU 8725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD PS/2
ACER A-OPEN 56K PCI MODEM/VOICE
MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE W/PAD
MICROSOFT NT WORKSTATION 4.0
SONLABS 160WATT PMPO SPEAKERS
W/SUBWOOFER
CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Horizon Systems
Include
"Canada Wide
Warranty"
3 Year Parts
5 Year Labour

DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 233MHZ 512K \$ 2999
DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 266MHZ 512K \$ 3199
DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 300MHZ 512K \$ 3499
DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 333MHZ 512K \$ 3799
D P2-350 Tyan 1832DL MB/PC-100 Mem \$ 4499
D P2-400 Tyan 1832DL MB/PC-100 Mem \$ 4999

Horizon Fengari Series

from \$1,499

ACER AXST 430TX 512K CACHE MB
32MB LEVEL 1 EDO MEMORY 60NS
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
QUANTUM FIREBALL EL 2.5GB 9.5ms 128k HD
ATI Xpert@Work PCI 4MB SGRAM VIDEO CARD
32X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 P&P SOUND CARD
60 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS W/AC ADAPTER
LOGITECH 3 BUTTON MOUSE W/MOUSE PAD
ACER 33.6 VOICE / FAX / MODEM
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 RELEASE 2
MICROSOFT PLUS!
17" TANGENT ATX SUPER TOWER W/230WATT
FUJITSU 8725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD PS/2 CON.
NORTON ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE
NORTON CRASH GUARD SOFTWARE

Horizon Systems
Include
"Canada Wide
Warranty"
3 Year Parts
5 Year Labour

INTEL PENTIUM 200MHZ MMX \$ 1499
INTEL PENTIUM 233MHZ MMX \$ 1549

Horizon Asteri Series

from \$1,899

ACER AX6L PENTIUM II 440LX MB
64MB 168PIN 100Hz SDRAM MEMORY
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY
QUANTUM FIREBALL EL 5.1GB 9.5ms 128k HD
MATROX PRODUCTIVA G100 4MB AGP VIDEO
32X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER AWE 64 SOUND CARD
ACER A-OPEN 56K PCI MODEM/VOICE
17" TANGENT ATX SUPER TOWER W/200WATT
FUJITSU 8725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD PS/2 CON.
60 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS W/AC ADAPTER
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 SERVICE RELEASE 2
MICROSOFT PLUS!
MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE W/MOUSE PAD
NORTON ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE

INTEL PENTIUM II 233MHZ 512K \$ 1899
INTEL PENTIUM II 266MHZ 512K \$ 1999
INTEL PENTIUM II 300MHZ 512K \$ 2199
INTEL PENTIUM II 333MHZ 512K \$ 2399
P2-350 Tyan 1846S MB/PC-100 Mem \$ 2649
P2-400 Tyan 1846S MB/PC-100 Mem \$ 2999

Smartbook 6300

12.1" SVGA
TFT Display W/ 2mb Vram
512K L2 Cache
Intel Pentium 200 MMX
32 MB EDO Ram
3.2 GB HD
20x CDRom
33.6 PCMCIA Modem
16 Bit 3D Sound
Touchpad
Win 95 CD
NIMH Battery
Carrying Case

\$2,549

Smartbook 7600

14.1" XGA TFT Active Display
Intel Pentium 200 MMX
32 MB EDO Ram
3.2 GB HD, 20x CDRom
4 MB Vram
512K Cache
33.6 PCMCIA Modem
Lithium Ion Battery
Touchpad Device
SVHS output jack
2 USB Ports
3 year limited warranty
Win 95 CD / Carrying Case

\$3,649

Smartbook 8700

15.1" SVGA TFT Display
W/ 4mb Vram
512K Cache
Intel Pentium 233 MMX
64 MB SDRam,
3.2 GB HD
24x CDRom
16 Bit 3D Sound
Touchpad
Win 95 CD
Lithium Ion Battery
S-Video Out / RCA Video In
2 USB Ports

\$4,599

Smartbook 1300M

13.3" SVGA TFT Display
W/ 4mb Vram
512K Cache
Intel Pentium II 233 MMX
32 MB SDRam,
3.2 GB HD
24x CDRom
16 Bit 3D Sound
Touchpad
Win 95 CD
Lithium Ion Battery
S-Video Out / RCA Video In
2 USB Ports

\$4,749

Smartbook 8700M

15.1" SVGA TFT Display W/ 4mb Vram
512K Cache
Intel Pentium II 233 MMX
64 MB SDRam,
3.2 GB HD
24x CDRom
16 Bit 3D Sound
Touchpad
Win 95 CD
Lithium Ion Battery
Carrying Case
S-Video Out / RCA Video In
2 USB Ports

\$5,995



Horizon Systems

Super Special Laptop Systems

Special 5 Year Warranty

All SCHOOLS Recognized By Their School Board Receive:

5 Years Parts AND 5 Years Labour Warranty On All Horizon and Express Micro Systems!

Call For Details

KTX Pentium II 233 Mhz. MMX Special

INTEL PENTIUM II 233Mhz. MMX
32MB SDRam 168 pin EDO Ram
4mb AGP 3D Video Card
MAXTOR 3.2 GB Ultra-Ata Eide
32X CDRom Drive
15"ATX Case W/200W Power Supply
56K Voice/Fax/Modem
3D Stereo Sound Card
Microsoft Elite Ergo Keyboard
Microsoft Intelli Mouse W/Pad

KTX 15" .28 Pitch Monitor
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
240 W. Stereo Speaker System
1.44mb Floppy Drive
MS Windows 95 OSR2 CD
Microsoft Word
Microsoft Publisher
Microsoft Works
Microsoft Bookshelf
Upgrade To 17" .26 add \$299

2 Years Parts & Labour

\$1,899

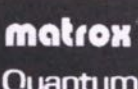
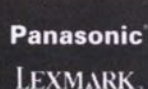
KTX Pentium 200 Mhz. MMX Special

INTEL PENTIUM 200Mhz. MMX
32MB EDO Level 1 Memory
1.44mb Floppy Drive
MAXTOR 3.2 GB Ultra-Ata Eide
3D 2mb Edo Pci Video Card
24X CDRom Drive
3D Stereo Sound Card
56K Voice/Fax/Modem with Software
15"Case W/200W Power Supply
WIN 95 Enhanced Keyboard

KTX 15" .28 Pitch Monitor
KTX Mouse with Mouse Pad
60 W. Stereo Speaker System
Windows 95 OSR2 CD
Lotus Smart Suite
IBM Virus Protection Software
Upgrade To 17" .26 add \$299

2 Years Parts & Labour

\$1,399



All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

Member Since 1992

BBB

Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

WE HAVE ACCESS TO VIRTUALLY ANY COMPUTER ITEM IN NORTH AMERICA

Encryption on the desktop

Continued from page 22

Software. This is the same program, newer version. Network Associates merged with Helix and acquired the product. The new version of PGP for Personal Privacy maintains compatibility with previous versions including Nuts & Bolts. All in all, Pretty Good Privacy is a pretty good program.

VeriSign Digital ID

From: VeriSign Inc
Mountain View, CA
Web: www.verisign.com
Price: US\$9.99/year

Like PGP for Personal Privacy, VeriSign Digital ID is a email encryption and verification product. Unlike PGP, it doesn't encrypt files for hard drive storage.

VeriSign is the world's largest provider of digital IDs for individuals and businesses. Currently the company has issued more than two million personal ID certificates. VeriSign software can encrypt your message but it is also used to verify that you sent the message and that it has not been altered since you sent it.

If you use Microsoft Outlook you'll notice the organizer uses VeriSign for email security, and even mentions the company by name in

the Help file. Because of this, setting up an account (there is a 60-day free trial) and having your digital signature appended to all outgoing messages is simply a matter of checking the correct boxes under Options in Outlook. In Netscape, choose Security/Preferences/Site Certificates. VeriSign is not so much a program as a service combined with a small unobtrusive applet for your email program.

As you might expect, PGP and VeriSign IDs do not work together. Thus, if you encrypt a message with one and send it to someone who uses the other, your message will be garbled.

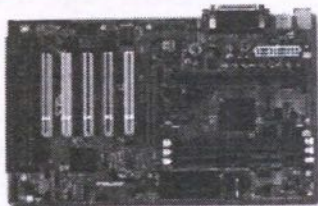
But that is about to change. On June 22

both Network Associates and VeriSign Inc announced an agreement to make their public key systems interoperable. The announcement will mean the building of a public key infrastructure, which will bring together the two largest public key issuing companies and likely standardize the field. This is good news and will accelerate the move toward transparent and convenient email security.

Currently your files and email live a simple life likely safe from theft or copying. In the future, your data—wherever it lives—will be bulletproof. That's a good thing, because crooks can be smart and sometimes the future is a scary place. □

AE ELECTRONICS Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510
138-2981 Simpson Rd, Richmond, BC Canada, V6X 2R2

MOTHERBOARDS CPU RAM



Asus MMX Pentium MB w/512K cache SP97/TX97L	\$125/175
Asus P2L97 PII (LX440) AGP/P2L97 DS/P2B/P2BDS	\$200/495/251/635
Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333/400MHz	\$280/355/525/855/1190
Intel Pentium MMX 200/233MHz	\$170/190
AMD K6-200/K6-233/K6-300MHz	\$125/180/250
72 Pin EDO RAM 8/16/32/64MB	\$30/30/45/205
168pin SDRAM 32/64/128MB	\$50/110/210
168pin SDRAM 100MHz 32/64/128MB	\$80/140/250

MONITOR VIDEO CARD



**ATI
Matrox**



Daytek 1436D/1536/1726D/Vista 19"	\$205/250/545/1160
ViewSonic Q53/Q71/G773/G810	\$305/515/655/1520
Sony SVGA monitor 100ES/100SF/200ES/200GS	\$430/490/810/970
ATI Xpert @ Work AGP 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$125/150
ATI 3D Xpression+ EDO 2MB/4MB	\$65/75
ATI All In Wonder Pro AGP (OEM), 4MB/8MB w/games	\$325/395
Matrox 3D Millennium II AGP 4MB/8MB(OEM)	\$245/368
Matrox Mystique 220 2MB/4MB	\$135/160

TAPE ZIP JAZ HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER

Western Digital Ultra DMA 2.5/3.2/4.3/5.1/6.4G	\$195/235/262/298/325
Seagate Narrow -U. SCSI3 2.2/4.5/9.1GB	\$540/820/1160
HP Colorado T3000/5GB Internal Tape Drive	\$280/300
Adaptec SCSI Controllers 2910/2920/2940U/2940UW	\$145/205/275/340
Iomega Jaz 1GB/2GB SCSI Int/Ext Drive	\$380/420/740/880
IOmega ZIP 100MB IDE/SCSI/Parallel Drive Ext	\$135/205/205

MODEM PRINTER SCAN MULTIMEDIA MISC



3Com 3C905 Fast Ethernet PCI 10/100BT Network Card	\$92
USR Sportster 33.6Kbps fax internal/voice/external	\$115/125/145
USR Sportster 56Kbps fax/modem int/voice/external	\$145/230/225
USR Sportster 56Kbps V.90 fax/modem int/voice/external	\$205/230/230
HP Color Deskjet printer 670C/692C/890/1000CXI	\$290/320/560/565
HP Laser Jet 6L/6P/4000	\$540/1020/1540
HP Scan Jet 5100C/5S/6100C	\$385/270/1020
HP CD-ROM Re-writer 7200i Int / 7200E Ext	\$570/690
Yamaha CD-ROM Re-writer 4260 Int/ 4260X Ext	\$680/800
Panasonic CD-ROM Drives 24X/32X EIDE	\$90/105
Creative Lab Sound Blaster PnP 16/64 value/64 Gold	\$60/95/205
Computer security cage for all size tower cases 20"/30"	\$175/225

Plantronics Headsets



H81N Tristar Noise Canceling Over the Ear Headset with M10 Adaptor	\$266
H91N Encore Noise Canceling Monaural Headset with M10 Adaptor	\$266
H132N-M06 FreeHand Headset/CT901HS Hands-Free Cordless Telephone	\$268/265

Attention: Business

V90

**ISDN 128k
Dedicated**

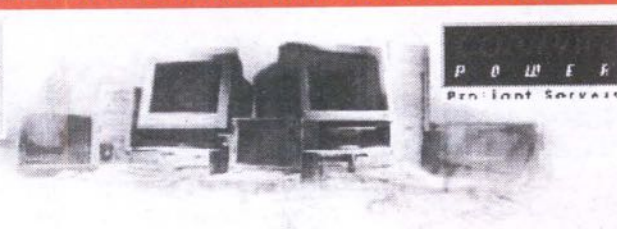
Web page hosting \$25/m
Email hosting \$25/m
*Support front-page '98.ext.

\$395/month
includes BC Tel charge

**Personal 56k
\$18.88/m**

info@aebe.com www.aebc.com

QUALITY MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS WITH SPEAKERS, MONITOR AND WIN95 CD



Summer Sales

www.aebc.com
24hrs/day

Areas of Expertise

Share Fax
Windows 95
Windows NT
Novell Netware
Web page design
Custom Electronics
USR Remote Access
Custom Programming
ACCPAC Accounting

Superior Technical
service & support. Call
our friendly staff for all
your computing needs &
latest prices.

**200MMX
System**

Intel Pentium 200MMX
- Asus P2L97 ATX(Intel LX Chipset)
- 32MB 10ns SDRAM
- 512KB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 3.2GB WD EIDE hard drive
- Panasonic 24x IDE CD-ROM
- ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB
- ATX Tower case w/250w PS
- Fujitsu enhanced keyboard 8725
- Microsoft PS/2 mouse v2.0
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP & Speakers
- US Robotics 56K Int Voice Fax/Modem
- Windows 98 on CD

\$1,130 excl. Monitor
Leasing \$ 40

**PII 266
System**

Intel Pentium II 266
- Asus P2L97 ATX(Intel LX Chipset)
- 64MB 10ns SDRAM
- 512KB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 4.3GB WD EIDE hard drive
- 32x IDE CD-ROM
- ATI Xpert@Work AGP Video 4MB
- ATX Tower case w/230w PS
- Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
- Microsoft PS/2 mouse v2.0
- SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP & Speakers
- US Robotics 56K Int Voice Fax/Modem
- Windows 98 on CD

\$1,700 excl. Monitor
Leasing \$ 59

**PII 350
System**

Intel Pentium II 350
- Asus P2B ATX(Intel BX Chipset)
- 128MB 10ns 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 6.4GB WD EIDE hard drive
- 32x IDE CD-ROM
- ATI Xpert@work AGP Video 4MB
- ATX Tower case w/230w PS
- Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
- Microsoft PS/2 mouse v2.0
- SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP & Speakers
- US Robotics 56K Int Voice Fax/Modem
- Windows 98 on CD

\$2,450 excl. Monitor
Leasing \$ 86

Prices & availability are subject to change without further notice.

Campus Computers' HOTTEST Summer EVER!



CCL C266s

\$1299

Or just \$45 per month

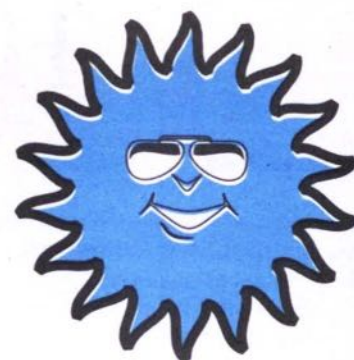
300 MHz ... \$1399

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266 MHz

- ✓ 32 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 3.5 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 4 MB AGP Video
- ✓ 3D Sound
- ✓ 32X (MAX) CD ROM
- ✓ 56k WIN Modem
- ☺ 15" SVGA Monitor (upgrade to 17" only \$165)
- ☺ Canon Colour Jet



celeron™
PROCESSOR



All systems
now ship
with Win 98 CD
included!

266 MHz

- ✓ 32 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 3.5 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 4 MB AGP Video
- ✓ 3D Sound with 50W speakers
- ✓ 32X (MAX) CD ROM
- ✓ 56k WIN Modem
- ☺ 15" SVGA Monitor (upgrade to 17" only \$165)
- ✓ Windows 98 w/ CD

**BEST
BUY!**

CCL MPC 5266-2s

\$1249

Or just \$43 per month

300 MHz

- ✓ 32 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 8 MB AGP Video
- ✓ Sound Blaster 64 w/ 50W speakers
- ✓ 32X (MAX) CD ROM
- ✓ 56k WIN Modem
- ☺ 17" SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Windows 98 w/ CD

CCL MPC 5300-2s

\$1599

Or just \$50 per month

333 MHz

- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 8 MB AGP Video
- ✓ Sound Blaster 64 w/ 120 W amplified speakers
- ✓ 32X (MAX) CD ROM
- ✓ 56k WIN Modem
- ☺ Zoltrix TV Tuner card with Video Capture & Conferencing capability
- ☺ 15" SVGA Monitor (upgrade to 17" only \$165)
- ✓ Windows 98 w/ CD

Add a
Toshiba
colour
camera
for
\$99

CCL MPC 5333-2s

\$1949

Or just \$61 per month

**Pentium® II
processor
based
desktop
systems**



CCL D64s

- ✓ 233 Mhz
- ✓ 16 MB Ram
- ✓ 2.0 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ Built in 3D Sound & speakers
- ✓ 20X (MAX) Built in CD ROM
- ✓ 12.1" dual scan colour screen
- ✓ Windows 98 w/ CD

\$1777

Only \$56 per month!

TFT models available

DESKTOP SYSTEM

Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 233 MHz

- ✓ 32 MB RAM
- ✓ 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ ATI Rage II Video
- ✓ Sound Blaster
- ✓ 24X (MAX) CD ROM
- ✓ 56k WIN Modem
- ✓ 15" SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Windows 98 w/ CD

Includes 15" monitor
and Canon Colour Jet!

CCL MPC 5233s

\$1249

Or just \$43 per month

Systems
include:
Compton's
Encyclopedia,
Virtua
Fighter,
and
gamepad!

Intel® Pentium® II processor 400 MHz

- ✓ 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- ✓ 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 8 MB AGP Video
- ☺ Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM Drive
- ☺ Zoltrix TV Tuner Max with Video Capture & Conferencing capabilities (add a Toshiba colour camera for \$99)
- ☺ 56k PCI Modem
- ✓ 120 Watt amplified speakers
- ✓ 17" SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Windows 98 w/ CD

**100 MHz
frontside
bus**

CCL MPC 400-2s

\$2799

Or just \$88 per month



Features
the NEW
Intel®
440BX
Motherboard

A
new
product
from
the
world
leader
in
processors,
designed
to
keep
up
with
your
needs

Small Business Owners! We want YOUR business! Call today!

Calgary
#115-7004 MacLeod Trail SW
403.259.2882

Coquitlam
#408-100 Schoolhouse
604.517.8080

Surrey
#406-7380 King George Highway
604.501.0328

Regina
364 Albert Street
306.775.2882

Vancouver
#103-1701 West Broadway
604.730.6886

Kelowna
#6-1551 Sutherland Ave.
250.862.3188

UBC
2162 Western Pkwy
604.228.8080

NEW location Edmonton Southpark Centre (3953 Calgary Trail S.) 403.433.2882

Toll Free: 1.800.896.8083

www.campuscomputers.com

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices may vary in differing regions. All prices are cash discounted. Technical support for software and operating system is for a period of 90 days from original date of registration. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in price. System not exactly as shown. All systems come with a two year parts and three years labour warranty, unless otherwise specified. See store for complete details. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary.

CL-CP-898

How to steal company info

By Steve Gold

LONDON, England (NB)—According to a British survey carried out by Reed Exhibitions, the easiest way to steal large companies' vital information is through the Internet gateways of their accountants, lawyers,

advertising and public relations agencies.

Reed claims 62 percent of these professional advisors are using the Internet without any security in place, needlessly exposing their clients' data to potential theft, breaches of confidentiality, manipulation of data, deletion of files, and to their competitors.

According to the company, many large organizations that invest heavily in their own information technology (IT) security systems may not be aware that their systems are being circumvented by their professional advisors.

The survey, commissioned by Reed and

Check Point Software Technologies, claims to show 80 percent of medium-sized professional advisors are now using the Internet as a business tool, and of these, 62 percent are doing so without any Internet security.

Of the 80 percent using the Internet, Reed claims 56 percent had it connected to their networks, of which only 18 percent had a firewall in place.

Tim Porter, an event manager with Reed, said the results of the survey are extremely worrisome. "If companies use the Internet without a firewall or other form of security, it is like leaving the front door of your house wide open, allowing anyone to steal your prized possessions," he explained.

Porter claims the survey has exposed a major rupture in "the IT security chain." Large companies, he notes, often spend millions on their own IT security, but are ignoring their professional suppliers' security standards.

He says companies often impart vital information to their medium-sized professional advisors, such as detailed company accounts, marketing plans, designs, legal information, employee information and at the same time, "they are overlooking the fact that 62 percent of these companies have no form of Internet security, whatsoever."

Steve Barnett, Check Point U.K.'s managing director, said that, as the use of Internet technology continues to skyrocket, the scale of this issue is will grow. "The results of the survey highlight the fact that large companies investing millions in IT security systems could in fact be wasting time, resources and money if security breaches are occurring via its professional advisors."

The survey shows that, of the three professional groups surveyed, lawyers appear to be best protected, as 50 percent of those firms with an Internet connection have a firewall or some other form of Internet security.

Of the accountants surveyed, Reed claims 60 percent are using the Internet with a network but do not have it protected by a firewall and only 32 percent with an Internet connection have a firewall or any other form of Internet security.

Of the advertising and public relations' agencies surveyed, Reed claims all were connected to the Internet, although an astonishing 94 percent admitted to using the Internet with a network and not protecting it with a firewall.

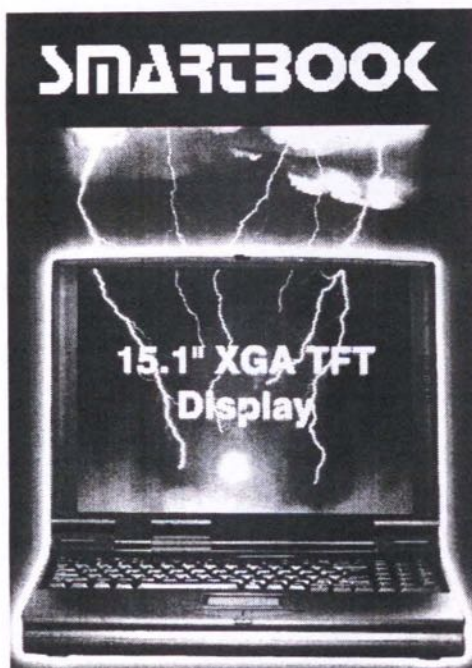
Interestingly, the survey found 89 percent of the companies surveyed have invested in antivirus software, with 70 percent using password control.

However, of those that have password controls, many acknowledged that it is often ineffectual as it is badly administered—one accounting firm admitted it uses passwords, but that everyone knows everybody else's password.

According to Porter, everyone is aware of the issue of viruses and the importance of passwords, "however it is obvious that most companies are totally unaware of the dangers of not having a firewall and yet how easy and inexpensive it is to implement."

The survey also found that 38 percent of professional advisors did not have a back-up system for the data on their computers.

Further details of the survey can be found on the Web at <http://www.infosec.co.uk>. □



SMARTBOOK 8700M

- 15.1" XGA TFT LCD (1024x768)
- Intel Pentium II (IMM) 266MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 5GB removable Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM & MPEG II
- Built-in 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 4MB PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-Bit 3D Audio
- Integrated Touchpad
- 2 PC Card Slots
- S-Video out and RCA TV input
- 2 USB Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98 CD
- 56K Flex PC Card Modem



Windows 95 Keyboard with numeric keypad



Floppy Drive is interchangeable with optional LS-120, Iomega Zip Drive or Second Hard Drive

Custom configuration upon request
Please call for complete details
Dealer inquiries welcome

SMARTBOOK 1300M



- Slim Profile Design - only 6.6lbs with Battery
- 14.1"/13.3" XGA TFT LCD (1024x768)
- Intel Pentium MMX Processor 233 or Intel Pentium II (IMM) 266MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (up to 128MB)
- 3.1GB removable Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 4MB PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-Bit 3D Audio
- Integrated Touchpad
- 2 PC Card Slots
- Microsoft Windows 98 CD
- 56K Flex PC Card Modem

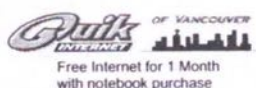
SMARTBOOK 6300

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK



6300 Series

- 12.1" SVGA TFT LCD (800x600)
- Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1 GB removable Hard Drive
- 512K L2 Cache
- 20x CD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- NiMH Battery
- 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-Bit 3D Audio
- Integrated Touchpad
- 2 PC Card Slots
- Serial(2), Parallel, VGA, PS/2, IR Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98 CD
- 33.6K PC Card Modem
- Kensington Lock support



Free Internet for 1 Month
with notebook purchase

Guaranteed
Best Prices
on Same
Configuration!



Removable HDD



Secondary Battery
swaps with Floppy



www.mobiltech.net
1-800-538-8212



MobilTech International
#383-13988 Cambie Road, Richmond, BC V6V 2K4
Tel: (604) 279-8731 Fax: (604) 279-8739

SMARTBOOK

The Power in Mobile Computing

Get Connected.

With a Zoltrix K56 Flex modem!



Zoltrix 56k modems are upgradable to the new ITU 56k standard V.90 which allows all future 56k and Flex modems to communicate!

Spend less time staring at an hourglass and more time cruising the net with a new Zoltrix K56 Flex modem! Based on the latest technology from Rockwell, the Zoltrix K56 Flex modem offers upload and download speeds of up to 56,000 bps. It is software upgradable to the new ITU 56k V.90 protocol, so compatibility with future or Flex standard 56k modems is not an issue. Call us toll-free today at 1.888.446.4472 for the name of an authorized reseller near you!

K56 Flex Modem

- Internal DOS or Windows modem
- Rockwell K56 Flex chip set
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex SpeakerPhone
- Simultaneous voice and data
- Sends and receives fax or data



\$89
Suggested Retail

K56 Flex Win Modem

- Internal Windows 95 modem
- PC TEL K56 Flex chip set
- Easy install with P'n'P features
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex SpeakerPhone
- Sends and receives fax or data

\$69
Suggested Retail

33.6k Modem

- Internal DOS or Windows modem
- Rockwell V.34 Plus chip set
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex SpeakerPhone
- Simultaneous voice and data
- Sends and receives fax or data

\$49
Suggested Retail

33.6k PCMCIA Modem

- PCMCIA Type II modem
- 33,600 bps data transfer rate
- Integrated 16550 UART
- MNP-5 data compression
- MNP 2-4 error correction
- Auto answer / auto dial
- 14.4k send and receive fax

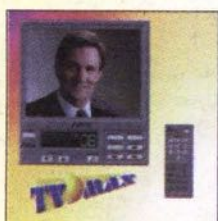
\$99
Suggested Retail

Five Year Replacement Warranty

For the name of an authorized Zoltrix reseller near you please call 1.888.446.4472



FM Radio Receiver



TV Tuner Cards



Zoltrixound

Stereo Sound



Video Conferencing

Zoltrix

Leading the world in communications technology

Prices and configuration subject to error or change without notice. Actual upload and download speeds may vary according to line conditions. Due to CRTC standards, upload and download speeds are restricted to speeds less than 56k.

Unplugged and productive

By Geof Wheelwright

For anyone who has ever spent significant time away from the office, but needed to be able to connect to either the corporate email system or data on the network itself, it's clear that the challenge often lies in getting one bit of wire to connect to another.

It's not always easy and it can often be a colossal waste of time, removing whatever strategic advantage your company may have perceived when it equipped you with all these high-tech goodies. There is another way of trying to connect, however, and it's one that corporations are increasingly looking at as a solution for the remote employee.

The answer lies in getting rid of the wires altogether and providing totally wireless access to corporate network and email. Wireless solutions allow "outbound" and remotely working employees to become entirely independent of traditional telephone lines, staying in touch even in areas where they can't easily get to a conventional land-line.

Wireless data solutions are in heavy demand. In fact, a recent survey by European IT services group CMG and International Data Corporation revealed that 28 percent of the 300 respondents in the United Kingdom, the Netherlands and Germany are already using mobile phones to send and receive email. In addition, 12 percent were using their mobile phones for Internet access and a full 79 percent expected to be using mobile systems to do their email work by the year 2000.

High expectations

There appear to be a couple of factors driving these expectations. The first is simply that the corporate email system—and the corporate network and/or intranet—are becoming so vital to the operation of such a vast number of businesses that few employees can conceive of spending time out of the office without access to these vital tools.

Failing to respond to email is not necessarily grounds for dismissal, but it certainly doesn't help your career. And saying "I was out of the office" is often no longer an acceptable excuse for being out of touch with the electronic culture of a company.

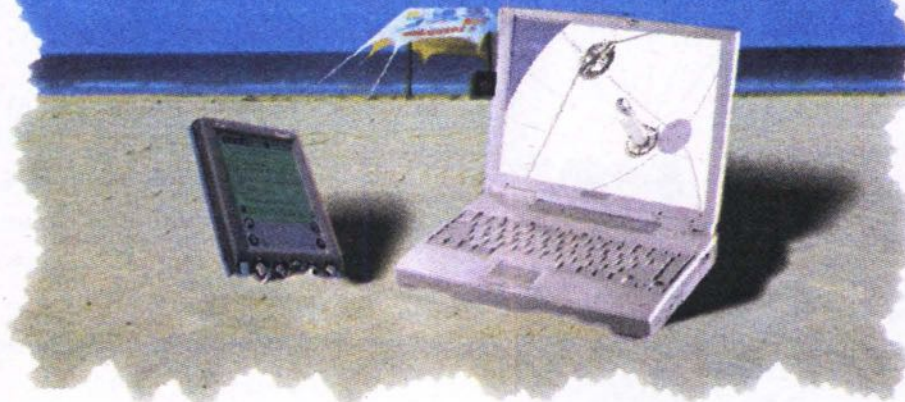
The second factor is that notebook computer, handheld computer and wireless data system designs will continue to improve in terms of ease of use, performance, reliability and speed. Recent developments in all those areas would tend to suggest that this is not an unreasonable expectation.

Finally, there is the hope that someone, somewhere, should have the good sense to be able to combine all of the things that people really want when they're away from the office into a single device. You shouldn't have to carry an armory of battery-powered gadgets just to be able to stay in touch while you are out of the office.

The Internet factor

And it appears that this is not just idle—or wishful—speculation on the part of those who sell wireless data systems. There does appear to be a demand for these services. According

Wireless technologies aid remote workers



You shouldn't have to carry an armory of battery-powered gadgets just to be able to stay in touch while you are out of the office

to a recent report by industry research organization The Yankee Group, one-third of the current U.S. workforce (about 43 million people), spends 20 percent of their time away from their primary workplace.

The report suggests that more companies are pushing their workers out into the field and abolishing fixed office space, driven by demand to stay competitive. It suggests that these mobile workers need easy access to huge resources of legacy enterprise data in addition to simple messaging capabilities.

The Internet, concludes the report, is also a huge factor in this demand for wireless data services. "The Internet's advantages in terms of ubiquity, simplicity and standardization make it ideal as the data equivalent of the PSTN [public switched telephone network] for voice," says Yankee Group director of Wireless Mobile Communications Roberta Wiggins. "As the Internet becomes increasingly compelling to the enterprise, its usefulness also extends out to the remote and mobile element of the enterprise."

It is still the early days, however, in terms of remote access to the Internet and corporate intranet being provided in a wireless fashion. The Yankee Group suggests that although 87 percent of the top 100 U.S. companies are developing intranet applications, only 20 percent of surveyed companies have provided remote Internet/intranet access via wireless to their mobile workers so far.

"The pervasiveness of intranets will stimulate efforts to incorporate remote workers into integrated business practices," predicts the report. "However, among corporations today the focus is more on using intranets to connect remote company locations than providing mobile access. While field support managers can readily justify the technology, infor-

mation technology is less motivated to accommodate remote access requirements, especially via wireless networks."

Respondents to the Yankee Group survey cite perceived high cost, and conflicting priorities as the most important reasons for not providing wireless access. Wireless also apparently accentuates end-to-end management and security concerns.

The report also suggests that the Internet is both a blessing and a curse for wireless. On one hand, it says the Web is creating an expectation, in terms of information delivery, that cannot be met by wireless data networking. Most wireless data networks cannot yet provide the smooth bandwidth needed for Web or intranet page browsing (except, perhaps, for simple text pages) in a way that is cost effective.

At the same time, the report concludes that the Internet does offer the means to drastically reduce the cost and complexity of wireless data integration. By finding a way to bring together the two technologies, it suggests that it may be possible to "break the logjam that has stifled wireless mobile data in the form of underutilized networks, low revenue and lack of applications."

Over the next six years, it further predicts that corporations will increasingly store mission-critical information on intranets and most corporate email systems will be accessed remotely over the Internet.

The Yankee Group estimates that 33 percent of large U.S. corporations will be providing field service and sales personnel with wireless intranet access by the year 2000. It also forecasts a potential 21.3 million users by 2002 resulting primarily from availability of packaged Internet access solutions, attractive flat rate service pricing for unlimited use,

wireless network speeds equivalent to ISDN or above, widespread adoption of Internet based email, higher value, more personalized Internet content, and user-friendly device interfaces incorporating voice recognition and text-to-speech technologies.

The server solution

Another serious option to consider is a system that will allow you to provide a wireless "gateway" to your corporate email system. A number of companies provide such services, including Vancouver-based Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. and the "Mobility" divisions of the Stentor group of provincial telephone providers. These services have made it easier to connect the latest breed of Windows CE-based handheld computers to email messaging servers.

While these services differ on a number of important technical dimensions, the user experience is similar. All offer a wireless data communications system that relies on sending and receiving data using radio technology. It requires that you have a radio-based link into and out of your corporate email system and provides server and client interfaces for Lotus cc:mail, Microsoft Exchange and Microsoft Outlook. Infowave uses the Cantel/AT&T Canada Mobitex wireless data network, Bell Canada Mobility offers a service based on the Ardis wireless system, while BC Tel Mobility and several other provincial Mobility organizations are using a CDPD-based network that allocates part of the digital cellular phone bandwidth for data. (See "Wireless modem, handheld PC a natural fit" and "Wireless datacomm nearly there" in the June '98 issue of TCP, available online at <http://www.tcp.ca> for more information.)

There are Windows CE 1.0 clients and a recently released Windows 2.0 client. Once you have the server link to the radio network established, the basis of the system is quite simple.

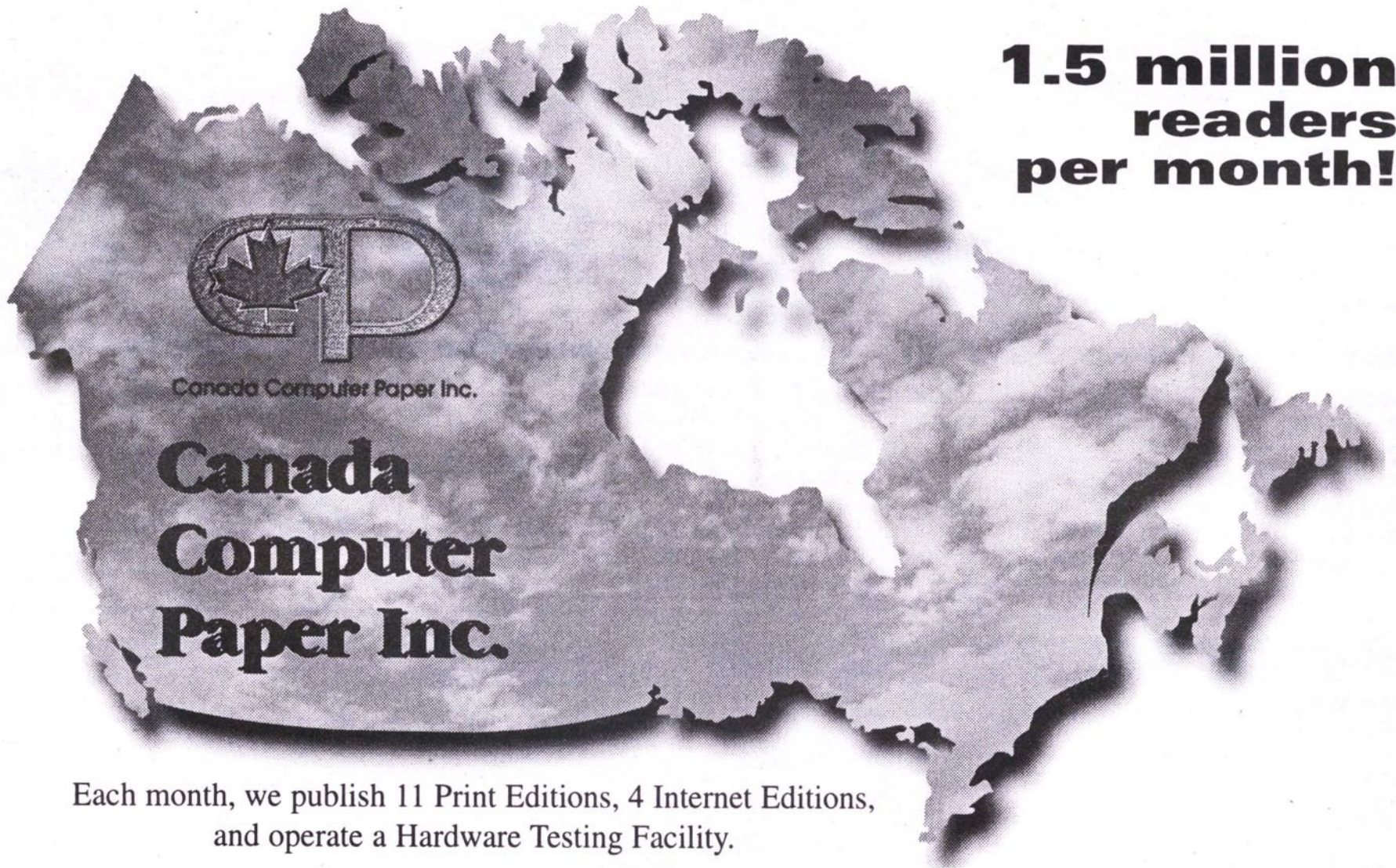
On your laptop or Windows CE 2.0 handheld, you simply attach a wireless radio PC data card, which can then be used to access the radio data network from many major cities in North America and elsewhere for sending and receiving email.

The system has several advantages over analog or PCS digital phone-based email access systems. The major advantage is that the mail system is "always on" and when mail is received, it is simply forwarded on from your corporate server to your notebook or handheld computer. Similarly, outgoing mail is forwarded from the mobile computer—via the radio network—to the company's server and out to its destination. The only real disadvantage of these systems is that they do not currently offer any form of Internet Web access.

If you need wireless Web browsing, you'll still need to look at a solution that goes out over the phone line to connect to a traditional Internet service provider (ISP). But for corporations that need to provide reliable, effective and broad-based access to corporate email for mobile employees, wireless email seems a great solution that should be given serious consideration. □

We've got Canada covered!

**1.5 million
readers
per month!**



Each month, we publish 11 Print Editions, 4 Internet Editions,
and operate a Hardware Testing Facility.



Canada Computes! is a series of informative computer publications reaching all the major markets in Canada. With editions in Toronto, Vancouver, Ottawa and Montreal (en français) *Canada Computes!* focuses on the latest hardware, software and industry developments for the end users.



The Computer Paper, Canada's largest computer publication, has regional editions in every major city in Canada. With 1.5 million readers per month, *The Computer Paper* provides end users with essential information to help them make their purchasing decisions.



Canadian Computer Wholesaler, targets over 20,000 dealers, VAR's and resellers across Canada. CCW links advertisers to Canada's reseller community through editorial features including Canada's only testing lab where top products earn the coveted "Technical Excellence Award".



Government Computer targets Canada's \$3.7 billion public sector marketplace. Editorial coverage includes product reviews, industry news and procurement advice on the ever-changing public sector policies.

**Dominate the Canadian Computer Market
Advertise in Canada's Leading Computer Publications**

One number to reach us in Vancouver: (604) 688-2120

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Power Plus

Performance

Entry Level

Pentium® II - 300MMX **\$2428**

Asus P2B 233-400MHz 440BX, AGP, 100MHz, 4DIMM, 3ISA ATX
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
64MB 100MHz 168 pin SDRAM Exp. 1GB
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec.)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
ATI AGP Xpert@Play 98 Rage Pro 8MB
Viewsonic 17" GS771 1280 x 1024, .27dpi w/ Short Depth
InWin 17" Mid-tower case with 230W ATX
Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
36X EIDE CD-ROM drive
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
GNT 3800 3Way Bass Reflex with 120W
Acer 56k Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows98 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

64MB SDRAM
6.4GB HD Ultra ATA
Viewsonic 17"
36x CD
56k Voice Modem

Pentium® II - Celeron 266 MMX **\$1830**

Abit LX6 233-333MHz 440LX AGP Port, 4DIMM, 3ISA ATX
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
32MB 100ns SDRAM Exp. 256MB
4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec.)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
Diamond AGP Stealth II G460 740i 8MB / ATI PCI Rage II PC2TV 4MB
Viewsonic E771 17" N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024, .27dpi
17" Mid-tower case with 230W ATX
Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
Diamond PCI SonicImpact 64
GNT 650 3D Stereo Speakers W/Bass Control
Acer 56k Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows98 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

32MB SDRAM
4.3GB HD Ultra ATA
Viewsonic 17"
32x CD
56k Voice Modem

Pentium® - 233 MMX **\$908**

Shuttle 591P Pentium, K6, K6-2 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache,
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
32MB 10ns SDRAM Exp. 256MB
2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec.)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
S3 PCI 3D Virge 64bit Graphics 2MB Exp.4MB
14" 1024x768 N.I.L.R. .28dpi
15" Mini-tower case with 200W
Logitech 2B mini mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
32X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
16bit full Duplex 3D Sound Card
GNT 550 Full Range 50W Speaker
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

32MB SDRAM
2.1GB HD Ultra ATA
14" Monitor
32X CD

Pentium II - Celeron 266MHz ATX \$2115
Pentium II - 233MHz ATX \$2202
Pentium II - 266MHz ATX \$2252
Pentium II - 300MHz ATX (Retail Box)...\$2428
Pentium II - 333MHz ATX (Retail Box)...\$2618
Pentium II - 350MHz ATX (Retail Box)...\$2858
Pentium II - 400MHz ATX (Retail Box)...\$3170
Monster 3D 4MB / 3D-2 8MB EDO RAM

Pentium II - Celeron 266MHz ATX \$1830
Pentium II - 233MHz ATX \$1927
Pentium II - 266MHz ATX \$1977
Pentium II - 300MHz ATX (Retail Box)...\$2152
Pentium II - 333MHz ATX (Retail Box)...\$2342
Intel P233 MMX \$1716
AMD K6 233 / 266 MMX \$1653 / 1708
AMD K6-2 (3D) 266 / 300 MMX \$1765 / 1818

Intel P233 MMX \$ 974
AMD K6 233 / 266 \$911 / 966
AMD K6-2 (3D) 266 / 300 \$1014 / 1076



Pentium processor

July 17th - Aug 14th Special

Monster 3D 4MB / 3D-2 8MB EDO RAM \$176 / \$289

Umax 610S / 610P 600dpi w/Photo Deluex (8.5"x11") \$188 / 168 UMAX

ViewSonic® GS771 17" .27mm.....\$ 548
P775 17" .25mm.....\$ 678

YAMAHA
Yamaha CRW4260 SCSI\$645

PRINTER / SCANNER

brother
Laser Jet HL760DX Plus 600dpi 6ppm \$528
Laser Jet HL1060 1200dpi 10ppm \$680
MultiFunction MFC7000fc (Promotion) (New) \$1190

Canon

DeskJet BJC250 Color (Win) / BJC 4300 Color \$189 / 264
DeskJet BJC 4550 Color (11"x17) \$445

EPSON

DeskJet Stylus 400 Color 720 dpi (Windows Only) \$229
DeskJet Stylus 600 / 800 Color 1440 dpi \$288 / 422
DeskJet Stylus 850 / Stylus Photo 700 720x720 \$529 / 388

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 670C / 722C Color \$279 / 409
DeskJet 890C / 1120Cxi Color \$558 / 670
LaserJet 6L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB \$535
LaserJet 6P / 6MP 600dpi 8ppm 2MB / 3MB \$978 / 1255
LaserJet 4000 / 4000N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB \$1,499 / 1959
LaserJet 5000 / 5000N 1200dpi 16ppm Up to 11x17 \$1998 / \$2790
LaserJet 5C Color 10ppm black, 2ppm color \$5435

Lexmark

Lexmark JetPrinter PR-LX15000 Color (Demo Price) \$299
Lexmark JetPrinter PR-LX15700 Color (Demo Price) \$355
Lexmark Laser Optra P1625 / S1625N 16ppm 12dpi \$1785 / \$1785
Lexmark Laser Color 1275C \$4345

UMAX

Umax 1200S 1200dpi w/Photo Deluex (8.5"x14") \$335
Umax 1220P 1200dpi w/Photo Deluex (8.5"x11") \$220
Umax 610S / 610P 600dpi w/Photo Deluex (8.5"x11") \$188 / 168

CONTROLLERS

adaptec
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 U / 2940 UW (OEM) \$228 / 258
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 U2-W Kit (NEW) \$595
SCSI SlimSCSI 16bit PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2 \$238
Diamond FirePort 40 / FirePort 40 Dual SCSI (New) \$208 / 278

Iomega JAZ PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2 \$157
TekRam PCI SCSI - II Card \$58

ASUS PCI SC200 (Fast SCSI II) for Asus motherboard only \$115
ASUS PCI SC875 (Ultra Wide) for Asus motherboard only \$155

MONITOR



VIEWSONIC

ViewSonic GS771 17" .27mm . \$548

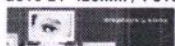
Optquest V95 19" 1600x1280 .26mm \$878
Viewsonic E771 17" 1280 x 1024 .27mm \$489

ViewSonic P775 17" .25mm ... \$678

ViewSonic G790 19" " .25mm..... \$998

ViewSonic GS790 19" .25mm / PT813 21" .25mm \$Call / 1898

ViewSonic G810 21" .25mm / P815 21" .25mm \$1529 / 1798



SONY

Small Office / Home Office Series:
Multiscan CPD-100ES 15" \$409
Multiscan CPD-200ES 17" .25mm \$789
Multiscan CPD-200GS 17" .25mm \$889

Professional Series:
Multiscan CMD-200PS 17" 1600 x 1280 .25dpi \$1030
Multiscan CMD-400PS 19" 1600 x 1280 .25dpi \$1328
Multiscan CMD-500PS 21" 1600 x 1280 .25dpi \$2148

MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm N.I.L.R. \$268

MicroScan 6P 19" .26mm \$839

MicroScan 5G 17" .26mm N.I.L.R. \$560
MicroScan 6G 21" .28mm N.I.L.R. \$1379

Where to Buy MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS
Diamond Plus 70 17" .25mm ... \$718

Diamond Plus 72 17" .25mm 1600 x 1280 \$819
Diamond DP700 17" .25mm 1600 x 1280 \$1098
Diamond Plus 100e 21" .25mm 1600 x 1280 \$1890

NEC

NEC MultiSync A500 15" / A700 17" .25mm (NEW) \$373 / 665
NEC MultiSync E500 15" / E700 17" .25mm \$488 / 925
NEC MultiSync P750 17" .25mm / P1150 21" .28mm \$1077 / 1698

GoldStar

Studioworks 55i 15" .28mm 1024x768 \$199
Studioworks 78DT5 17" .25mm (AG) 1600 x 1280 \$588
LG 99T 19" .26mm 1600x1280 \$1025
Studioworks 28i 21" .28mm 1600 x 1280 \$1589

Multimedia

Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube w/Dolby S-Sound \$199
Altec Lansing ACS45 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer \$124

JBL 100 2Way 3" / 200 2Way 4" Speaker (Black Color) \$89 / 129
JBL 2000 Powered Multimedia Subwoofer (Black Color) \$199
GNT5000 Speaker System w/ Subwoofer \$68
GNT3800 3Way Bass Reflex 80W Speakers \$68
GNT650 3D Stereo Full Range Bass Reflex / 550 Full Range 50W \$47 / 18

CREATIVE

SoundBlaster ISA 16 Sound Card ProP (OEM) \$58
SoundBlaster ISA 64 PnP (OEM) / Gold (Retail) \$88 / 188
SoundBlaster PCI 64 PnP (Retail) \$129
Diamond PCI SonicImpact 64 Sound \$52
Yamaha ISA 16bit Sound Card (Retail) \$25

CD ROM

Acer CD-932E 32X CD-ROM (Retail) \$88
Acer CD-936E 36X CD-ROM (Retail) \$98
Creative Lab DVD 6X CD-ROM Kit (OEM) \$285
Toshiba XM6202B 32X EIDE Int. \$108
Toshiba M112 DVD-2 Kit IDE Int. \$198
Panasonic CR508 24X CD-ROM SCSI Int. \$135
Toshiba XM6201B 32X CD-ROM SCSI Int. \$165
External Case for CD-ROM w/PS \$82

NETWORKING

D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Coax & RJ-45 Combo \$38
D-Link DE-530CT PCI Ethernet Coax & RJ-45 Combo \$48
D-Link DE-500TX PCI Ethernet 10/100MB RJ-45 \$65
D-Link DE-805TP 5 Port / DE-809TP 9 Port Hub 10MB \$88 / 118
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port / DE-816TP 16 Port Hub 10MB \$198 / 270

D-Link DFE-904 4 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed \$148
D-Link DFE-908 8 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed \$588
D-Link DFE-916 16 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed \$890

HUBS 3Com

Fast Etherlink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT \$95
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16700 8 port / TPO \$125
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16701 8 port / TPC \$175
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16721 12 Port 100Base-TX \$890

SuperStack II 10MB 24 Port Hub TB \$1190
SuperStack 3C16610 Dual Speed 10/100MB 12 Port Hub \$980

EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5Pack10BT \$479

Netwote Cable, Connector etc.
Twisted Pair Cable

4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 1000ft/Roll \$210
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 100ft (Assembly) \$45
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 50ft (Assembly) \$25
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 25ft or Less (Assembly) \$15
Coaxial Cable
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 500ft/Roll \$98
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 100ft (Assembly) \$50
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 50ft (Assembly) \$30
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 25ft or Less (Assembly) \$20

Notebooks

TOSHIBA
ThinkPad
a better place to think

100CT - P166MMX / 32MB / 3.0GB / 7.1TFT \$3155
300CT - P133MMX / 32MB / 1.6GB / 12.1TFT 16X CD-Rom \$3185
320CDS - P233MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 12.1DS 16X CD-Rom \$2329
320CDT - P233MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 12.1TFT 16X CD-Rom \$2898
330CDS - P266MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 12.1DS 20X CD-Rom \$2798
330CDT - P266MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 12.1TFT 20X CD-Rom \$3548
490CDT - P11233MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 12.1TFT 10X CD-Rom 33.6 Modem \$4398
490XCDT - P11266MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 13.3TFT 10X CD-Rom 56 Modem \$4998
780DVD - P11266MMX / 64MB / 7.63GB / 13.3TFT / 10X DVD-Rom \$7720
70CT - P120MMX / 16MB / 1.5GB / 6.1TFT w/Sound 1.8lbs \$2750

ACER
ACER 367D P200MMX 32 / 2.1G 20X 12.1DS 56K Modem \$1889
ACER 367T P200MMX 32 / 2.1G 20X 12.1TFT 56Modem \$2486
ACER 394T P200MMX 32 / 3.2G 20X 12.1TFT 33.6Modem \$2954

COMPAQ
ARMADA 1571DM P200MMX 32 / 3.2GB 20X \$2679
ARMADA 1592DMT P233MMX 32 / 3.2GB 20X \$4010
ARMADA 7380DMT P266MMX 32 / 4GB 20X \$5298

FRONTIER

COMPUTER

739-8060

Tel: 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

Business Center



PageMart

Pagers from \$4.95 per month!

NEW Toll Free @
1-888-678-4222
 OR Greater Vancouver Area @
739-8060

RENT THE BEST

Systems:	Bi-weekly	Monthly
- Pentium 200mmx / 32MB / 2.1GB / 12XCD/33.6Modem	\$149	\$190
- Pentium II 233mmx / 64MB / 4.3GB / 24CD / 56kModem	\$190	\$330

Parts:

- Monitor: 14" / 15" / 17" / 21"	\$50 / 60 / 80 / 135 / Bi-weekly
- Re-Writable CD-ROM	\$50 / week
- Flat Bed Scanner	\$20 / week
- Jaz Drive	\$50 / week
- Zip Drive	\$25 / week
- Service	Many Options Available



Frontier Computers together with IBM introduces the IBM Netfinity Server. Once again IBM comes through with flying colors by offering this fully scalable server for businesses doing Internet, Intranet, database file sharing and much more!

Netfinity 3500 PII 233 512KB, 32MB, SCSI, no hard drive	\$3359.00 or \$127.64
Netfinity 3500 PII 266 512KB, 64MB, SCSI, 4.33GB	\$3690.00 or \$140.22
Netfinity 3500 PII 333 512KB, 64MB, SCSI, no hard drive	\$4325.00 or \$164.35



COMPAQ

Frontier Computers has partnered with Compaq to bring our customers a full line of home and business computer solutions. The Prosignia Servers and Deskpro EN Series desktop computers are fine examples of Compaq's design and ingenuity.

ProSignia 200 6/300 PII300 / SCSI / 32MB / 20xcd	\$2758.00
ProSignia 200 6/233 PII233 / IDE / 32MB / 10/100BT / 16xcd	\$2149.00
ProSignia 200 6/233 PII233 / SCSI / 32MB / 10/100BT / 16xcd	\$2149.00



!!NEW!! Compaq Deskpro



EN Series

*Model EN M3200	
Pentium II 266MHz Processor, 16MB, 3.2GB, 512k	\$1819.00 or \$69.12/Mth
*Model EN M3200	
Pentium II 300MHz Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 512k	\$2229.00 or \$84.70/Mth
*Model EN M3200	
Pentium II 333MHz Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 512k	\$2389.00 or \$90.78/Mth
*Model EN M3200 CDS	
Pentium II 266MHz Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 512k, 24X	\$2195.00 or \$83.41/Mth
*Model EN M4300 CDS	
Pentium II 333MHz Processor, 32MB, 4.3GB, 512k, 24X	\$3305.00 or \$125.59/Mth
*Model EN M4300 CDS	
Pentium II 400MHz Processor, 64MB, 4.3GB, 512k, 24X	\$3990.00 or \$151.62/Mth
*Model EN M6400 CDS	
Pentium II 350MHz Processor, 64MB, 6.4GB, 512k, 24X	\$3019.00 or \$114.72/Mth

Smart Friendly CD Rewritable 74MM 650MB	\$19
Quantity CD-Writer Media 10 Pack	\$1.90
Kodak CD-Writer Media Single	\$2.99

TAPE BACKUPS

IOmega	
IOmega Ditto Max 7GB IDE Int. / Ext. Paralle	\$258 / 285
IOmega Ditto Max Pro 5GB / 10GB Int. / Ext. (for NT)	\$Cali

Colorado C4354A 5GB Int wo / wTape (Retail)	\$258 / 288
Colorado C4354A 5GB Ext wo / wTape (Retail)	\$315 / 345
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB	\$45 / 55

Seagate	
TapeStor TST8000R-S 4-8GB IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape	\$425
TapeStor TST8000E-S 4-8GB SCSI Ext. w/tape	\$576
STD24000N 2-4GB DAT Int. / 64000N DAT Ext.	\$845 / 1025
STD28000N 4-8GB DAT Int. / 68000N DAT Ext.	\$999 / 1178

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox G200 AGP 8MB / 16MB (Retail) (NEW!)	\$199 / Cali
Matrox G100 AGP 4MB / 8MB (Retail) (NEW!)	\$109 / 139
Mystique PCI 220 4MB (OEM) / Retail	\$99 / 135
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio (for Mystique)	\$209
Matrox Rainbow Runner TV (for Mystique)	\$85
Millennium II AGP 4MB	\$178
Millennium II PCI 4MB / 8MB (OEM)	\$167 / 245
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio (for Millennium II) (New!)	\$278
Matrox M3D 3D Card w/4MB (add on)	\$99

Xpert 98 AGP 8MB / Xpert @Play 98 8MB (NEW)	\$148 / 178
Xpert XL Rage Pro AGP 4MB / 8MB (OEM)	\$115 / 168
Xpert@Play PCI 4MB / 8MB SGRAM (OEM)	\$148 / 169
All In Wonder Pro AGP 4MB / 8MB SGRAM	\$319 / 389
All In Wonder Pro PCI 4MB / 8MB SGRAM	\$289 / 356
3D PCI Xpression PC2TV w/TV output 4MB	\$109
3D Charge AGP 2MB EDO RAM	\$79

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium II Motherboard:

Pentium II: P2B 233-400MHz BX, AGP/DIMM, ATX (New!)	\$229
Pentium II: P2B-S 233-400MHz BX, AGP/DIMM, ATX (New!)	\$428
Dual Pentium II: P2B-DS 233-400MHz BX, AGP/SCSI, ATX	\$638
Pentium Motherboard:	
TX Series:	
TX97L / TX97-X 75-233MHz P8512K (430TX) Dimm Only	\$168 / 195
TXP4 / TXP4-X 75-233MHz P8512K (430TX)	\$148 / 168
SP97-V 75-233MHz P8512K Simm, w/64bit Video	\$119



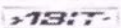
Pentium II: AL440LXNA 233-333MHz 440LX, ATI AGP ATX	\$235
Pentium II: NX440LX 233-333MHz 440LX AGP ATX, w/Sound	\$296

Shuttle 591P Pentium, K6, K6-2 3D, VIA MVP3 Chip-set, AGP	\$139
---	-------

SUPERMICRO

Pentium II Motherboard:

SuperMicro P6DBS - DUAL 233-400MHz 440BX ATX/ UW SCSI	\$635
SuperMicro P6SBS - 233-400MHz 440BX ATX/ UW SCSI	\$439
SuperMicro P6SBA - 233-400MHz 440BX ATX	\$218



Pentium II: Abit LX6 233-333MHz AGP, ATX 3ISA, 4Dimm	\$168
Pentium II: Abit BX6 233-400MHz AGP, ATX 3ISA, 4Dimm	\$228

CPU & MEMORY

Intel	
Pentium II Deschutes 400MHz / 350 MHz (Retail Box)	\$1138 / 828
Pentium II Klamath 333MHz / 300 MHz (Retail Box)	\$668 / 489
Pentium II Klamath 266MHz / 233MHz (OEM)	\$308 / 268
Celeron 266MHz / 300MHz	\$178 / 268
Pentium P233MHz (MMX)	\$178



K6 MMX-233MHz / K6 MMX-266MHz	\$130 / 168
K6-2 (3D) MMX-266MHz / K6-2 (3D) MMX-300MHz	\$225 / 288

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY, GOLDEN RAM

Memory Upgrade for Notebook, Printer, etc. ... Call for very low price

SDRAM 16MB / 32MB 168 pin 10ns	\$32 / 48
SDRAM 64MB / 128MB 168 pin 10ns HD	\$111 / 198

100MHz SDRAM 64MB / 128MB (New)	\$132 / 248
---------------------------------	-------------

16MB 72 pin 60ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns	\$34 / 28
32MB 72 pin 60ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns	\$52 / 48

MASS STORAGE



EIDE	
Fireball SE 2.1GB / SE 3.2GB Ultra ATA	\$179 / 198
Fireball SE 4.3GB / ST6.4GB	\$219 / 278
Fireball SE 8.4G Ultra ATA	\$409
Fireball EL 2.5G / 5.1G Ultra ATA 512k Cache (New)	\$198 / 272
Fireball EL 7.6G / 10.2G Ultra ATA 512k Cache (New)	\$379 / 478

SCSI

Fireball ST 2.1G / ST 3.2G Ultra SCSI 3	\$295 / 305
Fireball ST 4.3G / 6E 6.4G Ultra SCSI 3	\$365 / 479
Viking II 4.5GB UW / Viking 9.5GB UW	\$565 / 898

EIDE:

Medalist Pro ST34520A 4.5GB Ultra ATA 7200rpm (New)	\$269
---	-------

Medalist Pro ST36530A 6.4GB 7200rpm	\$315
-------------------------------------	-------

Medalist Pro ST39140A 9.1GB Ultra ATA 7200rpm (New)	\$468
---	-------

SCSI

ST34572 UW 4.5G 7200 9ms Barracuda	\$668
ST39173 UW 9.0G 7200 9ms Barracuda	\$1025
ST34501 UW 4.5G 10,000 7.5ms Cheetah	\$825
ST19101 UW 9.0G 10,000 7.5ms Cheetah	\$1190
ST423451N Elite 23GB U / ST423451W 23GB UW	\$1956 / 1968



W.D. AC22000 2.1GB / W.D. AC23200 3.2GB Ultra ATA	\$189 / 208
W.D. AC34300 4.3GB / W.D. AC36400 6.4GB Ultra ATA	\$238 / 288

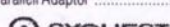


MPA3021AT 2.1GB / MPA3032AT 3.2GB 10ms 5400	\$179 / 199
MPA3043AT 4.3GB / MPA3064AT 6.4GB 10ms 5400	\$219 / 279

REMOVABLE STORAGE / REWRITABLE DRIVES



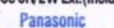
Zip Plus 100MB SCSI/Parallel Port	\$266
Zip Drive 100MB Internal (Incl. SCSI Adapter)	\$198
Zip Drive 100MB Internal IDE	\$138
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min)	\$188
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min)	\$188
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack	\$16 / 155
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI Int./Ext (12ms 6.6M/sec)	\$375 / 388
Jaz Drive 2G SCSI Int. / Ext. (New!)	\$668 / 669
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack	\$109 / 495
Jaz Traveller SCSI to Parallel Adaptor	\$68



SparQ 1.0GB IDE Int. / Ext Paralle. (New!)	\$268 / 268
Quest 4.7GB Int. SCSI / Ext SCSI (New!)	Call
SyQuest syJet 1.5GB. Int. SCSI / Ext. Paralle. or SCSI	\$385
SyQuest 1.5G / 1.0G Media Cartridge	\$89 / 45



SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200i 6R/2W Int. (Incl. Software) New!	\$518
SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200e 6R/2W Ext. (Incl. Software) New	\$665



Panasonic CDR CW5702B 8R/4W w/SCSI Card & Software	\$528
Panasonic 120MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	\$128



Creative Blaster PC-DVD Encore DXR2 Drive	\$285
Toshiba M112 DVD-2 Kit IDE Int.	\$198

Plextor Ultrplex 32X SCSI (Retail)	\$289
Plextor Writer SCSI Int. / Ext. (Retail)	\$638 / 748



Yamaha CRW4260i 6R/4X/2RW SCSI Int. (Drive Only)	\$645
Yamaha CRW4260i 6R/2X/2RW SCSI Ext. (Drive Only)	\$755
Adaptec Easy CD Creator Software	\$135



A division of Artech Resources Ltd.
 Supporting Better Business
 through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5
 Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
 Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice.
 All listed prices reflect cash discount
 All products name, trademarks are
 properties of their respective owner.

ViewSonic®

matrox

SONY

HEWLETT
PACKARD

pentium

**Rock's
Absolute
Madness
Spectacular**

Every month Rock Computer will mark down the price on certain computer items to below cost and sell to the public while supplies last.

These prices are guaranteed to be the lowest in the Lower Mainland, so **REMEMBER** us, **EVERY MONTH**.

17" GoldStar 74I Digital Color Monitor \$368
Cyrix 6x86 166 MMX \$79

◇ Valid for In-stock items only ◇

All Out Special

-Intel Pentium II 333 MHz CPU
-GigaByte PII GA-686BXC ATX Motherboard
-32MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
-1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
-6.5GB Seagate Medalist Pro Hard Drive
-8 MB Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Video Card
-19" AT/ATX Tower for PII w/ 250W PS
-Fujitsu 8725 Win'95 P/S2 Keyboard
-Logitech 2B P/S2 Mouse w/ pad
-Taicom 56k PVS Int. Voice Fax/Modem
-16 Bit ESS1869 Chipset Sound Card
-32X Toshiba IDE CD-ROM Drive
-Speakers GNT5000 200W w/subwoofer
-MS Win'98 Full Version
-MS Home Essentials 98'
-One Month Free Internet Package
Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
2 year Parts and Labor Warranty

\$1,888.

Gamer's Delight

-Intel Pentium II 266 MHz CPU
-GigaByte PII G686 Intel440EX ATX Motherboard
-32MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
-1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
-3.4GB Samsung UIDE Hard Drive
-4 MB SGRAM ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP
-19" AT/ATX Tower for PII w/ 250W PS
-Fujitsu 8725 Win'95 P/S2 Keyboard
-Logitech 2B P/S2 Mouse w/ pad
-Acer 56k V.90 Int. Voice Fax/Modem
-Yamaha 715 Sound Card 16 Bit
-36X Acer IDE CD-ROM Drive
-Speakers 90W Stereo Amp. w/AC adapter

\$1,050.

Options:
15" AOC .28
1280x1024
SVGA Digital
Color Monitor
\$165

2 year Warranty on Computer Tower Components

Upgrade Your Old Computer

Package 1:

Intel Pentium II 233 MHz CPU
Intel 440LX Pentium II Motherboard ATX
32MB 168pin SDRAM
19" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W PS

\$699

Package 2:

Intel Pentium 233 MMX CPU
TX Pro II Pentium Motherboard w/ 512K
32MB EDO 72pin SIMM
4MB 64bit AGP Video Card (Onboard)
16bit 3D Sound Card (Onboard)

\$399

Package 3:

Cyrix 6x86 166 MMX CPU
TX Pro II Pentium Motherboard w/ 512K
32MB EDO 72pin SIMM
4MB 64bit AGP Video Card (Onboard)
16bit 3D Sound Card (Onboard)

\$259

Depot Installation & Trade-in included

**FREE on-site Network
Package Estimation
available
Please Call**

MOTHERBOARDS

Houston M571 TXpro II Motherboard/ 512K/AGP/16B \$96
Houston M575 TXpro Motherboard/1M/16Bit Sound \$88
Houston M720 Dual P-II Intel 440LX M.B. ATX Call
Intel Pentium II AL440BX Motherboard ATX \$280
ASUS P2B/ P2E-B Pentium-II Motherboard AT Call/Call
ASUS P2L97/P2L97d Dual P-II Motherboard ATX \$189/396
ASUS P2L97s Pentium-II SCSI Motherboard ATX \$325
ASUS SP97 Pentium SIS Motherboard / 512K AT \$118
ASUS TX97/ TXP4 Pentium M.B. /512K AT \$162/140
GigaByte 686BX/ P-II GA-686BXC ATX M.B. \$230/196
ACER AP5T-3 Pentium TX Motherboard /512K AT \$146
ACER AX6L Pentium II LX Motherboard ATX \$228
TYAN Tahoe-A P-II & Pro Motherboard /512K ATX \$310
TYAN Tomcat III Pentium Motherboard /512K AT \$195
MicroStar Pentium II LX1 Motherboard ATX \$215
ABIT Pentium II BX/ LX6 Motherboard ATX \$220/180

CPU

Intel Pentium 200/ 233MHz MMX CPU \$148/ 176
Intel P-II 233/ 400 MHz CPU w/ Fan (retail) \$260/ 1100
Intel P-II 266/ 300/ 333/ 350 MHz CPU \$315/ 488/ 650/ 815
AMD K6 200/ 233/ 300 MHz MMX CPU \$99/ 117/ 229
Cyrix 6x86 P200 MHz MMX CPU \$98

MEMORY

32/ 64/ 128MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM \$45/ 99/ 338
8/ 16/ 32MB EDO 72pin 60 ns SIMM RAM \$18/ 21/ 48

HARD DRIVES IDE/ SCSI

Quantum 2.1/ 3.2 GB FireBall SE U-IDE \$189/ 205
Quantum 4.3/ 8.4 GB FireBall SE U-IDE \$229/ 488
Quantum 6.4 GB FireBall ST U-IDE \$349
Samsung 3.4/ 4.3 GB U-IDE \$185/ 200
Seagate 3.2/ 4.3 GB U-IDE \$215/ 229
Seagate 6.5 GB Medalist Pro \$290
Seagate 6.5/ 9.1 GB (7200rpm) Medalist Pro \$348/ 525
Maxtor 2.5GB Diamond Max E-IDE \$229
Maxtor 3.2/ 5.2/ 7.0GB UltraDMA E-IDE \$249/339/438
Maxtor 4.3/ 8.4GB UltraDMA IDE \$259/ 448
Western Digital 3.2/ 4.3 GB U-IDE \$245/ 279
Quantum 2.1GB SCSI II \$309
Quantum 4.5GB Viking II UW SCSI \$525
Quantum 6.4GB Fireball SCSI SI \$516
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas UW SCSI \$1,198
Seagate 9.1GB Cheetah UW SCSI \$1,359
Western Digital 9.1GB UW SCSI \$1,018

SCANNER

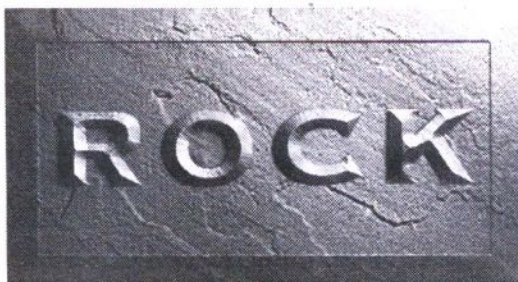
Microtek E3 PLUS/ E6 600 dpi/ E3 \$208/ 388/ 196
AGFA Snap Scan 310/ 600 SCSI \$238/ 418
Storm Technologies Easy Photo Image Wave \$138
Acer 310 \$199
HP 5100C/ 6100C 600dpi 45Bit ScanJet \$358/ 949
UMAX 610P FlatBed \$183

VIDEO/ CAPTION CARDS

ATI 4MB/8MB SGRAM ALL-IN-WONDER Pro AGP \$319/ 385
ATI 4MB SRAM 3D Xpression+ PCI \$85
ATI 4MB PCI/ 8MB AGP SRAM Xpert Play \$115/ 145
ATI 4MB/ 8MB SRAM Xpert Work AGP \$125/ 165
Diamond 4MB Viper V330 AGP (OEM) \$105
Diamond 8MB FireGL 1000Pro PCI (OEM) \$229
Matrox 4MB Mystique 220 (Retail) \$89
Matrox 4MB Productiva G100 AGP \$98
Matrox 8MB Millennium II AGP \$296
STB 4MB Velocity 128 nVidia \$179
LeadTek 8MB WinFast 3D AGP L2300 \$200
CreativeLabs 8MB 3D Voodoo2 Blaster \$308
Diamond 8MB Monster-II 3D OEM/ Retail \$286/ 319
Matrox 4MB M3D PCI upgradable (retail) \$99
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for Millennium II \$268
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for Mystique 220 \$210
Canopus 6MB 3D-3DFX Video Card (retail) \$215
Zoltrix Face 2 Face Video Conference Kit Toshiba \$169

PRINTERS

Canon BJ-4300 Color Inkjet Printer \$249
Epson 400/600/800/Photo 700 Color \$238/ 334/ 435/ 388
Lexmark 1000 Color Inkjet/ S1250 Laser \$158/ 1326
NEC 660+ Laser Printer \$386
Okidata 6E Laser/ OkiPage 4W Pager Printer \$389/269
HP 6L/ 6MP/ 6P Laserjet \$510/ 1189/ 980
HP 722C/ 890C Color InkJet Printer \$405/ 529



<http://WWW.rockcomputer.com>
e-mail: rock@rockcomputer.com

COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6

BBB
MEMBER OF BBB

IBM

TOSHIBA

Canon

NEC



Back 2 School SPECIAL

- Cyrus 6x86 P200MHz MMX
- Houston M571 TXpro II Motherboard/512K
- 16MB EDO 72pin 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Panasinc Floppy Drive
- 3.4GB Samsung UIDE Hard Drive
- 4 MB 64BIT Video Card w/MPEG
- 15" AT Case with 230W PS
- Mitsumi 104 Win'98 Keyboard
- Logitech 2B Serial Mouse w/ pad
- 16Bit 3D Sound Card w/ Wavetable
- 32X Acer U-DMAIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Speakers 90W Stereo Amp. w/AC Adapter
- All Manual and Software Driver Disks

\$ 545

3 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

Grafix Station

- Intel Pentium II 300MHz CPU
- GIGABYTE PIIG686 Intel1440EX ATX Motherboard
- 32MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 6.5GB Seagate Medalist Pro Hard Drive
- 4 MB SGRAM ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP
- 19"AT/ATX Tower for PII w/250W PS
- Fujitsu 8725 Win'95 P/S2 Keyboard
- Logitech 2B Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Yamaha 715 Sound Card 16Bit
- Acer 56K V.90 int. Voice Fax/Modem
- 32X Acer U-DMA IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Speakers 90W Stereo Amp. w/AC Adapter
- All Manual and Software Drive Disks

\$ 1,350

2 year Warranty on Computer Tower Components

Equipment RENTAL

Pentium 120MHz System	\$ 168/ month
Pentium 166MHz MMX System	\$ 199/ month
Pentium II 233MHz System	\$ 395/ month
Pentium Notebook Computer	\$ 250/ month
14" SVGA Color Monitor	\$ 30/ month
15" SVGA Color Monitor	\$ 40/ month
17" SVGA Color Monitor	\$ 50/ month
Flat Bed Scanner	\$ 29/ 2 weeks
CD-R Writer Unit	\$ 45/ 1 week
Re-Writable CD-R Unit	\$ 65/ 1 week
Parallel Zip Drive	\$ 20/ 2 week
Inkjet Color Printer	\$ 30/ month
Laserjet Printer	\$ 50/ month
SCSI 2910 Controller w/ cable	\$ 20/ 1 week
56K Voice Modem (Int.)	\$ 20/ 2 weeks
Keyboard, Mouse, CD-ROM, SB16 Kit	\$ 35/ month

* Computer Systems Includes: Tower Case, M/B, 16MB EDO Ram, CPU, Fan, P/S, 1MB PCI Video Card w/MPEG, 1.3GB E-IDE HD, 1.44MB Floppy.
* Keyboard, Mouse, CD-ROM and Monitor NOT included in Computer rental.
* Inkjet Ink and Recording Blanks not included in the Printer and CD-R rental.

TAPE / OPTICAL DRIVE

Imega Ditto 2GB ext. Parallel/ 2GB Int. IDE	\$238/168
Seagate 4GB-8GB ext. SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$586
HP Colorado T3000 int. SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$228
Imega 100MB Parallel & SCSI Ext. ZIP+ Drive	\$269
Imega 100MB Ext. SCSI/ Int. IDE ZIP Drive	\$199/ 128
Imega 1GB JAZ ext. SCSI Drive	\$519
Syquest Ezflyer 230MB Optical E-IDE Int.	\$198
Syquest Spar. 1.0GB Ext. Parallel	\$278
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB SCSI Int.	\$419

FAX/ MODEM

USR 33.6/ 56K int. OEM Voice	\$97/ 119
Motorola 56K VoiceSurf int.	\$128
Zoltrix 56K w/ Voice and Speakerphone (retail)	\$89

CAMCORDER

3COM USR Big Picture Video Kit	\$368
EPSON PhotoPC 550/ 600 Digital Camera	\$408/ 659
Intel Create & Share PCI Package	\$353
Kodak DC-20 Digital Camera	\$268

CD WRITE

Smart & Friendly SCSI ext. 4026/ full kit	\$960
Yamaha CRW 4260t Int. ReWritable	\$629
Yamaha CRW 4260t Ext. ReWritable SCSI	\$739
HP 7200E Parallel ext./ 7200i int. IDE	\$625/ 520

MONITORS

GoldStar 17" 74i Color Monitor	\$338
NEC 15" A500 .28/ E500 .25 Color Monitor	\$348/ 365
NEC 17" A700/ E700 Color Monitor	\$568/ 699
Sony 15" 100ES .25/ 17" 200ES Color Monitor	\$417/ 749
Viewsonic 17" EA771/ G771 Color Monitor	\$658/ 629
Acer 17" 78ie Color Monitor	\$525
Daytek 17" .26 1726D Digital Color Monitor	\$440
Optquest 19" V95 Color Monitor	\$1018
Sceptre 17" D73a/ P75a Color Monitor	\$490/ 599
AOC 15" .28 1280x1024 SVGA Digital Monitor	\$190
AOC 17" .28 1280x1024 UVGA Digital Monitor	\$408

SOUND CARD

Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 PnP/ 64 PCI	\$39/ 128
Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 OEM/ Gold	\$79/ 190
Diamond Monster 3D Retail	\$198
FM Tuner Card	\$13
ACER 16 Bit PnP	\$23
Turtle Beach Montigo 64 bit	\$135

DVD

Creative Labs Creative Encore DVD DXr2 kit	\$380
Creative Labs Creative SB Discovery PC-DVD X2	\$328

NOTEBOOKS

IBM 760XL P166MMX/ 16M/ 2.1G/ 12.1TFT	\$6,148
IBM 765D P166MMX/ 32M/ 3.0G/ 13.3TFT	\$6,399
IBM 765L P166MMX/32M/3.0G SBpr/8x/13.3T	\$5,799
Toshiba 300CDX P166MX/ 16M/ 2.1G/ 16x/ 12	\$1,986
Toshiba 310CDX P200MX/ 32M/ 2.1G/ 16x/ 12	\$2,676
Toshiba 750DVD P233MX/ 64M/ 5.1G/ DVD 1	\$6,835
Compaq Presario 1210 Notebook Computer	\$2,249
Compaq Presario 1220 Notebook Computer	\$2,596
Twinhead 9T 200MX/ 32M/ 2.1G/ 20x/ 56K/12.1	\$2,188

ACCESS. (STORAGE MEDIA)

100MB ZIP Disk	\$15.95
120MB LS Floppy Disk	\$19
1 GB Jaz Disk	\$88
OEM CD-R 650MB CD/ CD-RW Disk	\$3.80/ 26

CD-ROM Drive

P-D Drive 650MB	\$400
Sony 32x U-DMA IDE	\$116
Toshiba 24x/ 32x IDE	\$88/ 95
Acer 24x IDE/ 32X U-DMA IDE	\$79/ 78
Panasonic 24x	\$78

NETWORK CARD

3COM 509B-TPC ISA RJ45 & BNC Networking Car	\$95
3COM 900XL TPO PCI Networking Card	\$138
3COM 905TX PCI 100 Base TX Networking Card	\$89
GVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	\$49
IBM 10BaseT/10Base5 PCI Token Ring	\$45
Intel EtherExpress Pro /100TX PCI Network Card	\$89
Acer Ethernet Comb PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	\$36
D-Link DE530T 10BaseT PCI Network Card	\$55

HUB REPEATE

3COM 8Port10BaseTX/16Port Office Connect Hub	\$129/ 279
3COM 8Port TP100 Fast Ethernet Office Connect Hub	\$898
3COM 12Port TP1200 100Base Office Connect Hub	\$689
Intel Express Standalone Hub	\$539
Intel Express 100 Bast 12Port Hub	\$1,186
OEM 5/ 9Port Networking Hub 10 Base-T	\$58/ 95
Acer 9Port Coax/ 10BaseT Hub	\$86
Kingston Ethernet 8Port Stack Hub	\$126
DLINK 8Port 100BaseT Hub	\$559

Controller Card

Adaptec 2940 U2W SCSI Controller/ kit	\$559
Adaptec 2940 UW SCSI Controller w/ kit	\$286
Diamond Fireport40 UW SCSI DUAL w/50pin Cable	\$209

For information on Sales & Service,
phone our systems consultant at:

Tel: 879-8642

FAX: (604) 879-8640

Technical Support: (604) 708-9642

Rock Computer Ltd.

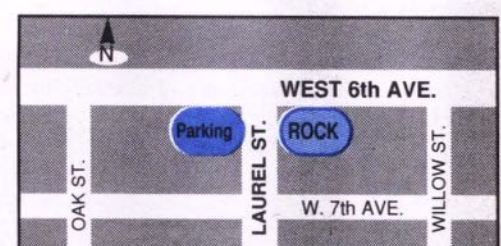
Store Hours: Mon.-Sat.

9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

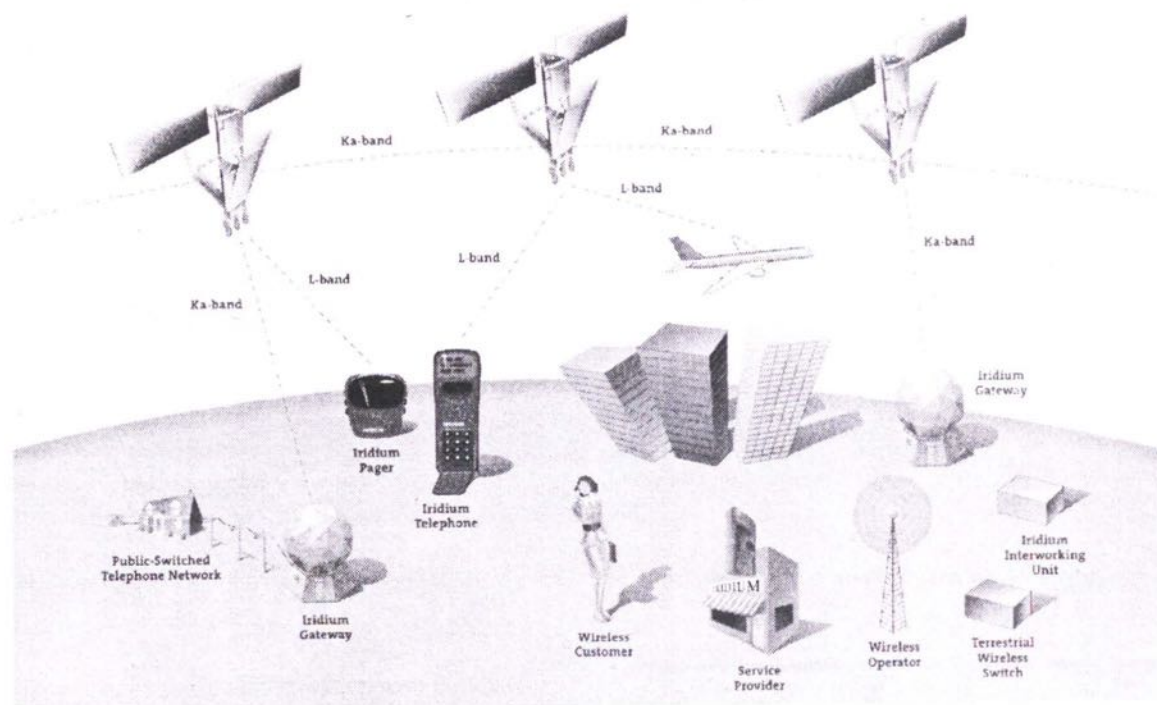
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.

All list prices are reflect cash discount.

All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner.



Lots of Parking on Laurel



Anywhere, anytime

Iridium's 66 satellites keep mobile phone users connected—for a price

By Geof Wheelwright

Do you feel a little bit naked without a mobile telephone? Do you go on long walks in the country, find yourself out of dial tone range, and feel haunted by the feeling that someone is trying to get hold of you?

It may well be time for some long overdue therapy to quell the separation anxiety so obviously stirring disquiet in your soul. On the other hand, you may be a candidate for a new type of mobile phone and pager service from a company called Iridium LLC.

Iridium is an international consortium of major telecommunications and industrial companies funding the development and implementation of an ambitious satellite-based global communications system. Designed and built by Motorola's Satellite Communications Group based in Chandler, Ariz., the 66 satellites in the Iridium constellation are the key to allowing you to turn your quiet walk in the forest into a gab-fest with friends halfway around the world.

According to Maurice Rompre, president of Iridium Canada Communications, the company hopes to have 100,000 subscribers signed up as either Iridium mobile satellite phone or pager users by the year 2004. The company will start serving subscribers Sept. 23. Rompre suggests that anyone who wants to have access to a mobile phone anywhere on the planet—at any time of day—is a good candidate for subscribing to the Iridium service.

Oh, and they'll need a pretty good bank balance as well. Calls made via Iridium's satellites will be priced in the "dollars per minute" category, depending on where you are calling and what time of day it is. And that's not counting monthly subscription fees and the cost of the phone itself.

But Rompre says for most prospective customers, price is not

an issue. "We are selling connectivity. This is it, pure and simple," he explains. "It is basic dial tone on a worldwide basis. For those who need it, it will be available. For the customers we have met, price is not an issue."

"It is basic dial tone on a worldwide basis. For those who need it, it will be available. For the customers we have met, price is not an issue"

—Maurice Rompre, Iridium Canada

But just who those potential customers? Rompre admits they will probably be a tiny minority of existing mobile phone users, although he hopes to win a lot of market share from those few hearty pioneers who have already paid a premium price for a bulkier satellite phone.

"Worldwide, we are targeting about one to 1.5 per cent of cellular/PCS/GSM [the three major mobile phone standards] users," he says. "In Canada, it could go as high as two per cent because of our dimensions and geography. We are also targeting business travelers, the forestry industry, mining and fishing sectors. In the satellite phone market, we think that there will be three competitors and we hope to have 60 per cent of that market initially and then retain 40 per cent as it grows."

Yes, but why? Why would people want to spend even more money so that even more people could bother them in those few quiet and uninterrupted moments they have in their lives? Could it be that they just want to be seen to be important enough to need a phone that can be used from the Amazon to the Arctic Circle?

"Some could consider it a status symbol," admits Rompre. "I remember when car phones first came out there were people who made a for-

tune just selling cellular antennas without the phone. I am after the market of people who will generate calls, people who will spend \$3,000 per month."

He says that while this may be a steep price for most users, it may

simply be part of the cost of doing business for someone like a legal advisor working on a delicate high-stakes case or even a huge contract. "While we will respectfully serve the customer who uses it to make one call per week, this is not really the market," he says.

A more accessible service for most business users will be the global paging service. It allows you to use a slightly larger than average pager to receive alphanumeric paging messages anywhere in the world. This service will cost about \$175 per month, including the price of the pager and an unlimited number of pager messages per month. If you absolutely have to give people a way to reach you—even if only to send you a text message—then \$2,100 per year may be a more justifiable cost.

Getting there

For the majority of us who will never get anywhere near the need (or the budget) for an Iridium pager or mobile phone, the most interesting aspect of this story is how the Iridium network was created and what it means for the future of mobile wireless telecommunications—for Iridium will not be the last multiple satellite wireless communication network to be established.

Plans for another such network

from a company called Teledesic (which is backed by Microsoft co-founder Bill Gates and his wireless communications billionaire pal Craig McCaw) are already well-advanced, although that network is aimed more at creating high-speed wireless Internet access rather than another mobile telephony solution.

So what goes into creating such a network? Well, in the case of Iridium it means launching a whole ton of satellites quickly and successfully—a task that was completed in May with a Delta II rocket launch from Vandenberg Air Force Base in the United States. It was the 15th successful launch in 12 months for Iridium, marking what the company says was the quickest deployment of the largest number of satellites in history.

And it involved launching satellites in almost every manner possible, including Iridium satellite boosters in the U.S., Russian Proton rockets launched from the Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, and Chinese Long March 2C/SD rockets launched from the Taiyuan Satellite Launch Centre in China.

Rompre says the company expects each of these satellites to operate for seven to eight years. Enough fuel has been put on board to allow maneuvers and course corrections for that length of time.

He adds, however, that the speed of development in both the hardware and software underlying modern satellites means that Iridium is already planning the launches of "second generation" satellites. The pace of satellite development by that time is expected to be so rapid that the second generation satellites will only serve for five years before they are replaced by a third generation.

True global access

In June, Iridium announced it had reached 209 distribution agreements with regional wireless service

providers and roaming partners. The company says these partnership agreements make Iridium satellite phone service available to more than 72 million wireless subscribers, covering 3.4 billion people around the world, or 60 per cent of the world population.

Iridium has signed agreements with some of the largest telecommunications and paging companies in the world, including AT&T Wireless (U.S.), Telecom Italia (Italy), DDI (Japan), Miniphone (Argentina), Cellnet (U.K.), Orange (U.K.) and PageNet (U.S.). In addition to providing the traditional wireless services, these companies will act as Iridium distributors, effectively extending their customers' wireless service territory beyond local coverage to encompass the entire planet.

"Each new partner brings us one step closer to delivering the first and only global wireless telecommunications network to customers worldwide," boasts Edward F. Staiano, Iridium's vice-chairman and chief executive officer. "The aggressive leadership in the 15 Iridium gateway operating companies will soon permit Iridium products and services to be distributed in markets throughout the world."

Iridium also boasts that it is the only satellite telephone company with a network designed to offer service throughout the world's 239 countries on all continents. Staiano says subscribers will remain connected by using mobile handheld telephones with both satellite and cellular capability, allowing use of the Iridium satellite network when local wireless services are unavailable.

Some 15 Iridium gateway operating companies (of which Iridium Canada is one) are responsible for establishing and managing relationships with service providers and roaming partners throughout their service territories. Iridium gateway operating companies also act as regional distributors of Iridium. □


Stuck in a webjam? Take 9Net Avenue. And fly.

web hosting from \$22.95. UNIX or NT.


The Web is crucial for any on-line business. A webjam on the Net is a one-way street to loss of sales and missed opportunities. 9NetAvenue offers fully scalable SGI Origin 2000 web servers and state-of-the-art network appliance file servers that are linked through industrial strength Cisco 7500 Series router, into redundant UUNet, MCI, and GTE International OC-3 lines. It's all protected by Fault Tolerance UPS systems using diesel generators, and supported by a megabyte backup system. Using BGP-4 protocol and multi-homed connectivity, 9NetAvenue always finds the closest route to a massive OC-


12 fiber optic backbone, so you're never bogged down in traffic. And with features like PGP, SSI, mSQL, MS SQL, anonymous FTP and free shopping cart – with multiple POP3 accounts, personal CGI directory and library, and unlimited forwarding aliasing and auto responders – your business can run flat-out and never get stopped. With the Dedicated Dual Pro Processor we will keep Real Audio & Video streaming capabilities at its best for you.


Take the express route to successful enterprise on the Net.
With 9NetAvenue your Web journey will always continue!

 **9Net ONE \$22.95/mo.**
Set-up fee \$49.95

 **9Net PRIME \$39.95/mo.**
Set-up fee \$69.95


 **9Net PRO \$57.95/mo.**
Set-up fee \$99.95


 **Personal Pages**
\$9.95/mo


 **Mail Only Accounts**
\$139/year

 **Park Your Domain FREE**

 **Co-Location: Your Hardware \$139/mo**
Our Hardware \$570/mo

 **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee**
Toll free multilingual tech-support

 **More on-line at www.9netave.net**
Order on-line, get 1 month free.

 **As an Internic "Premier Partner" we ensure**
instant set up and activation of an account.

Microsoft **Site Server**
Commerce Edition

One stop e-commerce solution, includes
software, development, hosting, and a free
listing in giantmall.com



1-888-260-7890

Ph-905-305-9300

Fx-905-305-0344

www.9netave.net



#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada

Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800

E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

www.atic.ca

Business Hours:

Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am-- 6:00pm
(Sun. & Holiday: closed)

WWW.ATIC.CA

now, over 500 hits a day

440BX / 100mhz bus !

Intel PII-300mhz System \$1500

- Intel Pentium-II MMX-300Mhz
- Intel 440BX Chipset, 512k L2
- 64MB 10ns SDRAM DIMM
- 4.3GB Ultra33 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative SB16
- GNT 5000 w /Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem
- Matrox Productiva 8MB AGP /MPEG
- 19" ATX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 104 Windows'95 keyboard
- MicroSoft mouse w / pad
- Two Years parts and labor warranty

\$1400
for Intel PII - 266

\$1320
for Intel PII - 233

Optional : (w/system only)

- MS Windows'95 full ver. on CD.....+\$125
- MS Encarta'98 Home kit+\$70
- Canon BJC 4300C Printer+\$250
- 15"/17".28 SVGA 1280x+\$200/390
- ViewSonic V773/ V775.....+\$490/570
- NEC A500/E500.....+\$295/370
- NEC A700/E700/E900 ...+\$540/680/990

Blank CD \$1.8
Sony cdr \$2.6
32x CD-ROM
\$70

MMX-200mhz\$698

Intel 430TX chipset, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 3.2GB Ultra-IDE 33/DMA
PCI 3D 4MB SVGA w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
15" Hilevel tower case w/ 230 power
104 win95 KB and Mouse and pad
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28

MMX-233/266/300\$720/780/820

Optional:

- (24x/32x cd-rom eide.....+\$65/70
- (Sound 16bit/ 32bit+\$20/30
- (33.6K/56k Voice.....+\$45/60
- (Ultra-IDE: 3.2G/4.3G/6.4G.....+\$30/80
- (15" / 17" SVGA 1280x1024...+\$40/180
- (Speaker 100W/200W.....+\$15/35
- (Windows'95 / Home-pack+\$125/70

Celeron PII 300...\$1100

ATX, Intel 440LX chipset, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 4.3GB Ultra-IDE 33/DMA
Productiva 3D 4MB AGP w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
NEC A500 15" SVGA monitor
19" Hilevel ATX tower case w/ 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

Celeron-266 w/ PII M/B \$1340

Optional:

- (24x /32x cd-rom eide.....+\$65/70
- (Creative SB16/64.....+\$40/80
- (33.6K voice/56k Voice.....+\$45/60
- (USR Spt 56K Voice/v.90.....+\$120/180
- (Ultra-IDE: 6.4G/8.0G.....+\$50/120
- (NEC E500/A700/E700.....+\$70/260/420
- (GNT5000/ ACS45 Spkr&Subfer.....+\$55/100

PII-450mhz

Intel 440BX based SuperMicro / Abit /Asus
64MB SDRAM 8ns PC100mhz
6.4G Ultra/33M UIDE Quantum HD
AGP Matrox Productiva 3D 8M w/ MPEG
1.44G FD Fujitsu
19" ATX tower case w/ ATX power
104K Fujitsu keyboard
MicroSoft mouse
32x CD-ROM

Intel PII 233/266mhz..\$1080/1140

Intel PII 300/333mhz..\$1200/1450

Intel PII 350/400mhz..\$1560/1890

Intel PII-450 mhz .. \$24690

Optional:

- (SDRAM 128MB PC100.....+\$110
- (ATI xpert@play 4M / 8M AGP.....+\$30/80
- (All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M AGP.....+\$140/220
- (Matrox G2007 8M/16M AGP.....+\$60/180
- (Diamond Viper V330 4M AGP.....\$40
- (SB AWE64 / Gold / PCI AWE64+\$80/170/40
- (ViewSonic P775 /PT775/ P815.....+\$680/900/1660
- (NEC E500/E700/P750/P1150...+\$540/680/950/1450
- (Diamond Monster-II 3D voodoo2 8M/12M...\$275/345

NetBook™ 12.1" TFT

12.1" TFT active color\$2290

233 MMX CPU, 512k L2 cache

32MB EDO (w/ 64M...+\$90 /96M...+\$180)

3.2GB Toshiba HD (4G...+\$150)

56k FaxModem included

1.44 FD built-in

20x CD-ROM built-in

3D stereo sound built-in

2M SVGA vedio, true color

Touch Pad, PS/2 mouseport, InFra Port,

serial ports, USB port, parallel ports,

Ext. SVGA port, 2 PCMCIA slots

Microphone / speakers built-in

Battery, AC-adap. 110/220V auto-switching

keyboard, and carrying case FREE

Win98 full ver.
w/cdFREE

MMX TFT 13"/14"/15"

• 13.3" TFT Notebook MMX 233 mhz.....\$2760

512k L2 cache

32MB RAM (64MB...+\$100, 128M...\$300)

3.1G Toshiba HD (4.1G...+\$150, 6.0G...+\$490)

56k faxmodem, 1.44 Floppy

4M SVGA card, 24x CD-ROM, 3D sound

USB, TV-output, Infra, GamePort, Parallel, serial,

2 PCMCIA slots, Microphone & speakers built-in

Battery, AC adapter, FREE carrying case & Win98

• 13.3" TFT Notebook MMX 266 mhz.....\$2860

• 13.3" TFT Notebook MMX 300 mhz.....\$2960

• 14.1" TFT 233/266/300..\$2990/3100/3200

• 15.1" TFT 233/266/300..\$3980/4080/4180

NetBook™ Pentium-II

• 13.3" TFT Notebook P-II 233 mhz.....\$3295

32MB RAM (w/ 64MB...+\$90, 128M...\$300)

3.1G Toshiba HD (4.1G...+\$180, 5.0G...+\$360)

56k faxmodem, 1.44 Floppy

4M SVGA card, 24x CD-ROM, 3D sound

USB, TV-output, Infra, GamePort, Parallel, serial,

2 PCMCIA slots, Microphone & speakers built-in

Battery, AC adapter, FREE carrying case & Win98

• 13.3" TFT Notebook PII- 266 mhz.....\$3395

• 14.1" TFT PII -266 MMX.....\$3880

• 15.1" TFT PII -266 MMX.....\$4390

Netbook Accessories

- PCMCIA 10BT card\$70
- PCMCIA 10BT/Coxal comb.....\$120
- PCMCIA 100BT card\$190
- PCMCIA 10BT/33.6modem\$220
- PCMCIA 56k faxmodem\$120
- PCMCIA 56k faxmodem w/cellular..\$180
- PCMCIA 56k/100BT\$380
- PCMCIA 56k/100BT RealPort.....\$498

- NiMH battery\$150
- Li-Ion battery\$190
- Car auto adapter.....\$80
- AC Smart adapter (110/220V)\$110

- PCMCIA Palm Zip Drive (11 oz).....\$390
- PCMCIA serial port / dual\$250/310
- PCMCIA digital Camera\$180
- Mitsubishi DJ1000 Camera.....\$280
- Flash RAM card player.....\$150
- 32bit CardBus\$185

- 2.5" 2.1G/3.2G/4.0G\$270/350/480
- 2.5" 5.1G/6.1G\$680/798
- 32M/64M SDRAM/EDO.....\$90/170
- Portable Printer BJC-80/50..\$380/460
- Potable Printer HP 340\$380

NETWORKS / UPS

- 16 bit ISA comb Ethernet.....\$20
- 32 bit PCI comb Ethernet.....\$25
- Intel PCI Pro 10/100\$85
- 3COM PCI 3C900 comb 10BT.....\$120
- 3COM PCI 3C905 100BT.....\$85
- D-Link PCI 100BT.....\$45
- BNC/Terminator/T.....\$3
- Coxal 10ft/20ft/50ft.....\$6/9/19

- Hub 9port /16port 10BT.....\$85/180
- Hub 100BT 8/12/16port.....\$320/560/980
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P.....\$110
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16710 8P.....\$480
- Hub 3C 100BT 12port.....\$610
- Hub 3C 10/100BT Switch 12port.....\$850

- Novell Users 5 / 10.....\$780/1800
- Novell Users 25/ 50.....\$2320/2880
- NT 4.0 Server 5 / 10\$880/1190
- NT 4.0 Server 25.....\$1990
- NT 4.0 client access license/each.....\$45
- NT Workstation 4.0 / license.....\$230/ 560
- MS Backoffice server V2.0/2.5..\$2150/3100
- MS SMS v.1.2 10/25 users.....\$1420/2200
- MS SNA v.3.0 w/5 users.....\$1680

- UPS 280/450/650.....\$145/240/290
- UPSPro420/650/1000.....\$290/380/495
- UPSSmart 450/700/1000.....\$360/470/650
- UPSSmart 1400/2200/3000..\$780/1290/1990
- SurgeArrest Person 7/ w-tel.....\$25/30
- SurgeArrest Pro 7/ w-tel\$37/47
- SurgeArrest Net 7/ w-tel\$40/55



*"We Pioneered the Past, We
Anticipated the Present,
and Yo can be Sure we're
Working on the Future."*

Business Server Center

Compaq desktop

- 5166/3200 • P166MMX/32M/3.2G\$1490
- 5233/3200CDS • P233MMX/32M/3.2G/ CDx\$1980
- 6233/3200CDS • P-II 233 /32M/3.2G/ CDx\$2280
- 6266/3200CDS • P-II 266 /32M/3.2G/ CDx\$2380
- 6300/3200CDS • P-II 300 /32M/3.2G/ CDx\$2580
- 6333/3200CDS • P-II 333 /32M/3.2G/ CDx\$2790
- 6350/3200CDS • P-II 350 /32M/3.2G/ CDx\$2990
- 6400/3200CDS • P-II 400 /32M/3.2G/ CDx\$3590

Compaq Servers

- ProSignia200 • 6/233 • P-II 233 /IDE /32M /10-100TX /16x\$2090
- ProSignia200 • 6/233 • P-II 233 /UWscsi /32M /10-100TX /16x\$2290
- ProSignia200 • 6/300 • P-II 300 /UWscsi /32M /20x\$2290
- ProLiant1200 • 6/233 • P-II 233 (x2) /UWscsi /32M /10-100TX /16x\$3990
- ProLiant1600 • 6/266 • P-II 266 (x2)/UWscsi x2 /64M /10-100TX /16x\$5190
- ProLiant1600 • 6/300 • P-II 300 (x2)/UWscsi /64M /10-100TX /16x\$5590
- ProLiant3000 • 6/300 • P-II 300 (x2)/UWscsi x2 /64M /10-100TX /16x\$6680

Optional :

Hot plug drives / Hot plug redundant powers, Smart-2DH,
smart-2SL array controllers, and ECC-RAM available.

IBM Server

- Netfinity3500 • P-II 233 /UWscsi x2/32M /10-100TX /24x\$3190
- Netfinity3500 • P-II 266 /UWscsi x2/64M /10-100TX /24x /4.3 UW\$4290
- Netfinity3500 • P-II 300 /UWscsi x2/64M /10-100TX /24x\$4350
- M-Pro • P-II 400 /UIDE /128M /10-100TX /32x /9.1G UIDE\$5790
- M-Pro • P-II 400 /UWscsi x2 /128M /10-100TX /32x /9.1 UWscsi\$6190

NetMaster™ on the 3rd page of our ad.

*All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount),
quantities and specifications are subject to
change without notice.*

MODEMS

PCI 56kflex Voice v.90 HP/Lucent.....	\$70
USR spster 56k int. voice	\$115
Cretive 33.6/ Supra 56k V.90	\$45/80
56k VoiceFaxMod int.ISA.....	\$60
3COM-USR 56k V.90 int/ext.....	\$175/200
3COM-USR 56k voi V.90 int/ext.....	\$185/280
Ascend P220Router	\$2280
Capture card & Toshiba Camera.....	\$160

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel SE440BX-1A/PA PII-233-400	\$260/\$290
Intel Venus VS440FX P6 150-200 ATX.....	\$95
SuperMicro P6DBS 440BX Dual PII UWscsi.....	\$580
SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII UIDE.....	\$490
SuperMicro P6SBS 440BX PII 233-400 UWscsi	\$420
SuperMicro P6SBA 440BX PII 233-400	\$200
Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII UWscsi ATX.....	\$595
Asus P2B 440BX AGP PII 233-400.....	\$230
Asus P2L97 440LX AGP	\$175
Asus TXP4-430TX AT/ SP98-ATX.....	\$130/160
GA686BX ATX PII 233-400 AGP.....	\$220
GA 430TX 512 MMX AT/ATX.....	\$120/135
ABit BX6 440BX ATX PII 233-400 5PCI.....	\$200
ABit LX6 440LX ATX PII 233-333	\$160
Tyan Dual PII BX ATX / with UWscsi.....	\$520/680
TX 512k MMX AT 430TX.....	\$95
Shuttle 569A TX512k,75-233,(83hz).....	\$125
Shuttle 591A VIA 100mhz bus K5/K6/K6-II.....	\$139

HARD DRIVES

Quantum 2.1/3.2G/4.3G/6.4.....	\$165/185/210/245
Quantum ST3.2/4.3/6.4.....	\$186/225/255
Quantum SE3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4G.....	\$190/230/265/360
Quantum EL2.5/5.1/7.6/10.2G.....	\$230/255/370/455
WD 3.1G/4.3/6.4/8.4.....	\$198/215/270/350
Maxtor UIDE 4.3/6.4/8.0/11G.....	\$225/260/345/435
Seagate 2.1/3.2/6.4.....	\$180/215/260
Seagate Pro 7200 4.3 /6.4 /9.1	\$260/305/460
Quantum SCSI ST 3.2/4.3G.....	\$315/350
Quantum SCSI SE 4.3/6.4/ 8.4.....	\$398/498/645
Quantum Atlas-III U2W 9.0G/18G.....	\$1260/1998
IBM UW scsi 4.3G /4.5G/ 9G	\$400/440/820
Seagate Barraguda 4.3 / 9 UWscsi.....	\$660/1020
Seagate Shetta 4.3 / 9 UWscsi.....	\$920/1270
Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI	\$25
Removable HD kit UWscsi	\$35
UW SCSI 4Bay /8Bay case w/power.....	\$270/490

Multimedia

DVD KITS

Creative PC-DVD kit (w/decoder, retail).....	\$230
Creative DVD Encore kit.(retail).....	\$290
Toshiba DVD2 kit (w/decoder, disks,...)	\$290
Toshiba DVD2 drive only	\$199

SOUND CARD

16bit /32bit sound card.....	\$18/30
SoundBlaster 16/Awe64.....	\$40/80
AWE 64 Gold (4M).....	\$170
PCI sound 32bit/ PCI Creative AWE64.....	\$35/129

CD-ROM

24x ide Acer/Panasonic/Toshiba.....	\$66/ 78/85
32x EIDE Sony / Toshiba/Acer 36x.....	\$70/ 90/90
24x scsi / 32x scsi	\$120/130
8x ext parallel slimmed with sound.....	\$350

CD-WRITER

Panasonic 8x/4x SCSI /ctrl/sft kit	\$540
HP 7200i/e eide Rewriter. Retail.....	\$520/625
Yamaha 4260T scsi 6x4 scsi in/ex	\$635/770
Yamaha 400T eide in/parallel.....	\$580/660
writable cd-disk /Sony	\$1.8/2.6
Rewriterble cd-disk /Sony.....	\$12/20

SPEAKER

90W/200W.....	\$13/330
GNT5000 subwoofer kit	\$55
Yamaha M15/Subw MTW5.....	\$85/100
Yamaha M25 w/Sub kit /MT10.....	\$100/180
Altec ACS 45/48/55.....	\$99/175/210
Labtec 2412/2612.....	\$90/160
McrioPhone/Headset.....	\$8/10

TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system only)

Encarta '98 home bundle.....	\$70
Corel WP Suit 8	\$75
10 cds with hadreds titles	\$10
MS Office Pro 97 cd	\$380

ATIC

Since 1989

www.ati.ca

Vancouver scsi Centre !!

- SCSI / UW / U2W scsi cards
- SCSI CD-ROMs
- IBM UW SCSI HD.....
- Quantum SCSI/UW/U2W serial.....
- 1-4-8-Bay SCSI/UWscsi cases.....
- Seagate SCSI HDs

CPU

Intel P5 133 /150	\$95/\$105
Intel MMX 166/200/233.....	\$145/185/195
Intel P6 180/200.....	\$160/380
Intel Celeron PII-266 (0 K)/300 (0 k).....	\$185/490
Intel Pentium II-233/ 266.....	\$275/300
Intel Pentium II 300/ 333 mhz.....	\$430/590
Intel Pentium II 350/ 400 mhz.....	\$750/1050
AMD K6 MMX 166 / 200 /233.....	\$90/98/115
AMD K6 MMX 266 / 300	\$155/205
AMD K6-II 266 / 300 MMX 3D.....	\$185/270
Cyrix M2 200/233/266/300 MMX.....	\$85/90/125/165
IDT C6 180/200/225 MMX.....	\$65/80/88
CPU fan Pentium / PII /Pro	\$8/10/18

VIDEO CARDS

CL 5446 1M / 2M PCI.....	\$25/35
S3 Virge 3D 2M /4M PCI.....	\$38 /50
ATI 3D 2M / 4M PCI/Xpert98 AGP.....	\$65/85/115
ATI Xpert@works 4M / 8M PCI.....	\$110/145
ATI Xpert@works 4M/8M AGP.....	\$120/155
ATI Xpert@play 4M/8M PCI.....	\$130/165
ATI xpert@play 4/8M AGP.....	\$135/170
ATI TV Tuner	\$98
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M AGP	\$310/350
Mystique 220 4M PCI oem.....	\$80
Productiva 4M / 8M AGP	\$85/100
Matrox G200 8M/16MB	\$185/298
Millennium-II 4M /8M AGP oem	\$175/250
Rainbow Runner TV / Studio	\$105/235
Matrox M3D add-on 3D	\$70
Monster 3D Voodoo2 8M /12M oem.....	\$260/330
Diamond V330 4M PCI / AGP.....	\$120/125
Diamond GL 1000Pro 4M/8M AGP.....	\$198/245
Stealth-II G460 8M AGP.....	\$120
Canopus Pure3D 6M / Total3D 128v.....	\$225/290
Canopus Pure3DII 12M	\$399
CL 3D 4M AGP	\$75
w/Intel i740 8M AGP	\$95

SCANNERS

HP 5100C/6100C.....	\$370/960
Microtek E3+/E6/5.....	\$210/360/3500
UMax 610P/ 610S	\$165/185
UMax 1220p/1220S	\$280/320
Acer clor flat sanner parallel/310s.....	\$110/150

ZIP / TAPES

HP T3000 / ext 3.2G Traven.....	\$210/280
HP T4000 / ext. 4G-8G Traven.....	\$330/400
HP T5000 / ext 2.5G-5G	\$280/380
Seagate 3200 3.2G Traven int/ext.....	\$195/280
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int. / ext	\$960/1150
SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive.....	\$990
ZIP 100M int eide /parallel.....	\$115/195
Zip 100M scsi int./ext.....	\$145/205
ZIP Plus scsi int. / parallel.....	\$240/250
JAZ 1GB scsi int/ ext.....	\$350/390
JAZ 2G scsi int/ext	\$590/790
Zip disk / Jaz disk	\$15/110
JAZ traveller SCSI to Parallel adapter.....	\$65
SyJet 1.5 scsi int/para. / scsi ext.....	\$350/360/450
SyJet 1.5 disk	\$98
Traven TRI/TR3/TR4.....	\$30/40/45
SyQuest SparQ 1.0G drive.int/ext.....	\$265
Syquest SparQ 1.0G disk	\$50

CAMERA/CAPTURE

Miro XD plus Capture.....	\$1130
Kodak DC120 Camera.....	\$930
USR Video Fun kit	\$280
USR BigPicture kit	\$350
Toshiba Camera and capture card.....	\$165

RAM

72pin 4 / 8 / 16M. EDO.....	\$12/18/24
72pin 32 / 64M /128M EDO.....	\$40/188/380
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M.....	\$22/32/40
Parity 72pin 32 / 64/128M.....	\$65/230/480
30pin 1M / 4M	\$8 /12
SDRAM (10ns) 16/32M	\$28/46
SDRAM (10ns) 64/128M.....	\$98/195
SDRAM-SPD 32/64/128M.....	\$48/100/198
SDRAM (BX100) 32/64/128.....	\$70/125/230
DIMM EDO 32/64/128M	\$60/135/245
ECC DIMM 32 /64 /128M.....	\$75/140/245
ECC-SDRAM 32/64/128M.....	\$90/155/270
ECC-SDRAM-SPD 32/64/128.....	\$55/125/240
MAC DIMM 8/16/32/64M.....	\$22/40/75/115
SOJ Video RAM 512k/1M.....	\$5/\$10
SO-DIMM 72p 4/8/16/32M	\$35/50/75/170
SO-DIMM 144p 8/16/32/64M.....	\$35/65/95/130
RAMs for printers	available

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17".....	\$155/185/360
Daytek 1731/1726 .26 17" 1280.....	\$380/420
Acer 15"/17"(76ie/78ie).....	\$250/420/540
Acer 17" G79 .25 /G99 19"	\$560/790
MAG D500T /D700T.....	\$320/650
NEC A500/E500/M500.....	\$298/360/435
NEC A700/E700/M700.....	\$550/698/760
NEC P700/E900 /P1150.....	\$950/1020/1485
Sony 100ES/GS/PS.(15").....	\$430/490/570
Sony 200ES/GS/PS.(17").....	\$760/890/1020
Sony 400PS (19")/ 500PS (21").....	\$1290/1860
ADI 5P(17") / 6P (19").....	\$460/795
Mitsubishi Plus72 17"/100 21"	\$780/1780
Viewsonic V655/P655/G790	\$290/370/1025
Viewsonic V773/V775/P775.....	\$480/560/710
Viewsonic PT775/G810/P815.....	\$920/1480/1699
NEC LCD V400 /Viewsonic LCD	

PRINTERS

HP 670C/692C/722C.....	\$280/298/390
HP 890C/1120C.....	\$530/650
HP 6L / 6P /6MP.....	\$515/950/1190
HP 4000 /4000N /4000NT.....	\$1460/1860/2090
HP Color 5 / Color 5M.....	\$5190/8900
HP 5000/5000N/GN.....	\$1920/2790/2880
HP OJ 635C color printer/copy/scan/fax.....	\$650
HP Laser 3100Xi printer/copy/scan/fax.8p.....	\$1090
Color Plotter/ HP accessory	in stock

Canon

Canon BJC250 (win only) / 4300.....	\$190/250
Canon BJC4550 (11"x17")/7000L.....	\$445/498
Canon BJC80 Portable / BJC50.....	\$380/485
C5000 Color printer/copy/scan/fax.....	\$670
L6000 Laser printer/fax/scan/fax 600dpi.....	\$860

Epson

Stylus 300 / 400 /600	\$170 / 240 / 305
Stylus 800 (1440dpi) / 850 (PC/Mac).....	\$440/520
PhotoStylus 700 720x720.....	\$505

Brother

Brother HL760DX.....	\$480
Brother HL730DX+ / 760DX+.....	\$410/510
Brother HL1060/1660.....	\$670/1260
Brother toner TN100 / TN200	\$39.

Okidata

OL 4W / 6E 600dpi.....	\$270/410
OP 10i (1200d/10P) /20DX(600d/20p).....	\$1150/2450
9pin 320/321/390/391	\$450/610/480/630
24pin 520/521/590/591.....	\$540/730/620/900

the daily prices
and news @
ATIC.CA

All prices listed are reflect cash
discounted & subject to change
without notice !!!

Notebooks

NetBook™ (v.2 Special)

NB200MMX/32m2.1G/12.1" TFT/20x/33.6k/Win98	\$2150
NB233MMX/32m3.1G/12.1" TFT/20x/56k/Win98	\$2320
NB233MMX/32m3.1G/13.3" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$2760
NB300MMX/64m4.1G/13.3" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$3200
NB300MMX/64m4.1G/14.1" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$3420
NB233MMX/64m3.1G/15.1" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$3490
PII-266/64m4.1G/13.1" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$3580
PII-266/64m4.1G/14.1" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$4160
PII-266/64m6.1G/15.1" TFT/24x/56k/Win98	\$4990

Toshiba

310CDS • P200MMX/32M2.1G/12.1" DS/16x	\$1860
320CDT • P233MMX/32M3.8G/12.1" TFT/20x	\$2860
320CT • P266MMX/32M3.8G/12.1" TFT	\$3750
320CDS • P233MMX/32M3.2G/12.1" DS/20x	\$2260
490CDT • PII 233/32M3.8G/12.1" T/20x/K56	\$4890
490XCDT PII 266/32M4.0G/13.3" TFT	\$5380
780DVD • PII-266 /64M8.2G/13.3" TFT/56k/DVD	\$7490

IBM ThinkPad

TP380ED • P166MX/16M3G/12.1" TFT/20x /Win95	\$2790
TP380XD • P233MX/32M4G/12.1" TFT/24x/W95	\$3490
TP380XD P266MX/32M5G/12.1TFT/24x/W95	\$4200
TP600PII-233/32M3.2G/13.1" TFT/24x/Win95/56K	\$5150
TP600PII-266/32M4G/13.1" TFT/24x/Win95/56K	\$5820

HITACHI

VBPro P166MX/32M2.1G/12.1"10x56k/TFT	\$2550
VBPro P233MX/32M3.2G/13.3"20x56k/TFT	\$3690

Compaq

Presario1650 PII-266/64M4G/24x/13.3"HPA/20x/W95	\$3980
Presario1621 P233MX/32M2.1G/12.1"HPA/20x/W95	\$2760

Notebook Accessories

• Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)

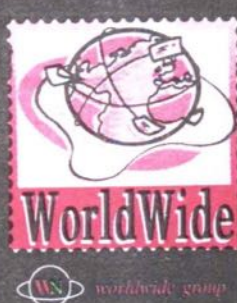
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6kFm/10BT	\$290
Megahertz XJ1556 Modem	\$290
33.6K/56K PCMCIA faxmodem	\$90/140
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet	\$110
Xircom 10BT PCMCIA	\$210
Xircom 10BT + 33.6 faxmodem	\$320
Xircom 100BT	\$210
Xircom 100BT + 56k faxmodem	\$430
3Com 3C589D-TP PCMCIA	\$180
3Com 3C589D-Comb PCMCIA	\$230
3Com 3C562D-TP w/33.6 modem	\$370
Intel 100BT PCMCIA	\$220

• Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup,SCSI

Adaptec 1450/1460/1480 scsi	\$140/230/280
ext. parallel CD-ROM 8x / with sound.....	\$360/390
NewMedia sound / game port	\$260/80
Carrying case.....\$40/90 Battery Ni/Li.....	\$98/180

CASE / KB / MOUSE / SCSI

PCI SCSI 2940 /2940UW.....	\$210/250
PCI SCSI 3940 2-channel UW.....	\$420
PCI AAA131/133 scsi raid.....	\$850/1280
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable.....	\$10/15
over 4 devices cable	\$30
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI drawer.....	\$25/\$30
Printer cables 6ft /10ft/25ft.....	\$5/10/18
Modem cables/Laplank cables.....	\$10/15
Mouse/Logitech 2B / 3B.....	\$8/12/18
Logitech MouseMan3B /MS V2.1A.....	\$32
MS IntelliMouse w/wheel PS/2 or Serial.....	\$40
Logitech Marble mouse/MS BUS	\$110/95
Logitech cordless mouse.....	\$10
AT 13"/15"/19"/23" case&power.....	\$35/40/55/90
ATX 15"/19"/23" case & power.....	\$65/70/110
InWin ATX case 17" / 23" & power.....	\$90/120
1-4/-8-bay scsi case	\$see
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725.....	\$13/25/\$55
MS Natural/TouchPad KB.....	\$48/70



WORLDWIDE

COMPUTER CORP.

1104-12811 Rowan Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V2S6

TEL: (604)270-7299 FAX: (604)270-6366

Email: world@intergate.bc.ca

Web: <http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwide>



Business Hours: 9:30am -- 5:30pm Sundays & Holidays:

NEWTECH



NEWTECH CANADA

COMPUTER LTD.

6596 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5P 3K9

TEL: (604)327-2003 FAX: (604)327-0481

Email: newtech@intergate.bc.ca

Web: <http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech>

Business Hours: 10:00am -- 6:30pm Sundays & Holidays: Closed

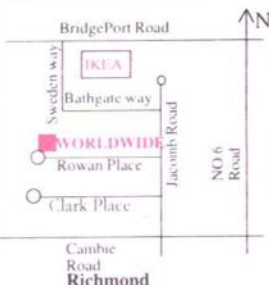
New Location Special

Everything has very special price (at New Location)

Be a Money Saver. Buy our Low Price products (Red Price only at new Location)

Summer Special: Offer

Excellent Price+Specialist Service+Professional consultation



PRICE IN RED: Whole Sale Price For Knowledge Buyer

Warranty Policy: (provide Manufacture Warranty Only)

SYSTEMS: 1st month full service

2nd to 24th month, \$20 each service

(or PARTS Warranty applied)

PARTS:

Handling fee:

1st 10 days: Free

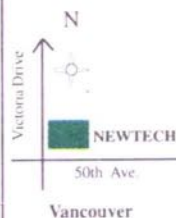
After 10 days: \$0, under \$10 (or equal) items

\$10, Hard Drive, Monitor, Mother Board, Printer

\$5, all Other Types.

PERIOD: Manufacture Warranty

Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their service center directly (see WebSite)



PRICE IN GREEN: Excellent Price For Common Buyer

Warranty Policy: (provide Manufacture Warranty only)

SYSTEMS: 2 years Parts & labour unless specified

PARTS:

NO Handling fee

PERIOD: Manufacture Warranty

Services:

SYSTEM CONSULTATION
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
HARDWARE INSTALLATION
MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
ON-SITE SERVICE
TROUBLE SHOOTING
HARDWARE REPAIR
NETWORKING

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
ENGLISH

Please check our websites for the most current price and more items:

Tailor made System; Estimate

Reputation, History, Condition

Pentium MMX 233

● Houston 575 Motherboard
● Pentium MMX 233 CPU
● 1*32MB SD Ram (32MB)
● S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Video
● Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
● Fujitsu 3.2GB SE Hard Drive
● 15 Tower Case
● Acer 56K Int Fax/Voice V90
● SoundBlaster 16 Pnp SoundCard
● Acer 32X CD-ROM

Only \$759 \$CALL

Bundle A: \$36 \$39

80W Speaker
Win95 Keyboard
Zoltrix 3Button Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Pentium II 233

● GIGA LX3 PII Motherboard
● Pentium II 233 CPU
● 1*32MB SD Ram (32MB)
● S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Video
● Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
● Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive
● 19 ATX Tower Case
● Acer 56K Int Fax/Voice V90
● SoundBlaster AWE64 SoundCard
● Acer 32X CD-ROM

Only \$999 \$CALL

Bundle B: \$67 \$71

320W Speaker
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Pentium II 266

● GIGA 686 LX PII Motherboard
● Pentium II 266 CPU
● 2*32MB SD Ram (64MB)
● ATI 3D Exp. 4MB SGRAM Video
● Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
● Quantum 4.3GB Hard Drive
● 19 ATX Case
● USR 56K Int Fax/Voice V90
● SoundBlaster AWE64 SoundCard
● Panasonic 32X CD-ROM

Only \$1189 \$CALL

Bundle C: \$99 \$104

320W Speaker
M.S. Natural Keyboard
M.S. J V2 W/Pad
Mic. W/Stand

Pentium II 300

● ASUS P2L97 LX Motherboard
● Pentium II 300 CPU
● 2*32MB SD Ram (64MB)
● ATI 3D Exp. 4MB SGRAM Video
● Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
● Quantum 6.4GB Hard Drive
● 19 ATX Case
● USR 56K Int Fax/Voice V90
● SoundBlaster AWE64 SoundCard
● Panasonic 32X CD-ROM

Only \$1359 \$CALL

Bundle D: \$114 \$119

320W Speaker
Ergonomic Keyboard
M.S. Intellimouse W/Pad
Mic. W/Stand

Backup drive \$ Monitor \$
Case \$ MotherBoard \$
CDROM \$ Mouse \$
Controller \$ Printer \$
CPU \$ Scanner \$
Hard Drive \$ SoundCard \$
Keyboard \$ VideoCard \$
Memory \$ Others \$
Modem \$ Others \$
Price adjustment /Discount \$
(Call)
TOTALS

Limited Quantities;
Prices subject to change without notice,
7+ years in Business.
Subject to manufacturer warranty;
surcharge for credit cards;
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products (unless specified)
Customers pay shipping (Sales or Repair)
(NO trade-ins, NO Leasing)
Call to be faxed a daily pricelist
Read our WEBSITE

Backup Drive

(approx.)
IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Para \$195 \$207
IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Sesi. \$195 \$199
IOMEGA ZIP DR INT Ide. \$120 \$128
IOMEGA ZIP DR PLUS Ext. \$240 \$268
IOMEGA JAZ DR EXT Sesi. \$536 \$546
IOMEGA JAZ DR INT Sesi. \$401 \$411
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE \$24 \$27

Case

(approx.)
DESKTOP 200W \$53 \$59
Full Tower 24 \$74 \$86
Mid Tower 19 \$45 \$53
Mid Tower 15 \$35 \$42
ATX 19 \$58 \$68

CD ROM

(approx.)
Acer 36X OEM \$83 \$87
Panasonic 24X \$69 \$74
Panasonic 32X \$82 \$87
HP CDR/W 7200L \$490 \$500
YAMAHA 4260 INT. \$625 \$640

Controller Card

(approx.)
Adaptec 2940 \$210 \$223
Adaptec 2940U \$245 \$255
Adaptec 2940UW \$285 \$295

CPU

(approx.)
AMD K6-200 \$93 \$98
AMD K6-233 \$123 \$127
Cyrix 6x86MX-200 \$78 \$82
Intel P166 MMX \$119 \$124
Intel P200 MMX \$152 \$157
Intel P233 MMX \$173 \$183
Intel PII 233 \$256 \$266
Intel PII 266 \$313 \$323
Intel PII 300 \$457 \$470
Intel PII 333 \$603 \$616
Intel PII 350 (100MHZ) \$756 \$769
Intel PII 400 (100MHZ) \$1048 \$1065

Hard Drive

(approx.)
Fujitsu 3.2GB \$183 \$189
Fujitsu 4.3GB \$202 \$209
Fujitsu 6.4GB \$256 \$264

W.D. 3.2GB OEM \$200 \$205
W.D. 4.3GB OEM \$225 \$232
W.D. 6.4GB OEM \$267 \$277
Quantum 2.1GB OEM \$182 \$192
Quantum 3.2GB OEM \$196 \$204
Quantum 4.3GB OEM \$216 \$226
Quantum 6.4GB OEM \$265 \$272
Quantum 8.4GB OEM \$403 \$416
MAXTOX \$CALL \$NO
SAMSUNG \$CALL \$NO

Keyboard

(approx.)
Ergonomic \$45 \$49
Fujitsu 4725 \$54 \$57
Fujitsu 8725 \$23 \$27
M.S. Natural \$44 \$54
WIN 95 104 \$14 \$17
LITE-ON INTERNET \$41 \$45

Memory

(approx.)
8M 72Pin Regular \$18 \$22
8M 72Pin EDO \$18 \$21
16M 72Pin Regular \$21 \$24
16M 72Pin EDO \$20 \$23
32M 72Pin Regular \$38 \$41
32M 72Pin EDO \$38 \$40
32M 168Pin SDRAM \$39 \$42
64M 168Pin SDRAM \$95 \$99

Modem

(approx.)
Acer 33.6K Int. Fax/Voice \$53 \$60
Acer 56K Int/Vo/V90 PCI \$76 \$83
USR 56K Int/Vo/Up to V90 \$107 \$110

Monitor

(approx.)
Acerview 15 56c \$265 \$275
Acerview 17 76c \$400 \$431
ADI 15 4PC \$261 \$266
ADI 17 5P \$462 \$462
Daytek 15 1536D \$215 \$222
Daytek 17 1726D \$419 \$435
NEC 15 M500 \$492 \$502
NEC 17 A700 \$635 \$655
NEC 17 E700 \$780 \$795
NEC 17 M700 \$780 \$795
Panasonic 15 S50 \$280 \$293

Panasonic 17 S70 \$520 \$550
Sceptre 15 P511 \$245 \$255
Sceptre 17 P73 \$550 \$562
Sony 100ES 15 \$403 \$409
Sony 200ES 17 \$760 \$773
ViewSonic 19 G790 \$CALL \$CALL
Voxon 14 \$158 \$169
Voxon 15 \$196 \$209
Voxon 17 \$389 \$399

Motherboard

(approx.)
Asus TX 97L \$136 \$139
Asus TXP4 \$139 \$147
Asus P2L97 440LX \$178 \$183
Asus P2B (PII 100MHZ) \$228 \$232
GIGA 586 T2TX \$119 \$12
GIGA 686 LX PII \$163 \$173
GIGA BX (PII 100MHZ) \$217 \$222
Houston M720 (PII 100MHZ) \$122 \$125
ABIT MotherBoard \$CALL \$N
TYAN MotherBoard \$CALL \$N

Mouse

(approx.)
Genius 2+1B NetMouse \$11 \$13
Logitech PS/2 2B \$10 \$13
Logitech PS/2 3B \$17 \$19
Logitech Serial 2B \$9 \$10
MS Intellipoint \$30 \$35
MS J Mouse V.2 Serial \$22 \$28
ZOLTRIX SERIAL 2/B \$6 \$7

Printer

(approx.)
Canon BJC-4300 \$228 \$248
Epson Stylus 400 \$248 \$253
Epson Stylus 600 \$329 \$334
Epson Stylus 800/850 \$CALL \$CALL
HP DJ 692C \$297 \$308
HP LJ 6L \$515 \$525
HP LJ 6P \$950 \$977

Scanner

(approx.)
AcerScan 310P \$CALL \$CALL
HP ScanJet 5100C \$CALL \$CALL
HP ScanJet 6100C \$CALL \$CALL
Micotek E3 SCSI \$CALL \$CALL
UMAX Astra 610P \$CALL \$CALL
UMAX Astra 1200S \$CALL \$CALL

Sound Card

(approx.)
Acer FX-3D \$21 \$24
Acer AWE35 Pro 3D \$38 \$41
SoundBlaster 16 OEM \$38 \$41
SoundBlaster 64 OEM \$77 \$82
SoundBlaster 128 PCI Retail \$CALL \$CALL
Diamond Monster M80 pci \$CALL \$CALL
Diamond Monster mx200 pci \$CALL \$CALL

Video Card

(approx.)
ATI 3D EXP 4MB PCI.s ram \$88 \$91
ATI All-InPro 4M PCI \$286 \$291
ATI All-InPro 4MAGP OEM \$295 \$303
ATI Xpert @Work 4M AGP \$102 \$115
ATI Xpert @PLAY 8M AGP \$158 \$163
Cirrus Logics 5446 1M EDO \$29 \$31
Cirrus Logics 5465 AGP 4M \$72 \$79
Creative Lab Noodo 8M/12M \$CALL \$CALL
Diamond stealth II S200 4M \$116 \$92
Diamond Monster 3D II 8M \$CALL \$304
Matrox G200 AGP II 8M \$CALL \$CALL
Matrox Millennium II Pci 4M \$184 \$187
Matrox Millennium II Agp 4M \$185 \$190
Matrox Millennium II Agp 8M \$283 \$293
Matrox Mystique 220 4M \$89 \$92
Matrox G100 8M Agp OEM \$97 \$100

Others

(Approx.)
ASUS SMART Cooling Fan \$SP \$15
CYRIX Cooling Fan \$SP \$9
Pentium II Cooling Fan \$SP \$16
ISA Network Card \$20 \$22
PCI Network Card \$21 \$25
Headset W/Mic&Vol Ctrl \$SP \$10
Mic with stand \$SP \$7
Full Surge Power Bar \$SP \$8
1.44MB Floppy Disk \$SP \$4
Zip Disk \$SP \$16
Blank Recordable CD \$SP \$3
Plain Mouse Pad \$SP \$2
60W Speaker \$SP \$14
320W Speaker \$SP \$36

MORE

Very Special Price

Printer Frame \$SP
Backup Tape \$SP
1.44 Disk Box \$SP
CDRW Disk \$SP
Floppy Drive \$25 \$SP
MultiType Items \$1.55 \$10 \$15 \$20

PRODUCT INFORMATION

<http://www.acer.com/>
<http://www.adiausa.com/>
<http://www.asus.com.tw/products>
<http://www.atitech.com/>
<http://www.daytek.com/>
<http://www.diamond.com/>
<http://www.epson.com/homeoffice>
<http://www.giga-byte.com>
<http://www.hp.com/>
<http://www.westerdigital.com/>
<http://www.logitech.com/>
<http://www.canon.com/>
<http://www.nec.com/>
<http://www.panasonic.com/>
<http://www.quantum.com/>
<http://www.sceptre.com/products/>
<http://www.ita.sel.sony.com/products>
<http://www.creative.com/>
<http://www.viewsonic.com/>
<http://www.startek.bc.ca/voxon>

See WEBSITE
For current Price
Price on AD
announced
on 28th.JUNE. 98
and valid up to
6th. JULY 98 only

Wireless networked vehicle piques interest

By Geof Wheelwright

In the future, your car may spend as much time on the Internet as you do. Prototype "network car" designs currently making the rounds of major automotive shows are starting to be taken seriously by the world's biggest automobile manufacturers. These prototypes include everything from global positioning systems (GPS) for navigation, on-board satellite receiving dishes for Internet and high-definition television access, as well as voice-command capabilities to control all these goodies.

At the recent SAE International Congress and Exposition in Detroit, leading lights of the computer industry seemed to be as interested in the "real world" highways of the planet as they are in the "information superhighway." A joint development effort by Delphi Automotive Systems, IBM, Sun Microsystems and Netscape, for example, resulted in something called the Network Vehicle.

The Network Vehicle, which was first shown at the 1997 Fall Comdex computer industry bash in Las Vegas, seems to be gaining support. It now includes truckloads of hardware and software technology along with wireless communications, global positioning via satellite, head-up displays, voice recognition, Sun's Java software technology, microprocessors, Web access and collaboration, and other Internet/intranet features.

What really gives this effort credibility amongst auto makers is the participation of Delphi Automotive Systems, which already supplies electronics to a huge number of them (largely through its Delphi Delco Electronics Systems group). The customer list includes Audi, Chrysler, Daewoo, Fiat, Ford, General Motors, Harley-Davidson, Honda, Hyundai, Hummer, Isuzu, Mercedes Benz, Mitsubishi, Renault, Rover, SEAT, Skoda, Suzuki, Toyota, and Volkswagen.

According to Dave Wohleen, general director of engineering for Delphi Delco Electronics Systems, there is potentially broad demand for this kind of car. "A networked vehicle will have tremendous appeal to drivers and passengers, offering a vast array of new features and functions," he says. "Much of the technology to do this, including our head-up displays, steering wheel-mounted controls, and man-machine interface in the passenger compartment, exists today. Working with vehicle manufacturers, these technologies could be integrated into all types of vehicles."

The concept vehicle receives direct broadcast reception from Hughes DirecTV and DirecPC satellites by use of an innovative flat antenna embedded in the roof of the vehicle. The Network Vehicle development team promises that this will provide driver and passengers with everything from route and travel information to movies and real-time stock quotes.

It also suggests that existing services that



could be integrated in the future include theft deterrent technologies and the ability to contact emergency services. In addition, GPS technologies can provide the vehicle's exact location. Additional future features include dictating and electronic distribution of email or faxed memos, setting work schedules via an in-car connection with handheld computers such as the IBM WorkPad version of the 3Com/US Robotics Palm Pilot, listening to and dictating a response to faxes, and viewing videos.

Delphi Delco Electronics Systems has not limited its partnerships in this area to IBM and friends. At the SAE trade show in Detroit, the company worked with Saab and Microsoft to create something called the Personal Productivity Vehicle.

It's a custom version of the 1999 Saab and includes a huge number of entertainment and computer functions based on Microsoft's Windows CE 2.0-based Auto PC platform. Developed at Delphi Delco Electronics System's Mecel AB subsidiary in Goteburg, Sweden, the Personal Productivity Vehicle combines Microsoft's Auto PC software platform with integrated AM/FM receivers, CD-ROM, IrDA (infrared connection), serial port interface, universal serial bus (USB), COM-PACTFLASH expansion slot, and a 256x64 display.

The companies say that all these extras provide steering wheel controls, interactive speech technology to respond to driver commands, and speech synthesis to communicate text information that allows drivers to "keep their hands on the wheel and eyes on the road." As with the Network Vehicle, speech recognition can be used to allow the driver to send email, obtain turn-by-turn GPS-based navigation to a specific destination, ask for traffic and weather conditions, locate a restaurant or hotel, or change the musical selection on the stereo.

There's no word yet on when these new "online" cars will hit the road—or the information superhighway—but it is certain that you'll start seeing at least some of these features on the "options list" at your local car dealer's lot sometime soon. □

ATIC

www.atic.ca

NetMaster™ Servers

NetMaster™ P61E

- **Intel** Pentium II CPU
- **Intel** 440BX-based M/B (ATX)
- **SDRAM** 64MB PC100mhz
- **Micron** Style ATX Case 300W
- **Quantum** 8.4GB UIDE HD
- **Fujiitsu** 1.44MB Floppy
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM
- **3COM/Intel/D-Link** 10/100TX
- **Matrox** Productiva 4MB AGP
- **Fujiitsu** 8725 104 Win'95 KB
- **Microsoft** v.2.1A Intelli Mouse

\$1380 for PII-233 (P61E-233)

\$1480 for PII-266 (P61E-266)

\$1580 for PII-300 (P61E-300)

\$1950 for PII-350 (P61E-350)

\$2290 for PII-400 (P61E-400)

NetMaster™ P61S

- **Intel** Pentium II CPU
- **Intel** 440BX-based M/B (ATX)
- **SDRAM** 128 MB PC100mhz
- **Micron** Style ATX Case w/300W
- **Quantum** 6.4GB SE Ultra SCSI
- **Adaptec** 2940UA Ultra SCSI ctrl
- **Fujiitsu** 1.44MB Floppy
- **Panasonic** 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- **3COM/Intel/D-Link** 10/100TX NIC
- **Matrox** Productiva 3D 4MB AGP
- **Fujiitsu** 8725 104 Win'95 KB
- **Microsoft** v.2.1A Intelli Mouse

\$1520 PII-233 (P61S-233)

\$1620 PII-266 (P61S-266)

\$1720 PII-300 (P61S-300)

\$2080 PII-350 (P61S-350)

\$2380 PII-400 (P61S-400)

NetMaster™ P62S

- **Intel** Dual-Pentium II CPUs
- **Intel** 440BX-based M/B (ATX)
- **SDRAM** 256 MB 100mhz
- **2-in-1 Redundant** 600W
- 9.1GB UW SCSI HD
- **Adaptec** Dual 2940UW
- **Fujiitsu** 1.44MB Floppy
- **Panasonic** 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- **3COM/Intel/D-Link** 100TX NIC
- **Matrox** Productiva 3D 8MB AGP
- **Fujiitsu** 8725 104 Win'95 KB
- **Microsoft** v.2.1A Intelli Mouse

\$3290 Dual-PII-233 (P2S-233)

\$3490 Dual-PII-266 (P2S-266)

\$3690 Dual-PII-300 (P2S-300)

\$4390 Dual-PII-350 (P2S-350)

\$4990 Dual-PII-400 (P2S-400)

NetMaster™ P64S

- **Intel** Four-Pentium II CPUs
- **Intel** 440BX Dual- M/B (ATX)
- **SDRAM** 512MB 100mhz
- **4-in-2 Redundant** 1200W
- **Quantum** Dual 9.1G U2W
- **Adaptec** Dual 2940U2W
- **Fujiitsu** 1.44MB Floppy
- **Panasonic** 24x eide CD-ROM
- **3COM/Intel/D-Link** 10/100TX
- **Matrox** Productiva 8MB AGP
- **Fujiitsu** 8725 104 Win'95 KB
- **Microsoft** v.2.1A Intelli Mouse

\$7690 4x-PII-233 (P4S-233)

\$8100 4x-PII-266 (P4S-266)

\$8580 4x-PII-300 (P4S-300)

\$9990 4x-PII-350 (P4S-350)

\$11290 4x-PII-400 (P4S-400)

Since 1989

intel

Asus

AMD

TOSHIBA

Robotics

WESTERN DIGITAL

ATI

DIYVIDEOMULTIMEDIA

GT

SONY

cyrix

Quantum

HEWLETT PACKARD

Canon

All prices listed are reflect cash discounted & subject to change without notice !!!

Seagate

Microsoft

WWW.ATIC.CA Tel: 875-8859 Fax: 875-8611 WWW.ATIC.CA

Wi-Lan's future in spread spectrum

By Geof Wheelwright

Some things in life just make plain good sense together: apple pie and ice cream, steak and potatoes—or how about wireless communications and Internet access?

One company that is enjoying real commercial success in bringing datacommunications and wireless technologies together is Calgary-based Wi-Lan Inc. Its goal is to use "spread spectrum" technology to enable a whole range of wireless data communications applications including high-speed wireless Internet access.

The beauty of spread spectrum is that it allows a radio signal containing data to be spread over a frequency range greater than the minimum bandwidth used for radio-based data transfer applications. This minimizes interference that may exist at any specific frequency and increases the level of security of the data transmission (because the data is not tied to transmission at any single frequency). The company also claims staggering potential data transfer speeds of up to 20 Mbps per second in some applications, making it far faster than any land line-based Internet connection currently available.

Wi-Lan was founded in 1991 by former Alberta Government Telephones (AGT, now known as Telus) Ltd. researcher Dr. Hatim Zaghloul and University of Calgary associate professor Dr. Michel Fattouche.

So far, the company's technology has moved it into an intriguing number of areas, starting in 1995

with the release of its Hopper DS wireless modem. The Hopper allowed customers such as Saskatchewan-based oil and gas producer, Wascana Energy, to remotely monitor oil well sites in distant locations.

Wi-Lan has used similar technology to provide wireless "Ethernet bridges" to connect networks without spending a lot of money on cabling infrastructure. This solution was used by the Medicine Hat school district in southeastern Alberta to create a wireless wide area network (WAN) that could be used to connect

its 15 schools, a library, several administrative buildings and 1,500 computers—and give them all access to the Internet.

And in June of this year, the company announced that it had signed a contract with Tele2 U.K. Ltd. (a subsidiary of the multinational Millicom International Cellular S.A.) to supply a "wireless local loop" system for a national wireless data network in the United Kingdom. The goal will be to offer high speed Internet access and intranet services to small- and medium-sized businesses and telecommuting employees, starting in the well-heeled Thames Valley area outside London.

The companies have promised that the service will offer connection speeds at up to 2 Mbps per second (about 15 times faster than is currently possible over the ISDN high-speed land lines available from British Telecom) and will become available in limited areas starting next year, with the capacity to reach 60 percent of the United Kingdom by 2003.

According to Zaghloul, who is currently president and chief executive officer of Wi-Lan, all of these opportunities began with a realization in the early 1990s that data transmission over phone lines was going to be a huge opportunity, whether those phone lines were wireless or land line-based.

He says, for example, that while data traffic on land lines went from being negligible in 1970 to 10 percent of the market by 1991, it only took another six years—until 1997—for data traffic to exceed voice traffic on land lines. He suggests that within a few years, data traffic could be as high as 95 percent of the volume on land lines (although he agrees that

some confusion is likely as Internet telephony could be classed as data traffic even though it is carrying voice digitally).

Zaghloul says the contract in the U.K., plus other foreign deals in the United States and potentially in China, should ensure that Wi-Lan is not a "one-deal company" and that its technology is both popular enough and powerful enough to make a real long-term impact on the wireless data market. As part of its growth, the company recently went public, although Zaghloul says he does not worry about he and

his co-founder losing control of it at this point since they still hold 30 percent of it.

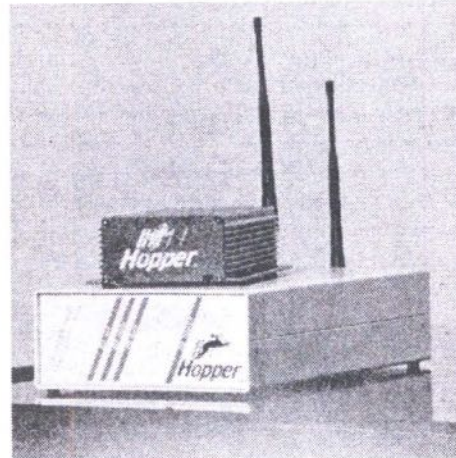
"It is a significant deterrent [to any potential hostile takeover] as we are not as widely held as being public suggests," Zaghloul says. "Having said that, everything is for sale at the right price."

He says his main objectives are to build and diversify the company. Wi-Lan runs several subsidiary operations, including Calgary-based Cell-loc, which produces cell location systems for mobile telephone companies that need to comply with recent U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulations that require them to be able to pinpoint a cell phone call to within 125 sq.m of its origin. In addition, Wi-Lan has a stake in California-based Wireless Inc., which develops and produces wireless telephony products using Wi-Lan's technology platforms.

One other investment Wi-Lan made recently was in acquiring the original patent rights for spread spectrum technology. And the acquisition comes from an unexpected quarter—film legend Hedy Lamarr, who co-developed a technology in 1942 that became known in wartime as the "Secret Communications System" and for which Lamarr has received little credit. Zaghloul, who has been a fan of the screen legend since boyhood, announced in late June the deal to acquire her patent rights and promote her role as a telecommunications pioneer. It's a story that could have been made in Hollywood. □



Wi-Lan CEO Dr. Hatim Zaghloul



Wi-Lan's Hopper DS wireless modem

Wireless email at sea

LOS ANGELES (NB) — The wired world now reaches a place where wires cannot run: cruise ships. Crystal Cruises said its passengers can now receive personal email while sailing the high seas, far away from the people sending the messages.

Crystal guests can send an email message from the ship for a fraction of the cost of a satellite phone call: Only US\$3 per message, up to 20,000 bytes, or eight to nine typed pages including attachments. Crystal did not say how much it charges guests to receive messages.

"With the world's appetite for information growing, and the number of Net-savvy citizens doubling every year, lines have

blurred between the leisure traveler's desire for tranquillity and the business traveler's need for constant communication," Crystal Cruises officials say.

Crystal has offered shore-to-ship email service since January 1997. But with the old system, email was sent to a main ship address and routed through the radio room.

Now, the cruise line has established a new server that enables guests to personalize their email addresses. A bit of hoidy-toidyness is added, too, with the name of the ship being included in the email address.

Intra-ship email is also available, for those urgent email messages between passengers: "Charlie, this is your wife. Quit running up the bar tab."

Email isn't the only way Crystal has put

the "cyber" in cybercruise. A University@Sea program is available for vacationers who can't get the silicon out of their systems. Guests can expand their computer skills and learn new programs in specially constructed, dedicated lab spaces on each ship equipped with 22 computer workstations.

And for those people who cannot fathom the thought of not having a PC constantly at their side, they can rent notebook computers and even receive in-stateroom, private instruction.

Imagine: Go on a cruise, never leave your room.

—Bob Woods

Contact: Crystal Cruises,
<http://www.crystalcruising.com>



Not just a pretty face

The brains behind the technology of Wi-Lan's high-speed wireless Internet access system is Hedy Lamarr, the screen legend who starred in more than 25 films with the likes of Clark Gable, Claudette Colbert, Judy Garland and Spenser Tracey.

At 26, Lamarr developed what is now called "spread-spectrum" technology—which reduces the need to lay expensive cable across vast distances—with avant garde musician George Antheil.

The pair created what they called the Secret Communication System as an anti-jamming device intended for use in U.S. submarines in Second World War.

The system was intended to guide torpedoes to their target without enemy interception by sending messages over multiple radio frequencies in a random pattern. As a message was sent, both the transmitter and the receiver would change radio frequencies according to a special code. Identical slotted paper rolls dictated the code according to their pattern of slots at the end of the transmission. The message would move so quickly across the radio waves that anyone tuning into a particular frequency would only hear a blip, and would be unable to translate or intercept the message.

The wireless technology has proven useful in areas with limited telephone and Internet access and is used today in a range of military and civilian applications.

Lamarr's interest in military technology came from her 1933 marriage in her native Austria to Fritz Mandl, one of Europe's largest armaments manufacturers. She later left Mandl and moved to the United States after signing her first film deal.

In 1941, Lamarr and Antheil sent the invention to the National Inventors Council. They ironed out some technical links with an MIT engineer, and submitted their patent proposal. They were awarded U.S. Patent number 2,292,387 for the Secret Communications System on Aug. 11, 1942.

The patent rights expired in 1958, just as the invention was being reborn because digital components replaced paper rolls. An electronic spread-spectrum system derived from the 1942 patent was used to handle secure communications for the U.S. during the 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis.

The rest, as they say, is history. □

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs • HIGH QUALITY • BEST SERVICE • LOW PRICE • EXPERTISE SUPPORT

PRIMEX COMPUTERS

Tel: (604) 438-8900 Fax: (604) 438-8266 Tech: (604) 438-8267 Corporate Sales: (604) 438-3980

Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10 am-6:30 pm. Sunday & Public Holidays Closed • Call Today or Visit Our Store for our Latest System Prices • Free Parking at Rear



MX SYSTEM AMD SYSTEM PENTIUM® II NOTEBOOK

POWER

IDT-200MX	\$779
K6-200MX	\$799
K6-233MX	\$819
K6-266MX	\$859
K6-300MX	\$909
P-166MMX	\$829
P-200MMX	\$859
P-233MMX	\$879

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
ASUS SP97-V Mainboard
Built-in Video Chip
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB U-ATA Hard Drive
24x CD-ROM Drive
16 bit Sound Card
90 Watts Stereo Speakers
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor
101-Keys Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
2-Button Mouse & Pad

ASUS SP97-V Mainboard
3.2 GB UATA Hard Drive
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem

Super Deal

Multi-Media Internet connected

Upgrades:
64MB RAM +\$36 32x CD-ROM +\$10
15" Monitor +\$40 4.3GB Hard Drive +\$20

K6 SUPER7

K6-200MX	\$979
K6-233MX	\$999
K6-266MX	\$1039
K6-266MX	\$1089
K6-II 266MX (3D)	\$1109
K6-II 300MX (3D)	\$1169

Super7 Mainboard
32MB SDIMM 168pin
3.2GB U-ATA Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 5000 Sub-w/fer System
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
Trident 9750 AGP 4MB video card
56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
101-Keys Keyboard
15" Tower w/ CSA P/S
2-Button Mouse & Pad

Super7 Mainboard
3.2 GB UATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem

Multi-Media Internet connected

Upgrades:
64MB SDIMM +\$36 17" Monitor +\$180
64MB PC100 +\$44 32x CD-ROM Drive +\$10
4.3GB Hard Drive +\$20

ULTRA

Celeron 266MHz	\$1089
----------------	--------

(using Pentium II LX board) Lease \$39/mo

P-II-233 MHz	\$1189
P-II-266 MHz	\$1229
P-II-300 MHz	\$1349
P-II-333 MHz	\$1529
P-II-350 MHz	\$1759

with BX board & PC100 SDIMM

P-II-400 MHz	\$2039
--------------	--------

with BX board & PC100 SDIMM

ABIT AH6 (Intel 440LX) or BX6 Mainboard
32MB 168 pin SDIMM or PC100 SDIMM
3.2GB U-ATA Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
GNT 5000 Sub-w/fer system
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
101-Keys Keyboard
Diamond 3D 4000 AGP 4MB Video Card
19" ATX Tower w/ CSA P/S
2-Button Mouse & Pad

LX or BX Mainboard
Sub-w/fer Sound System
56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem

Multi-Media Internet connected

Upgrades:
64MB SDIMM RAM +\$36 17" Monitor +\$180
64MB PC100 RAM +\$44 4.3GB Hard Drive +\$20
32x CD-ROM +\$10 Sound Blaster AWE 64 +\$40

MOBILE

Smartbook

Lease starts at \$78/mo up

#6300	\$2199
12.1" TFT/NIMH/20X CD ROM	
#6400	\$2429
12.1" TFT/20X CD ROM	
#6400M	\$3479
12.1" TFT/P-II 233	
#1300	\$2899
13.1" TFT	
#1300T	\$3199
14.1" TFT/56K Modem	
#1300M	\$3979
14.1" TFT/P-II 233/56K Modem	
#8700	\$4189
15.1" TFT/56K Modem/64MB SDIMM	
#8700M	\$5199
15.1" TFT/P-II 233/56K Modem/64MB SDIMM	

Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX CPU
32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
Built-in Video and Sound
24X CD-ROM
33.6KPCMCIA Data/Fax Modem
Li-ion Battery & Charger
Win95 CD with Licence (+\$40 for Win98)
Carrying Case

All Systems come with 33.6 or 56K Voice Fax Modem & 1 month (50 hours) FREE internet access with E-mail address, no set-up cost.
Windows98 (CD ROM Full Version) \$135 with purchase of a new system 3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty for all Systems

CPU

Intel Pentium®166/200/233MHz MMX	\$129/159/179
Intel Pentium®II 233/266/300MHz	\$269/309/449
Intel Pentium®III 333/350/400MHz	\$609/749/1049
Intel Celeron® 266/300	\$169/259
WinChip IDT 200/255MX	\$79/Call
AMD K6-200/233/266/300MX	\$99/119/159/209
AMD K6-II (3D) 266/300MX	\$219/279

MEMORY

30pin 60ns 4MB	\$13
8MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32)	\$24/23
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32)	\$28/27
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32)	\$48/46
SDIMM w. EP ROM 32/ 64/ 128MB	\$46/101/189
SDIMM PC100MHz 32/64/128MB	\$56/137/235

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit	\$319/399
Adaptec 2940U2W Kit	\$559
Adaptec 2910C Kit	\$145
Asus ASSC200 controller	\$100

MAINBOARDS

Pentium II	
Supermicro Pentium II P6 SBA (440BX)	\$219
Asus Pentium II P2B/P2BS (440BX)	\$235/418
Asus Pentium II P2L97/ P2L97S (440LX)	\$179/305
Asus Pentium II P2L97 D/ DS	\$366/459
Acer AX68 (440BX)/ AX6LC (440LX)	\$228/145
ABIT P-II LX6/AH6 (440LX)/BX6 (440BX)	\$159/136/222
Pentium MMX	
Asus SP97-V/ SP98 w/AGP	\$115/145
ABIT AX5/PX5/TX5	\$109/105/109
Jetway w/AGP	\$99
K6 II FIC VA503 w/AGP (AT)	\$139

TAPE / REMOVABLE DRIVES

Colorado 5GB Int./ Ext.	\$239/329
Colorado 8GB Int.	\$279
Tape 3M TR-4 4.0GB	\$49
Iomega Ditto 2.0 GB Int./Ext.	\$203/253
Iomega Ditto Max. 7GB Int./Ext.	\$235/275
Iomega Ditto Max. Pro 10 GB Int./Ext. Para	\$399/399
Iomega ZIP100MB IDE/ ZIP Plus Ext.	\$125/259
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	\$18
Iomega Jazz 1GB SCSI Int./Ext.	\$376/399
Iomega Jazz 1GB Disk single/3-pcs pak	\$125/360
Iomega Jazz 2GB SCSI Int./Ext.	\$659/659
Iomega Jazz 2GB Disk single/3-pcs pak	\$159/405
Syquest SyJet 1.5GB Int. IDE or SCSI Parallel	\$406/406
Syquest SyJet Disk	\$99
Syquest Sparq 1.0 GB Parallel/ Int. IDE	\$276/276
Sparq Disk	\$59

VIDEO CARDS

AGP	
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4MB/ 8MB	\$299/369
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB/ 8MB	\$139/175
ATI Xpert@Work 4MB/ 8MB	\$119/149
ATI Xpert98 8MB	\$119
ATI 3D Charger 2MB/4MB	\$72/85
Intel i740 8MB SGRAM	\$96
Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM	\$140
Diamond Stealth 3D 4000 2MB/4MB	\$66/79
Diamond Fire GL 4MB	\$135
MGA G100 Productiva 4MB/8MB	\$89/105
MGA G200 8MB Mystique/Millennium	\$199/199
Trident 9750 4MB EDO/SGRAM	\$56/66
CL 5465 4MB SGRAM	\$65
PCI	
ATI XpertXL 4MB	\$99
Creative Voodoo2 8/12 MB	\$259/319
Diamond Monster Voodoo2 8MB	\$329
Diamond Monster voodoo2 12MB OEM/Retail	\$379/399
S3 Virge DX 3D EDO 2/4MB	\$43/49
CL 2MB EDO RAM	\$39

CD WRITERS

Mitsumi CD Writer 2801 TE Int. IDE	\$385
Yamaha CRW 4260 SCSI Int. Drive/Kit	\$629/829
Yamaha CRW 4260 SCSI Ext. Drive/Kit	\$739/969
Panasonic 7502 SCSI	\$489
Acer 6206 IDE Int.	\$449
HP 7200 IDE Int./Ext.	\$499/629

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate Ultra 4.5/5.5GB	\$429/599
Seagate Ultra 9.1/18GB	\$773/1719
Quantum Ultra 2.1/3.2/4.5/6.4GB	\$309/359/489/524
Quantum Ultra 8.4/9/18GB	\$669/829/1699

TOWER CASE

15"/19" AT	\$45/59
16"/19"/24" ATX	\$59/69/99
900Series 16"/19" ATX	\$82/89
InWin 16" ATX	\$93

MULTIMEDIA

4X Mitsumi/ 24X/ 32X CD ROM	\$59/69/79
24X/ 32X Panasonic	\$74/89
32X Toshiba/ 36X Acer	\$92/89
SCSI NEC 24x/ Toshiba 32x	\$128/149
Creative Encore DVD single/ Kit	\$199/299
Diamond DVD Kit	\$199
16 bit Sound Card	\$25
Sound Blaster 16PnP/ AWE 64 PnP	\$45/80
Sound Blaster 64 PCI	\$129
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	\$55
Diamond Sonic Impact PCI Sound Card	\$59
Altec Lansing ACS43 spks / Subwoofer sys. ACS 45	\$59/108
Yamaha M7/M15/M20 speakers	\$65/85/105
Yamaha SW10H subwoofer	\$135
GNT 5000 Sub-w/fer System	\$55
90 Watt Speakers	\$20

MODEMS

USR 56K Fax/Voice Int.	\$119
USR 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Int./Ext.	\$189/259
Acer 33.6K/56K V.90 Fax/Voice Int.	\$58/89
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Int.	\$89
Speed Com 56K V.90	\$79
Zoltrix 33.6K	\$49

FLOPPY / HARD DRIVES

120 MB Super Floppy Drive Int.	\$109
120 MB Floppy Disk	\$23
WD Ultra 3.2/4.3/5.1GB	\$195/215/265
WD Ultra 6.4/8.4GB	\$289/369
Quantum Ultra 3.2/4.3GB	\$189/209
Quantum Ultra 6.4/ 8.4GB	\$259/406
Fujitsu Ultra 2.1/3.2/4.3GB	\$172/185/203
Fujitsu Ultra 5.2/6.4GB	\$228/259

NETWORKS

3Com 3C905B PCI 10/100 BaseT Network Card	\$88
3Com 3C16440 Superstack 12 Port 10 BaseT Hub	\$299
DLink 10 BaseT ISA/PCI Network Card	\$40/55
DLink 10 BaseT Hub 8/12/16/24 Port	\$99/199/229/329
Intel EtherXpressPro PCI 10/100 Network Card	\$89
6ft RJ 45 Cable	\$13
Network Accessories	Call

SCANNERS

Acer 310P/310S/610P/610S	\$119/159/169/199
Microtek Scanner E3+ Para/SCSI	\$189/219
Microtek Scanner V310 Para	\$129
UMAX Astra 610P/ 610S	\$169/179
UMAX 1220P/1220S	\$264/295
HP 5S/5100C/ 6100C	\$267/375/979

MONITORS

Acana 14"/ 15"/ 17"	\$169/199/379
Acer 15"-56c/ 54e	\$259/239
Acer 17"-76c/ 76c/ 78c/ 79g	\$429/449/499/569
Acer 19"-99c	\$859
MAG DX500T/ DX700T	\$329/569
Viewsonic G771/P775/PT775	\$519/649/939
Viewsonic G810/P810/P815-2	\$1449/1649/1869
Optiquest Q41/ Q51/ Q71	\$219/239/429
Optiquest V773/ V775	\$539/589
Optiquest 19" V95	\$837
Sony 100 ES/ 200ES/ 200PS	\$399/749/1069
Acula 15"/17"	\$189/329

More NOTEBOOKS

Acer 394T	\$2839
P200MMX/ 64MB/ 3.2GB/ 12.1TFT/ 20X CDROM/ 33.6 Modem	
Compaq Armada 1571DM	\$2509
P200MMX/ 32MB/ 2.1GB/ 12.1TFT	
Compaq Armada 1592DMT	\$3429
P233MMX/ 32MB/ 3.1GB/ 12.1TFT	
Compaq Presario 1220	\$2249
P200MMX/ 32MB/ 2.1GB/ 12.1DS/ 20X CDROM/ 56K Modem	
Compaq Presario 1621	\$2919
P233MMX/ 32MB/ 2.1GB/ 12.1DS/ 20X CDROM/ 5.6K Modem	
Toshiba Tecra 7800DV	\$7379
P-II 266MMX/ 64MB/ 7.6GB/ 13.3TFT/ 10X DVD ROM	
Toshiba Satellite Pro 490 CDT	\$4129
P-II 233MMX/ 32MB/ 3.8GB/ 12.1TFT/ 10X CDROM/ 33.6 Modem	
Toshiba Satellite Pro 490x CDT	\$4809
P-II 266MMX/ 32MB/ 3.8GB/ 13.3TFT/ 10X CDROM	
Toshiba Satellite 300CDS	\$1689
P166MMX/ 16MB/ 2GB/ 12.1DS/ 16X CDROM	
Toshiba Satellite 310CDS	\$1869
P200MMX/ 32MB/ 2GB/ 12.1DS/ 16X CDROM	
Toshiba Satellite 320CDS	\$2229
P233MMX/ 32MB/ 3.8GB/ 12.1DS/ 16X CDROM	
Toshiba Satellite 320CDT	\$2769
P233MMX/ 32MB/ 3.8GB/ 12.1TFT/ 16X CDROM	

Monthly Super Specials

Logitech Mouseman & Packard Bell Keyboard	\$48
Diamond Fire GL 1000 pro 4MB AGP	\$135
Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM AGP	\$140
3Com 3C16440 Superstack 12 Port 10 BaseT Hub	\$299

- Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades •
- On site troubleshooting and services •
- Network consultation and installation •

15 years experience in repairs & Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome
Call (604) 438-3980

* Based on lease of 36 months and 10% buy-out. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Best Performance Winner

GIGABYTE 440BX Series Mainboard



GA-686BX

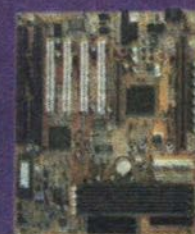
Intel 440BX AGPset

GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE

GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE



Editor's Choice
(June, 1998)



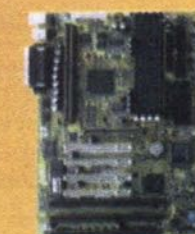
GA-686BLX
Intel 440BX AGPset



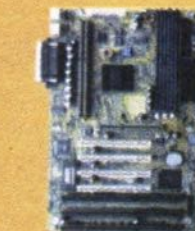
GA-686BXDS
Intel 440BX AGPset



GA-6BXD
Intel 440BX AGPset



GA-6BXS
Intel 440BX AGPset



GA-6BXC
Intel 440BX AGPset

Go With The Best!!

"Compared with the other brands, testing result shows that GIGABYTE mainboard still leads its position after a sequent testing in function and quality. If the function is the first factor to considered, GIGABYTE mainboard - GA686BX is your best choice."

-Hello! PC (May, 1998), Japan

"Among 18 different 440BX mainboards, GIGABYTE GA-686BX shows its best performance under Sysmark 32 with Win 95 (292) and NT 4.0 (282). The board is one of most recommended products."

-CT Magazine (MAY, 1998), Germany

"In terms of speed, the report shows that 440BX gets 7% higher than the other brand mainboards. The editor speculates that GIGABYTE mainboard has special technical support or memory design so that its speed can be faster than other same range products. Generally speaking, GIGABYTE mainboard can satisfy those users who have speed and stability demand."

-DOS/V (May, 1998), Japan

"After testing under Windows 95, Word 97 and Excel 97, the report shows that GA-686BX wins the best performance and its speed gets 6% higher than the other same range mainboard. Thus GIGABYTE mainboard still takes the lead in terms of performance in mainboard field."

-ASCII DOS/V (May, 1998), Japan

".... WinMark 98 scores in this roundup. The GIGABYTE motherboard and Intel 440BX chipset contributed to the fastest CPUmark 32 score among 350 Mhz systems...."

-PC Magazine U.S.A. (June, 1998)



Authorized Exclusive Distributor

1-888-PE-HELPS (734-3577) Web-site: www.pecanada.com

Dealer Wanted

• VANCOUVER (604) 273-8281 • CALGARY (403) 250-8281 • TORONTO (905) 513-5777 • OTTAWA 1-888-734-3577 • MONTREAL (514) 956-1234

*All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

FTC misinterpreted antitrust law, Intel says

By Patrick McKenna

SANTA CLARA, Calif. (NB)—Intel Corp. spokesperson Chuck Molloy responded to the complaint filed in early June by the U.S. Federal Trade Commission (FTC) by saying that the government agency is "trying a new law that says companies our size do not have the right to exercise intellectual property rights." The case could take more than a year to conclude.

The FTC complaint alleges Intel withheld key technical information from leading computer makers such as Digital Equipment, Intergraph and Compaq Computer, in order to stifle competition and impede innovation.

While Intel says the company plans to follow a prescribed administrative process, it is clearly ready to vigorously defend its actions. Intel said the complaint is based upon a mistaken interpretation of the law and the facts.

"For years Intel has shared its intellectual property and early samples of its products with a number of key customers," said F. Thomas Dunlap, Intel vice-president and general counsel. "These customers work with Intel to develop products for the market on a mutually beneficial basis. We believe the ultimate beneficiaries of this approach have been consumers, because they get the latest technology and best products as soon as possible."

"The commission's decision today signals that they want to change the very laws upon which we've based our policies," Dunlap said in response to the antitrust claim.

The complaint was filed as an internal FTC action, which goes to an FTC administrative law judge for trial. Attorneys familiar with the process say it could take a year or more for the case to be heard.

According to Mulloy, the judge's decision or recommendation is then presented to the five-member FTC commission when Intel can also present its objections. If the panel accepts the judge's recommendation, Intel still has the right to file an appeal in a federal court. On the other hand, the FTC has appeal rights should it object to the judge's decision.

The first phase with the administrative judge could take as long as one year. An appeal could extend the case for several years.

Intel contends that the decision by the FTC attempts to assert a new legal theory under antitrust law. Mulloy said the FTC has to show harm to competition as a requirement of an antitrust claim. "Our dominance is in the PC desktop marketplace," he continued. "They cannot show any harm in this area. These complaints have to do with workstations and we have a number of cross-licensing agreements with leading companies in that area."

"The FTC's theory insists a company with high market segment share like Intel cannot use its intellectual property rights even against a company that threatens its core business, and even when there is no harm to competition," Mulloy also said. "The Supreme Court has already denied this theory."

"In the end we believe that this administrative process will conclude that our actions and practices are lawful," Mulloy added.

According to the complaint, the three companies tried to enforce their own patents on computer parts and technology. Intel retaliated by withholding vital technical information and threatening to cut off the supply of chips, the FTC alleged.

"If Intel can use its monopoly position in

the market for microprocessors to prevent other firms from enforcing their own patents, other firms will have little incentive to invent new features to challenge Intel's dominance," said William J. Baer, director of the FTC's Bureau of Competition. Baer said Intel forced the three companies to share valuable patents

they held that could otherwise have led to the development of competing microprocessors.

In general, industry observers say the case will have far less impact on Intel revenues than business matters such as PC sales and other market trends. Currently, the FTC is seeking to force Intel to change its

business practices.

At press time it was announced that Administrative Law Judge James Timothy had rejected Intel's request to delay the deadline to respond to the FTC antitrust complaint. Intel will begin presenting its case before the judge July 13, as scheduled. □

Anitec Computers

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10-6; Sun.: close

Anitec
computer technology

Fully Loaded



1 Month Internet FREE!

Pentium II 233MHz --- \$1349

ACT Deluxe ATX tower case
Intel Pentium II mainboard
Intel Pentium II MMX 233 CPU
512k Pipelined cache
32Mb SDRAM 168 pin
3.2Gb UDMA hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive
4Mb AGP video card
24X EIDE CDrom drive
64 wave 3D Stereo sound
80w stereo speakers & Mic.
56K data/voice/fax/modem
Windows keyboard & mouse
15" color digital monitor

Windows 98 Full Version
Lotus Smart suite 97
1-2-3 Spreadsheet
WordPro Wordprocessing
Approach Database
Freelance Graphics ETC.
AntiVirus Software
Grolier Encyclopedia

Super 7
MVP III 512K M/B
\$99
Fujitsu/Quantum
6.4Gb UDMA
\$259

ACT Power Series

6x86MX 233-\$649 \$22/m
Intel MMX233-\$739 \$25/m
ACT Deluxe mid tower case
Pentium MMX motherboard
512k cache on board
Intel/Cyrix/AMD processor
32mb SDRAM
Built in up to 4Mb video card
2.1Gb UDMA hard disk drive
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
24XCDrom & 16bit stereo sound
33.6k voice fax/modem
80w stereo speakers & Microphone
104 keyboard & mouse & pad
Upgrade/Options:
14/15" color monitor +\$159/\$189

ACT Super 7 Series

K6 3D 266-\$1049 \$36/m
K6 3D 300-\$1129 \$38/m
ACT 19" tower w/ 230w
FIC VA503+ MVP3 1Mb mainboard
AMD K6 II 3D processor
64mb PC100 7ns SDRAM
8Mb AGP video card
3.2Gb Ultra DMA hard disk
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
32x EIDE CDROM drive
64 Wavetable 3D sound card
56k V.90 voice fax/modem
100W stereo speakers & Microphone
Windows keyboard & mouse & pad
Upgrade/Options:
15/17" color digital monitor +\$189/\$339

ACT Super II Series

PII 233- \$1189 lease \$41/m
PII 266- \$1289 lease \$44/m
ACT ATX 19" 250W tower w/ 2 fans
Abit LX Pentium II motherboard
Intel Pentium II processor
64mb 168pin 10ns SDRAM
Diamond/ATI 4Mb AGP card
4.3Gb Ultra DMA hard disk
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
Acer 32x EIDE CDROM drive
Creative Ensoniq 16 PCI sound card
Supra 56k V.90 PCI voice fax/modem
100W stereo speakers & Microphone
PS2 Win keyboard & Logitech mouse
Upgrade/Options:
15/17" color digital monitor +\$189/\$339
PII 300/333(from 233) +\$199/\$459

ACT Premium II Series

PII 350-\$2089 lease \$71/m
ACT ATX 19" 250W tower w/ 2 fans
Abit/Asus Intel BX Pentium II motherboard
BEST PII M/B on 100MHz!!!
Intel Pentium II processor
PC100 64mb 7ns SDRAM
Matrox G100 8M AGP card
Quantum 6.4G UDMA hard drive
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
Toshiba 32x CDROM drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 3D PnP sound card
USR 56k voice fax/modem
300W SubWoofer speakers & Microphone
PS2 Windows keyboard & Logitech mouse
Upgrade/Options:
ACER 79G 17" SONY 200ES +\$549/\$679
To PII 400 +\$379

ASUS

TXP4(ATX 512K) \$129
TXP4-X(ATX 430TX 512K) \$149
TX97L(AT 430TX 512K) \$149
TX97X/E(ATX 430TX 512K) \$185
SP98X(AGP) \$159
P2L97(ATX 440LX AGP) \$175
P2B (ATX 440BX AGP) \$229
P2B-S(ATX 440BX SCSI) \$469
P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) \$429
P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) \$639

FIC

VA503+(AT mvp3 agp 1M) \$149
PA2012(ATX 1MB AGP) \$169
PII VL601/VB601 \$159/\$209

HOUSTON

M575 (AT sound 512k) \$95
M571(512K Sound&Video) \$95
M572(AT TX 512K Sound) \$95
M570(TXpro AGP 1m Snd) \$99
M715(PII AT LX agp 72pin) \$149
M720(Dual P2 LX AGP) \$149

ABIT

PX5(AT 430TX 512K) \$119
TX5(AT 430TX 512K) \$129
AX5(ATX 430TX 512K) \$139
LX6(PII 440LX) \$175
BX6(PII 440BX) \$229

will

XA100(ATX AGP ALI) \$149
BS100(ATX BX dual SCSI) \$389
DBS100(Dual BX dual scsi) \$599
BD100(ATX 440BX) \$229

Motherboard Warehouse

ACER

PENTIUM:
AX59Pro(AGP 512K MVP3) \$145
AP5T-3(AT TX 512K) \$119
AX5T-3(ATX TX 512K) \$149
PENTIUM II:
AX6L(ATX LX AGP) \$219
AX6L-C(ATX LX AGP) \$189

SPACEWALKER

SH579(AT VIA 512K) \$105
SH591(MVP3 512K/1M) \$119/\$149
SH603(AT AMD 1Mb) \$149
SH637(ATX 440LX AGP) \$149

SOYO COMPUTER INC.

5EH5(ETEQ AGP 100mhz 512k) \$139
LX/BX \$169/\$229

GIGA-BYTE

GA-586T2(AT 430TX 512K) \$119
GA586TX3(AT 430TX 512K) \$129
GA586ATX3(ATX 430TX 512K) \$159
GA-686LX(ATX 440LX AGP) \$159
GA686DSLX(dual 440lx scsi AGP) \$349
GA686DLX(Dual PII AGP) \$249
GA686BX(BX 100MHZ AGP) \$229

TYAN

Tomcat4 S1564D AT \$225
Turbo AT/TX S1571 \$149
Tiger2 ATX/LX S1696S/D\$245/369
Thunder2 ATX/LX S1696D \$599
Tahoe2 ATX Dual PII \$359
TahoeA ATX PII audio \$289
Tacoma P-Pro ATX S1672 \$269
Tsunami ATX BX \$239
Tiger 100 ATX BX Dual \$399

Boxed CPU

3 years warranty

(with Fan, Heatsink, Manual, Logo)

Boxed Pentium MMX

200/233: \$159/\$179

233/266/300/333: \$259/\$325/\$489/\$649

350/400: \$799/\$1079 Celeron 266: \$189

—OEM Processors also available(Intel/AMD/Cyrix).

Boxed Pentium II

200/233: \$159/\$179

233/266/300/333: \$259/\$325/\$489/\$649

350/400: \$799/\$1079 Celeron 266: \$189

—OEM Processors also available(Intel/AMD/Cyrix).

Boxed

K6-233: \$129

K6/2-266: \$219

K6/2-300: \$288

PRINTER/SCANNER

INKJET:
HP670/692 \$268/229
HP722/890 \$399/529
HP1000/1600 \$529/1799
Canon 250/4300 \$185/239
Epson 400/600 \$249/279
Lexmark 5700 \$369
LASER:
HP6L/6P \$519/959
HP4000/N \$1499/1949
Brother 730/760 \$429/499
Lexmark Optra S from \$1549
SCANNER:
HP5100/6100 \$389/989
ACER 310/600 \$128/199
UMAX 600P/S \$180/\$189

MONITOR

MAG Dx15T/700T \$459/875
Optquest Q51/Q53/V655 \$289/309/319
V773/V775 \$563/589
Q71/V95 \$569/958
Viewsonic V15GS \$419
GS771/G773 \$579/659
P775/PT775 \$679/917
PB10/PB15 \$1859/2069
NECMultiscan15/17 \$369/599
SONY 100/200ES \$399/689
ACER 56C/76C \$289/459
78ie/79G \$559/559
ADI 4PC/5P/5G \$259/450/535

RAM

EDO: 8/16M -\$19/\$29
32M-\$55
SDRAM: 32MB-\$38
64/128MB-\$99/209
PC100: 32/64/128-\$69/119/229

VIDEO CARD

ATI(PCI)
3D Xpr.+ 4m/pc2tv \$75/98
All-In-W.Pro 4/8m \$279/348
Xpert@play 4/8m \$129/159
Xpert@work 4/8m \$119/139
ATI(AGP)
Xpert@play 4/8m \$139/169
Xpert@work 4/8m \$119/149
All-In-W.Pro 4/8m \$306/366
DIAMOND
Stealth II 3D 4m \$99/\$129box
Stealth 4000AGP 2/4m \$69/79
Stealth Intel 740 4M AGP \$129
Viper 4m PCI/AGP \$125/125
FireGL 4/8M PCI \$179/229
FireGL 4/8M AGP \$195/239
Monster 3D 4M \$159
Monster II 8M/12M \$279/359
MATROX
Millennium II 4m/8m \$168/279
Mill. Productiva 4/8M \$95/99

FAX/MODEM

33.6K/56K voice \$49/79
USR 56 V.90 voice \$159
Motorola Voice 56k Ext\$115
Supra int.56K V90 PCI \$95
Netcommander ISDN \$289
Cardinal ISDN 128k \$255
MULTIMEDIA
24X/32X/36X \$63/\$75/85
16BIT SOUND CARD \$19
SoundBlast.16/AWE64\$49/89
SB AWE64 Gold(box) \$179
Creative Ensoniq PCI \$59
CD-Writer/DVD
Creative DVD2 Encode kit \$349
Sony CDU948 scsi 8x4 \$579
HP7200/E CDR kit \$539/659
Yamaha 2260/4260i \$519/629
Panasonic CW7502B \$459
Panasonic CW7502B kit \$549
Acer 6/2 CD-R IDE \$449

HARD DRIVE

Quantum ST/SE 2.1/3.2/4.3/ 6.4/8.4GB
\$179/195/219/259/419
EL (New) 2.5/ 5.1/ 7.6/ 10.2
\$185/239/349/479
Western Digital UDMA 2.1/2.5/ 3.2/ 4.3/ 5.2/6.4G
\$189/189/209/239/279/299
Fujitsu UDMA 2.1/3.2/ 4.3/ 5.2/6.4Gb
\$179/185/209/239/259
Seagate Medalist Pro 7200rpm
4.3/6.5/9.1G
\$289/\$339/\$479
ZIP/TAP
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy \$28
Panasonic LS120 \$138
Iomaga100 zip I/E \$119/199
Jaz 1G I/E scsi \$385/495
Jaz 2G I/E scsi \$769/889

CASE

AT(230W power supply)
15/19/25" \$38/49/89
ATX(250W, two fans)
15/19/25" \$79/79/109

Special

Quantum EL5.1 \$239
FIC VA503+ \$149
ASUS P2B \$229
Tyan BX \$229
Fujitsu 3.2G \$185
Epson 600 prt \$279
Matrox G200 8M \$169
Stealth 4000 4M \$79
Creative DVD2 Kit
Dxr2-\$349
SONY 200ES 17" monitor \$689

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on credit cards.

Vancouver
738-9882

Burnaby
570-0330

Richmond
273-3316

see <http://www.tntcomputer.com> for daily special
e-mail: atcron@tntcomputer.com



ATCRON

COMPUTER GROUP INC.

TNT SYSTEM

Surrey / Langley Store Opening Soon!
August 1st., 17" .28 OSD Monitor \$289 (10 only)

Ultra Station

PCI MB Support MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
32 MB RAM
4.3GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
64bit Video w/ MPEG
Panasonic 24X EIDE CD-ROM
33.6 Video Fax Modem
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
SoundPro 3D 16bit PnP Sound
2 Amplified Multimedia Speakers
15" NL LR SVGA Monitor
Canon Color Printer Included

Lease
\$34/month*

Free Software Packages

Word Processor	Freeland Drawing
Spread Sheet	Personal Organizer
Database	ScreenCam

6x86 MX 233	\$999	
Pentium MMX 200	\$1129	Reg. \$1299
AMD K6 MMX 233	\$1069	Reg. \$1369

Super 7

100MHz Front Bus Super 7 MB
1 MB Pipeline Burst Cache
64MB 100MHz SDRAM
4.3GB EDIE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
4MB AGP Video Card w/MPEG
40X Speed EDIE CD-ROM
Sound Pro 3D 16bit PnP Sound
Rockwell 56K PCI Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
2 Amplified Speakers
15" NL LR SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 Pre-installed
(CD & Manual Included)

Lease
\$40/month*

intel.

Pentium MMX 233	\$1239	
AMD K6 MMX 233	\$1199	Reg. \$1399
AMD K6 MMX 266	\$1239	Reg. \$1539

Ultra 7

FIC 100MHz Front Bus Super 7MB
1MB Pipeline Cache
64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM
6.4GB UltraIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Intel 740 8MB AGP
40X EIDE Multi-Read CD-ROM
Diamond SupraMax V.90 56K PCI V/F/D Modem
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
GNT 5000 Speakers w/ subwoofer
15" NL LR SVGA Monitor

Lease
\$43/month*

Featuring Cutting Edge
PCI Sound & v.90 Modem



K6 266	\$1438
K6-2 3D 266	\$1498
K6-2 3D 300	\$1588

Pentium II

Intel 440LX Chipset Pentium-II MB
Build-in AGP, ECC, DIB Support
512K Level 2 Pipeline Cache
32MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Panasonic 32X Multi-Read CD-ROM
16bit 3D Sound Card
2 Amplified Speakers
56K Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
15" NL LR SVGA Monitor
Canon Color Printer Included

4.3GB
HD

512K
CACHE

32MB
SDRAM

32X
CD-ROM

15"
MONITOR

Lease
\$48/month*

intel.

Pentium II 233	\$1398	Reg. \$1499
Pentium II 266	\$1438	Reg. \$1699

Power P-II

Intel Pentium-II Processor
ASUS P2L97 440LX Pentium-II MB
Build-in AGP, ECC, DIB Support
512K Level 2 Pipeline Cache
64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
4.3 GB Ultra IDE
1.44 Floppy Drive
40X Speed Multi-Read CD-ROM
Matrox Productiva 8MB AGP Video
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Rockwell v.90 56K PCI V/F/D Modem
2 Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
15" NL LR SVGA Monitor Included
Windows 98 Pre-installed
(CD & Manual Included)

Lease
\$52/month*

intel.

Pentium II 233	\$1598	
Pentium II 266	\$1638	Reg. \$1899
Pentium II 300	\$1798	Reg. \$2099

Ultra P-II

Intel Pentium-II Processor
ASUS P2B (Abit Bx6) Intel 440BX MB
Support 100 Mhz Front Bus, ECC L2 Cache
Build-in AGP, ECC, DIB Support
512K Level 2 Pipeline Cache
64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM Memory
6.4 GB Ultra IDE
1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP 2X
Sound Blaster AWE 64 w/Wavetable
Creative 2nd Generation PC-DVD
Diamond SupraMax v.90 56K PCI V/F Modem
GNT 5000 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Mouse
19" ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
17" NL LR SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 CD & Manual included

Lease
\$75/month*

DVD
Included

Best
Value

Featuring Cutting Edge v.90 PCI Modem w/ DVD


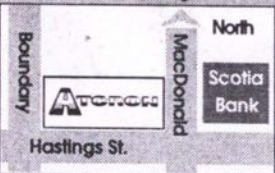
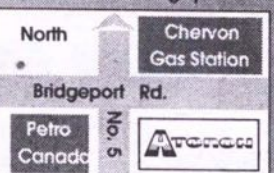
Pentium II 266	\$2268
Pentium II 300	\$2438
Pentium II 350	\$2698
Pentium II 350	\$2998

**Best Rate Leasing, Financing
Layaway Plan Available**

Robotics®

All advertised prices are 3% cash discounted & subject to change w/o notice.
Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their respective owners.

more
ATCRON
locations
to
serve
you!

<p>Vancouver 738-9882 Fax: (604) 738-9867 1804 W. Broadway</p> 	<p>Burnaby 570-0330 Fax: (604) 570-0280 3997 Hastings St.</p> 	<p>Richmond 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366 201-12020 Bridgeport Rd.</p> 
<p>Mon - Sat 10 - 6:30 pm Sunday Closed</p>		

Brand Name Parts & Systems
@ Wholesale Prices

Monthly Special

BTC 40X CD-ROM\$89
56K v.90 PCI Modem\$69
32MB SDRAM 100 MHz only\$37
Seagate Pro 6.5GB 7200rpm ----\$319
Super7 MB w/Sound, 4M AGP ---\$129



CD-ROM & DVD

Panasonic 24X/32X CD-ROM\$69/79
Acer/Toshiba 36X CD ROM\$79/95
BTC 36X/40X CD-ROM\$79/89

Pioneer/Toshiba 32X Int. SCSI ...\$129/159
Plextor 32X Int/Ext SCSI\$239/349

Creative Enc. DVD Drive/Kit\$189/299
HP 7200i Re-writable CD IDE\$499
Panasonic 7502 8x4 SCSI CD Writer . \$449
Yamaha 4260 SCSI Rewritable CD ...\$629
CDR 650MB Media\$1.99

CPU & RAM

Pentium 200/233 MMX\$149/179
Pentium PPO 180/200 with
Intel Venus P-Pro MB, Sound . \$439/ 539
AMD K6 233/266/300\$119/159/219
AMD K6-2 266/300/333(100MHz FSB) \$199/299
IBM/Cyrix M-II 200/233/266 ...\$89/99/159
Pentium II Celeron 266\$179
Pentium II-233/266/300\$219/249/399
Pentium II-333/350/400\$599/699/969

8/16/32M EDO\$19/25/39
32/64/128M SDRAM 100MHz ...\$39/99/189
32/64/128M PC100 SD 7ns ...\$59/119/249

Top 10 Mainboards

Houston M571 MB w/sound, SVGA ...\$99
Super7 MB 1ML2 w/Sound, 4M AGP ...\$129
ASUS SP98-X SIS 100MHz ATX\$149
ASUS TXP4/TX97-L 512K TX ...\$129/139
Super7 MB
EPoX MVP3C / Shutto 591 AT ...\$169/139
FIC VA-503+ / Soyo SY-E5H 1M AT ...\$159
Acer Ax59 Pro ATX\$149
EPoX MVP33E 1M ATX\$189
Iwill XA-100Ali ATX\$159
Microstar 5169 Ali ATX\$159

Abit LX6/BX6/BK6 440BX ...\$159/219/Call
Acer AX6B BX Pentium II MB\$219
ASUS P2B 440BX 100 Mhz P-II 400 ...\$219
ASUS P2B-S/D U2W SCSI/Dual ...\$419/439
ASUS P2B-DS Dual U2W SCSI ...\$619
ASUS P2L97/P2LB AT LX MB\$159
Gigabyte 686BX/6BA AT BX MB ...\$239/Call
Soyo SY-6BA/6BB Baby AT\$Call
Supermicro P6SBA 440BX MB\$189
Supermicro P6DBS Dual w/ U2W, Raid ...\$579

Drives

3.2/4.3G UltraIDE\$179/195
Quantum 4.3/6.4G Ultra\$209/259
Quantum 8.4/10.2G Ultra\$399/479
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4G Ultra\$219/289/389
Maxtor 8.4/11.5G\$359/469
SG Medalist Pro 4.5/6.5/9.1 ...\$259/319/449

SCSI

Quantum Atlas II 4.5G 7200rpm ...\$399
QT Altas III 9.1/18.2G U2 W ...\$1099/1829
QT Viking II 4.5/9.1G U2 W ...\$619/989
Seagate Barracuda UW SCSI 3 ...\$759
SG Cheetah 4.5/II 9.1G U2W ...\$819/1489
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy\$28
IOmega /NEC Zip 100MB IDE\$99
LS120 120MB Floppy\$119
Syquest SparQ IG Int/Ext\$279
HP T3000/Ditto 7.0G Tape\$229/269

Printers

Canon BJC 250/4300\$159/239
Epson 400/600 1440dpi\$219/279
Epson Stylus Photo 700\$379
HP DeskJet 670/692C\$249/299
HP DeskJet 722/1000C\$399/419
Lexmark 5000/5700 8ppm\$269/329
Brother MFC 1950/4550\$499/899
Hp OfficeJet 635 Color\$659

Laser

Brother HL730/760DX Plus\$409/519
HP 6L 600dpi, 6ppm\$519
HP LaserJet 6P/6MP\$969/1179
Lexmark Optra E + 2MB 6ppm\$529
Lexmark Optra E 1620 1200dpi ...\$1379
Panasonic KX-6500 6ppm\$469

Scanners

Acer 310P/610S 1200dpi\$149/239
HP ScanJet 5S/5100C\$259/369
HP ScanJet 6100C\$949
Microtek E3/E3 Plus\$199
Microtek E6/E6 Pro\$379/729
UMAX 610P/610S\$169/179
UMAX 1220P/1200S\$239/349

Monitor & Video

64 bit SVGA 1M w/MPEG\$25
S3 3D Virge-DX 4M EDO\$49
Trident AGP 3D 4M w/MPEG\$59
3D Excel Intel 740 Chipset 8M AGP ...\$89
ATI 3D Plus 2M/4M\$49/69
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP\$119
ATI Xpert@Work AGP 4M/8M ...\$119/159
ATI Xpert@Play 98 AGP 4M/8M ...\$149/179
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M AGP ...\$319/379

Diamond Stealth G460 8M AGP\$129
Diamond Viper 330 4M PCI/AGP ...\$129
Diamond FireGL Pro 8M PCI/AGP ...\$249

Matrox Productiva 8M AGP\$99
Matrox Millennium II 4M PCI/AGP ...\$179
Millennium G200 AGP 8M\$189
Mystique G200 AGP 8M\$199

Monster 3D II Voodoo2 8M/12M ...\$279/329
Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2 8M/12M \$259/329
Canopus Pure 3D II Voodoo2 8M/12M ...\$399/479
STB Veclocity 128 3D 4M/8M AGP \$129/169
STB 4400 nVidia TNTCall

TekRam How-R-U Video Conferencing Kit ...\$179
Daytek 1436/15" 1531 .28 Digital ...\$199/259
Acana 14"/15" .28 Digital\$199/229
Sceptre 15" P511 .28\$259
NEC 15" A500 .28/E500 .25\$369/469
SONY 15" 100ES .25\$409

Acer 17" 78c/99c 19" .26\$519/849
ADI 17" 5P/ 19" 6P .26 1600 ...\$449/819
Daytek 17" 1731 .28\$379
NEC C17/A700 17" Multisync\$529/589
Panasonic 17" S70/P70/S110 ...\$569/689/1369
Sceptre 17" P73A .26/D73A .22 1600 ...\$449/519
SONY 17" 200ES .25\$689
Viewsonic 17" V773/V95 19" .26 ...\$499/799
Viewsonic 17" GS771/P775 .25 ...\$589/669

Sound Card

16bit 3D PnP Sound Card\$21
Aureal 3D/S3 PCI Sound w/ Wavetable \$39
Sound Blaster 16 3D/PCI PnP ...\$43/59
Sound Blaster AWE 64/ PCI 128 ...\$75/139
SB AWE 64 Gold 4M (Retail)\$199

80/320W Multimedia Speaker\$17/39
GNT 5000 Speaker w/Subwoofer\$49
YAMAHA M15/M20 Speaker\$75/99
YAMAHA MS25 Spkr w/Subwoofer ...\$109
Altec Lansing ACS45 w/Subwoofer ...\$99
Altec Lansing ADA70 Digital USB Sub Call
ACS48 PowerCube w/Subwoofer ...\$189

Modems

Diamond Supra Max v.90 PCI V/F ...\$79
Rockwell 33.6/56K Voice/Fax\$49/69
USR 56K x2/v.90 Voice/Fax\$119/169

Mortrola 56K Ext. Voice\$159
USR 56K/v.90 Ext. Voice\$239/329

PCMCIA
Kingmax 56Kx2 Voice\$149
Zoltrix 56K K56flex Fax\$135

SCSI / Ethernet

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Ctlr\$89
Diamond Fireport 40UW\$189
ASUS SC875 Ultra Wide SCS PCI ...\$159
Tekram DC310 SCSI /390F UW PCI ...\$69/139
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit)\$299
Ovislink Ethernet ISA Combo\$35
SN3200 Ethernet PCI Combo\$35
3com 3C905B TX 10/100 Mbps\$79
SOHO 8/16 Port 10 Bast-T Hub ...\$89/179

APC UPS 280/500 VA\$139/199
MGE UPS 250/450 VA\$139/189

With System Purchase Only
Windows 98 Full Version\$139
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Full Version ...\$39
Corel WordPerfect Suit 8\$89
MS-Home Encarta 98 Pack\$69

MS-Office Pro97 Small Bus.Ed ...\$299
Windows NT 4.0 Wkstation Full Ver ...\$269

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 Keyboard\$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB\$39/69
Liteon Natural KB TouchPad\$79
Microsoft Natural Elite 104 KB\$69
Mitsumi PS/2 Mouse\$15
Logitech 2B/3B 1stMouse+\$15/39
Genius Net Mouse/Track Ball\$15/39
Microsoft Intelli Mouse\$39

T.N.T. 15"/19"/25" Case w/230W ...\$39/59/99
T.N.T. ATX 17"/19"/25" 250W ...\$79/99/119
Super IDE I/O Card\$30
Removable Hard Disk Rack w/Fan ...\$20
2nd Parallel Port\$19

Creative Cobra Game Pad 16 button ...\$39
Microsoft SideWinder Pro Joystick ...\$59
Microsoft Sidewinder Game Pad\$59
Gravis Black Hawk Joystick\$35

Government & Corporate P.O. Welcome

We are the leading hi-tech distributor in British Columbia.
All brand name systems are pre-tested with **3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty**. Free Internet installation with 1 month free access.



Corporate Support

We provide on-site services, consulting and network installation. Most important, we deliver fast, reliable services!

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)

email: btccemail@bestop.bc.ca
website: www.bestop.bc.ca

Tel.: 879-4688

Fax: (604) 879-0223

Sales & Service Centre

BESTOP

Mon-Sat: 9:30 - 6:00
Sunday: 10:00 - 6:00

Pentium 233MMX

Intel Pentium Processor, 512K Cache
Asus Pentium PCI motherboard, 512K
32 MB SDRAM Memory, 10ns
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy
2.5GB UIDE Hard Disk Drive
S3 3D Virge Video Card, 4MB
15" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
32X Speed int. CD ROM Drive
SB 16-bit Compatible Sound Card
Pair of 90W Stereo Speakers
104 Keys Windows Keyboard
15" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
56K Int. Voice/Fax Modem
Free Canon BJC 250 Color printer
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Free Logitech 2-Button Mouse
Free 1 Month Internet Access

\$1,199 \$39/month

BesTop BUSINESS Intel Celeron 266

Intel Celeron 266 Processor
Asus P2E-B AGP motherboard
64MB SDRAM, 10ns
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
3.2GB UIDE Hard Disk Drive
High performance AGP Video Card, 4MB
19" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
Built-in EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
104-Key Windows Keyboard
15" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
Free Logitech 2-B Mouse

\$999 \$33/month

Celeron Special Upgrade Options:
33.6 V/F modem +\$49 / 24x CDROM +\$65
HP722C printer +\$379 / 6.4 GB HD +\$85

BesTop Solar 24X Pentium II 266MMX

Intel LX 440 Chipset motherboard
64 MB SDRAM 10ns / 1.44 MB Floppy
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
High performance 3D AGP Video, 4MB
24X Speed Int. CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
104-Key Windows Keyboard
Pair of 90W Stereo Speakers
19" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
15" Non-Int. SVGA Digitals Monitor
56K int. Voice Fax Modem
Free HP 692C color printer
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Free Logitech 2-Button Mouse
Free 1 month Internet Access

\$1,599 \$53/month

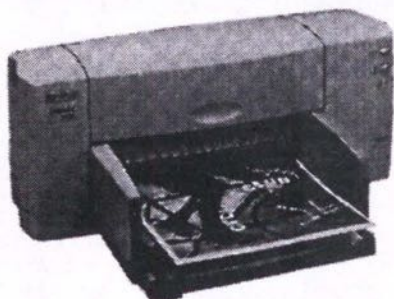
BesTop 32x CD Pentium II-300MMX

Intel PII-300 MMX Processor
Intel LX chipset motherboard, 512k
96MB SDRAM, 10ns
1.44 MB floppy
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D.
Diamond Stealth 3D AGP Video, 4MB
19" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
Built-in Controller, 2S/1P ports
17" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
32X Internal CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
Windows Keyboard, 90W Stereo Speakers
Free 2-button Mouse & Pad
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98

\$1,699 \$57/month

DeskJet 722C

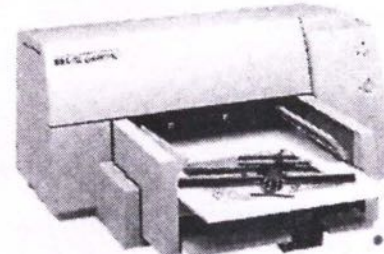
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color with Photo RET II
- Up to 8 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- 1 year warranty



\$ 399

DeskJet 1120CXI

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Up to 6.5 ppm output
- 600dpi Black & Color
- Print Black & up to 16.7 million color
- Print on any size media from 4"x6" to 13"x19"
- Smallest ink drops for vibrant, natural color w/ HP Photo RET!
- 1 year warranty



\$ 629

IBM

NoteBooks



TOSHIBA



HITACHI

FUJITSU

Acer



Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
TP 310ED	166MMX	32 MB	2.1G	10X	12.1 DSTN	\$1,888
TP 380XD	233MMX	32 MB	3.2G	24x	12.1 HPA	\$2,999
TP 380ED	166MMX	16 MB	5.0G	20X	12.1 TFT	\$3,349
TP 600	233MMX	32 MB	3.2G	24X	13.1 HPA	\$4,199
TP 770E	PII266	32 MB	5.0G	N/A	14.1 TFT	\$6,199
TP 770ED	PII266	64 MB	8.0G	N/A	14.1 TFT	\$7,799

Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
310CDS	200MMX	32MB	2.0GB	16X	12.1DSTN	\$1,949
320CDS	233MMX	32MB	3.8GB	20X	12.1DSTN	\$2,349
330CDS	266MMX	32MB	3.8GB	20X	12.1DSTN	\$2,849
320CDT	233MMX	32MB	3.8GB	20X	12.1TFT	\$2,949
330CDT	266MMX	32MB	3.8GB	20X	12.1TFT	\$3,499
490CDT	PII233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1TFT	\$4,399
780DVD	PII266MMX	64MB	7.6G	20X	13.3TFT	\$7,899

Made	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
Hitachi	133MMX	16MB	1.4GB	20X	12.1HASTN	\$1,699
Hitachi	200MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1HPA	\$2,299
Hitachi	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1HPA	\$2,599
Hitachi	266MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1HPA	\$2,849
Hitachi	266MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1TFT	\$3,699
Hitachi	266MMX	48MB	4.0GB	20X	13.3TFT	\$4,499
Acer	166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1DSTN	\$1,799
Acer	200MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1DSTN	\$2,199

All advertised prices reflect cash discount. 2 years parts and labor depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.



BestOP 36X CD P II-333 MMX

Intel P II-333 MMX Processor
Asus P2L97 AGP Motherboard, 512K
64 MB SDRAM, 10ns
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D.
Matrox G100 Productiva AGP, 8MB
16" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
Built-in EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
Acer 17" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor .28mm
36X EIDE Int. CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
Windows Keyboard, 90W Stereo Speakers
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse & Pad

\$1,899 \$62/month

NoteBook Special

MegaBook 6300



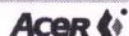
- Intel Pentium 233MMX
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 20X Int. CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB Video
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Screen
- 16-Bit 3D Sound
- SVGA 800x600
- 33.6 K Int. Modem
- MS Window 98

\$2,299

BestOP II-400 POWER

Intel Pentium II-400 MHz Processor
ASUS 440BX AGP Motherboard
512K Pipelined Brust Cache
128 MB SDRAM, (PC100 MHz)
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D.
ATI Xpert @ Play AGP, 8MB
16" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
36X Int. UIDE CD-ROM Drive
Built-in EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
Fujitsu 8725 Windows 95 Keyboard
Free MS Intellimouse

\$2,299 \$75/month



Acer 15" 54e, .28mm +\$199
Acer 17" 76e, .28mm +\$349
Acer 17" 76c, .27mm +\$369

BestOP 36X CD PII-350 MMX

Intel P II-350 MMX Processor
ASUS 440BX AGP Motherboard
96 MB SDRAM, (PC100 MHz)
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D.
ATI Xpert @ Work AGP, 4MB
16" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
Windows Keyboard, 1.44MB Floppy
36X UIDE Int. CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 64 PnP Sound Card
Pair of 90W Stereo Speakers
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Logitech 2-Button Mouse

\$1,949 \$63/month

Viewsonic 17" G773, .28mm +\$579
Viewsonic 17" P775, .25mm +\$599
Proview 19", .26mm +\$599

UPGRADE SPECIAL

- ◇ CPU Processor
- ◇ Pentium Motherboard w/ 512K
- ◇ 32 MB Fast EDO RAM
- ◇ PCI MPEG Video Card w/2MB
- AMD K6-233 MMX \$279
- Intel 200 MMX \$315
- Intel 233 MMX \$329
- PII 233 MMX \$525 *
- PII 266 MMX \$559 *

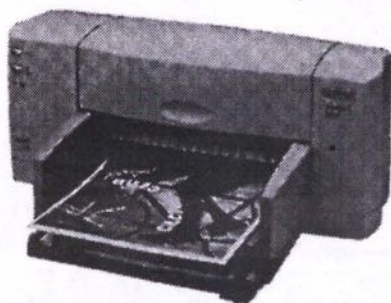
*Upgrade including 19"ATX Case

SPECIAL

- 16-Bit Sound Card \$17
- Acer 32x int. CD-ROM Drive \$75
- Diamond Monster II 3D 8MB OEM \$299
- 15" SVGA Monitor, .28mm \$209
- Mustek Color Flatbed Scanner \$79*
- (*After Rebate US \$30)
- Fujitsu 3.2GB Ultra DMA H.D. \$185
- Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA H.D. \$269
- Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D. \$259
- USR 56K int. voice Fax Modem \$119
- Matrox Mystique II PCI 4MB \$125
- NEC Zip 100MB int. IDE Zip Drive \$119
- lomega Ext. Jazz Drive (Demo) \$335
- Adaptec 2940U SCSI Adapter \$199
- Intel Ether Express Pro 100 (100BT) \$79
- # HP 722 Color Deskjet Printer \$379
- # MS Windows 98 Full Version \$129
- (* # with system purchase only)

DeskJet 890C

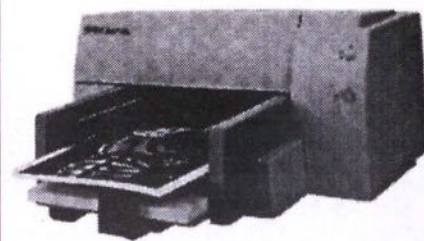
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color with Photo REt II
- Up to 9 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- 1 year warranty



\$ 525

DeskJet 692C

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Up to 5 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- RealLife Imaging System
- 1 year warranty



\$ 295

Color Printers

Monitor

SVGA 14", .28 mm	\$165
SVGA 15", .28 mm	\$219
Acerview 15" 54e, .28mm	\$255
Acerview 15" 56c, .28mm	\$269
Acerview 17" 76e, .28mm	\$399
Acerview 17" 76c, .27mm	\$429
Acerview 17" 78c, .26mm	\$499
Sony 100ES 15" .25	\$405
Sony 200ES 17" .25	\$699
Optquest 15" Q51	\$249
Optquest 17" V773-2 .26	\$489
Optquest V775 .26	\$569
Viewsonic 17" G773	\$649
Viewsonic 17" P775	\$685
Viewsonic 17" E771	\$479

Scanner

Umax 610S	\$199
Microtek E3+ color	\$189
Acer Peripheral 310P	\$139
HP Scanjet 5100C	\$379
HP Scanjet 6100C	\$995

Hard Drive

3.2 GB Ultra IDE HD	\$195
4.3 GB Ultra IDE HD	\$225
6.4 GB Ultra DMA HD	\$269
Quantum Ultra 2.1 GB	\$189
Quantum Ultra 3.2 GB	\$199
Quantum Ultra 4.3 GB	\$229
Quantum Ultra 6.4 GB	\$279
Quantum Ultra 8.4 GB	\$389
Western Digital 2.5 GB	\$195
Western Digital 3.1 GB	\$205
Western Digital 4.3 GB	\$259
Western Digital 6.4 GB	\$279
Western Digital 8.4 GB	\$399

Motherboard

Pentium motherboard/512K	\$89
ASUS SP97 Pentium/512K	\$109
ASUSTXP4 Pentium//512K	\$139
ASUSTX97 Pentium/512K	\$165
ASUS Pentium II P2L97	\$169
ASUS Pentium II P2B97	\$219

Multimedia

Acer 32x CD ROM	\$85
Acer 36x CD ROM	\$95
Panasonic 24x CD ROM	\$79
Toshiba 32x CD ROM	\$99
SB comp sound card	\$17
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	\$49
Sound Blaster 64 AWE	\$95
Sound Blaster 64 PCI	\$129
S. Blaster AWE 64 Gold	\$189
Creative DVD Encore Kit	\$289
Toshiba DVD Kit	\$279

Peripherals

Logitech 2-button Mouse	\$19
Logitech Mouseman	\$27
90W Speakers	\$15
320W Speakers	\$55
Yamaha M7 Speakers	\$69
GNT 500 Speakers	\$55
Altec Lansing ACS 45	\$105

Modem

33.6 Int. Voice Fax	\$59
56K int. Voice Fax	\$69
Flex 56K int. VoiceFax(PCI)	\$89
Motorola 56.6 Int. Fax	\$135
USR 33.6 Int. Voice	\$109
USR 56.6 Int. Voice	\$125
USR 56.6 Int. Voice V90	\$169

Misc.

Adaptec 2940U	\$199
HP SureStore 7200i	\$529
HP SureStore 7200e	\$659
Yamaha 4260i	\$885
CDR Disk	\$2.9
Intel 10/100 Bt NIC Kit	\$79
3Com 3C905 PCI	\$85
3Com 3C509 ISA	\$135
PCI PnP Ethernet	\$29
CNet 9-Port Hub	\$109
120MB Floppy (w/ 100MB Disk)	\$145

Printer

Brother HL 730dx Plus	\$365
Brother HL 760dx Plus	\$465
Canon 250 Color	\$185
Canon 4300 Color	\$245
HP 692C Color Inkjet	\$295
HP 722 Color Inkjet	\$399
HP 890C Color Inkjet	\$525
HP 1120CXi Color Inkjet	\$629
HP 6L Laser printer	\$515
HP 6P Laser printer	\$975
HP 4000 Laser printer	\$1595
HP 4000N Laser printer	\$1995
HP 5 Color Laser printer	\$5500
HP 5M Color Laser	\$6995
Epson Stylus 400	\$229
Epson Stylus 600	\$339
Epson Photo 700	\$375
Epson Stylus 800	\$449

Video Card

Trident ISA 1MB	\$59
SiS PCI 2MB	\$39
S3 DX VIRGE PCI, 4mb	\$49
ATI 3DXpression, 2mb	\$65
ATI 3DXpression, 4mb	\$85
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro, 4mb	\$305
ATI Xpert@work AGP, 4mb	\$119
ATI Xpert@play AGP, 4mb	\$145
Diamond 3D AGP w/ 4mb	\$89
Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB	\$159
MGA Mystique II, 4m	\$139
MGA Millenium II, 4m	\$235
Matrox Productiva AGP, 4m	\$109
Matrox Productiva AGP, 8m	\$129

Backup Device

Zip Drive Ext. 100 MB	\$189
Zip Drive Int. IDE, 100MB	\$129
Jazz Drive Int. SCSI, 2GB	\$639
Syquest Sparc Drive, 1GB	\$299
Zip Disk 100 MB x 1	\$16
Sparc 1 GB tape	\$49



**Netlink
Computers**

Over 40,000 products with Real-Time price & availability
Secure On-Line order
Ship on same day for most of products if order before 2:00pm

For Latest System Price
Please Try Out Our
INSTANT QUOTATION
Available at our store and
http://www.pc97.com

CALL
1-888-NCI-9888
TOLL FREE
In Greater Vancouver
Call 451-8682

System 1 (PCI)

**AMD K6 CPU
MMX233**

Lease
\$28/Month

\$868

Financing Also Available

- 32MB 10ns SDRAM, 512K, TXPro
- 3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI 64Bit Video Accelerator, Support Full Screen MPEG
- 14" Monitor N.I.L.R, 1024x768, .28 dp
- 15" Mini-Tower Case 230W
- 3B Mouse & Pad
- 104 Win95 Keyboard
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16Bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 33.6K Modem w/SpeakerPhone
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

OPTIONS:

Internet
Ready

CYRIX MMX-233
INTEL MMX-233

\$838
\$923

AMD K6 MMX-233
AMD K6-2 MMX-266
AMD K6-2 MMX-300

\$868
\$1030
\$1108

System 2 (PCI)

**Intel Celeron MMX
MMX266**

Lease
\$39/Month

\$1208

Financing Also Available

- 32MB 10ns SDRAM, ATX, AGP, USB
- 4.3GB UltraDMA Hard Drive, 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Stealth 4000 AGP 4MB Full Screen MPEG
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R, Digital Control, 1280x1024, .28dp PnP
- 17" ATX Med-Tower Case 230W CSA
- Logitech 2B Mouse
- 104 Win95 Keyboard
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- PCI 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K ASVD Voice Modem FDX V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

OPTIONS:



Compton
Ency 97
FREE
Home Office
Suite 97

INTEL CELERON MMX-266

\$1208

INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-233
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-266
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-300
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-333

\$1290
\$1359
\$1518
\$1668

System 3 (PCI)

**Intel Pentium II MMX
PII-266MMX**

Lease
\$52/Month

\$1598

Lease Base on 36 Months, 10% Buy Out

- 64MB 10ns SDRAM, 512K, 440LX, AGP, USB
- 6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive, 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Matrox AGP G-100 3D Productiva 8MB or ATI AGP Xpert 98 3D 8MB
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R, Digital Control, 1280x1024, .28dp PnP
- 19" Med-Tower Case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse (NEW)
- 104 Windows95 Keyboard
- 36X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- A3D PCI 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- GNT-5000 Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- 56K ASVD Voice Modem FDX V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

OPTIONS:

Compton
Ency 97
FREE
Home Office
Suite 97

INTEL CELERON MMX-266

\$1453

INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-233
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-266
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-300
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-333
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-350
INTEL PENTIUM II MMX-400

\$1540
\$1598
\$1768
\$1950
\$2243
\$2568

Mon - Fri : 9:30a.m. to 6:30p.m.
Sat : 10:00a.m. to 5:30p.m.
All prices are Cash Discounted
and Subject to Change
without Notice.
LIMITED QUANTITY.

METROTOWN

KINGSWAY

NELSON AVE

ROYAL OAK AVE

5068-B Kingsway
(2 Blocks East of Metrotown)
Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7
www.netci.com
E-Mail : info@netci.com
Tel : (604) 451-8682
Fax : (604) 451-8611
Tech Support :
(604) 451-8680

EIDE & ULTRADMA HD

Fujitsu	3.2GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$188
Fujitsu	4.3GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$218
Fujitsu	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$268
Western Digital	3.2GB	10ms	5400	128k	UltraDMA	\$212
Western Digital	4.3GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$228
Western Digital	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$288
Western Digital	8.4GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	CALL
Quantum	3.2GB	10ms	5400	128k	ST UltraDMA	\$199
Quantum	4.3GB	9ms	5400	128k	SE UltraDMA	\$219
Quantum	6.4GB	10ms	5400	128k	ST UltraDMA	\$278
Quantum	6.4GB	9ms	5400	128k	SE UltraDMA	\$288
Quantum	8.4GB	9ms	5400	128k	SE UltraDMA	\$435
Seagate Medalist	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$268
Seagate PRO	6.4GB	9.5ms	5400	512k	UltraDMA	\$289
Seagate PRO	6.5GB	9.5ms	7200	512k	UltraDMA	\$368
Seagate PRO	9.1GB	9ms	7200	512k	UltraDMA	\$519
Maxtor	4.3GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$219
Maxtor	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$275
Maxtor	7.2GB	10ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$299
Maxtor	7.5GB	10ms	7200	256k	UltraDMA	CALL
Maxtor	8.4GB	9ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$399
Maxtor	11.5GB	9ms	5400	256k	UltraDMA	\$468

SCSI-2/ULTRA WIDE HD

Seagate	SCSI3	4.5GB	9ms	7200	512k UW UW-MEDALIST	\$468
Quantum	SCSI3	4.5GB	8ms	7200	512k UW U2W-VIKING II	\$499
Quantum	SCSI3	2.2GB	8ms	7200	512k UW UW	\$329
Quantum	SCSI4	2.1GB	9ms	7200	512k FW FW	\$249

Visit Our Web Site at:

<http://www.netci.com> or <http://www.pc97.com>

for instant quotations, up-to-date prices,
daily specials, contests and more!



FUJITSU

Western Digital

Quantum

Seagate

Maxtor



intel inside
pentium II

IBM

ASUS

CPU

MHZ	200	233	266	300	333	350	400
Pentium MMX	\$155	\$179					
Pentium II MMX			\$188				
AMD K6 MMX	\$109	\$128					
AMD K6-2 3D			\$199	\$279			
CYRIX/IBM MMX	\$88	\$98	CALL	CALL			
CYRIX/IBM MII			CALL	CALL			

RAM

Memory Type	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB
Regular 30pin	\$13					
Regular 72pin Fast Page	\$15	\$22	\$25	\$49	CALL	
Regular 72pin w/Parity	\$25	\$38	\$49	\$78	CALL	
EDO 72pin	\$15	\$19	\$25	\$45	\$188	
SDRAM 168pin			\$39	\$45	\$109	\$198
PC100 SDRAM 168pin				\$68	\$129	\$248
ECC SDRAM					CALL	CALL

MOTHERBOARD

Abit AX5 ATX /TX5 AT/LX6 PII ATX	\$129/139/165
Abit BX6 Pentium II PC100	\$219
ACER AX59PRO SUPER 7 100MHZ	\$138
ASUS P2B 440BX PII PC100/ P2BS/P2BDS	\$238/428/598
ASUS P2L97 / P2L97S	\$179/328
ASUS SP97-V with Video built-in	\$118
ASUS SP98-AGPX ATX 512K / 1M 100MHZ	\$139/148
ASUS TX97 / TX97E 512K TX97X / TX97XE 512K	\$168/179
ASUS TX97L 512K Smart Motherboard AT	\$168
ASUS TXP4 512K AT / TXP4X ATX	\$139/175
LuckyStar SUPER 7 512K 100MHZ AT	\$118

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

IMATION

PLEXTO

EXABYTE

RELISA

digital

MITSUBISHI

APC

Top Brand Notebooks AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES



Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
ACER	393C	166MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1DSTN	33.6K	\$1689
ACER	7364TE	P11-266	64MB	4.0GB	20X	13.3TFT		\$5505
Compaq	1592DMT	233MMX	32MB	3.1GB	20X	12.1TFT		\$4120
Compaq	4220T	266MMX	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1TFT		\$4525
Compaq	7790DMT	233MMX	32MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3TFT		\$6020
Compaq	7800	P11-266	64MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3TFT		\$7067

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Toshiba	310CDS	200MMX	32MB	3.82GB	16X	12.1DSTN		\$1890
Toshiba	320CDS	233MMX	32MB	3.82GB	20X	12.1DSTN		\$2398
Toshiba	320CDT	233MMX	32MB	3.82GB	20X	12.1TFT		\$3108
Toshiba	780DVD	P11-266	64MB	8.1GB	DVD	13.3TFT	56K	\$8150
Toshiba	550CDT	266MMX	32MB	3.8GB	20X	12.1TFT	56K	\$4698
Toshiba	490CDR	233MMX	32MB	3.8GB	20X	12.1TFT	56K	\$4974

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
IBM	310ED	166MMX	32MB	2.1GB		12.1DSTN		\$1976
IBM	380XD	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1HPA		\$3000
IBM	380XD	P11-233	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1TFT		\$3850
IBM	380XD	P11-266	32MB	5.1GB	24X	12.1TFT		\$5400
IBM	600	P11-233	32MB	3.2GB	24X	13.1TFT		\$5620
IBM	770E	P11-266	32MB	5.1GB		14.1TFT		\$6230

PC100 POWER STATION II



P11-400MMX

\$3308



- Intel Pentium II MMX Processor
- Supermicro P6DBS BX Dual 2-UW SCSI3
- PC100 SDRAM 64MB 168PIN
- Quantum KiKing II 4.55 UW SCSI3 Drive
- 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- Viewsonic V655 15" .28 1280x1024 OSD Monitor
- Matrox AGP G-100 Productiva 8MB 3D Video
- Fujitsu 8725 104-Key Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse & Mouse Pad
- InWin 17" ATX ToolFree Med-Tower 230W CSA
- Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Int. Modem
- Diamond PCI Sonic Impact 3D Wavetable Sound
- Acer 36X UltraDMA CD-ROM Drive
- 100W MultiMedia Speaker System
- FREE 3D Ency. & Homeoffice Suite 97
- FREE 1 Month Internet Access & Email
- FREE First 30 Days On-Site Service*
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

OPTIONS:

- P11-233	\$2383
- P11-266	\$2448
- P11-300	\$2600
- P11-333	\$2793
- P11-350	\$2975
- P11-400	\$3308

*Some restrictions may apply

Favourite OPTIONS

30 Day Internet	FREE
WIN95 Full/WIN98	\$125/129
NT Workstation 4.0	\$268
MS Home 98 (6 titles)	\$88
MS Nature K.B.	\$68
MS Game Pad	\$45
U.S.R. Sportster 33.6 Voice Modem Int. V. 34 Upg. 56K w/ 1 MONTH INTERNET ACCESS	\$88

UPGRADE PACKAGES

- Intel Pentium 233MMX**
- 512K MotherBoard, 32MB SDRAM 168pin, 64bit PCI Video \$308
- Intel Celeron 266MMX**
- ASUS P2E MotherBoard, 32MB SDRAM 168pin, AGP 4MB w/ TV Out \$428
- AMD K6-2 3D 266**
- SUPER 7 100MHZ Board, 32MB PC100 SDRAM 168pin, AGP 4MB w/ TV Out \$408

*All packages are year2000 compliance, FREE installation and 1 year warranty.

Panasonic

SONY



MDP

MONITOR



CONTROLLERS

ACER 17" 76E 1280x1024/78ie 1600x1280	\$478/\$539
ACER 17" 79G .25 1600x1280 Diamondtron	\$568
ADI 4P 15" /E40 15" /ADI 6P 19"	\$299/259/799
DAYTEK 14"/15"/17" .28 L.R.	\$218/299/549
NEC 15" A500/ 17" A700	\$378/ 649
NEC 15" E500/ 17" E700 0.25 1600x1280/ E1100	\$448/738/1499
NEC 17" P750/ 21" P1150	\$1068/1598
PROVIEW 14"/15"/17" .28 L.R.	\$178/209/379
SAMSUNG 15" 5B/ 17" 7E	\$268/458
SONY 15" 0.25 100ES / 17" 0.25 200ES	\$399/768
ViewSonic 17" G773/ P775/ PT775	\$608/649/899
ViewSonic/OptiQuest 15" Q53 / V655/ P655	\$289/299/399
ViewSonic/OptiQuest V655/ 17" V773/ V775	\$289/489/579

NETWORK

16 bit Super I/O 2s, 1p, 1g w/16550x2	\$18/35
ADAPTEC ISA 1520B	\$95
ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940 Ultra /2940 Ultra Wide	\$238/298
SIIG Cyber PCI ECP/EPP Printer Port	\$78
DIAMOND Fireport 40 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI3	\$228
IOMEGA PCI SCSI 32bit Controller 50pin H/D	\$128
PROMISE EIDEMAX ISA w/ ONBOARD BIOS	\$43
TEKRAM PCI to SCSI2 /Ultra SCSI2	\$59/79
TEKRAM PCI to SCSI3 Ultra Wide 40MB/S	\$138

KEYBOARD+

3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100BaseT (OEM)	\$89
3COM XL PCI 3C900 10BaseT /Combo	\$145/168
CNET/ACER 16bit Combo / PCI 32bit Combo	\$32/38
D-Link 10/100 Auto-Sense 8 Port HUB	\$589
GENIUS GH4080SE 8 Port w/ 1 BNC	\$79
INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 32Bit	\$89
Linksys 5 Ports /Netgear 8 Ports /3Com 8 Ports	\$68/99/118

SCANNER/CAMERA

ARTEC View Station 6P 30 Bit Color Scanner	\$109
ARTEC View Station AS6E 30 Bit Color Scanner	\$129
ACER 600DPI Scanner 610P/610S SCSI	\$189/199
HP ScanJet 5100C / 6100C	\$368/978
UMAX ASTRA 1200S SCSI Flat/ 1220S	\$328/319
UMAX ASTRA 610P / 610S SCSI	\$165/168

3Com

Windows World

Produced in cooperation with Microsoft

Connected Computing98

US Robotics

SyQuest

iomega

TOSHIBA

VIDEO CARD

ATI All-in-Wonder 4 MB PCI with GAMES	\$208
ATI All-in-Wonder PRO 4/8MB AGP w/SOFTDVD	\$299/388
ATI All-in-Wonder PRO 4/8MB PCI	\$279/368
ATI Xpert98 8MB PCI/ AGP	\$125/129
ATI Xpert@Play98 8MB PCI/ AGP	\$159/168
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB/8MB AGP	\$139/189
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB/8MB PCI	\$129/168
ATI Xpert@Work 4MB/8MB AGP	\$115/159
ATI Xpert@Work 4MB/8MB PCI	\$105/138
CANOPUS Pure 3D PCI 6MB Retail/ LX	\$218/188
CIRRUS LOGIC AGP 4MB/ Trident AGP 4MB	\$79/68
CREATIVE 3D Voodoo2 8MB / 12MB	\$268/328
DIAMOND 3D Monster II 8MB OEM/ BOX	\$279/308
DIAMOND 3D Monster II 12MB OEM/ BOX	\$368/398
DIAMOND Fire GL 1000 Pro 8MB / AGP	\$238/248
DIAMOND Stealth II S220 4MB BOX	\$139
DIAMOND Stealth 4000 AGP 4MB/ G460 8M	\$79/129
DIAMOND Viper V330 4MB PCI/ AGP	\$138/139
MATROX Millennium II 4MB PCI/ AGP	\$129/178
MATROX G-200 AGP 8M Mystique/ Millennium	CALL
MATROX AGP Productiva G100 4MB/8MB	\$99/109
MATROX Rainbow Runner Studio /TV	\$208/103
MATROX Rainbow Runner Studio FOR MIL II	\$279
S3 3D Virge EDO 2MB/4MB/AGP 4MB	\$45/55/68

TAPE DRIVE+

IOMEGA Ditto 2GB Int. / Ext.	\$168/239
IOMEGA Ditto MAX 7GB Int. / Ext.	\$268/279
IOMEGA JAZ Drive 1GB SCSI Int. / Ext.	\$345/448
IOMEGA ZIP Drive 100mb Parallel	\$189
IOMEGA ZIP Drive IDE (OEM)	\$129
IOMEGA ZIP PLUS Drive 100MB SCSI/Parallel	\$258
Panasonic/Mitsubishi LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive	\$119
SyQuest SPARQ 1GB Int./ Ext.	\$259/268

MODEM

ACER 33.6K / 56K Int. Voice SVD SPK V90	\$59/89
MOTOROLA VoiceSurf 56K OEM Int. / Ext.	\$128/155
DIAMOND PCI 56K Voice Int. V.90	\$85
DIAMOND PCI 56K Voice Int. V.90 SPK Phone	\$95
U.S.R. Sportster 33.6K V.34 Int./ Voice	\$99/108
U.S.R. Sportster 56K INT. (Windows Only)	\$129
U.S.R. Sportster 56K Voice Int.	\$159
U.S.R. 56K V.90 DATA/FAX EXT	\$205/229
U.S.R. 56K V.90 VOICE INT. / EXT USB	\$188/259

CD-ROM WRITER +

ACER CDRW Kit 6x / 2x EIDE w/EasyCD Pro CDs	\$448
HP CD-Writer Plus Kit 7200i / 7100i	\$528/628
PANASONIC 8X/4X SCSI CD-Writer EasyCD SW	\$459
YamahaCRW-4260T Kit/ 2260T Kit	\$618/528
Quality CDRW Disc	\$19.98
Quality CDR Disc Single/ 10/ 50 PAK	\$1.95/18/88

Huston Tech. M571 / M572 / M570AGP 1M Cache	\$99/99/105
Huston Tech. M720 440LX AGP Dual Slot 1	\$138
Shuttle 569A / 567 Pentium 430TX 2 Dimms USB	\$128/168
SUPERMICRO P6SBA BX AGP 100MHZ 4PCI 3ISA	\$228
SUPERMICRO P6DBS w/ 2UW SCSI Ports	\$588

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing PowerCube ACS45/ACS48	\$118/189
Altec Lansing ACS500 5 Channel w/ Dolby	\$368
Cambridge Soundworks w/ Subwoofer 33/40W	\$188/328
CD-ROM 24x PANASONIC/TOSHIBA	\$75/85
CD-ROM 32x ACER/PANASONIC/TOSHIBA	\$78/88/98
CD-ROM 36x ACER	\$88
CD-ROM External Case Parallel Port To IDE	\$48
CD-ROM SCSI INT TOSHIBA 32X/ TEAC 32X	\$158/148
Creative PC-DVD Kit Encore Dxr2 Dolby AC-3	\$299
CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16PrP/Ensoniq PCI	\$45/59
CREATIVE SoundBlaster AWE 64 Value/PCI	\$88/128
CREATIVE SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold	\$179
DIAMOND SONIC IMPACT PCI 3D SOUND/M80	\$59
DIAMOND MONSTER Sound M80/ MX-200	\$138/198
S3 PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card DIS ESS PCI	\$49/39
MEDIA TEK PCI Audio A3D Sound Card	\$48
YAMAHA M7/M15/M20/MS25 SPKS	\$65/89/105/125

PRINTER

BROTHER DX-730 Plus / 760 Plus	\$378/488
CANON BJC-250 Color	\$178
CANON BJC-4300 Color / 4200SE	\$248/229
EPSON Stylus Color 400/600/800	\$219/288/398
HP DeskJet 692C / 722C / 1000CXI 11x17	\$298/399/538
HP LaserJet 4000 1200 DPI/4000N	\$1468/1785
HP LaserJet 6L 600dpi 1MB	\$518
LEXMARK JetPrinter Color 5000/5700	\$259/379
LEXMARK Optra S1250 4M/ S1620	\$1298/1368



OKIDATA

adaptec

CREATIVE



BROTHER

EPSON

PHILIPS



HEWLETT-PACKARD

PRINCETON

WWW.biz-works.com/cds

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES

365 W. Broadway Ph 872-0300 Mon - Sat 10-6

LINUX

Accelerated X	109
Accelerated X - Laptop	219
Appixware (Newinc) Red Hat 5	109
Caldera Open Linux Base	99
CDE Client	44
Debian	24
Extreme Linux	29
Free BSD (New Ver.)	29
Linux Developers Resource	19
Linux Games	6
Linux Journal Magazine	24
Linux Library	49
Red Hat Linux Official 5.1 (New)	29
Linux Developers Resource	29
Linux Red Hat Power Tools (New)	29
Linux Slackware 3.5	49
SUSE Linux	49

CHILDREN

Algebra 3	24
Amazon Trail 2	39
Anastasia	19
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	39
Barbie Hair Styler	39
Barbie Print & Play	39
Barbie Magic Fairy Tales	39
Barbie Storymaker	39
Barbie Ocean Discovery	39
Carmen Sandiego JR Detective	24
Chicka Chicka Boom Boom	19
Clap for Kids	19
Cosmopolitan Make Over	44
Crayola Art Studio	19
Crayola Art Studio 2	34
DK - Body Pack 3CD	39
Fisher Price 123S	19
Fisher Price Dream Doll House	19
Fisher Price Great Adventure Castle	19
Fisher Price Kindergarten	19
Fisher Price Parenting Guide	19
Fisher Price Pirate Ship	19
Fisher Price Tayland	19
Fisher Price Ready for School Toddler	24
Fisher Price Ready for School Preschool	24
Fisher Price Ready for School Kindergarten	19
Fuzzy Bunch	29
Geometry Blaster	24
Grammar Games	24
Incredible Machine 3	24
Jumpstart 1st Grade Math	29
Jumpstart 1st Grade OEM	29
Jumpstart 1st Grade Reading	29
Jumpstart 2nd Grade	29
Jumpstart 3rd Grade	29
Jumpstart 4th Grade OEM	29
Jumpstart 5th Grade OEM	29
Jumpstart Kindergarten	24
Jumpstart Pre Kindergarten	24
Jumpstart Preschool	24
Jumpstart Preschool Deluxe	29
Jumpstart Spanish	29
Jumpstart Typing	29
Kid Phonics 2	24
Kid Pix Studio	24
Logic Quest 3D	24
Marvel Comics Activity Centre	19
Math Blaster	24
Math Blaster (9-12)	24
Math Blaster 2	19
Math Blaster Pre Algebra	24
Math Blaster Algebra	24
Math Blaster JR	24
Math For The Real World	24
Math Master (High School)	19
Math Munchers Deluxe	19
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 8	19
Mavis Beacon US&W Atlas Chess 4K	19
Mega Math Blaster (2CDs)	29
Mission Think	24
Operation Neptune	19
Oregon Trail 2	29
Orly's Draw a Story	19
Paint, Write & Play	19
Playroom	19
Pre Algebra	24
Putt Putt Bundle	29
Putt Putt Saves The Zoo	24
Read Write Type	24
Reader Rabbit 1	19
Reader Rabbit 2	19
Reader Rabbit 3	19
Reader Rabbit Reading Development 1	19
Reader Rabbit Reading Development 2	19
Reader Rabbit Reading Development 3	19
Reader Rabbit Reading Development 4	19
Reading Blaster 2000	24
Reading Blaster 4-6	24
Reading Blaster 6-9	24
Reading Blaster 9-12	24
Reading Blaster JR	24
Reading Blaster Vocabulary	24
Science Blaster Jr	24
Sesame St Art Workshop	19
Sesame St Elmo's Preschool	19
Sesame St Get Set Learn	19
Sesame St Let's Make A Work	19
Sesame St Letters	19
Sesame St Numbers	19
Sierra School Home - Science	29
Slam Dunk Typing	19
Storybook Weaver Deluxe	19
Tonka Construction Set	29
Tonka Search & Rescue	29
Tonka Garage	29
Treasure Cove	19
Treasure Galaxy	19
Treasure Math Storm	19
Treasure Mountain	19
Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia	24
Ultimate Word Attack	19
Ultimate Writing & Creativity	24
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego	29
Where is Carmen JR Detective	19
Word Blaster	24
Word Munchers Deluxe	19

PRODUCTIVITY

Act	169
Adobe Acrobat 3.01	109
Adobe Illustrator 7	269
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	339
Adobe PageMill	99
Adobe Photoshop 5	429
Adobe Premier 4.2	169
Autocad Lite R2	229
Autocad Lite R3	249
Autodesk Animator Studio	239
Bryce 2	94
Corel Draw 3	19
Corel Draw 4	49
Corel Draw 6	69
Corel Draw 7	89
Corel Draw 8	169
Corel Office pro 6	39
Corel Office Pro 7	69
Corel Word Perfect Suite 6	29
Corel Word Perfect Suite 8	69
Drive Image	79
Drive Copy	39
Filemaker Pro 4	219
First Aid 98	39
IBM Antivirus	19
Kais Power Tools	34
Lotus Smart Suite	44
Lotus Word Pro 98	59
Macromedia Flash	34
Macroe Virus Scan	159
MS Frontpage 98	29
MS J++	129
MS J++ & NT	329
MS Office 97 Professional	119
MS Publisher 98	99
MS Visual Basic 5 Professional	199
MS Visual Basic Pro 5 + NT 4.0	99
MS Visual C++ Professional	199
MS Visual C++ Pro 5 + NT 4	189
MYOB with Payroll	19
Netscape Communicator Pro V 4	39
Norton Antivirus	39
Norton Antivirus Dlx	34
Norton Uninstall Dlx	34
Norton Utilities	34
Oil Change	79
Partition Magic	39
PC Anywhere	19
Print Artist 4	44
Print Artist Platinum	29
Print Master Gold Publishing Suite 3	29
Printshop Ensemble 3	49
Procomm Plus	34
Quickbooks V4	99
Quickbooks V5	99
Quicken Basic 98	5
Quicken 4	39
Uninstaller 4.0	39
VIA Voice (IBM) W/Headset	34
Visio Pro 4.5 + 5 Upgrade	34

REFERENCE

American Heritage Talking Dictionary	19
Audio Visual Chinese Dictionary	19
Better Homes Remodelling Your Home	19
Bible Library	39
Bodyworks 6.0	19
Canadian Encyclopedia 98	36
Cartopedia	29
Chinese - Mandarin (2CD Set)	34
Complete Home	29
Compton's Complete Cook Book	19
Compton's Encyclopedia 98	19
Compton's Interactive Bible	19
Compton's Ref Collection	19
Compton's 3D Atlas	29
Custom Home 3D	19
Easy Gardening	34
Family Tree Dlx	19
Grolier's Ency 98	19
Jenny Craig Cooking	19
Language Learning Chinese 2CD set	24
Language Learning Cantonese	24
Language Learning Dutch	24
Language Learning English 2CD set	24
Language Learning French	24
Language Learning German	24
Language Learning Hebrew	24
Language Learning Italian	24
Language Learning Japanese	24
Language Learning Korean	24
Language Learning Mandarin	24
Language Learning Portuguese	24
Language Learning Russian	24
Language Learning Spanish	24
Language Learning Tagalog	24
Language Learning Vietnamese	24
Learn To Speak English	34
Learn To Speak French	34
Learn To Speak German	34
Learn To Speak Spanish	34
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia	19
MS Trippleiner 98 W/Camera	39
Multimedia Audio Accessories	24
National Geographic Complete	99
Needlecraft Plus	19
Rand McNally Trip Maker	19
Religious Clipart	19
Sierra Home and Garden	29
Sierra Home Bundle	29
Student's Reference 2CD Set	24
Student Writing & Research Centre	24
Ultimate Family Tree Deluxe	29
Visual Home 3D	29
Voyetra History of Music Great Composers	24
Voyetra History of Music Keyboards	24
Voyetra Jammin Keys	24
Voyetra Midi Music Gallery	24
Voyetra Multimedia Music Games	24
Voyetra Multimedia Musical Instruments	24
Voyetra Music Theory	24
Voyetra Music Write	24
Voyetra Recording Station	24
Voyetra Sound Gallery	24
Voyetra Video Station 2	24

GAMES

3D Ultra Mini Golf	24
7th Legion	9
Age of Empires	64
AH 64 Longbow 2	49
Aces Collection	19
Battlezone	44
Betrayal in Antara	24
Blade Runner	39
Carmageddon	49
Chessmaster 5500	39
Commander Gold	49
Conquest Earth	9
Curse of Monkey Island	54
Cyberstorm 2	47
Dark Reign	29
Daytona USA	19
Deathtrap Dungeon	54
Deer Hunter	24
Deer Hunter Expansion	19
Descent Freespace	54
Diablo	29
Die By The Sword	39
Dominion	54
Duke Nukem 3D	19
Duke Nukem Kill A Ton Collection	54
Dune 2000	54
Fall Out	54
Fifa 98	34
Final Fantasy VII	54
Fisherman's Paradise	24
Flight Simulator 98	69
Foresaken	49
Gabriel Knight Beast Within	29
Grand Theft Auto	329
Heavy Gear	34
Hong Kong Mahjong	29
Heroes Campendium	59
Hexen 2	29
Hoyle Casino Collection	29
Hoyle Classic Board Games	29
Hoyle Classic Card Games	39
Impenism	39
Incoming	19
Indy Car 2	19
Interstate 76	19
Interstate 76 Arsenal	29
Jedi Knight Mysteries of Sith	29
Jedi Knight (Dark Forces 2)	54
King's Quest 7	29
Lands of Lore 2	29
Leisure Suite Larry 7	49
Links LS 98	29
Lords of the Realm 2 Collection	39
Lords of the Realm 2	19
Lords of the Realm 2 Siege Pack	14
M1 Tank Platoon 2	29
Madden 98	19
Mage Slayer	19
MAX 2	54
Mech Commander	59
Mech Warrior 2	19
Mech Warrior 2 Mercenaries 3DFX	24
Might & Magic 6	54
Monopoly	34
Monty Python Meaning of Life	39
Monty Python complete Waste	29
Monty Python Holy Grai	29
Moto Racer	49
Myst	24
Myth	49
Nascar 2	29
NBA 98	34
Need For Speed 2 SE box	49
NHL 98	34
Oldworld: Abe's Odyssey	29
Of Light and Darkness	44
Panzer Commander	49
Panzer General 2	34
Phantasmagoria 2	24
Pictionary	29
Pirate Quest Collection 2	29
Postal	29
Quake	34
Quake 2	39
Quake 2 Exp - Resurrection	39
Rebellion (Star Wars)	49
Red Alert Domination-Red Al+2 Exp	64
Red Baron 2	34
Red Neck Rides Again	39
Riven (Myst 2)	54
Scrabble	34
Simsity 2000 SE	39
Soldiers At War	44
Space Quest Collection	49
Starcraft	39
Starship Titanic	54
TFX 3 F22 Air Dominance	54
Tomb Raider Gold	24
Tomb Raider 2	49
Total Annihilation	32
Total Annihilation-Core Contingency	29
Triple Play Baseball 98	54
Trivial Pursuit	29
Trophy Bass 2	29
Unreal	54
Virtual Pool 2	34
Warcraft 2	19
Warcraft 2 Battlechest	64
Warcraft 2 Expansion Set	19
Warlords 3	39
Wheel Of Fortune	29
Wing Commander 5	44
World Cup 98	54
X Files Unrestricted	39
Xtreme The Game	59
Xwing - Balance of Power	54
Xwing VS Tie Fighter	54
You Don't Know Jack 1	14
You Don't Know Jack 2	19
You Don't Know Jack 3	19
You Don't Know Jack Movies	29
You Don't Know Jack TV	24

Faces developer hits jackpot with America's Most Wanted

By André Salwyn

For John Walsh, the host and co-producer of the television program *America's Most Wanted*, Faces is "the most extraordinary piece of software" he has ever seen.

"I have traveled throughout the United States and never came across something as useful as this to fight crime on television," he said after trying the program in Washington, D.C.

What is Faces? It's a software application developed by Montrealer Pierre Côté that uses 2,800 photographed elements of a human face including 450 different types of noses and eyes to construct composite faces.

"When an element is chosen and put in place on the computer screen, it automatically harmonizes itself with all the other features of the face," explains Sylvie Larivière, Côté's business partner.

"But there is also lots of room for making the composite picture as close to reality as possible. The space between the eyes can be widened or narrowed... the cheeks made more prominent... the lips thicker... and so on."

The finished product is as close to a photograph as you can get and police departments have expressed "tremendous" interest in the product.

Walsh liked the product so much he would have bought InterQuest, the company set up by Côté and Larivière to market Faces, had it been for sale.

Instead, *America's Most Wanted*, which claims an audience of 10 million Americans each Saturday night, offered a full endorsement of the program in deciding to use it to draw photographic composites of the most-wanted criminals on the continent.

The producers of the TV program also offered to sell Faces through the *America's Most Wanted* Web site and to handle the marketing of the software in the United States.

"They just asked us what we wanted and said 'yes' to everything we asked," Côté reported.

"The only thing they could not guarantee was to have the software demonstrated on the *Oprah* show. But they promised they would work on it.

"One of the major problems, investigators face with composite pictures is that because of

the lack of precision in the drawing, the number of people looking like the picture can be quite high," says Côté who spent 10 years developing Faces.

"With Faces, anyone including even a child, can in a few minutes compose a picture that really looks like a photograph of the model and thus reduce considerably the risk of errors."

What is also particularly exciting for police departments is that all the elements used to compose a picture on the computer screen are coded, which means a portrait can be sent from one end of the country to the other as a series of codes and not a drawing.

"The saving in data transmission time is incredible," adds Côté.

The Faces database is so large that composite pictures of people from all races and color can be assembled with no problem.

The program also comes with a variety of head gear that fit the face that is being composed.

America's Most Wanted has scheduled to launch its promotion of the product around the middle of September.

"The official launch will include the free distribution of 75,000 CD-ROMs containing Faces to all police stations in the United States and Canada."

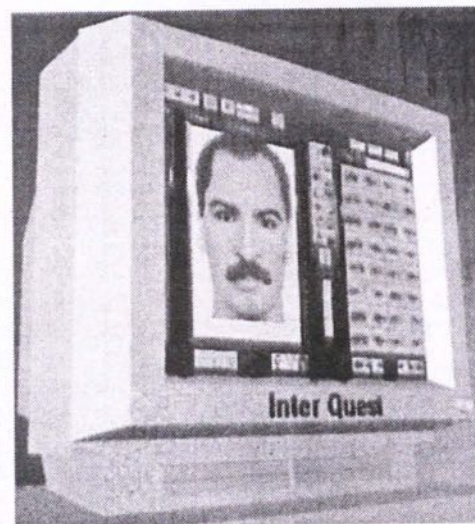
The directors of the program also plan to offer the program to schools. Educators who have tried the program have said it is so easy to use that kids can learn to use it in minutes, according to its developers.

"But more importantly, they are convinced that Faces will help children to sharpen their observation skills by learning to pay more attention to facial details," says Côté.

In its current version, Faces can only create black and white composite pictures, but Côté is already working on adding color for better reproduction of eye color and skin tones.

The producers of *America's Most Wanted* say tips from people watching composite pictures aired by the program have led to the arrest of over 500 wanted criminals in the past 10 years.

For Pierre Côté, the deal with *America's Most Wanted* tastes like honey. All the venture capital companies that he approached in Montreal to get financial support for his project had rejected him without any consideration. □



RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MCC Micro Canada

COMPUTERS

"Wholesale Prices to the Public"

Micro Canada is your store.

One Month FREE Internet Service with purchase of system w/MODEM

(604) 879-5695

Fax: (604) 879-5696



"We will try to beat any advertised price."

LAYAWAY AVAILABLE

Financing Available

Leasing Available



VANCOUVER

745 West Broadway
Unit 101
B.C. V5Z 1J6

Mon-Fri 10:00 A.M. - 6:30 P.M.
Sat 11:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.



System w/ 14" Monitor*

- Motherboard
- 16MB SDRAM 10nS
- 2.1 GB HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- Video Card
- Tower Case
- Win95 Keyboard
- 14" Color Monitor

**Cyrix
MII 233
\$499**

*Call for details

Multimedia Kits w/ Yamaha Sound Card, Speakers, 1,000 CD Titles

24x CD-ROM **\$89.99** 32x CD-ROM **\$99.99**

Fax MODEMS Fax Modem w/ Voice

33.6k **\$39.99** 56k **\$69.99**

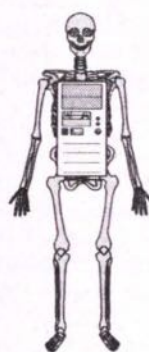
CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Toshiba 24.32x CD-ROM \$68.99/\$78.99
24x 32x 36x EIDE CD-ROM \$59.99/\$72.99/\$79.99
PCI Yamaha Sound Card \$32.99/\$17.99
Sound Blaster 16 \$38.99
Sound Blaster AWE 64 VE/Gold \$72.99/\$185.99
CD Recorder 2x8 \$369.99
CD Rewriter 6x2x2 \$449.99
DVD II Kit \$299.99

Video Cards & Monitors

Cirrus Logic 1 MB 2 MB \$Call
S3 VIRGE w/ 4 MB PCI AGP \$42.99/\$54.99
ATI 3D Xpression 2 MB 4 MB \$57.99/\$68.99
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV \$89.99
ATI Xpert@work 4 MB \$98.99
ATI Xpert@play 4 MB PC2TV \$119.99
ATI All in Wonder PRO w/ 4 MB \$276.99
Matrox Productiva 8 MB AGP \$94.99
Matrox Millennium II w/ 4 MB \$144.99/\$198.99
14" 15" 17" 0.28 N.I. Monitor \$144.99/\$169.99/\$329.99

Bare Bone Systems



- Motherboard w/ 512k cache
- 16MB SDRAM 10nS
- 2.1 GB HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- SVGA Card PCI
- MCC Tower
- Win95 Keyboard

AMD K6-233 \$449

intel. MMX 233 \$499
PII 233 \$659

Cyrix MX 233 \$419

intel.
MMX 233

\$499

Clearance Sale

Tower Case w/ Power Supply

\$1799

Keyboard **\$599**

Mouse **\$399**

Pair of Speakers **\$599**

Printer, Cable **\$499**

MOTHERBOARDS w/ CPU

Intel PII 233 w/ 440LX chip \$359.99
Intel PII 266 w/ 440LX chip \$399.99
Intel PII 300 w/ 440LX chip \$529.99
Intel PII 333 w/ 440LX chip \$699.99
Intel PII 350 w/ 440BX chip \$899.99
Intel PII 400 w/ 440BX chip \$1,199.99
Pentium MMX 166 w/ M.B. \$189.99
Pentium MMX 200 w/ M.B. \$217.99
Pentium MMX 233 w/ M.B. \$229.99

AMD K6-233 w/ M.B. \$179.99
AMD K6-266 w/ M.B. \$219.99
AMD 3D K6II 266 w/ M.B. \$269.99
AMD 3D K6II 300 w/ M.B. \$339.99

Cyrix MX PR 233 w/ M.B. \$149.99
Cyrix MX PR 266 w/ M.B. \$189.99
Cyrix MX PR 300 w/ M.B. \$229.99

Memory Please call for current prices.

4MB 30 pin EDO \$9.99
16MB 72 pin EDO \$19.99/\$16.99
32 MB 72 pin EDO \$37.99/\$34.99

16 MB SDRAM 10 nS \$19.99
32 MB SDRAM 10 nS \$35.99
64 MB SDRAM 10 nS \$89.99
128 MB SDRAM 10 nS \$179.99
32 MB PC 100 SDRAM \$49.99
64 MB PC 100 SDRAM \$115.99

Hard Drives Ultra DMA

2.1 / 3.2 GB \$157.99/\$166.99
4.3 / 6.4 GB \$189.99/\$238.99

Ultra DMA < 10 mS
3.2 GB / 4.3 Fujitsu \$Call/\$Call
3.2 / 4.3 GB WD \$189.99/\$207.99
6.4 / 8.4 GB WD \$258.99/\$369.99
3.2 / 4.3 GB Qntrm. \$179.99/\$206.99
6.4 / 8.4 GB Qntrm. \$258.99/\$399.99
6.4 GB Segate / Mxtr \$248.99/\$239.99
100 MB Iomega Zip \$119.99

Turbo + Multimedia Internet, Networking, Cable MODEM Ready

- Internet ready
- Asus P2L97 intel 440LX chipset (for Pentium II) TX Chipset (for Pentium)
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB ULTRA DMA
- ATI 3D Expression video card
- 105 Win95 keyboard & mouse
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster
- 100 Watt amplified speakers
- 1500 CD Titles
- 56k Fax MODEM w/ Voice
- MCC tower case
- 1.44 MB FDD
- 2 Hi speed serial, 1 parallel port

intel. PII 233 \$1,029
PII 266 \$1,069
PII 300 \$1,199
PII 350 \$1,549
PII 400 \$1,799
Dual PII 233 (w/ 2 CPU's) \$1,359
Celeron 233 \$859
MMX 233 \$829
MMX K6 233 \$779
MMX K6 266 \$819
3D K6 266 \$879
3D K6 300 \$949

intel.
PII 266

\$1,069

Affordable Ultra Tek Systems

- Internet ready
- Intel 440 LX chipset w/ AGP & 2 USB (for Pentium II only)
- 32 MB SDRAM 10 nS (6 times faster than regular)
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA HDD
- 1.44 MB FDD
- Matrox Productiva 3D MPEG Graphics video
- 56k Voice Fax/MODEM w/ Voice ASVD
- 24x CD ROM
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- Amplified speakers
- 1500 CD titles
- 17" SVGA .28 dp N.I. monitor
- MCC tower case
- Win95 keyboard w/ arm rest

intel. PII 233 \$1,259
PII 266 \$1,299
PII 300 \$1,439
PII 333 \$1,599
PII 400 \$2,049
Celeron 266 \$1,179
MMX 233 \$1,099
MMX K6 233 \$1,059
MMX K6 266 \$1,089
3D K6 266 \$1,149
3D K6 300 \$1,219

w/ 17" Monitor

PII 233

\$1,259

What a Deal w/ 15" Monitor

- Internet ready
- Motherboard w/ 512k plb cache, supports Ultra DMA HDD up to 33 MB/Sec.
- 4.3 GB UDMA HDD
- 32 MB SRAM 10nS
- 1.44MB FDD
- 24x CD-ROM
- 3D Sound System
- Speakers
- S3 Virge MPEG
- MCC tower case
- Win 95 keyboard
- Fax/MODEM w/ Voice
- 15" SVGA .28 N.I. Color monitor

AMD MMX K6-233 \$785
MMX K6-266 \$819
3D K6-300 \$955

intel. MMX 200 \$819
MMX 233 \$839
Intel PII 233 \$999
Intel PII 266 \$1,039
Intel PII 300 \$1,175
Intel PII 400 \$1,769

Cyrix MX 233 \$759
MX 266 \$799

PII
233

\$999

MMX Multimedia Systems

- Internet ready
- Motherboard w/ 512k Cache supports Ultra DMA HDDs @ upto 33 MB/Sec
- 32 MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD, 3.2 GB UDMA HDD
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. Color Monitor
- S3 3D Virge MPEG 4 MB
- MCC tower case
- 24x EIDE CDROM, Speakers
- PnP sound system
- 33.6 FAX MODEM, mouse
- Win95 K.B.

Pentium MMX 200 \$799
Pentium MMX 233 \$819
PII 233 \$999
PII 266 \$1,039
AMD MMX K6-233 \$769
AMD MMX K6-266 \$799
Cyrix MX 233 \$749
Cyrix MX 266 \$779

w/ 14" Monitor

intel.
MMX-200
\$799

PII Multimedia

Internet Ready - Multimedia System
- w/ Fax MODEM -

- Internet ready system
- 32 MB SRAM 10nS
- 3.2 GB UDMA HDD
- 33.6k Voice Fax MODEM
- AGP 3D M MB Video
- 24x CD-ROM, FDD, Keyboard
- Yamaha 3D Full duplex PnP Sound Card
- Multimedia speakers
- Over 1,000 CD Titles
- MCC tower case, 1.44MB FDD
- Win 95 105 turbo keyboard

intel. PII 233 \$819
PII 266 \$859
PII 300 \$989
PII 350 \$1,299
PII 400 \$1,589

*All systems come with 1 year parts and labor warranty. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Call for current prices. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 20% restocking for returns. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Financing is based on approved credit. All names are trademarks of respective manufacturers. **Limit right reserved per family, per office, per visit.

MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE •

POWERCOMP

VANCOUVER • CALGARY • EDMONTON • REGINA • SASKATOON • WINNIPEG •
 (604) 301-1146 (403) 250-6662 (403) 413-7525 (306) 359-6055 (306) 975-1105 (204) 779-2198

Why pay retail? Buy direct from wholesaler & save \$\$\$\$. We sell direct to consumers also.

Windows'98 is here

For fastest response
 Get the quotation online:
www.powercomp.ca

Warranty

Powercomp Systems : 5 Years (3yrs parts & 5yrs labour)
 Monitors/other components : Varies depending on brand



pentium II



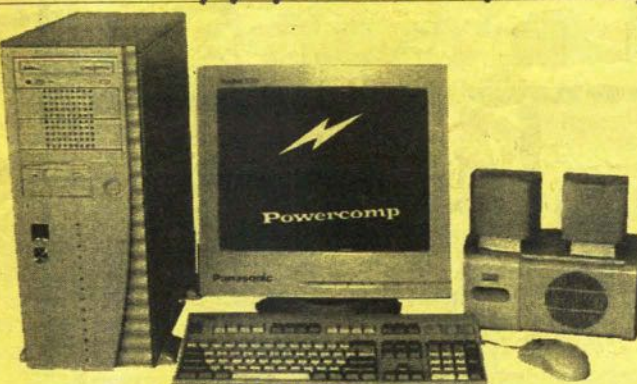
ASUS

FUJITSU



DAEWOO

LOGITECH



(May not be exactly as illustrated)

BEST VALUE

- Boxed CPUs with full 3years warranty
- 512k cache Mother Board
- 32 MB SDRAM- (lifetime warranty)
- 2.1 GB hard drive 9.5ms - Fujitsu
- 2MB 64 bit PCI Video card
- 104 key win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- Elegant desktop case
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour

Pentium 233 MMX \$649
 AMD K6 300 MMX \$699

Powercomp can provide complete network solutions for 3 to 300 workstations. Please call one of our office closer to you for the cost effective solution for your office including VPN and WAN. Please call for Powercomp, IBM, HP, Compaq and NEC server prices.

BEST PERFORMER

- Intel PentiumII 512k cache-Boxed CPU
- M/B with INTEL LX chipset
- 32 MB SDRAM- (lifetime warranty)
- 6.4 GB UDMA hard drive - Fujitsu
- 8MB AGP 3D Video card - Intel
- 104 key win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 56k full duplex speakerphone modem - Shark
- 32x CD ROM drive - Panasonic
- 32 wavetable 3D stereo sound - Shark
- Two amplified shielded speakers
- Windows '98 include 2CDs and manual
- Top of the line medium tower - ATX
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour (NOT a Celeron system)

PentiumII 266 MMX \$1249 (\$45/m)
 PentiumII 300 MMX \$1389 (\$50/m)
 PentiumII 333 MMX \$1579 (\$57/m)

BEST POWER

- Intel PentiumII 512k cache - Boxed CPU
- INTEL BX chipset 100 MHz bus speed
- 64 MB SDRAM 100MHz - (lifetime warranty)
- 6.4 GB UDMA hard drive - Fujitsu
- 8MB AGP 3D Video card - Intel
- 104 win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- MS intelli-mouse & pad
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- 56k full duplex speakerphone modem - Shark
- 32x CDROM drive - Panasonic
- 32 wavetable 3D stereo sound - Shark
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- Windows '98 - include 2CDs and manual
- Top of the line medium tower case - ATX
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour

PentiumII 350 MMX \$1849 (\$67/m)
 PentiumII 400 MMX \$2139 (\$77/m)
 Speed & Quality without compromise

DREAM MACHINE

- Intel PentiumII 512k cache - Boxed CPU
- INTEL BX chipset 100 MHz bus speed
- 64 MB SDRAM 100MHz - (lifetime warranty)
- 8.4 GB hard drive UDMA - Maxtor
- 8 MB AGP Expert@play - ATI
- 104 win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- MS intelli-mouse & pad
- 56k full duplex speakerphone modem - Shark
- PC-DVD Dxr2 full kit - Creative Lab
- Ensoniq 64 Wavetable PCI 3D sound
- Altec Lansing subwoofer & spkrs - ACS45
- Windows '98 - includes 2CDs and manual
- Top of the line medium tower case - ATX
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour

PentiumII 400 MMX \$2987 (\$108/m)
 PentiumII 450 MMX \$3149 (\$113/m)
 Latest Technology-Screaming Fast System

BUY A COMPUTER FROM US AND GET THESE INCREDIBLE DEALS ...

14" (13.2" viewable) Proview .28dp \$175	15" (14" viewable) Panasonic S50 .27dp \$279	HP Deskjet 670C printer \$269	Iomega ZIP drive 100MB int. \$110
15" (13.8" viewable) Proview .28dp \$199	15" (14" viewable) Panasonic P50 .27dp \$349	Epson 600 color printer \$289	LS120 internal floppy \$130
17" (15.7" viewable) Proview .28dp \$379	17" (16" viewable) Panasonic S70 .27dp \$499	Epson 800 color printer \$449	MS Office-Pro 97 \$299
14" (13" viewable) Daewoo .28dp \$198	17" (16" viewable) Panasonic P70 .25dp \$649	Panasonic 1200dpi laser printer \$499	Corel-WP Suite 8 \$119
15" (14" viewable) Daewoo .28dp \$239	21" (20" viewable) Panasonic S21 .25dp \$1350	Acer PCI Ethernet card \$29	Lotus Smart Suite '97 \$45
17" (16.2" viewable) Daewoo .28dp \$429	Diamond voodooII video accelerator \$299	Yamaha CD-R/RW CRW-4260 \$565	MS home bundle '98 \$79
30 bit 300x600 PhotoMaker Scanner \$99	Upgrade to MS Natural KB \$29	Mitsumi CD writer 2x/8x \$399	Compton's encyclopedia '98 \$29

RESELLERS SPECIALS

If you are a reseller, please fax your business card and PST exempt certificate. We will fax or e-mail our pricelist to you regularly. No more waiting for parts - now we have most of the components in stock. Enlist with us today. We will be able to give you valuable leads for upgrade or parts business as we do not sell parts to end users nor we are in upgrading business.

WHY BUY POWERCOMP SYSTEMS

- Special ATX Cases** - Our ATX cases are CE & UL certified and manufactured in a ISO9000 certified factory, P.S. with ball-bearing cooling fan. They are top of the line sturdy steel frame cases. Please visit one of our showroom to have a look.
- CPUs** - Do not buy "Fake" or "Remarked" CPUs. To be sure of it insist on Intel's ORIGINAL BOXES with metallic Intel logo. We use only Intel Boxed CPUs with original cooling fans. Intel gives full 3(three) yrs warranty on BOXED CPUs and full documentation.
- Windows 98** - Beware of counterfeit copies. We buy only from MS authorized distributors. Now we have Windows '98 in stock.
- RAM memory** - We use all brand name original memory modules with lifetime warranty.e.g. Siemens, Hitachi Fujitsu, Goldstar, TI etc.
- Panasonic monitors** - Powercomp is now authorised distributor for top of the line Panasonic monitors. Please call for special price and warranty.
- Volume** -Powercomp is a volume dealer. The number of computers we sell in a week most of our competition will not be able to sell in a year.

NOTEBOOK - LAPTOP - MOBILE - HANDHELD - PORTABLE

WHATEVER YOU CALL - WE CARRY THEM ALL



(May not be exactly as illustrated)

MAG 850CDT

- Pentium II 266MMX
- 64MB SDRAM (upto 144MB)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard drive
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- 24x CD-ROM drive (max)
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 3D audio, built-in spkr & mic
- Windows 95
- LI-ION battery, Carrying case
- 1 year warranty (Extendable)

\$ 4235

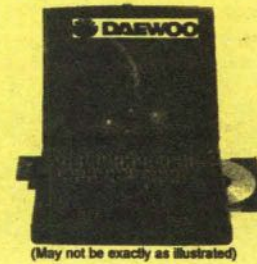


(May not be exactly as illustrated)

Panasonic CF-45

- Pentium 233MMX
- 32MB EDO (upto 160MB)
- 4.0GB Hard drive
- 12.1" Bright TFT LCD
- 20x CD-ROM drive (max)
- 1.44MB FI, Optical trackball
- 3D audio, built-in spkr & mic
- Windows 95, USB port
- LI-ION battery, Infrared Port
- 3 year warranty

\$ 2749



(May not be exactly as illustrated)

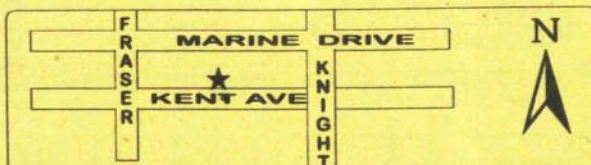
CPC-7550TCA5-16

- Pentium 166MMX
- 16MB EDO (upto 64MB)
- 1.4GB Hard drive
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- PCI bus with 2MB video
- 1.44MB Floppy / 20x CD
- 3D audio, built-in spkr & mic
- Windows 95
- 2 x Batteries
- 3 year warranty

\$ 1999

PLEASE CALL FOR TOSHIBA, IBM, COMPAQ, NEC AND OTHER BRAND PRICES

VANCOUVER
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
 #101, 1089 E. Kent Ave, Vancouver, BC V5X 4V9
 Ph: (604) 301-1146 Fax: (604) 301-1148
 E-mail: vancouver@powercomp.ca
 Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm



CALGARY (Head Office)
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
 #2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
 Ph: (403) 250-6662 Fax: (403) 250-6629
 E-mail: calgary@powercomp.ca Toll free: 1-888-299-6662
 Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations. LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing
 • Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft • Add 2% for credits • Price & availability may change any time • Powercomp is a registered trademark • All other tradenames and logos belong to respective brands • Not responsible for typographical errors •

Windows 98 hits the shelves

By Craig Menefee and Jeff Evans

SAN FRANCISCO (NB)—After not much buildup to speak of, Microsoft Corp. rolled out Windows 98 in late June to only a small flurry of related announcements from software and hardware vendors. The excitement level rose to what one observer characterized as "mild interest," although some major retail chains were reported to have drawn crowds at midnight when it became officially okay to sell the upgraded operating system (OS).

Microsoft Windows 98

The official launch took place Thursday June 25 at 4 p.m. in San Francisco. A simultaneous live Webcast of the talks by Microsoft chief executive officer Bill Gates and vice-president of marketing Brad Chase, was hosted on the Microsoft Web site, conducted by rich-media Internet pioneer InterVU Inc. InterVU said it managed the feed from dedicated delivery centres distributed across nine Internet backbones.

Meanwhile, at a briefing in Toronto, Neil Froggatt, Windows marketing manager for Microsoft Canada outlined the advantages of Windows 98. The new version of Windows is aimed to improve integration with the

Internet, allow users to work more easily and quickly, enhance multimedia, games and "convergence," and make it easier to add software and peripheral hardware to users' computers. According to Froggatt, "The beauty of Windows 98 is that it runs applications faster and easier than Windows 95, while unlocking a whole new range of hardware devices and entertainment capabilities for consumers."

Froggatt described a broad base of local PC end-user enthusiasm for Windows 98, ranging from the thousands of Canadians who participated in the Windows 98 beta testing program, to the lineups of PC enthusiasts who showed up at "Midnight Madness" events at retail software outlets across the country to buy their copies of Windows 98 upgrades right after midnight on the morning of June 25.

In response to questions, Froggatt claimed new computers with Windows 98 would be on sale immediately, and that Microsoft expected the rate of Windows 98 sales to equal the rate of sales of Windows 95 at its launch. Froggatt claimed in a statement that "Windows 98 is catching fire among the PC enthusiasts." Microsoft has been very active in its negotiations with PC makers, ensuring that all significant Canadian vendors will have Windows 98 available on new PCs from the beginning of its official release.

One damper on the ardor of business buyers and much of the computer press was that Microsoft itself told business users not to

bother with Windows 98, but rather to upgrade to Windows NT 4.0. Another was the continuing legal controversy over, what some say is, a Microsoft tendency to make other people's good ideas into part of its own OS, blocking effective competition.

Whatever the complete reasons, Microsoft has been forthright about not spending hundreds of millions of dollars to promote Windows 98 the way it did for Windows 95. For the 1995 launch, the firm licensed the Rolling Stones' *Start Me Up* as a kind of theme song for the occasion.

It has been widely predicted that Microsoft will abandon its Windows 98 OS format altogether before long in favor of NT. Some pundits even characterize Windows 98 as a collection of bug-fixes that should have been released years ago at no charge to users.

Microsoft puts a different spin on its recommendations to businesses to stay away. The firm describes Windows 98 as its first consumer-oriented OS. Among other non-business features, its graphics are more tightly bound to the OS for use with games and other such applications. Also, it lacks the kind of administrative controls needed by a corporate information systems (IS) department. So it never really was intended for business use at all, according to that version.

Downplayed or not, a one-day, worldwide rollout of a single product is expensive, and it commands attention. The new OS became

available at midnight at the International Date Line and followed the hour around the globe as Windows 98 boxes hit retail shelves, in 30 languages, in more than 40 countries. It was stocked in more than 12,000 retail outlets in North America alone, Microsoft said.

Where Microsoft goes, pretty much everyone else goes along. Microsoft says more than 200 PC vendors—including the top 25—were scheduled to ship Windows 98-based consumer within 30 days, covering around 90 percent of all newly shipped PCs when the shift-over is done.

Will the rollout succeed to the degree that Windows 95 did? Probably not, say analysts. Microsoft itself predicted sales below Windows 95's initial levels but above Windows 95's second year, and analysts at International Data Corp. said that prediction felt about right.

In the meantime, there were reports of "consumer madness" in some cities like Dallas, but the excitement was generated more by free promotional giveaways and specials than by the advent of Windows 98.

When all is said and done, one analyst told Newsbytes, the conversion to Windows 98 will probably happen the same way it did from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95. Most consumers won't bother to upgrade and the market takeover will occur mostly because new machines will come with Windows 98 already installed. □

Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON

MINOLTA QuickScan 35+



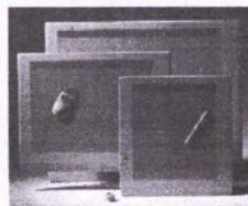
\$1295

30 MB max file size
Manual focus knob
Accurate white point
35mm slides & negatives

Wacom ArtPads

6 x 8 - \$440

"our every day low price"



4 x 5
6 x 8
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty Repair

EPSON Expression 836XL



800 DPI Optical resolution
Large format scanning 12.2" x 17.2"
36 bit 3.3 dynamic range with AutoFocus
Powerful LaserSoft SilverFast scanner driver.

EPSON supplies
In Stock

Photo paper
Glossy paper
Ink cartridges
Photo card stock
Photo transparencies
Adhesive photo sheets
Banner paper - 17" x 45"
Back-lit plastic - large size
Iron-on transfers - to 13" x 19"

LaserSoft

MacWorld Editor's Choice

Selective Color Correction
Large preview window
CMYK/RGB Preview
Advanced Zoom
Vivid detail

SilverFast
Scanner
Driver

For: EPSON
UMAX - LINOTYPE
NIKON - SHARP
AGFA - LaCIE
MICROTEK

LaserSoft

www.tricera.com

Tricera
Computer

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM

203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702



EPSON Stylus 3000

Heavy duty
Separate inks
17" x 44" paper size
800 characters per second
Includes Postscript & Pantone
Lowest running cost - can pay for itself by \$1000's per month



Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON

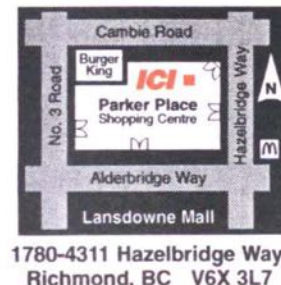


TEL: 273-1368
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268

Business Hour:
 Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
 Email: email@icicomputer.com
 Web Site: http://www.icicomputer.com

RAM
 4M 30 pin/ 8M 72 pin EDO \$10/17
 16M EDO/ 32M EDO \$20/40
 32M SD/ 64M SD \$40/98
Monitor
 Viewsonic 17" V773/ P775 \$488/668
Video Card
 Diamond Monster 3D 8M/12M \$298/388
DVD Kit
 Creative/Toshiba DVD II Kit \$318/298

CD-Writer
 HP 7200i IDE/7200e Para. \$498/628
 Panasonic 8x4 Int. SCSI \$528
 Yamaha 4260 int./4260x ext. \$628/738
 Sony CD-R Media 1/10 pcs. \$2.8/25
 Smart&Friendly CD-RW \$15
Printer/Scanner
 Brother 730DX+/ 760DX+ \$398/498
 Brother MFC 4550+/ 6550 \$908/1028
 Epson 700 Color printer \$378



Pentium II Ultimate Solution

P-II Power User

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333 MHz 512K Cache
 Intel 440LX Chipset AGP Mainboard
 32MB SDRAM (10 ns)(Exp. to 384MB)
 Fujitsu 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 Diamond 3D 4000 4M AGP
 15" N-I-L-R SVGA Monitor
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
 Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
 Acer 32x U-DMA CD-ROM
 Acer FX-3D 16 PnP
 80W Stereo Speakers & Mic
 33.6K Voice Fax Modem
 Financing Available
5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
 Options:
 Video Conferencing Kit +\$170 / Windows 98 +\$125
 64MB RAM (from 32M) +\$40 / 4.3G HD (from 3.2G) +\$30
 17" 27" SVGA Monitor +\$150 / MS Encarta 98 Kit \$78

P-II-233
 1248
 \$40/mo*
P-II-266
 1298
 \$42/mo*
P-II-300
 1438
 \$47/mo*
P-II-333
 1648
 \$53/mo*

P-II Dream Machine

Intel P-II 233/ 266/ 300/ 333/ 350/ 400MHz
 Asus P2L97 440LX AGP Motherboard
 (Asus P2B 440BX M/B for P-II 350/ 400)
 64MB SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
 6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 Matrox Productiva 8M AGP
 17" 27" SVGA Monitor
 Fujitsu 104 (Win95) Keyboard
 ATX Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
 Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
 Acer 32x U-DMA CD-ROM
 200W Speakers w/Subwoofer
 PCI 56K V.90 V/F/Modem
 Financing Available
5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
 Options:
 Video Conferencing Kit +\$170 / Windows 98 +\$125
 Creative DVD II Kit +\$220 / 100MB Int. ZIP Drive +\$118
 Viewsonic V773 17" +\$150 / Preview 19" (1600x1280) +\$350

P-II-233
 1688
 \$55/mo*
P-II-333
 2088
 \$68/mo*
P-II-350
 2328
 \$75/mo*
P-II-400
 2628
 \$85/mo*

MMX Power System

Office Essential

Intel P-233MMX / AMD K6-233/266MMX CPU
 Pentium TX Pro II w/ 512K PBC
 32MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 256MB)
 2.1GB Ultra-DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 PCI 64bit 4MB MPEG Video
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 Mid-size Tower Case
 Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
 EIDE 24x CD-ROM
 16 bit PnP Sound
 80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
 Financing Available
2-year service & 1-year parts warranty
 Options:
 33.6K VoiceFaxModem +\$48 / Windows 98 +\$125
 Asus SP97 M/B +\$40 / 3.2G HD (from 2.1G) +\$20
 32x CD-ROM +\$10 / 14"/15" SVGA Monitor +\$168/198

Intel P233MMX
 698
 \$22/mo*
K6MMX-233
 660
 \$21/mo*
K6MMX-266
 728
 \$23/mo*

Home Edutainment

AMD K6II-266/300MHz CPU
 Epox EP-58M M/B
 32MB SD RAM (Exp. to 384MB)
 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 Diamond 3D 4000 4M AGP
 15" N-I-L-R SVGA Monitor
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 Mid-size Tower Case
 Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
 Acer 32x U-DMA CD-ROM
 Acer FX-3D 16 PnP
 80W Amp. Stereo Speakers & Mic
 33.6K Voice Fax Modem
 Financing Available
5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
 Options:
 Video Conferencing Kit +\$170 / Windows 98 +\$125
 64MB RAM (from 32MB) +\$40 / 4.3G HD (from 3.2G) +\$30
 17" 27" SVGA Monitor +\$150 / Encyclopedia Pack +\$20

K6-II-266
 1188
 \$38/mo*
K6-II-300
 1288
 \$41/mo*

Server/ Dual CPUs

P-II SCSI Server

Pentium II 266/300/333/350/400MHz
 Asus P2L97S UWSCSI M/B
 (P2BSUWSCSI M/B for PII 350/400)
 64MB SD DIMM RAM (max. 512MB)
 6.4GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
 Diamond 3D 4000 4M AGP
 32X SCSI CD-ROM
 1.44 MB FDD
 ATX Tower w/230W P/S
 104 Keyboard / Mouse
5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
 Dual CPU Options:
 P-II 266/300/333 (w/ Asus P2L97DS) +\$480/600/800
 P-II 350/400(w/ Asus P2BDS) +\$980/1260

P-II-266
 1628
 \$55/mo*
P-II-350
 2288
 \$78/mo*
P-II-400
 2578
 \$87/mo*
P-II-333
 1968
 \$67/mo*

Network Solution

On-site Networking Package

Package includes:
 - PCI Ethernet Combo Card
 - Cable & Wiring
 - On-site installation
 - System configuration
\$80 per Computer
 3 Com SS II Entry Hub 12/24 Port \$268/418
 Complex 8-RJ45 / 1-BNC 8 port Hub \$68
 D-Link 16 Port 10 BaseT Hub \$238
 Ethernet Combo ISA / PCI \$25/32
 GVC Ethernet Combo PCI / 10/100 \$38/60
 3 Com 3C905-TX 10/100 PCI \$78
 MS NT Server 4.0 5/10 User \$998/1238
 MS NT Workstation 4.0 Upg/Full \$198/380

Notebook: Mobile Solution

TOSHIBA

70CT P120MMX 16M 1.5G 6.1TFT 1.88LB \$2698
 300CDS P166MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 16X \$1778
 310CDS P200MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 16X \$1968
 320CDS P233MMX 32M 3.8G 12.1DSTN 20X \$2468
 320CDT P233MMX 32M 3.8G 12.1TFT 20X \$3128
 490CDT PII-233 32M 4G 12.1TFT 20X 56K \$4278
 490XCDT PII-266 32M 4G 13.3TFT 20X 56K \$4998
 780DVD PII-266 64M 8.1G 13.3TFT DVD 56K \$8118

SCEPTRE

\$3920 P-150 16M 1.4G 11.3DSTN 10x \$1398
 \$4500 P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 12x 33.6 \$2498

IBM

310ED P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 10X 56K \$1868
 380ED P166MMX 16M 3.0G 12.1TFT 20x CD \$2948
 380XD P233MMX 32M 3.2G 12.1HPA 24x CD \$2928
 380XD P233MMX 32M 4G 12.1TFT 24x \$3668
 380XD PII-233 32M 4G 12.1HPA 24x \$3698
 380XD PII-266 32M 5.1G 12.1TFT 24x \$5098
 600 PII-233 32M 3.2G 13.1TFT 24X 56K \$5198

Acer

393C P166MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 20x CD 33.6K \$1760
 367D P200MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 20x 56K \$2168
 367T P200MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 20x 56K \$2398

Upgrade Your 386/486 (Free Installation)

- Intel P233MMX / AMD K6-266MMX
- Asus SP97 / 512K PBC
- 32MB EDO RAM
- PCI 4MB MPEG Video

\$368 \$388
 Intel233 AMD266

PCMCIA & ADD-ONS

3Com EtherLink III/ FastEthernet TX 10/100 \$178/208
 GVC 33.6/ 56k PC card \$128/218
 Kingston EtherX Ethernet Combo \$135
 MegaHertz
 XJ10BT 10BaseT/ XJ10BC Combo \$148/178
 XJ1560 x2 56K w/ XJack \$288
 XJ2560 56K w/ XJack \$248
 3CXEM556T 56K Modem + 10 BaseT \$378

Pretec 56K PC Card \$188
 Microresolution Bantam 8x CD-ROM \$318
 Microresolution Bantam CD-ROM w/Sound \$398
 Targus Notebook Carrying Case \$38
 Kingston Memory Call for detail

CPU/RAM

30pin 1W/ 4M/4M TP \$1/10/15
 EDO 4/8/16/32M \$10/17/20/40
 Reg 4/8/16/32M \$12/20/25/45
 SDRAM 32/64/128M \$40/98/198
 PC100 SD 32/64/128M \$60/118/238
AMD CPU
 K6 MMX-200/233/266 \$98/118/168
 K6 MMX 300/K6 II-300 \$208/288
Intel CPU
 MMX-200/233 \$155/178
 P-II 233/266/300 \$268/318/468
 P-II 333/350/400 \$648/780/1098

Motherboard

Asus AX59 Pro (PC100) \$138
 Asus SP97/ SP98 w/ video \$118/148
 Epox EP-51M/ 58M (PC100) \$188/168
 HT 571(A/V512/ 575(A/1M) \$98/110
 HT M571 Audio/Video \$98
 Luckystar (PC100) \$118
Pentium II Motherboard
 ABIT LX6 / BX6 \$168/218
 Asus P2L97 (440LX) \$178
 Asus P2L97S w/ UW SCSI \$308
 Asus P2L97DS Dual/ UW SCSI \$478
 Asus P2B (440BX) \$238
 Asus P2BS w/ UW SCSI \$428
 Asus P2BDS Dual/ UW SCSI \$598
 Luckystar 440LX \$148

Drive & Controller

2.1G/2.5G U-DMA \$170/185
 Fujitsu 3.2G/4.3G U-DMA \$190/215
 Maxtor 8.4G/11.5G U-DMA \$378/448
Quantum
 3.2G/4.3G U-DMA \$195/220
 6.4G/8.4G U-DMA \$278/428
 4.3G/6.4G U-SCSI \$408/520
 4.5G/9G UW-SCS \$598/968
Seagate
 4.3/9G Barr UW SCSI \$668/1018
 4.3/9G Cheetah UW SCSI \$868/1248
Western Digital (U-DMA)
 2.5/ 3.2/ 4.3G \$188/208/238
 6.4G / 8.4G \$298/428
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)
 2940U/ 2940UW PCI \$208/248
 2940U/ 2940UW PCI Kit \$248/288
TekRam 310U U-SCSI Adaptor \$68
ZIP / JAZ / SyJet
 ZIP 100M Int. IDE \$118
 ZIP 100M Ext. Para/SCSI \$188/188
 ZIP Plus 100M Ext. Para/SCSI \$250
 JAZ 1G SCSI Int./Ext. \$360/388
 JAZ 2G SCSI Int./Ext. \$588/788
 SyJet 1.5G IDE/ Para/ SCSI \$388
 SyJet Spar 1G \$268
 LS120 Super FDD Int./Ext. \$138/198
 ZIP 100MB / Jaz 1GB \$15/110
 100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs \$15/145
 LS120 Disc 3pcs/5pcs \$60/90

CD Writer

HP 7200i/ 7200e CD-RW \$498/628
 Panasonic 8x4 Int. SCSI Kit \$528
 Yamaha 4260 Int. SCSI CD-RW \$628
 Yamaha 4260x Ext. SCSI CD-RW \$738
 Yamaha 4260 kit/ 4260x kit \$868/998
 Sony CD-Media 1/ 10pc \$2.8/25
 BASF CD-Media 1/ 10pc \$2/18
 Smart & Friendly CD-RW \$15

Video Capture

QuickCam VC Color Camera \$178
 USR BigPicture Video Kit \$248
 Toshiba Camera & Capture card \$170
 Video Capture & TV Tuner \$95

Multimedia

Acer 32x/36x CD-ROM \$85/98
 Panasonic 24x/32x CD-ROM \$75/88
 Toshiba 24x/32x CD-ROM \$80/90
 Pioneer/Toshiba 32x SCSI \$138/168
 Creative/Toshiba DVD II Kit \$318/298
 Acer FX-3D 16bit PnP Sound \$25
 SB 16/PCI 16/PCI 64 \$45/60/128
 SB AWE 64 Value/Gold (Ret) \$85/198
 ALTEC ACS45/48 \$98/178
 GN 5000 \$55
 Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer \$118
 Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker \$78
 Yamaha M25 Spkr & Subwoofer \$108

Monitors

Preview 14"/ 15"/ 17" \$168/198/368
 NEC15" A500/E500/M500 \$318/388/498
 NEC 17" A700/E700/M700 \$648/778/788
 Panasonic 15"/ 17" \$288/528
 Sony 15" ES/ GS/ PS \$408/488/568
 Sony 17" ES/ GS/ PS \$738/878/1068
 Sony 400 PS/ 500 PS \$1368/1988
 Viewsonic 15" Q51/ Q53 \$268/278
 Viewsonic 17" E771/P775 \$478/668
 Viewsonic 17" V773/ V775 \$488/598
 Viewsonic 17" G771/ G773 \$548/618
 Viewsonic 17" G775/ PT775 \$818/928
 Viewsonic 19" V95/ G790 \$848/1068
 Viewsonic 21" P810/ 815 \$1538/1728

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M \$28/38
 ATI 3D Xp 2M / Xp+ 4M \$68/88
 Creative 3D Voodoo 8M/12M \$288/378
 Diamond 3D Monster II 8/12M \$298/388
AGP Video Card
 ATI 3D Charger 4M \$78
 ATI Xpert@work 4M/8M \$108/148
 ATI Xpert@play 4M/8M \$138/178
 ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4M/8M \$310/370
 Diamond Viper 4M \$128
 Diamond Fire GL1000 4/8M \$208/268
 Matrox Mill. 3D II 4M/8M \$175/250
 Matrox Productiva 8M \$100

Printer/Scanner

Color Printer
 Canon 250 \$168
 Canon 4300 (Free 1 set of inks) \$238
 Epson 400/ 600/ 800 \$218/278/378
 HP 670C/692C/722C \$278/308/378
 Lexmark 7000/7200 \$388/428
Laser Printer
 Brother HL730DX plus 600dpi 8ppm \$398
 Brother HL760DX plus 1200x600dpi \$498
 HP 6L 600dpi 6ppm 1MB \$510
 HP 6P/ 6PM 600dpi 8ppm \$950/1199
 HP 4000/4000N \$1468/1868
 HP 8000/8000N \$3188/3488
 HP 5/5M Color Laser \$5280/6780
 Lexmark Optra E+ \$520
 Lexmark Optra S1620/1620N \$1368/1788
Scanner
 Acer 310P/310S \$115/160
 Acer 610P/610S \$168/218
 HP ScanJet 5100C/6100C \$368/948
 Microtek E3/ E6 Pro \$198/668
 Microtek 610P/1200P \$108/218
 U-Max 610P/ 610S \$168/188
 U-Max 1220P/ 1220S \$288/318

Modem

Acer 33.6/ 56K V.90 Voice/Fax \$48/88
 Supra 56K Voice/Fax PCI \$88
 Supra V.90 V/F/M Int./Ext. \$168/178
 USR 56K / V.90 Voice Int. \$128/188
 USR V.90 Ext. / w/ voice \$218/268
 USR ISDN 128K Int. \$268

Mouse/ KB/ Case

Mouse
 Logitech 2B/3B mouse \$15/20
 Logitech wheel mouse \$28
 Logitech Marble/Cordless \$110/100
 MS mouse II \$32
 MS Intellimouse w/wheel \$45
Keyboard
 Mitsumi 104 Keyboard \$15
 Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB \$25/55
 Cordless Keyboard Centre \$98
Case
 AT 15"/19" Case & P/S \$40/55
 ATX 17"/19" Case & P/S \$75/85
 Removable HDD Drawer \$28
 External HDD/CD-Rom Holder \$80
 SCSI Cable/Adapter \$Call

Multi-Linguals

Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese \$278
 Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen \$348
 FineArt GoGo 6x4 Pen System \$278
 TwinBridge Chinese/Partner 4.0 \$288

Power Protection

APC BackUps 280/450 \$145/200
 APC Backup Pro 280/420 \$205/340
 APC SmartUps 450/700 \$395/495
 Network Surge Arrest 7 outlets \$65

In brief

Oracle database for PalmPilot

BOSTON (NB)—Oracle Corp. and 3Com Corp.'s Palm Computing have announced plans for the first database to run directly on a handheld computer.

Vice-president Denise Lahey, said Oracle will initially produce a PalmConduit for its Oracle Lite mobile computing database, to be followed next year by a "full-featured" edition of Oracle Lite for 3Com's PalmPilot and Palm III organizers, as well as for Palm Computing platforms from IBM and Symbol Technologies.

The technology will initially allow for sharing of database information between a handheld PC outfitted with a Palm Conduit (scheduled for release in August) and a notebook or desktop PC running Oracle Lite. The subsequent "full-featured" edition will add the ability for real-time database synchronization and replication between a handheld PC and either a notebook running Oracle Lite, or Oracle's "big" database, according to Lahey.

Oracle <http://www.oracle.com>

3Com <http://www.3com.com>

HP Kayak family grows

MISSISSAUGA—Hewlett-Packard Canada Ltd. has introduced three new HP Kayak PC Workstation models, which feature new HP-developed technologies. These new systems will be powered by 350 MHz and 400 MHz Pentium II processors, and the Intel 440BX AGPset with 100 MHz front-side bus. HP says they will provide superior performance, upgradability, and scalability for performance-driven PC workstation customers. The new models are the XA-s, XU, and two XW systems.

The new HP technologies used in the Kayak line are: HP MaxiLife an embedded monitoring system with LCD display for management of key system components; HP TopTools desktop management interface (DMI) PC-management software for advanced system and network diagnostics; HP FastRAID a SCSI subsystem that uses RAID technology to improve system performance during disk-intensive operations; and HP UltraFlow a system for keeping critical components cool.

HP <http://www.hp.com/go/kayak>.

Kayak Web support expands

MISSISSAUGA—In conjunction with the new Kayak models, Hewlett-Packard Canada introduced new support capabilities for all Kayak Workstation customers. The enhancements will allow customers to access and download technical information without calling a special hotline. According to HP, the new features include easier site navigation; more technical content; more advanced, proactive notification of new information posted on the Web site; online and downloadable product manuals in available local languages; and the ability to view new content before downloading software.

HP <http://www.hp.com/go/kayak>.

Infowave, Lexmark ink deal

BURNABY—Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. has announced an agreement with Lexmark International that will see Infowave create and supply a customized printing solution to enable the Lexmark Optra E+ printer to be compatible with Macintosh computers.

Continued on page 2

THE
COMPUTER
PAPER'S

Tech Enterprise

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS IN CANADA

SUPPLEMENT

Color the only way
to go with handheldsTE-15

Getting the goods
(and bads) from BDCTE-24

AUGUST 1998

Doing business with the government

Are you interested in selling products or services to the Canadian federal government, but don't know where to begin? Or, perhaps you've tried but got lost in a sea of paper, a world of confusing jargon and difficult processes, and gave up. You're not alone.

By Michelle Schoffro and Curtis Cook

Many Canadians who run small businesses are walking along the same path when it comes to doing work for the government. But, for some companies, finding a way through the confusion and learning how government works is the key to success.

Adam Jasek, president of Ottawa-based AJJA Information Technology Consultants Inc., built a company that brings in \$25 million worth of business every year because of his interest in working with the federal government. Says Jasek, "You need a lot of patience and you need a lot of perseverance. Obviously, you have to be skilled. But, just because you're skilled doesn't mean you're going to get the work. It takes time." Jasek started AJJA in 1980 and, realizing the tremendous size of government, decided to focus his efforts there. And, it paid off.

From its humble beginnings less than 20 years ago, AJJA now employs 200 people and offers expertise in project management, development of client server and Web systems, technical coaching, and finding solutions for the Year 2000 (Y2K) problem. The company is also an authorized reseller of software for developing systems.

Continued on page 2



Strategis a storehouse of business info



If you haven't checked out Strategis, Industry Canada's online warehouse of business and consumer resources, you could be missing out on free information that is critical to your company's success.

By Adriana Barton

So says Industry Canada, developer of Canada's largest online collection of commerce-related data. Launched in March 1996, Strategis contains more than two million documents and is an exhaustive source of information for businesses, according to Tim Garrard, chief information officer of Industry Canada.

Small and medium-sized enterprises

Continued on page 10

Doing business with Government

Continued from page 1

Jasek says about 60 percent of his business is with the federal government and he would like to see that grow.

"A lot of contracts come through [MERX]. The process is heavily driven by that technology. You have to understand how to bid on [government projects] but at the same time you have to prove to a client that you've done your homework in advance."

Developed and operated by Cebra Inc., the Bank of Montreal's electronic commerce company, MERX is an Internet-based bidding system used by the federal and several provincial governments and other public-sector institutions. MERX is just one of ways the

"The whole bidding style is quite different. It's a completely different process selling to government. Also, usually when you're dealing with private industry there are a lot fewer people involved."

—Craig Honegger, *Precise Software*

federal government is attempting to standardize and simplify the procurement process.

The Canadian Federation of Independent Business (CFIB), which represents the interests of Canada's small business community, has been lobbying for years to cut the red tape and reduce the amount of documentation businesses are required to provide before the government will come to the table. More than two-thirds of CFIB members surveyed said they found the amount of paperwork needed to bid on government contracts too time-consuming and costly.

In response, a forum of Treasury Board and private and public sector representatives have been trying to reduce the paper nightmare for small businesses. Over the last year, they reported cutting 55 percent of the paperwork burden. This red-tape reduction not only aided the bidders, it saved the government millions of dollars as well. The Treasury Board has also established an ombudsman to review small business concerns.

In another streamlining effort, Public Works and Government Services Canada—the federal purchasing organization responsible for outfitting most departments with everything from office supplies to computer programming services—recently set up a group called Contracts Canada, which gives small businesses a "single window" to access information on government contracts.

On its Web site (<http://www.contractsCanada.gc.ca>), you can find information on what goods and services the federal government buys, who it buys from and how it

spends its money. Through this site, you can also link to and search the MERX database.

Even with all the changes, many companies still prefer to work with business instead of government. Says Craig Honegger, vice-president of Precise Software Technologies Inc., "We actually prefer to deal with private industry because there's less bureaucracy, less red tape. It can be very slow dealing with the government."

Honegger adds that speed is not the only issue. "The whole bidding style is quite different. It's a completely different process selling to government. Also, usually when you're dealing with private industry there are a lot fewer people involved."

Since 1989, Precise Software has been developing operating systems called real time operating systems for technology products, including amplifiers that prevent speakers from blowing during stadium rock concerts, satellite paging systems, and operating systems for Formula 1 race cars.

With that type of technology, it's important to talk to the customer and explain the merits and processes of the technology, Honegger explains. "In the private sector there's a lot of interaction between the customer and the vendor. There's more of a dialogue with the customer. Whereas with the government you tend to submit these proposals and you either win or you don't win. You never really get a chance to explain the merits of the technology."

His sentiments are common.

Kevin Higgins, FreeBalance Inc. president and chief executive officer, says, "Dealing with the federal government has been very good [for FreeBalance]." But he understands the frustration of some companies. In many ways the government has been trapped by its own procurement procedures. He suggests if you want to do business with the government, "You have an up front investment in time and effort to learn how to market to them. But if you do have products that are relevant to government and you're willing to take the time and effort to understand government and how it buys, and market at the departmental level, you can build up a very substantial business with a customer who is very loyal."

FreeBalance provides financial systems to public service organizations worldwide, yet its focus has been mostly on the Canadian federal government. Adds Bruce Lazenby, vice-president of business development at FreeBalance, "People need to understand that although the government is working toward a business-like way of working, they are not business. They have a whole different reality and they need to have a whole different reality. By virtue of the fact that they are spending taxpayers' money, they have an obligation to taxpayers."

He says, "Most vendors listen for about half the time they need to and then say, 'Man, this is just too complicated' and they either try to circumnavigate the process or they just go and sell to the private sector where they can make a sale with less effort."

Higgins adds, "You really have to decide if government is part of the economy that you want to sell to. You have to organize your

marketing and sales efforts to understand how the departments are organized, who the people are, and build those relationships. And only then does business start to happen."

The Canadian federal government spends more than \$8 billion each year, so there are many opportunities for small business operators who want to take the time to understand government and market to them.

With the measures taken by the federal government to date, there seems to be recognition that the procurement system isn't perfect and a commitment to improve it.

"People need to understand that although the government is working toward a business-like way of working, they are not business"

—Bruce Lazenby, *FreeBalance*

Alfonso Galgiano, minister of public works, has said recently measures to improve access to federal contracts for small- and medium-sized businesses is a government priority.

Improvement is especially an issue in the high-tech world. To this end, the federal government has developed what it calls benefit-driven procurement (BDP), which could have a dramatic impact on smaller computer hardware and service companies. BDP falls under common purpose procurement (CPP), a new form of planning and implementation for government projects in most industries.

The BDP process allows those assessing the bids to look beyond the bottom line. They can consider the abilities of the bidders to manage and complete a project, making cost of secondary importance.

Factors other than cost are particularly important in the high-tech industry where everyone knows cheaper isn't necessarily better. The more complex the technology, the more factors other than specifications need to be considered. For example, two bidders may propose completely different technologies as solutions to the same problem. In a case like this, neither cost nor specifications would be the best place to start assessing the bids.

So, while things are improving for small companies looking to do business with the federal government, they're still not perfect. But for those companies with a fitting product or service, as well as the desire to sell to the government and the time required to learn how, the rewards can be great. Just ask AJJA or FreeBalance.

And there's no shortage of information available on how to begin doing business with the government. The best place to start is with your potential customer. Says Lazenby, "Speak to the purchasing officers. The people at Public Works and Government Services Canada will spend a lot of time explaining the process to you if you ask. They are very open and friendly." □

Netcom upgrades capacity

TORONTO—In an effort to accommodate growing customer demands, pave the way for enhanced services, and increase reliability, Netcom Canada has announced expansions to its nationwide Internet network.

The latest upgrade includes the addition of two DS-3 links connecting to Toronto-

Finding a balance

For Kevin Higgins, doing business with the Canadian federal government has been a slow and steady uphill battle. "We started with small contracts and provided quality services under those contracts," says Higgins, president and chief executive officer of FreeBalance Inc.

"We started [securing government sales] by doing seminars and inviting government people from all kinds of departments to come. We would present our systems and we'd make contact with many people. Gradually we built up relationships, then we built up [the business] from there." FreeBalance started in 1984, with revenues hovering at just around \$300,000. With perseverance and hard work, the company expects revenues near \$10 million this year.

Higgins has this advice for small businesses looking to sell to the federal government: it's a two-stage process. First, you must be "constantly out there marketing to the public sector." Then you get online and access MERX (the government's electronic tendering service) and bid on projects, filling out the request for proposal (RFP) documents.

"What you don't do is just wait for the RFP documents to arrive on your desk. If you're selling information technology hardware or software, the RFP is not where you start. You start by marketing and building relationships with people in government."

"A lot of the battles are won before the RFP ever hits the street."

FreeBalance provides what it calls, "mission-critical financial systems" for about 30 different federal departments, which accounts for about 60 percent of its overall client base. In fact, FreeBalance Financials, the company's software, is only sold to the public sector throughout the world.

Higgins explains why FreeBalance concentrates on the public service: "It's really because we felt a need to focus and provide a well-defined solution for customers." Balancing the Canadian federal government's needs with those of other public service clients worldwide has been a key to FreeBalance's success.

With the spectre of the Year 2000 (Y2K) problem, government departments have been in a rush to replace financial systems to avoid a potentially devastating crash at the dawn of the next millennium. Under standard procurement practices, replacing such a system would take between two and four years.

This dilemma is an opportunity for companies offering solutions to the Y2K problem, according to Higgins. And because of the time crunch, the opportunity is especially golden for companies that have nurtured relationships with federal departments.

In the past three months alone, FreeBalance has helped Statistics Canada, the Public Service Commission, the National Archives, Canada Labour Relations Board, and the Fleet Management Facility at the Department of National Defence make their financial systems Y2K-compliant.

Higgins adds that in those departments, "All the financial operations, financial management and budgets get managed on FreeBalance systems."

—Michelle Schoffro and Curtis Cook

In brief

Continued from page 1

"We are very happy to partner with Infowave to extend the benefits of our award-winning Optra laser printers to Mac users," said Allen Westerfield, Lexmark marketing director.

The Optra E+ is a professional-quality personal laser printer for business or home applications. Infowave will develop and sup-

ply a private-label Mac Connectivity solution that will include a CD-ROM, cable, manual and packaging that will be bundled with the Optra E+ printer for sale to Mac users.

"Infowave is very actively involved in expanding the number of quality printing solutions available for Mac users," said Bijan Sanii, general manager of Infowave's imaging division.

Infowave <http://www.infowave.net>

Lexmark <http://www.lexmark.com>

Continued on page 5

Contact: FreeBalance, <http://www.freebalance.com>

The rules of engagement

In one of my previous careers I co-owned a small printing business. About 30 percent of our annual revenue was from federal contracts. We always looked on this as a double-edged sword. On the one hand, a government contract was like money in the bank.



There was no fear of the customer going bankrupt, or of stiffing you with an NSF cheque. And bankers loved receivables backed by a government purchase order.

On the other hand, dealing with government purchasers required lots of patience, and lots of processing of forms and such. With just a few people to handle many tasks—a typical scenario for small businesses—we couldn't afford to devote as much time as we would have liked to pursuing other government work.

Although I'm now far from government contracting, people occasionally talk to me about doing business with government. Sometimes the talk strays to rumor and innuendo about how someone won a rich contract because he knew someone who worked with someone who was tight with the department's chief muck-a-muck. It's pork barreling, pure and simple.

There may be instances where this is the true state of affairs, but what drives this persistent and quite common attitude, I think, is resignation—and resentment—that smaller companies don't really have a chance to bid on those lucrative government contracts that get reported in the daily news.

If you are one of those people who has dismissed government as a potential customer, there are two reasons why you might want to reconsider your position. First, government is a huge purchaser of goods and services. Secondly, governments—particularly at the federal level—have taken steps to make the process more open and accessible.

Technology has played a big role in opening up government. The federal government's Strategis Web site, for example, is an ambitious project, and impressive in the scope of information it provides. In many cases, information that was very difficult to find is now available to anyone with a computer and Internet access. A lot of this information

won't deal specifically with how to win a government contract, but it will provide all sorts of strategic information from patent information to tips on exporting your product.

Actually getting a contract paid for by the public purse is another matter. For many businesspeople, government tendering remains a

time consuming process. Unfortunately, technology won't be of much help in reducing the number of hoops you'll have to jump through to secure a contract. However, new developments like electronic tendering systems will automate some of the paperwork and also provide a centralized source of information about

what government purchasers are looking for.

The business is there. You need little more than a computer and Internet account to find the leads.

David Tanaka,
Editor, Tech Enterprise

SAMSUNG

Disk Storage You Can Drive... Hard

Hard Drives and CD-ROMs

Simply powerful. Samsung storage solutions offer the high performance, speed, and dependability demanded in today's computing environments.

Driven to perform...

HDD Specifications

	WU32165A	WU3205A	VG34323A	VG34383A	VG34404A	SV0322A	SV0644A
Formatted Capacity (GB)	2.16	3.24	4.3	6.4	8.4	3.2	6.4
Heads/Disks	4/2	4/2	4/2	6/3	6/3	2/1	4/2
Average Seek Time (ms)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Data Transfer Rate (MB/sec)							
To/From Buffer							
ATA/IDE							
• PIO Mode 4 Multi-word DMA Mode 2	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
• Ultra DMA	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3
Buffer Size (KB)	128	128	512	512	512	512	512
Rotational Speed (RPM)	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400
Warranty (years)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Winner Series

Voyager Series

SpinPoint Series

CD-ROM Drive Specifications

	SCR-2431	SCR-3230E
Speed	24X	32X
Interface	ATAPI (E-IDE)	ATAPI (E-IDE)
Data Transfer Rate (sustained)	3.6MB/sec	4.8MB/sec
Access Time 1/3 stroke (ms)	90	80
Buffer Memory (KB)	512	512
Supported Disc	CD-DA, CD-ROM, Photo CD Multisession, CD-ROM/XA, CD-EXTRA, CD-R, CD-RW	
Warranty (year)	1	1



Simply Samsung.

www.samsungcanada.com

Digicam built into Vaio laptop

TOKYO (NB)—Sony has unveiled a new notebook computer with built-in digital still camera at the recent Windows World Expo show in Tokyo.

The Vaio-505 was presented in prototype form at the exhibition and so details on specifications, launch date or price were unavailable. The machine demonstrated ran the Windows 98 operating system and featured a color liquid crystal display.

In brief*Continued from page 2*

Ottawa, and Toronto-Montreal. This is in addition to four DS-3 facilities connecting to the Internet through Network Access Points (NAPs)—the meeting points of Tier-1 Internet service providers (ISPs).

"We pride ourselves on bringing Tier-1 ISP benefits to our customers," said Gord Waites, Netcom Canada's vice-president of operations and development. "Rather than having an upstream provider connecting us to the Internet, we connect directly to the Canadian NAP; and through the ICG Netcom U.S. ATM backbone, we are directly connected to all six U.S. NAPs."

Netcom Canada <http://www.netcom.ca>

PCBacker for small business

SAN JOSE, Calif. (NB)—Sony Electronics has announced a PCBacker series of tape storage devices to provide backup protection for standalone computers in a SOHO (small office/home office) up to a mid-sized networked office environment. The firm said the system is compatible with DOS, Windows 95 and NT, NetWare and OS/2.

"Sony has backup devices for everyone. You have storage choices from 4 GB to 50 GB

native [uncompressed data], more if you get an autoloader configuration," according to a Sony spokesperson. An autoloader cycles several tapes, depending on the version chosen, she added.

She said the low-end version of the digital data systems (DDS) storage devices, the DDS-2 can store 4 GB native or 8 GB compressed on a single tape. The DDS-3 can hold 12 GB or 24 GB, depending on whether the data is compressed or not.

For a mid-sized network environment, they offer AIT (Advanced Intelligence Tape), which can store 25 GB on a single uncompressed tape (50 GB compressed), and AIT-2 which can hold 50 GB (uncompressed) or 100 GB (compressed).

All PCBacker packages provide mounting accessories, backup and archival software from Computer Associates, and anti-virus software.

Sony <http://www.sony.com/storagebysony>

Bay Networks expands

TORONTO—Bay Networks Inc. has announced an agreement to acquire wireless local area network (WLAN) company Netwave Technologies, Inc. for approximately US\$10 million (U.S.). Bay Networks says the addition of Netwave's industry-standard

WLAN technology to its portfolio of products allows Bay Networks' enterprise customers to wirelessly connect the growing number of portable PC users to campus LANs, freeing workers from the constraints of their desktop connections while in the office.

Netwave Technologies is a leading developer of wireless connectivity products for portable PC users. The company shipped the first wireless LAN adapter fully integrated on a PC Card in 1995, and will be the first to ship products supporting both IEEE 802.11 specs for wireless LAN technology, direct sequence (DS) and frequency hopping (FH) spread spectrum.

PhoneLog upgraded

EAST PALO ALTO, Calif. (NB)—Hands High Software has released PhoneLog 2.0, a phone call management system for 3Com's Palm Computing platforms that run under the Palm 2.0 and 3.0 operating systems (OS).

Hands High president, Shannon Pekary, says, "The original PhoneLog program was very simple and people started using it in ways I didn't expect. We found people using the original PhoneLog to handle with their voice-mail messages and we used their feedback to build version 2.0."

"Our users are in two camps," he said, "they either save their voice-mail or write their messages on stickies and stick them on the monitor to call back later.... PhoneLog is designed to help whole process. Busy users can jot down the message on their PalmPilot and have a record to look through quickly when they are ready to return calls."

Pekary said the new version includes a phone management system to track incoming and outgoing phone calls, a sorting feature to manage calls by project, category and type, an automatic address book update feature and a purge feature to remove calls that don't need storing.

It is available from Hands High for \$19.95, and registered PhoneLog users get free upgrades, the firm said. A trial version of PhoneLog can be downloaded now from the company's Web site.

Hands High <http://www.handshigh.com>.

MetroNet launches ATM link

CALGARY (NB)—MetroNet Communications, a pioneering Canadian competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC), has announced completion of an asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) network linking five

WHERE
online
MEETS THE
bottom line.

www.greenlinefunds.com

The successful investor's website.



Click on **Planning** for interactive tools to help you set savings goals and plan for retirement.

You can access **Research** to help you make informed investment decisions. **Graphing** lets you chart fund prices or the growth of an investment to evaluate past performance.

With **Market Watch**, you can click on many countries in the world and get an economic overview, and current market insights from the experts.



In the **Audio/Video** area, watch and listen to Fund Advisers as they outline strategy and review portfolio holdings.

And the online **Trading** area makes it fast and easy to buy and sell Green Line® Mutual Funds†. **WebFunds 1.0**

Test drive TD Access WebFunds® at: www.greenlinefunds.com

GREEN LINE MUTUAL FUNDS
MAKING YOU A SUCCESSFUL INVESTOR®



†The Green Line Family of No-Load Mutual Funds and TD Access WebFunds are offered by TD Asset Management Inc. ("TDAM"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of TD Bank. ©Trade-mark of TD Bank, TDAM is a licensed user.

cities from Montreal to the West Coast. The network will provide broadband services to MetroNet's business customers, officials said.

MetroNet said the network, built of optical fiber, will connect Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Toronto, and Montreal. MetroNet has local operations in all of those cities as well as in Winnipeg, Quebec, and Ottawa and is planning an expansion to three additional markets later this year, company officials said. The ATM network is also to be expanded before the end of 1998.

MetroNet launched local telephone service in competition with the incumbent telephone companies in Toronto, Calgary, and Vancouver on April 1 of this year, putting itself in the vanguard in a market that was opened to local competition by federal regulators at the beginning of 1998. It announced in May that it will be competing in the local market in Edmonton as well.

MetroNet, a Calgary-based firm that started by offering specialized voice and data communications services to businesses, has resold business services using incumbent telcos' facilities since late 1997.

MetroNet <http://www.metro.net>

Yahoo beefs up hosting

SANTA CLARA, Calif. (NB)—In order to expand its merchant services program, Yahoo said it bought privately held Viaweb Inc. for newly issued shares of Yahoo valued at about \$49 million.

Subject to a number of conditions, the acquisition is expected to be completed this summer. Despite this, Yahoo has already taken over Viaweb's Web site (<http://www.viaweb.com>), and converted it to a marketing-related site for a new offering called "Yahoo Store."

Yahoo's new e-commerce site—also at <http://store.yahoo.com>—offers merchants a complete Web setup, design, hosting and promotional service. Yahoo Store is based on the popular Viaweb Store service, and lets non-technical users create, publish and manage high-quality, secure online stores.

Retailers use a Web browser and a point-and-click interface to create their stores from their own location. They can also use the complete suite of tracking and reporting tools to gather data about traffic and income sources.

More than 1,000 businesses currently use Viaweb Store, including Dean & DeLuca, Frederick's of Hollywood, the Houston Astros, *Rolling Stone*, and Vermont Teddy Bear Company.

Yahoo <http://www.yahoo.com>

PCs to leave centre stage

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. (NB)—The PC's status as the dominant device in the access portion of the digital marketplace will sputter to an end within six years, say researchers at International Data Corporation (IDC) in a new study. Further, the survey predicts that if vendors of PC-related technology do not jump into the connected appliance market soon, consumer electronic suppliers will.

At the end of the transition in 2004 or 2005, the study said, PCs will still have a growing market. But PCs will be dwarfed by demand for digital consumer appliances that have built-in connectivity and cost relatively little.

Gadgets like TV set-top boxes, World Wide Web-enabled telephones, Web-enabled personal digital assistants (PDAs) and Web-enabled video game consoles will drive a near tripling in the annual volume of access device shipments from 1997 to 2002, and exceed PC shipments by 2004 or 2005, the firm said.

Frank Gens, IDC's senior vice president of research, said "There's a rich irony here, in that very high volume, low-priced appliance models are taking off. The appliance model may do to the PC guys what the PC market did to the mainframe and mini guys."

Connected, low-cost devices will put a lot of demand on the network and specifically on servers, Gens said, and the major operating system (OS) vendors are already fighting to control the platform.

"If you look at Sun, they're betting heavily that Unix and Java will be better at running the new system than other systems," Gens said. "Microsoft is pushing hard to get Windows CE into as many appliances as possible."

"It could be that we're looking at the PC wars of 1977, '78, '79, and the real dominant platform may not show up for a few years."

IDC <http://www.idc.com>

Xerox unveils 40 ppm printer

Xerox Canada unveiled its new line of print-

ers at the recent premiere of the *X-Files* feature film in Toronto. The star of the announcement was the DocuPrint N40 Network Laser Printer, which is capable of printing 40 pages per minute (ppm)—66 per cent faster than Hewlett Packard's fastest office printer, Xerox claims. The N40 is priced at \$4,900.

Xerox claims it is leveraging its carefully conceived WorkSet technology, which features a consistent network interface, print drivers and utilities, to drastically speed up the innovation of higher performance products. It is partnering with document technology leaders Adobe, In-System Design and DigInternational to offer "copier-like" features in its printers, including collating, sorting, offsetting, stapling, edge-to-edge printing, high-security printing, proof printing, transparency slip sheets, and a wide range of paper handling capabilities.

Also new to the N Series is the N17, a 17 ppm printer, priced at \$1,400. Both the N40 and N17 ship with a full suite of printer management service software for small and medium sized networks. —Jeff Evans

Xerox, Tel: 800-ASK-XEROX

<http://www.xerox.com/>

ViewSonic's "office theatre"

ViewSonic has introduced the PJ820 LCD projector, which with a high-powered 759 ANSI lumens image brightness, offers what ViewSonic says are "super-bright, clear presentations, even in well-lit rooms." The PJ820 can project images up to 7.6 m (25 ft.), at a maximum resolution of 1,024x768, with a contrast ratio of 200:1.

The PJ820 weighs about 9.5 kg (21 lb.), and with an optional carrying case is easily portable, or with an optional ceiling mounting kit can be permanently installed. As well, it can be connected to VCRs, computers and audio systems simply, as it supports NTSC, S-Video, PAL and SECAM video formats. The suggested price of the JP820 is \$7,858. —Jeff Evans

ViewSonic Tel: 800-888-8583, 909-869-7976

<http://www.viewsonic.com/>

Agents given pen PCs

Handheld pen computers—portable devices that typically run a full scale version of MS Windows or MS DOS from an internal hard

drive—have been overshadowed by the runaway success of the lighter 3COM PalmPilot and Windows CE-based palmtops. However, there is a substantial market for more full featured devices such as Fujitsu's pen computers, due to their ability to run regular Windows business applications, and their ease of integration with business networks. Common environments suited to this technology include hospitals, factories, and outbound sales or service operations.

Fujitsu Personal Systems, the market leader in handheld pen computers, has announced that Liberty Life Insurance has decided to equip its 1,200 member field sales force with Fujitsu Stylistic pen computers. They will be used with a suite of business software, including a customer information system, sales prospecting and rate calculation programs. The completely integrated hardware/software system has been named the PriorityPad, and each system comes with a modem and an HP DeskJet 340 portable printer. The system allows agents to upload information to the home office, and receive updated customer, policy and pricing information. —Jeff Evans

Fujitsu Tel: 800-831-3183, 408-982-9500

<http://www.fpsi.fujitsu.com/>

IBM enhances WebSphere

IBM Canada Ltd. has announced enhancements to its WebSphere Application server that allow users to migrate from static "information only" Web sites to dynamic e-business-ready sites, capable of handling sales transactions online. IBM has bundled tools from Apache (the Apache HTTP Server) and NetObjects (the NetObjects Sriptbuilder) to add key elements to an e-business solution to users of the IBM WebSphere Application Server.

According to Tim Tevlin, market manager, e-business solutions at IBM Canada, Ltd., "Now Web site developers can take advantage of both Java programming and the scalability provided by WebSphere." The WebSphere Applications Server is available for MS Windows NT, IBM AIX (a flavor of UNIX), and Sun Solaris (another popular non-standard kind of UNIX), for \$1,121. —Jeff Evans

IBM Canada

<http://www.software.ibm.com/webservers/index.html>

SCEPTRE RATED #1 FOR VALUE AND PERFORMANCE

Sceptre 3920

- 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Colour Display
- 128-bit Video Accelerator, 800x600
- 16MB DIMM Memory
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 10xCD, 3.5" Floppy, opt. 2nd battery
- Stereo Surround Sound, Microphone
- Durable Nylon Carrying Case
- Low Voltage TCP CPU
- Touchpad, Infrared Port
- NiMH Battery, 6.8 Pounds
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Upgrade to 40MB add \$175

\$1499

Lease for \$51/month

Sceptre 5500

- 233MHz Pentium MMO Processor
- 13.3" TFT Colour Display
- 128-bit Video Accelerator, 1024x768
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 20xCD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Modular bay for 2nd battery
- Stereo Surround Sound & Microphone
- Touchpad, Infrared, USB, TCP CPU
- Durable Nylon Carrying Case
- Lithium-Ion Battery, 6.8 Pounds
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Upgrade to 64MB add \$260

\$3699

Lease for \$125/month

Sceptre 7500

- 266MHz Pentium II MMO Processor
- 14.1" TFT Colour Display
- 128-bit Video Accelerator, 1024x768
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 20xCD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Modular bay for 2nd battery
- Stereo Surround Sound & Microphone
- Touchpad, Infrared, USB, TCP CPU
- Durable Nylon Carrying Case
- Lithium-Ion Battery, 6.4 Pounds
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Upgrade to 64MB add \$260

\$4699

Lease for \$159/month



Quantum Office Products Inc.

#125, 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond, BC 9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952

Fax (604) 244-5953

Toll Free (800) 929-8161

Didn't see exactly the configuration you were looking for?
Price out a custom Sceptre notebook at <http://www.qproducts.com>!

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Microsoft Windows 95 is not included in the listed prices. Lease rates are based on 36 months OAC. Intel and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sceptre is a trademark of Sceptre Technologies Corp.

COME CONFIGURE YOUR OWN SYSTEM OR NOTEBOOK!

www.qproducts.com



GENESIS

GENESIS SI

- 233MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- Asus TXP4X Mainboard, 430TX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 4.3GB Quantum Fireball SE
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Yamaha 16-bit Sound System
- Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Sceptre 15" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB PCI
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1447

Lease for \$49 per month

GENESIS LX

- 233MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard, 440LX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 4.3GB Quantum Fireball SE
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Sound
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- Sceptre 15" Monitor
- ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video
- USRobotics Sportster 56k Voice
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- MS Intellipoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1847

Lease for \$63 per month

GENESIS LX

- 266MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard, 440LX
- 64MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 4.3GB Quantum Fireball SE
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Sound
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- ViewSonic 17" Monitor
- ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video
- USRobotics Sportster 56k Voice
- 16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- MS Intellipoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$2197

Lease for \$74 per month

GENESIS BX

- 400MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2B Mainboard, 440BX
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512k cache
- 6.4GB Quantum Fireball
- Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Ensoniq Sound
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- ViewSonic 17" Monitor
- ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video
- USRobotics Sportster 56k Voice
- 22" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- MS Intellipoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$3197

Lease for \$108 per month



GENESIS GX

The Ultimate Gaming Experience

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Asus 440BX Mainboard
- 64MB SDRAM System Memory
- 6.4GB Quantum Fireball UltraDMA
- ATI 8MB Xpert98 AGP Video
- Creative Labs 8MB Voodoo2 PCI
- ViewSonic 17" Monitor, 0.28dp
- Panasonic 32x CD, SoundBlaster PCI 64
- Altec Lansing Satellites & Subwoofer
- USRobotics 56k Voice FaxModem
- 117 Key Keyboard, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Intellipoint Mouse
- Microsoft SideWinder Gamepad
- Windows 95 with Plus!

\$3897

Lease for \$132 per month

ATLAS LX

High Performance Servers with Fault Tolerant Power and RAID Storage



- Dual 400MHz Pentium II Processors
- Asus P2B-DS, 128MB SDRAM
- Adaptec 7880 UltraWide SCSI Host
- Adaptec 133CA 3-Channel RAID Host
- Three 9.1GB Quantum Atlas III (array)
- One 4.5 GB Quantum Viking II (boot)
- Two 300W Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Server Chassis with 7 Cooling Fans
- Pioneer 32x SCSI CD-ROM
- Samsung 500B, 15" Monitor
- ATI 4MB Rage Pro AGP
- USRobotics 56k, Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft BackOffice Sold Separately

\$10897

Lease for \$363 per month

PARTS & UPGRADES

Mainboards for Pentium

Asus TXP4, 512k	\$ 159
Asus SP98X, 512k	169

Mainboards for Pentium II

Asus P2L97	199
Asus P2L97S, SCSI	349
Asus P2L97DS, Dual/SCSI	519
Asus P2B, 440BX	259
Asus P2B-S, 440BX	469
Asus P2B-DS	669
Intel SE400BX, 100MHz	349
Intel N400BX, 100MHz DP	889

Memory Modules

32MB EDO SIMM	\$ 45
32MB SDRAM DIMM	45
32MB SDRAM DIMM, SPD	49
64MB SDRAM DIMM, SPD	119
64MB SDRAM DIMM, ECC	159
64MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	139
128MB SDRAM DIMM, SPD	229
128MB SDRAM DIMM, ECC	329
128MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	249
16MB SO-DIMM (notebook)	95
32MB SO-DIMM (notebook)	195
32MB Compact Flash	295

Boxed Intel Processors

166MHz Pentium MMX	\$ 155
233MHz Pentium MMX	200
266MHz Celeron	200
233MHz Pentium II	295
266MHz Pentium II	365
300MHz Pentium II	555
333MHz Pentium II	735
350MHz Pentium II	895
400MHz Pentium II	1295

Cases

15" Tower, 230W AT	\$ 49
15" Tower, 250W ATX	79
19" Tower, 250W ATX	99
16" Genesis Twr, 250W ATX	135
22" Atlas Tower, 250W ATX	175
26" Atlas Tower, 300W ATX	285

Printers

Epson Stylus Color 400	\$ 240
Epson Stylus Color 600	315
Epson Stylus Color 800	440
Epson Stylus Color 850	565
Epson Stylus Photo 700	569
Epson Stylus Photo Ex	440
HP LaserJet 4000	1555

Hard Drives

3.2G Quantum Fireball	\$ 205
4.3G Quantum Fireball	245
6.4G Quantum Fireball	295
5.1G Quantum Fireball EL	295
7.4G Quantum Fireball EL	425
10.2G Quantum Fireball EL	555
4.3G Quantum Fireball SCSI	445
6.4G Quantum Fireball SCSI	575
8.4G Quantum Fireball SCSI	775
4.5G Quantum Viking 2 U2W	565
9.1G Quantum Viking 2 U2W	945
9.1G Quantum Atlas 3 U2W	1145
4.3G Seagate Hawk SCSI	465
23.5G Seagate Elite UW	2545

Video Cards

ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M PCI	\$ 88
ATI Xpert98 AGP 8MB	125
ATI Xpert@Work 4M AGP	125
ATI Xpert@Work 8M AGP	165
ATI Xpert@Play 4M AGP	165
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 4M	335
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 8M	395
Intel Express 3D 4M AGP	155
Diamond 4MB Monster 3D	215
Creative 8MB Voodoo 2	309
Creative 12MB Voodoo 2	399

Multimedia

Panasonic 32x CD, IDE	\$ 99
Pioneer 32x CD, SCSI	165
Yamaha 4260, 4x/2x/6x	695
SoundBlaster 16	55
Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI	79

Monitors

Viewsonic Q71, 1280, .28	\$ 499
Samsung 500b, 1024, .28	369
Samsung 700s, 1280, .28	549
Samsung 700b, 1280, .28	599
Samsung 700p, 1600, .26	779
Sceptre 15", 1280, .28dp	275
Sceptre D73A 17" 1280, .26	579
Sceptre D97A 19" 1600, .22	999

Seagate DAT Drives

Seagate 24000, 4G DDS	\$ 895
Seagate 28000, 8G DDS2	1175

Network Interface Cards

LanPro Combo PCI	\$ 60
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100	105
3Com 3C905 10/100 PCI	105
3Com PC Card 10BaseT	185

Modems

Creative ModemBlaster 33.6	\$ 67
Diamond Voice Fax 56k	105
USRobotics 56k, int voice	135
USRobotics 56k, ext	255
USRobotics 56k, ext voice	355
USRobotics 33.6, ext	155
Pretec 33.6k, PC Card	125

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 2910 PCI	\$ 145
Adaptec 2940 Ultra	275
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide	295
Adaptec 2940 U2W	645
Adaptec 131 Raid 1 Channel	745
Adaptec 133 Raid 3 Channel	1145

3Com Hubs & Switches

Kingston 4 Port 100BaseT	\$ 299
OfficeConnect TP80 Hub	145
OfficeConnect TP8C Hub	215
OfficeConnect TP16C Hub	395
SuperStack II Entry Hub 12	495
SuperStack II Entry Hub 24	695
SS2 Port Switch Hub 12	795
SS2 Port Switch Hub 24	1395
SS2 Switch 3000 10/100TX	3995

PENTIUM II

\$ 1,648

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 15" Sceptre Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression+ 4MB PCI
- Panasonic 32x CD
- 16" Minitor, 250W ATX
- Yamaha 16-bit Sound System
- Diamond 56k PCI Faxmodem
- 3.5" Floppy Drive, Mouse
- 104-key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98

WebSurfer²



Quantum Office Products Inc.

#125, 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond, BC 9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952

Fax (604) 244-5953

Toll Free (800) 929-8161

http://www.qproducts.com



NO SURCHARGE



Q · U · A · N · T · U · M

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as illustrated. Lease rates are based on 36 months OAC. Intel and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp. All other logos & trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

ATI a world leader in PC graphics

By Geof Wheelwright

Highly successful Canadian computer companies are becoming more common on the world market. But Canadian high-tech firms that can establish and maintain global market leadership are

still pretty rare.

That's just one reason why you should know about Thornhill, Ont.-based ATI Technologies Inc., a computer graphics board manufacturer that is considered by many to be the world leader in this sector. In fact, ATI has done so well that at the end of April it was

ranked the number one worldwide vendor for 2D and 3D graphics accelerator add-in boards by market research group International Data Corporation (IDC).

IDC reported ATI shipped nearly six million add-in boards in 1997, making up about 30 percent of the total world market. And

IDC suggests ATI is well positioned to take further advantage of the market as it continues to grow over the next couple of years.

"The market for PC graphics accelerator add-in boards pushed through the 20 million mark in units shipped worldwide in 1997—a 54 percent year over year growth rate for 1995 to 1997," explained IDC analyst Edward Buckingham. "Moreover, IDC forecasts this market to continue growing to roughly 29 million units shipped in 2002. Much of this growth will result from upgrading the older PC for multimedia applications and enhancing the new low-cost PC from a basic function machine to a true multimedia system."

IDC predicts products for the PC graphics market will continue to evolve rapidly, with 2D acceleration giving way to advanced 3D capabilities, the introduction of innovations such as DVD playback, and the migration of multimedia applications to mainstream PCs.

WINBOOK™ Naturally!



- * Low Prices: all models (from 12"/13"/14.1" to 15" and from MMX to P-II) are fully equipped.
- * Top Quality: almost 0% defective rate on thousand of units sold so far.
- * High Performance: Fast systems with TFT sharp active colors and superior features you'd expected from mayor name brands
- * All-In-One Slimmed: all models are all-in-one designed and slimmed styles. Such as for 12.1" with Battery, HD, CD-ROM, and FD, has only 7 lbs.
- * Best Lease Rates: No others even come close to our low rate. Bank financing is also available.
- * Fast Warranty service: 1 day express warranty service is available for two years labor and one year parts ..

Distributors:
Nippon Technology Inc.
IO Express Inc.
VMAX Technology Inc.

Leasing Agent:
SDI Leasing Inc.

K.Y. Ho: The man behind ATI

K.Y. Ho co-founded ATI Technologies in 1985 after immigrating to Canada, and has led it to its current status, as the top graphics hardware vendor in the world, according to an International Data Corp. report.

Ho, ATI's president and chief executive officer, has been identified intimately with his company, largely on the basis of a "Ho Knows" marketing and PR campaign in 1991. One of Ho's principal strengths has been to build a team of some of the best technologists in the world, based largely on the rich pool of talent in the southern Ontario region. Ho also has a very good feel for market trends and the demands of changing computer technology for ever-improving graphics and 2D and 3D capabilities.



ATI went through a difficult period around 1992-1993, when several leading-edge development initiatives went awry, leading to delays in product releases or cancellation of proposed products, particular in the digital video segment.

However, under Ho's leadership, ATI staged a strong recovery. ATI dropped its sideline businesses in sound cards and modems, and concentrated on its core business building the market leading graphics processor chips and packaging them on high-quality cards.

—Jeff Evans

Best Buy
 PC World May '98

Performance
 Quality
 Prices
 Service

WB-5033T

12.1" TFT active color screen
 Intel P233MHz MMX CPU
 (support AMD K6-266MMX/300MMX)
 512K L2 Cache
 32M RAM (Upgradable to 96M)
 3.2G Ultra DMA33 HD (Upgradable to 4.1G)
 20x CD-ROM Built-in
 3D sound Built
 2MB SVGA card built-in
 56K Fax Modem Built-in
 USB/Serial/Microphone/Speakerphone
 Parallel/Printer/Monitor Port built-in
 MS Windows'98 full ver. With CD and License
 NiMH Battery (Li-Ion Battery optional)
 Smart-AC Adapter (110-220V autoswitching)
 Carrying case free

Only \$2330 (Leasing \$73/month)

Optional: to 64MB ... +\$120 to 4.1G ... +\$180
 to Modem with Voice ... \$50 to Modem support Cellular ... +\$80
 to Li-Ion Battery ... +\$120

WB-1300TM

13.3" TFT active color screen
 Intel PII-266MHz MMX CPU
 (support PII-233MMX / PII-300MMX)
 512K L2 Cache
 32M RAM (Upgradable to 196M)
 3.2G Ultra DMA33 HD (Upgradable to 6.1G)
 24x CD-ROM Built-in
 3D sound Built
 4M SVGA card built-in
 56K Fax Modem Built-in
 USB/Serial/Microphone/Speakerphone
 Parallel/Printer/Monitor Port built-in
 MS Windows'98 full ver. With CD and License
 Li-Ion Battery
 Smart-AC Adapter (110-220V autoswitching)
 Carrying case free

Only \$3390 (Leasing \$112/month)

Optional: to 64MB ... +\$120 to 4.1G ... +\$180
 to Modem support Cellular ... +\$80

Dealers:	Richmond:	PC Connections	#6600 No.3 Road	Tel: (604)270-4883
		Multilink Computers	#150-12591 Bridgeport Rd.	Tel: (604)278-6805
		ICI Computers	#1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way	Tel: (604)273-1368
		Addax Computers	#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.	Tel: (604)244-0793
Vancouver:		CC Tech	#504 East Broadway	Tel: (604)876-7983
		Fly Computers	#521 West 57th Ave.	Tel: (604)321-8795
		Metro Computers	#2228 Kingsway	Tel: (604)435-7005
		SuperData	#1237 West Broadway	Tel: (604)732-7998
Burnaby:		InterTech	#4317 Fraser St.	Tel: (604)872-7337
		Nu-Age Computers	#6-1128 West Broadway	Tel: (604)739-0883
		Anitec Computers	#2607 Kingsway	Tel: (604)435-2038
		Vancom Computers	#2069 West 41st Ave.	Tel: (604)266-9988
Coquitlam:		NetLink Computers	#5068-B Kingsway	Tel: (604)451-8682
		Elitech Systems	#201-403 North Road	Tel: (604)931-5809
		Faronics Computers	#57A-53 Clipper St.	Tel: (604)540-8199
		PC Connections	#370-3025 Lougheed Hwy	Tel: (604)941-4778
Surrey		MBS Computers	#110-7110 120th St.	Tel: (604)572-8722
		Elitech Systems	#209A-32900 S. Fraser Way	Tel: (604)859-8619

for both corporate and consumer use.

All of that, however, is not why ATI should be of interest to the average Canadian personal computer user. Patriotism only goes so far. Like consumers anywhere else in the world, the biggest draw to ATI lies in its technology and add-on products.

All in one

Probably the hottest ATI product for consumers right now is the ATI All-in-Wonder Pro board. It provides you with a built-in TV tuner, video capture capabilities, high-resolution graphics and a number of unique computer/TV features such as "instant replay" (achieved by recording a few seconds of a TV broadcast onto your hard disk).

To capitalize on the success of the All-in-Wonder Pro product, as well as the demand it expects from the recent release of Microsoft's Windows 98 operating system, ATI recently announced a series of product upgrades designed to take maximum advantage of Windows 98.

These products include a new version of the All-in-Wonder Pro, 3D, 2D, video accelerator and TV tuner that is now capable of "enabling" Microsoft's Web TV for Windows as well as providing video capture and TV-out display. In addition, ATI's more basic XPERT 98 board boasts 3D, 2D and video acceleration and 8 MB of SDRAM memory for the modest sum of \$98.

Meanwhile, ATI says its new XPERT@Play 98 board is designed for active Windows 98 game players and offers 3D graphics, 2D and video acceleration with TV out display (which ATI expects to be used for large-screen gaming) and a full 8 MB of SGRAM memory. ATI has designed all of these products for use with either Advanced Graphics Port (AGP) or the older PCI (Personal Computer Interconnect) add-on interfaces.

ATI appears to have high hopes for the All-In-Wonder Pro (or ATI-TV and XPERT series cards) as it says it will "fully enable" the Windows 98 WebTV for Windows feature. This will let you watch standard TV programs, as well as new interactive television broadcasts, on a Windows 98 PC.

Microsoft's WebTV for Windows, which is designed to provide access to both TV programming and Web content through cable hook ups, promises to further provide new features and functions such as Electronic Programming Guide, where viewers can view programming information on-screen. By entering their zip code and cable company, Microsoft pledges that WebTV for Windows users will be able to find out what programs are coming on, view information about those shows, and access any TV show with a single click.

On board from birth

Over and above all of these developments, ATI has also been able to take joy in the fact that PC manufacturers are increasingly opting to have ATI graphics technology built into their systems at the factory. And this should be good news for consumers, as it will eliminate the need—in some cases—to go out and buy add-on boards to get improved graphics performance.

In June, for example, both Dell Computer and arch-rival Compaq opted to use ATI

boards in their new PCs. Dell is using ATI's RAGE IIC chip in the new Dell OptiPlex G1 and E1 corporate computers to provide 3D, 2D and video acceleration to mainstream PCs and entry-level corporate systems.

Compaq, meanwhile, is moving in a slightly different direction by choosing ATI's

digital flat-panel accelerator board, the XPERT LCD, to power its new "digital-ready" Presario 5000 and 5100 series of home PCs. The unique thing about this deal is that it provides Compaq Presario 5100 and 5100 series systems with a digital interface to connect to a new breed digital flat-panel moni-

tors. It also supports existing "legacy" analog cathode ray tube (CRT) monitors, so that you can start with a CRT display on your new Presario and then upgrade later to a digital flat panel monitor without worrying about upgrading your display adapter. □

ATTENTION: LAN Administrators...

is your Internet E-MAIL mission-critical?

Let Electric Mail be Mission Control.

Tired of debugging, testing and babysitting your e-mail system? Your skilled, expensive IT personnel would be of far more value if they were proactively contributing to the bottom line—not constantly putting out fires.

Trust the experts at The Electric Mail Company. With an extensive suite of e-mail services and a highly qualified staff, Electric Mail can meet all of your Internet messaging needs. Clients across North America include Delta Hotels, Alliance Communications, Pan Am Games, and Panasonic.

Our newest breakthrough service, **Electric InterConnect™**, provides LAN-to-Internet e-mail connectivity for Microsoft Mail, Lotus cc:Mail, Lotus Notes®, Novell GroupWise® and Microsoft Exchange®.

- No SMTP gateway to purchase and manage
- Pay as little as \$125 per month
- Delivery via local dial-up connection
- Connect all of your offices worldwide in a low-cost e-mail wide area network (E-WAN)

"Zero administration is the greatest thing about using a service like Electric InterConnect, and we also realize a **substantial financial advantage**."

Carey True, Director of Information Systems,
Fujifilm Canada

OTHER ELECTRIC MAIL SERVICES:

E-mmunity™ scans Internet e-mail attachments for viruses and destroys them before they reach your network—no software required.

AKA™ (Also Known As) allows unique e-mail address aliasing and routing functions controlled through a web interface.

Self-Managed POP Mail Service enables you to add, delete or modify POP accounts, and users can access their e-mail through any POP mail client.

Domino Services provide hosting and replication of Domino databases and web pages.

Can you afford not to outsource your Internet E-mail? Contact us today:

info@electric.net • 800.419.7463

Vancouver Area 482.1111 • www.electric.net

ELECTRIC INTERCONNECT

* Under Development. E-mmunity and AKA trademarks are property of The Electric Mail Company. MS Mail/Exchange, Lotus cc:Mail/Notes, and Novell GroupWise are all trademarks and the property of their respective owners.

www.electric.net



Strategis a storefront of business info

Continued from page 1

(SMEs) benefit from the latest in-depth business information and analyses, while computer buffs have access to an entire section devoted to issues in new media and knowledge-based industries.

You can access legislative proposals affecting spectrum technologies (such as cellular telephones and television broadcasting), research the best markets for your software products in the service industry, and even learn how to hire IT (information technology) employees without paying salaries. You can

also find out what import tariffs are in Mongolia, which company makes the cheapest natural gas valves and who holds a patent on the speakers you want to manufacture.

The bilingual Web site (at <http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/>) includes reports from economic departments in federal and provincial governments, studies prepared by independent market analysts, and research papers from major universities and company databases that can be accessed by commodity, industry and geographic location.

Businesses have access to information that wasn't publicly available before Strategis, including statistics extracted from confidential

tax documents, reports prepared by trade commissioners at Canadian embassies and source data from the United States Department of Commerce, the Central Intelligence Agency and governments in other nations.

"We're not a fun site. Anyone who comes back is motivated to spend time and spend their own money," Garrard says of business people who use Strategis at work.

"We see it as a big boon," says Marilyn Spindler, senior information specialist for CIBC business information services. She says Strategis is great for researching bankruptcy statistics, sources of financing and venture capital, but adds the site does not cover some

sectors, such as retail, very well.

"They do some good research in some areas, and in others they are quite blank," says Konrad Mauch, senior vice-president of technology for Statpower Technologies Corp., a Vancouver-based power-conversion equipment manufacturer. For example, he says, U.S.-based patent search engines are much better than those offered by Strategis. Mauch says he has used Strategis four or five times this year, mainly for market research and evaluating business opportunities. Mauch and Spindler both say Strategis is a good use of tax dollars.

The site was an instant success in the busi-

Multilink

Tel: 278-6805

Fax: 278-6653

Monthly Special

32 MB/64 MB SDRAM	\$39/99
4.3GB/6GB/8GB Hard Drive	\$205/259/369
AMD K6-233MHZ CPU	\$119
Pentium II - 300MHZ CPU	\$399
Asus P2L97 Motherboard	\$169
ATI ProTurbo 4M/EDO Video Card ..	\$69
32X CD-ROM	\$75
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/64AWE	\$36/78
PCI SB 16/64 bit	\$55/119
8 Port 10B/T Hub	\$79
Notebook Upgrade	\$Call

M2/K6 MMX Systems

M2-200/233 // K6-200/233 CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16 MB E.D.O. RAM
2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card, with 1MB RAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
13" Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

Pentium MMX Systems

Intel Pentium MMX 200/233 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
13" Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

SPECIAL!

**\$688/699/
708/718**

Leasing Available

\$748/778

Leasing Available

RAMs

30 Pin 1M/4M	\$3/12
72 pin 4M/8M	\$11/\$19
72 pin 16M/32M	\$25/\$39
72 pin EDO 4M/8M	\$10/\$18
72 pin EDO 16M/32M	\$23/\$39
168 pin 32M/64M SDRAM	\$39/\$99
168 pin 128M SDRAM	\$189
168 pin 32M/64M 100MHZ	\$65/\$125
168 pin 128M 100MHZ	\$239
NoteBook RAMs	\$Call
Printer RAMs	\$Call
Video Card RAMs	\$Call

CPUs

Pentium MMX 200/233	\$139/169
Pentium II 233/266/300	\$249/309/399
Pentium II 333/350/400	\$639/749/1029
AMD K6 200/233	\$109/119
AMD K6 266/300	\$159/219

AMD K6II 266/300	\$199/279
Cyrix PR/IBM M2 233/266/300	\$89/129/169

Motherboards

Pentium MMX, 512K	\$79
Pentium II, LX Chipset	\$129
Asus TXP4/TX97E	\$135/155
Asus P2L97/P2L97S	\$169/299
Asus P2L97D/P2L97DS	\$359/459
Asus P2B 100MHZ	\$419
Shuttle Sh637, PII/LX	\$419
P2B/P2BS 100mhz	\$235/415
P2BD/P2BDS 100mhz	\$439/599
Abit LX6 PII	\$165
GA P6LX PII	\$169
Shuttle Sh637, PII/LX	\$159
Shuttle Sh635, PII/LX, UWSCSI	\$339

Drives

2.1 GB/ 2.5 GB	\$165/175
----------------------	-----------

3.2 GB/ 4.3 GB	\$185/205
6.0 GB/ 8.0 GB/11GB	\$259/369/499
2.0 GB/ 3.0 GB SCSI III	\$285/389
4.0 GB/ 6.4 GB SCSI III	\$409/525
9.1 GB SCSI III	\$979
1.44MG Floppy Drive	\$26
LS120MG Super Drive	\$135
LS120 Disk	\$19
Iomega Zip Drive, 100MB, Int/Ext.	\$129/189
Iomega Zip Plus Drive	\$265
Zip Disk	\$14
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1 GB Int/Ext	\$369/399
Jaz Disk, 1GB	\$105
Iomega Jaz Drive, 2 GB Int/Ext	\$719/849
Jaz Disk, 2 GB	\$199
Syquest SparQ 1.0 GB Drive	\$259
SparQ 1 GB Disk	\$49
SyJet 1.5 GB Drive	\$389
SyJet 1.5 GB Disk	\$99
Ditto Drive 2.0 GB Int/Ext.	\$159/229
Ditto 2 GB Tape	\$25

Colorado T3000	\$229
Colorado T3000 Tape	\$27

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	\$169/199/365
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	\$185/219/409
Acer 14"/15"/17"	\$189/249/429
ADI 4PC/5P/5G/5GT	\$259/429/509/589
MAG DJ530/DX500T	\$309/399
MAG DJ700/DX700T	\$579/689
Optique Q53/V655	\$279/299
Optique Q71/V771	\$449/509
ViewSonic G653	\$349
ViewSonic G773/P775	\$619/689
NEC 15" A500/E500/M500	\$329/409/499
NEC 17" A700/M700	\$589/789
NEC 17" E700/P750	\$729/1039
SONY 15" 100ES/100GS	\$399/459
SONY 17" 200ES/200GS/200PS	\$759/879/1029

Video Cards

PCI SVGA, 1M/2M	\$28/37
S3 Virge 4M	\$56
AGP 4M, 3D	\$65
ATI ProTurbo 2M EDO/SGRAM	\$59/69
ATI ProTurbo 4M EDO/SGRAM	\$69/95
ATI ProTurbo, PC/TV, 4M/8M	\$99/139
ATI Xpert@Work 4M PCI/AGP	\$109/115
ATI Xpert@Work 8M PCI/AGP	\$139/139
ATI Xpert@play 4M PCI/AGP	\$129/139
ATI Xpert@play 8M PCI/AGP	\$165/175
ATI Xpert XL4M PCI/AGP	\$115/129
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4M PCI/AGP	\$285/315
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 8M PCI/AGP	\$345/369
ATI TV Tuner NTSC/AMC	\$109
Diamond Stealth S220/4M	\$139
Diamond Viper V330, 4M SGRAM	\$199
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro 4M PCI/AGP	\$185/199
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro 8M PCI/AGP	\$229/249
Diamond Monster VooDoo 4M	\$159
Diamond Monster 3D VooDoo II 8M/12M	\$289/369

Top Quality, Best Service, Low Prices!

ness community, says Garrard. "We have volumes of testimonials from clients saying how helpful we've been."

Despite the sheer bulk of information available, locating specific data is relatively easy, thanks to a good organizational structure and the first-rate Help Desk. (I emailed a request for job creation statistics and within 12 hours I received detailed instructions for locating the information I needed on Strategis.)

Since documents and databanks often appear in more than one category, you are likely to run across choice information regardless of where you are in the site.

Organized for interaction

Strategis does more than house reams of information.

By electronically publishing consultation papers on matters such as the proposed bank merger of the Royal Bank of Canada and the Bank of Montreal, it supports and streamlines the democratic process. For example, visitors can read a Competition Bureau review, then put in their two bytes' worth using an email response form included with the documents.

The site also offers interactive services such as lobbyist registration, Contact's chat forums and online bankruptcy searches, the site's only

e-commerce feature to date. (Users pay the standard rates for this service by entering their credit cards numbers. A bankruptcy search on one company costs \$8.)

The technical end of Strategis is equally sound, offering effective, low-tech solutions to common Internet-related nuisances. At the top of each page, for example, Strategis lists in descending order the title of each section you've accessed, starting from the main menu. Since each title is a hyperlink, you can quickly return to a previous section without having to wade through scads of document with your Back button or Go list.

The site takes a simple and intelligent

approach to privacy issues, as well. For instance, to register your company online, you not only choose a password, but type in a random question that you alone can answer. For example, your question could be "What is my dog's name?" and your answer could be "I don't have a dog."

The text-only option and the limited use of graphics makes Strategis-based documents speedy to retrieve and print. The technical staff respond promptly to technical glitches, such as incompatibility issues with newer browsers, by providing a link to download the optimal version for the site (and an apologetic note stating they are working on the prob-

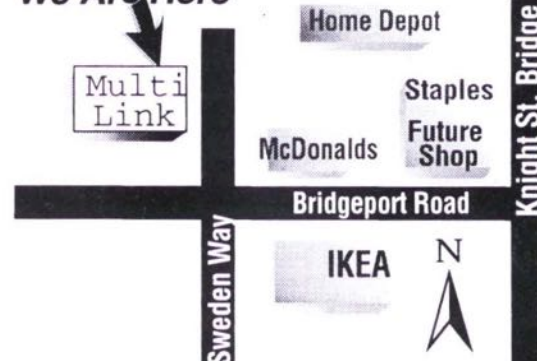


One Stop Shopping

Business Hours

Mon. - Fri: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Saturday: 11:00 am - 4:30 pm
Sunday: 12:00 pm - 4:00 pm

We Are Here



Pentium II Systems

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333 MHz CPU
512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Ram
3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
AGP/4M Video Card
32X CDROM
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Data modem
100W amplified speakers
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/250W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

MONTHLY SPECIAL

\$1179/1239/1329/1569

Leasing Available

Matrox Mystique 220 4M\$85
Matrox Millennium II 4M/8MB\$165/\$259
Rainbow Runner for Mystique/Millennium\$199/\$259
Millennium TV Tuner\$99
Creative Voodoo II 8M/12M PCI\$289/\$379
RAM Upgrade for Video Cards\$Call

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int. Voice\$45/65
Supra 33.6/56K Int. Voice\$69/89
Acer 56K V90 Voice\$89
Motorola Surfer 56K No Voice/Voice\$129/149
USR 56K Int. No Voice/Voice\$109/139
USR 56K V90 No Voice/Voice\$149/165
33.6K/56K Ext\$79/139
PCMCIA 33.6K/56K\$89/139

Multimedia/CD

16 Bit 3D Sound Card\$18
Acer 16Bit/32Bit PCI Sound Card\$23/39

Power Pentium II Systems

350/400 Mhz Intel Pentium II 350/400 Mhz
Asus P2B with 512K L2 Cache
64MB PC-100 SDRAM Ram
3.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Pro Turbo Video Card w/4M
32X CDROM
Sound Blaster 64AWE
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Data modem
100W amplified speakers
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/250W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

\$1929/2229

Leasing Available

Yamaha 2260 Int/SCSI ReWriter\$519
Yamaha 4260 SCSI ReWriter Int/Ext\$625/735
Sony 928E CD Writer\$409
Plexor Px-R412 Ci/Sw ReWriter\$619/749
Blank CD/Rewritable CD\$2/19

Printers/Scanners

Canon BJC-80/250/4300\$375/\$169/249
Canon BJC 4550\$419
Canon MPC 5000\$679
Canon MPC 6000\$859
HP 670C/692C\$275/299
HP 722C/890Cxi\$399/519
HP 1120 Cxi/1600C\$629/1779
HP Laser Jet 4000/4000N\$1449/1869
HP LaserJet 5N/5Si\$1759/3219
HP 6L/6P/6MP\$519/\$949/\$1169
HP OfficeJet 635/Pro\$649/989
HP Colour LaserJet 5/5M\$5169/6599
Epson Stylus 400/600/800\$249/269/449
Epson Stylus Photo\$499

Notebooks

Acer 393C - P166MMX/16MB/2.1GB
12.1"DS/20XCD/33.6K\$1860
Acer 393T - P166MMX/32MB/2.1GB
12.4"DS/20XCD/33.6K\$2560
Acer 395T - P233MMX/32MB/3.2GB
12.1"TFT/20XCD/33.6K\$3680
Acer TM 7130 - P233MMX/32MB/3.2GB
13.1"TFT/20XCD/33.6K\$4790
Acer TM 7364 - PII 266MMX/64MB/4GB
13.3"TFT/20XCD\$5760
Toshiba 300CDS - P166MMX/32MB
2.1GB/12.1"DS/16X\$1990
Toshiba 310CDS - P200MMX/16MB
2.1GB/12.1"DS/16X\$2670
Toshiba 480CDT - P233MMX/32MB
3 GB/12.1"TFT/10X/56K\$4550
Toshiba 550CDT - P266MMX/32MB
4GB/12.1"TFT/20X/56K\$4990
Notebook Upgrade\$Call

Brother HL-730/760\$409/459
Brother MF 4550+\$909
Lexmark 5000/7000\$279/\$369
Epson 636 Scanner\$969
Microtek V310/V600 Scanner\$239/259
Umax 610P/610S Scanner\$179/189
Umax 1220P/1220S Scanner\$269/309
HP ScanJet 5S/5100C/6100C\$259/359/959

SCSI Controller

Iomega PCI SCSI Controller\$129
Adaptec 1505/1520 ISA SCSI Ctrl\$79/\$90
Adaptec 2910 PCI SCSI Ctrl\$149
Adaptec 2940U/UW PCI SCSI Ctrl\$239/269

Keyboards/Mice/Cases

104 win'95 keyboard\$15
Fujitsu 8725/4725 Keyboard\$25/55
Microsoft Natural Keyboard\$65
Logitech 2B Serial/PS2 Mouse\$14/15

Networking

ISA/PCI Comb Ethernet\$30/35
3Com 3C900/3C905\$90/85
Intel Ethernet Pro PCI 10/100\$85
BNC Terminator/T-Connector\$4
Coxal Cable 25ft/50ft\$15/20
RJ45 Cable 25ft/50ft\$16/22
8 Port/16Port 10B/T Hub\$79/179
8 Port 100B/T Hub\$639
Windows NT4.0 Workstation\$239
Windows NT 4.0 Server 5/10 Users\$895/1230

150-12591 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4

Tel: 278-6805

Fax: 278-6653

Navigating Strategis

The Strategis site (<http://www.strategis.gc.ca/>) is divided into nine main sections, as indicated on the Main Menu and downloadable site map. Here's a sample of useful tools in each area:

Company information

- **Federal Corporations Database** allows users to request information, such as the names of chief executives, on every registered company in Canada either by business name or number. It links to a large number of Canadian and foreign company directories.
- **Canadian Company Capabilities** is a buyers' and sellers' connection service. You can search the database for companies offering the products and services you require, or register your own firm online (multimedia features let you add logos, video clips, email addresses and links to other Web sites).

International business opportunities, trade and investment

- Create customized market reports on countries around the world using the latest research from the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Central Intelligence Agency's World Factbook.
- **Search Investment Climate and Opportunities** for political environments by country, with information on investment climates and market research reports on sectors ranging from agriculture to wholesale. A search for Canadian multimedia industry, for example, yields 18 links to facts and comments from international players in the field.
- **Take a World View. . . Export your Services** offers tips on export skills, developing an export plan and entering foreign markets.

Business information by sector

- Contains industry profiles on sectors ranging from bio-industries and ocean technologies to aerospace and defence. Under "rubber," for instance, I learned the industry has a high level of ownership concentration. This was confirmed when I clicked on "statistics," selected the tire and tube industries and found that only 13 companies manufacture these products in Canada.

Micro-economic research and statistical analysis

- Contains discussion papers from institutions such as Carleton University and the Institute for International Economics in Washington, D.C.
- Has a monthly economic indicator report including an analysis of the Canadian stock market.
- Includes miscellaneous data, such as the financing of Canadian public companies over the past four years.
- Lets you email queries and comments to a specific report's author.

Business support and services

- **SOS 2000** offers advice on how businesses can cope with the so-called "millennium bug."
- Information is provided on small business loans administration and steps to

growth capital.

- **Sources of Financing:** clicking on Hire New Employee yielded a discussion of the pros and cons of applying for working capital, and a seemingly inexhaustible list of institutions offering this type of loan.

Technology, innovation and licensing

- Click on **Information Technologies Connections** page to learn more about Internet content issues such as copyright infringements, and liability issues relating to child pornography, hate propaganda and obscenity on the Web.
- Information is provided on Federal standards, regulations and licensing of technology.
- It includes a searchable database of Canadian patents.
- Learn who does what in Industry Canada regarding Spectrum, Information Technology and Telecommunications industries.

Consumer information

- **Consumer Connect: Credit Cards Cost Calculator** helps you find out which credit card will charge you the least interest and fees, based on your use of credit. This links to the **Office of Consumer Affairs** page, which details the latest product recalls and fraud alerts.
- **New Financial Service Charges Calculator** helps you compare service charges at major banks in Canada.
- **Consumer Aware** gives advice on product labels and paying the right price at the cash register.

Human resources and training

- Information provided on youth employment programs.
- **Student Connection Program** teaches how to increase your firm's online presence with the help of qualified post-secondary students.
- **CONTACT! The Canadian Management Network** has links to more than 150 multicultural advisors and 1,500 small business support organizations, among others.

The marketplace: services, laws and regulations

- Includes information on patents and copyrights.
- Has a searchable database of Canadian Trademarks.
- Offers comprehensive information on incorporating your business.
- Has an online lobbyist registration.

From the main menu . . .

- **Help: FAQ** (frequently asked questions) section covers everything from Aboriginal Business Canada to the Year 2000 issue. Email the Help Desk to find specific information and get a response within one business day.
- **Advanced Technologies Connection:** click on employment services to find out how to staff your company without paying a salary.
- **Contact Us** includes a searchable telephone directory of Industry Canada employees.

—Adriana Barton

lem). Similarly, Strategis provides links to download Adobe Acrobat Reader on the pages that list documents created in PDF (portable document format).

The need to provide timely information packaged in a form businesses could use was the driving force behind the Strategis initiative, says Lucie DeBlois, manager of the department's Internet marketing unit.

Making it happen

The federal government had determined access to strategic information was crucial to the survival of SMEs, particularly those in the knowledge-based sectors of the economy, which together are the primary creators of new jobs in Canada, according to Industry Canada.

Feasibility studies began in 1994 during a period of fiscal restraint and dramatic changes in the global economy.

Consultation with Canadian SMEs confirmed relevant business information was difficult and time-consuming to locate. Also, there is a shortfall in key business areas. By the time businesses procured information through the traditional channels, the data was often out of date, or had arrived too late to factor into major decision-making processes.

As economic advisor to the federal government, Industry Canada had privileged access to a broad scope of economic and business data from a national and global network of experts, which made the department a natural for meeting information needs of SMEs.

Facing major cutbacks through the federal government's downsizing exercise, the department needed to streamline and improve its services to Canadian business while reducing costs. The Internet was the obvious solution.

The department drew up a business plan in early 1995, at which time the use of Internet to link Canadian businesses with a major federal department was an innovation and an "ambitious undertaking," Spindler wrote in her review of the site in the fall of 1996.

By leveraging technology, Industry Canada could cut red tape and eliminate the production, printing and distribution costs associated with brochures, reports, diskettes and faxes.

Prior to Strategis, the different information materials numbered over 5,000, according to Industry Canada.

Building a truly comprehensive site demanded an unprecedented level of cooperation between offices nationwide, resulting in the dismantling of the traditional fiefdoms and a major cultural shift within the department. "We needed to reengineer our thinking in becoming information providers," Garrard says. "Previously information wasn't as easily shared." The "democratization" of the department's managerial structures is a Strategis legacy that remains today, according to marketing manager DeBlois.

The effort required the skills of more than 300 employees, ranging from graphic artists and marketing professionals to lawyers, librarians, industry analysts and administrators. They were joined by more than 40 co-op students from Canadian universities, who visited companies to get them online and showed Industry Canada employees how to use the Internet.

The other major challenge was meeting the technological demands of such a large undertaking, including:

- bilingual interface screens and a bilingual Web authoring process that could be used by 500 non-technical business experts with no knowledge of HTML (hypertext markup language)
- a technical infrastructure capable of handling vast amounts of data
- powerful search tools and an intuitive navigational structure
- very large and fast online servers and an ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) backbone for speedy connection to the Internet
- a client services help desk
- technology to allow for online company registration and the use of interactive tools
- Lotus Notes-based servers to manage the authoring process and make it quick and easy to publish documents and keep the site current
- a firewall to protect the site against vandalism and computer viruses
- e-commerce tools capable of full encryption and authentication and the use of digital signatures
- feedback mechanisms, such as online survey forms and daily usage statistics, for assessing the project's success and identifying pitfalls such as broken links and poor coding.

The direct cost of building Strategis was \$5.5 million, according to DeBlois. All costs were absorbed by the department internally, as are the annual maintenance costs of \$2 million.

The Strategis initiative made the department a significant employer of Canadian IT companies, including Blue Maple Information Technologies, Quantum Information Systems and Touchnet Canada, says Bruce Daly, manager of technical development and operations for Strategis.

Launched in March, 1996, the Web site was completed in less than 18 months—an impressive accomplishment from a government standpoint. Normally, the federal government can't even complete a feasibility study in that period of time, said David Waung, director general of Industry Canada's strategic information branch, to another TCP writer last year.

A benchmark for other projects

The speed to market made the department a trailblazer for other departments, including Human Resources and Development Canada, and highlighted the importance of managerial change to meet the demands of an online world. Delegations from governments in Vietnam, Greece, Ukraine and the European Union have toured the Strategis headquarters to learn how to set up similar initiatives, according to Daly.

The number of new documents published—the site initially included 325,000—is proof of broad staff acceptance of the technologies involved in the department's electronic publishing venture, DeBlois says.

The information explosion has drawn thousands of new users to the site. Strategis has logged 2,425,000 visits and more than 25.5

"We're not a fun site. Anyone who comes back is motivated to spend time and spend their own money."

—Tim Garrard, Industry Canada

million document retrievals since its launch.

So far, Strategis has been immune to computer viruses and has resisted attempts at penetration by hackers, according to Daly. As for service, Daly says the only times the system has been down for significant periods have been during scheduled down times for telecom servicing (which usually occur on weekends) and three-and-a-half days during the ice storm in February 1998.

Among the new features on Strategis are Take a World View . . . Export Your Services, which includes three sections of tools for assessing your company's export readiness, researching the market and developing an export plan, and delivering services to foreign markets.

Launched early this year, the Credit Cards Cost Calculator and Consumer Help Desk were designed to offer people advice on how to shop around for credit cards. Users can type in their monthly unpaid balances for each card, then find out the total annual charges.

Strategis stats

Strategis has exploded into a small galaxy of business and consumer resources since its launch March 26, 1996. Here are some facts and figures on Canada's largest business information Web site:

- Strategis has links to over two million documents.
- It connects over 60,000 business-related sites.
- Conversely, 2,343 Web sites point to Strategis.
- Approximately 8,000 visitors access the site each business day.
- Roughly 5,000 Strategis users subscribe to Headlines, which are weekly email bulletins of new or updated material (the week of June 12, 1998 included Top 10 Tax Tips for 1998 and The Automotive Competitive Review)
- Since its launch the site has had more than 2,425,000 visitors.
- In the same period, document retrievals from Strategis have totaled more 25.5 million.

Number trouble

Industry Canada's hit count for the number of visitors to the site may be inflated, since a ten-time visitor to the Web site would register as ten visitors rather than one.

"Well, it's probably true," said Tim Garrard, chief information officer for Industry Canada, in a recent interview. "The question of knowing how many distinct visitors as opposed to visits is a difficult one." For user feedback, he said Industry Canada relies heavily on ongoing focus group studies and electronic survey forms that periodically appear on the screen. (Note: the surveys obligingly disappear if you decide not to fill them in, I am happy to report.)—Adriana Barton

The two sections logged more than 2,000 hits in the first two weeks of operation, according to an Industry Canada report.

Garrard says Strategis will expand its electronic commerce capabilities to include services such as Competition Bureau submissions, patent licensing, federal incorporation and all forms of spectrum licenses. "The future plans are to continually refresh the documents we have," he adds.

But what about small businesses that don't

have computers? (They do exist. While preparing an employment Web site last year, I did a survey of businesses in New Westminster, B.C. [population: 50,000] and found 71 percent had five or fewer employees, and the majority didn't use computers.)

Individuals can access the Internet at one of the department's 271 community access sites throughout Canada, Garrard says, or request information from Industry Canada's network of Canada business service centres.

The department continues to produce some information materials in paper form, but he adds, "There's no doubt that our primary method of publishing is the Internet."

If knowledge is power, then Strategis is a good reason for business people to hook up to the Internet as soon as possible. □

Adriana Barton is a freelance writer and classically trained cellist based in Vancouver. She can be reached at adriana@intergate.bc.ca.

Colour Your World with Tektronix

Small

- personal
- small workgroup



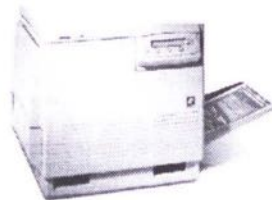
Phaser 360

- Adobe PostScript level 3
- up to 800 x 450 dpi
- 6 pages per minute colour
- BLACK INK FREE

**Rebate
\$350**

Medium

- graphics/DTP
- workgroup



Phaser 560

- up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Superior Paper Handling
- Adobe PostScript level 2
- 14 ppm monochrome; 5 ppm 4 colour
- \$0.15 cost per page

**Rebate
\$1000**

Large

- full bleed tabloid
- colour keys
- short run colour



Phaser 380

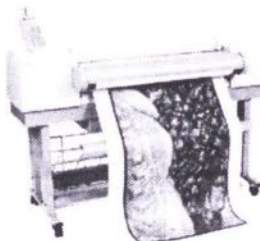
- up to 600 x 300 dpi
- 2 ppm tabloid size 4 colour
- "Any paper, any size"
- Superior Colour Matching

New

**Trade-in
up to
\$2100**

Larger

- 36" wide
- Colour signs, banners, etc



Phaser 600

- up to 36" wide colour
- 300 x 300 dpi
- Prints on canvas, vinyl, paper.
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 RIP included

**Rebate
\$2800**

BC's only authorized Phaser 600 dealer

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

"Your Solution for Complete Printer Sales, Service, Support & Supplies"

211 - 3989 Henning Drive, Burnaby BC V5C 6N5

tel: 604.291.9170 • email: info@printer-solutions.com • fax: 604.291.9190



nextGEN 713-8538
 Fax: 713-8539
 Email: nextgen@sprint.ca
 COMPUTERS LTD. Mon-Sat: 10:30am-7:00pm
 #5-111 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C.

This
Month's
Special

**Multimedia Kit: 32xCDROM, PCI
 Sound Card & speakers for just \$105**



SUB. \$800 SYSTEMS

Pentium M/B
 32MB SDRAM
 2.1GB Hard Drive
 1.44 Floppy Drive
 MPEG Video Card
 14" SVGA Monitor
 32x CDROM
 105 Win95 Keyboard/ Mouse
 Full duplex 3D sound System
 Stereo Speakers
 Tower Case

**MMX
 233
 \$749**

P-200/233MMX \$729/749
 AMD K6-200/233 \$679/689
 Cyrix MX 233/266 \$669/769

SUPER SYSTEM

ASUS/ABIT i440BX M/B for P-II
 64 MB SDRAM
 6.4 UDMA HDD
 1.44 MB Floppy
 32x CDROM
 Matrox Productiva, AGP 8MB
 Creative Ensoniq PC Sound Card
 GNT 5000 Stereo Speakers
 56K V.90 FAX Modem
 Win95 Keyboard/ Mouse
 Tower Case
 One Month FREE Internet

**P-II 266
 \$1259**

P-II 233/266 \$1219/1259
 P-II 300 \$1389
 P-200/233 MMX \$969/989
 AMD K6 233/266 \$939/989
 AMD K6-II 266/300 \$1029/1109

POWER MACHINE

Intel 440LX Chipset M/B for P-II
 FIC VA503+ M/B for K6-II
 32 MB SDRAM
 4.3 GB Ultra DMA
 1.44 Floppy Drive
 AGP 4M Video Card
 32x CDROM
 Sound Blaster AWE 64
 56k Internal FAX Modem
 Amplified Speakers
 Win95 Keyboard/ Mouse
 17" SVGA Monitor inclusive
 One Month FREE Internet

**P-II 233
 \$1299**

P-II 233/266 \$1299/1349
 P-II 300/400 \$1609/2249
 AMD K6-II 266 \$1239
 AMD K6-II 300 \$1315
 Cyrix MX 266 Call

CPU w/MOTHERBOARD

Intel Celerone w/440EX Chipset Call
 Pentium-II 233 w/440LX chipset M.B. \$349
 Pentium-II 266 w/440LX chipset M.B. \$395
 Pentium-II 300 w/440LX chipset M.B. \$529
 Pentium-II 333 w/440LX chipset M.B. \$715
 Pentium-II 350 w/440BX chipset M.B. \$979
 Pentium-II 400 w/440BX chipset M.B. \$1279
 P-166/200/233 MMX w/M.B. \$187/223/235
 AMD K6-II 266/300(3D)w/100MHzM.B. \$319/399
 AMD K6 200/233 \$163/181
 IBM MX 233/200 \$153/147

HARD DRIVES

2.1 UDMA \$162
 3.2/4.3/6.4 UDMA \$175/205/248
 WD UDMA 3.2/4.3 \$208/240
 WD UDMA 6.4/8.4 \$285/429
 QT UDMA 3.2/4.3/6.4 \$183/206/259
 ZIP 100M Int/Ext. \$98

MEMORY

4M 30 pin \$9
 4M/8M EDO 72 pin Call/\$17
 16M/32M EDO 72 pin \$20/37
 64M EDO 72 pin Call
 16M/32M SDRAM \$20/37
 64M/128M SDRAM \$94/182
 PC100 32M/64M/128M SDRAM \$49/115/225

SOUND CARD/SPEAKERS

Sound Card 16Bit/PCI \$18/38
 Sound Blaster 16 Bit/AWE64 \$35/73
 Creative Ensoniq PCI \$49
 Sound Blaster PCI 64 (Ret) \$125
 Acer Pro35 Sound Card \$35

CD-ROM/CD WRITER

Toshiba 24x/32x \$68/85
 Panasonic 24x/32x \$68/73
 Acer 32x/36X \$71/77
 EIDE 24x/32x \$61/66
 CD-Recorder 2x/8x \$340
 CD-Rewriter Call
 Creative DVD Kit \$275
 Toshiba DVD \$179

VIDEO CARDS

S3 Virge DX 2M/4M \$38/43
 S3 Virge DX4 SGRAM 4M \$63
 Cirrus Logic 1 MB \$26
 ATI 3D Exp. 2M/4M \$58/68
 ATI 3D PC2TV 4M \$76/94
 ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M \$115
 ATI Xpert @ Play 4M/8M \$120/153
 ATI Xpert @Work 4M/8M \$99/133
 ATI All-in-wonder PRO 4M/8M \$273/333
 Matrox Productiva G100 4M/8M \$76/92
 Matrox Mystique 220 4M \$91
 Diamond Monster 3D 4M P3400 \$142
 Video Card EDO Memory 1M \$6
 Video Conferencing Kit iDig.Camera \$157
 Video Capture Card \$91

ETHER LAN CARDS

ACER ALN-201T RJ45/COMBO \$27/29

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17" \$149/185/349
 Proview 15"/17" \$199/359

FAX MODEMS

33.6k/56k \$44/66
 USR 56k X2/V.90 \$119/153
 Acer 56k V.90 PCI \$79

Using MERX: Electronic bidding 101

By Curtis Cook and Michelle Schoffro

MERX is Canada's electronic tendering service. At least that's what the promotional literature will tell you. Developed and operated by Cebra Inc., the Bank of Montreal's electronic commerce company, MERX is an Internet-based tendering system.

MERX

2 Watts Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I., C1E 1B0

Call Centre: 800-964-MERX (6379)

Fax: 1-888-235-5800

http://www.merx.cebra.com

Email: merx@cebra.com

It is used by the Canadian federal government, as well as the governments of Alberta, New Brunswick, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, P.E.I. and Saskatchewan. Municipalities, academic institutions, school boards and hospitals get bids on products and services.

Launched in December 1997 to replace the federal government's highly bureaucratic and widely criticized open bidding system, MERX posts more than 100 new bids daily from a growing number of sources. There are 1,000 to 2,000 opportunities up for grabs at any given time—and it's available to one and all.

The MERX philosophy is attractive: access to all small and medium enterprises and large corporations, even to those beyond Canada's borders. It is supposed to make buying and selling goods and services easier, increase competition and provide a level playing field for businesses competing for procurement opportunities within the public sector. If nothing else, it has mass marketed many of these opportunities. The MERX Web site received over one million hits in its first week.

Plugging in

You can access MERX in two ways; via the Internet or through dial-up services (by ordering Datapac software from the MERX Call Centre). The Internet method is preferable since there is a 15-cent-per-minute charge for the dial-up service.

Once connected, anyone can view the posted bids, which are basic notices of available opportunities, and order more detailed specifications for a flat fee of \$15. This investment also gives users 30 days to try out MERX. If they like it, they can subscribe for \$7.95 a month (recently reduced from \$8.95).

Once registered, users can access more than the list of bidding opportunities on the searchable database. They can search a four-year archive of bids, get information on who is bidding, and use a request feature that notifies a company when relevant bids are posted. There is also a "matching profile" function that will perform the same search every time the user logs on, or MERX can automatically

email or fax the user of any notices that meet their profile. The subscription also gives users access to a list of all the other registered users. Users can find out who their competitors are and who potential partners might be.

The federal government uses MERX to advertise most printing contracts valued at \$10,000 or more, most goods and services contracts estimated at \$25,000 or more and most architectural and engineering consulting services and construction/maintenance contracts estimated at \$60,000 or above.

What happens to contracts below these amounts? Searching for the answer leads to the murky world of government "source lists" and "databases of registered companies," revealing the Selection, Prequalification and Evaluation of Consultants (SPEC) computer system, or the Qualified Print Supplier Agreements (QPSA). Becoming a member of this secret society requires time and patience, but for some companies it has its rewards.

MERX is similar to other subscription-based services. Once registered, users enter an ID and password to move beyond the MERX home page (the log-in process is automatic with the Datapac software supplied by MERX) to the numerous links for various functions.

By entering a goods and services identification number (GSIN), users can customize their search. Ordering a document is simple, and users can select the method of delivery, quantity of documents, and additional information and associated documents if desired. Documents can be sent by email, fax, courier, or

delivery to a regional distribution centre for pick up. Cost depends on the size and amount of documents and the delivery method, but is usually nominal. A 20-page tender paid, for example, costs less than \$4, and can be paid for by credit card or from a MERX account.

In addition to online support, the MERX Call Centre operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week. □

New search engine for marketers •

NB—ClickZ has launched a new highly-focused, advertising and fee-supported search engine dedicated solely to online advertising, marketing and commerce. SearchZ is aimed at marketers and provides detailed listings of online marketing information sites and resources as well as a daily spider component that monitors relevant news and information from 80-plus sites.

http://www.searchz.com

Color the only way to go with handhelds

Imagine that you lived in a world without color. Everything in life would be either black or white, with the odd bit of shading to make it a bit more interesting.

And then, all of a sudden, you see a rainbow—and the world of black and white never seems the same again.

Well, I am afraid that has happened to me. For years, I happily toiled on monochrome handheld computers in trains, planes and automobiles—using them to write and file stories from exotic locations around the world. And then came the advent of the color Windows CE 2.0 handheld systems late last year.

At first, I was able to dismiss the color as a gimmick. "It will never catch on," I confidently told myself. I felt sure that the extra drain on battery power and the variable quality of the small LCD color screens available for use on handheld systems would severely limit their appeal.

I am no longer so sure about that. I am currently several months into a year-long test of Sharp's amazing Mobilon HC-4500 Windows CE 2.0 color handheld computer—and have also recently spent several months using Hewlett-Packard's slightly larger HP 620LX. I still have a couple of Psion handheld systems that I use—both of the monochrome variety—and I am increasingly finding it hard to go back to them after using the Sharp and the HP.

And it is largely the screen that makes the difference, since the Psion machines offer superior software, better keyboards and tend to be much more stable in operation. Black text on a white background, as experienced on a color screen, is simply a lot easier on the eyes. Likewise, Web-browsing on a handheld with a color screen—with its vivid graphics and color photos—is a superior experience to doing the same thing with a monochrome display.

None of this is to say, however, that the displays on the current crop of handheld color systems is perfect. For one thing, the size of the screen "real estate" means that it is generally only possible to create a 640x240 or "half VGA" display.

When viewing large amounts of information (perhaps a big spreadsheet file), this size of display means that users often have to spend a lot of time scrolling to get where they want to go. But at least having color allows you to, for example, show negative numbers in red, and view color charts and slides that you have created in a way that is more meaningful.

On the Sharp Mobilon, there is another good reason for enjoying a color display—it lets you look at any digital photos that you may have taken with the Mobilon's optional



ON THE GO

GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

digital camera attachment. Combine this with the fact that the Mobilon includes a built-in modem to encourage you to use it to do your email and Web browsing and you have another reason for wanting a color screen on your handheld.

But, you are probably thinking, there must be some other downside to having a color screen on a handheld. Otherwise, every handheld computer would have one. That may yet end up being the case in the near future.

Before that happens, handheld PC makers will first have to find a way of making their color screens easier to read in bright sunlight. This is one area where the displays on many color Windows CE 2.0 still fall down. Monochrome LCDs, on the other hand, tend to be more effective in bright sunlight because they offer a strong contrast between a pale LCD background and dark black text.

Color screens also tend to consume much more energy. While systems such as the latest Mobilon and the HP 620LX are starting to offering greater battery life, the types of batteries required still tend to be proprietary rechargeable battery packs (and not standard AA batteries) and battery life is measured in hours and not days.

So while color handheld systems are enticing—and really pretty impressive—be aware that there are still trade-offs that you must be prepared to live with in order to get the color capability. My solution has been to carry a monochrome Psion handheld as my "second spare" in case the battery on the Mobilon (or the HP, during the period I was testing it) dies at a crucial moment.

This is an extremely silly solution, but it served me well on a recent trip to France and the United Kingdom. I look forward to the day when I can use a single handheld with the color display capabilities and compactness of the Sharp Mobilon, the long battery life, excellent keyboard and software reliability of the Psion Series 5 and the robustness and expandability of the HP 620LX. It will cut back the "gadget clutter" in my luggage considerably and will allow me to accomplish even more with handheld systems than I already do. □

ON-DEMAND PRINTING

IT TAKES MORE THAN OUR STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT TO MEET YOUR PRINTING NEEDS!

We have more than 20 years experience meeting our customers' toughest deadlines.

We were producing on-demand printing before the advent of digital printers . . .

Imagine what we can do now!

We know that more than needing your job done now, you need it done right.

For the best in full-service graphics, prepress, bindery and digital and offset printing, call us.

**We have the equipment,
We have the people,
We have the know-how!**

SAMCO
PRINTERS LTD.

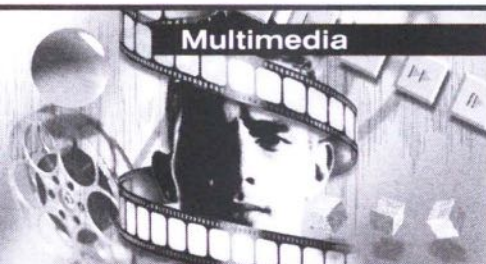
The On-Demand Printing Specialists
(604) 683-6991

3rd Floor, 830 West Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1J8

Fax: 681-1775 • Website: www.samcoltd.com

Free briefcase for Outlook users • NB—If you're one of the many people who use Microsoft's Outlook 98 software, Visto is offering you a free briefcase. The Visto Briefcase is a Web-based secure briefcase that can be used to store files and email so that you can access them at any time, from any PC. The free offer offers users access to their Outlook 98 email, calendar, and contacts over the Web.

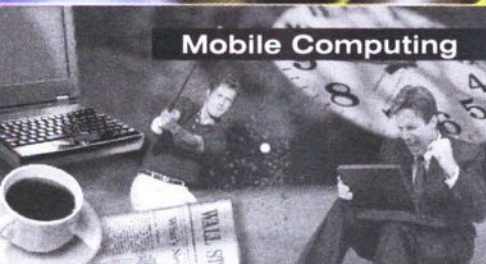
<http://www.visto.com/outlook/>



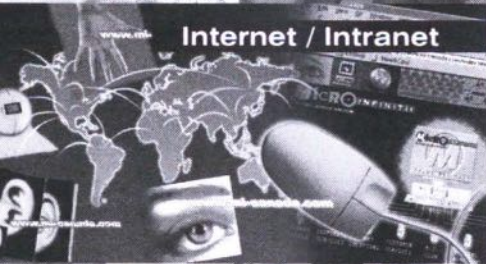
Multimedia



LAN



Mobile Computing



Internet / Intranet



Digital Imaging



Data Protection

Take Your Business Higher!

You can give your company the tools to stay ahead

- ◆ Reliable Networking ◆ Security ◆ Faxing
- ◆ Internet ◆ E-mail ◆ Backup

This quality server solution gives everyone in a network the tools they want.

Networking

The AcerAltos 330s Small Business Server has been designed and configured to meet the needs of small businesses. It provides a true plug-and-serve solution with preloaded Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server. This combination provides a complete, fully functional network server solution for the small business customer.

In addition, software and hardware tools have been pre-installed to facilitate easy server data recovery in the event of a failure.

The AcerAltos 330s Small Business Server is an outstanding solution for small businesses looking for ease of set-up and simplicity in maintenance.

Acer Altos® 330s Small Business Server



- ◆ PII 300MHz to 450MHz processor
- ◆ 64MB ECC DIMM Memory
- ◆ 256KB Flash BIOS fully programmable with password security
- ◆ Adaptec 7880 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI
- ◆ PCI 10/100 Ethernet
- ◆ ATI graphics engine
- ◆ CD-ROM & Floppy
- ◆ CEB SCSI tape backup
- ◆ MS BackOffice Small Business Server
- ◆ Emergency recovery utility
- ◆ 3-Year next business day on-site warranty

Call now to find out how a solution like this can serve your company.

Corporate Hot Line: (604) 737-0790



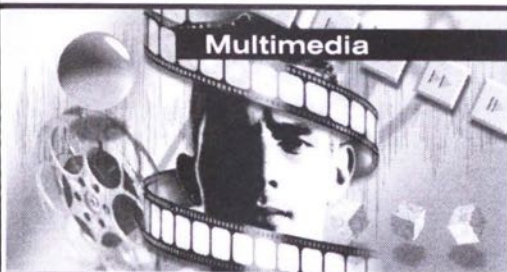
MicRO INFINITI

The right solution everytime

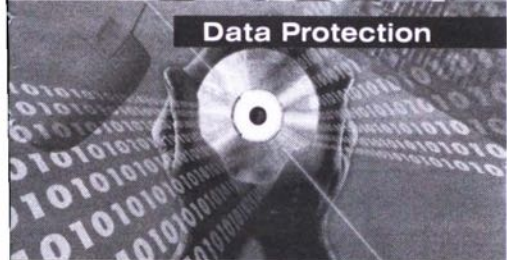
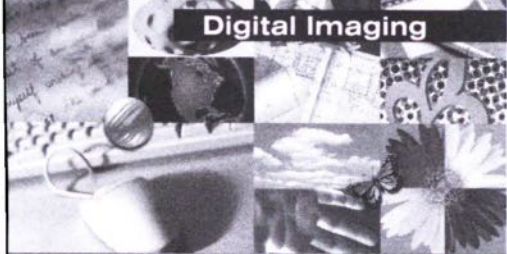
**THE LARGEST
COMPUTER STORE
ON BROADWAY**

Your computer solution expert





You can have the
**Right
 Mobile Solution**
 and
Save Time and Money



Your Office Can Be Anywhere

With so many choices on the market today, how are you going to decide which Notebook is the best for your needs?

Come in today and receive our helpful
"HOW TO BUY A NOTEBOOK" Guide
 (No purchase necessary)

In our showroom is **THE MOBILE COMPUTING** kiosk where you will find a wide selection of the best portable computing products available today.

Our knowledgeable staff are available to discuss your needs and explain costs and benefits.

A full line of TOSHIBA, IBM and COMPAQ Notebooks available in store.
 Prices starting at \$1,699.

Corporate Hot Line: (604) 737-0790

IBM

TOSHIBA

COMPAQ



- We've added Digital and Lexmark service authorizations!
- We've become an authorized Apple reseller!
- Windows 98 is available now!

digital

LEXMARK



Microsoft

**1030 West Broadway (at Oak)
 Vancouver, B.C.**

www.micanada.com

BUSINESS HOURS

Monday - Friday: 10:30 am - 7:00 pm
 Saturday: 11:00 am - 6:00 pm
 Closed Sundays & Holidays



* All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

VOXON • VOXON • VOXON • VOXON • VOXON

YOUR MONITOR



DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY

Performance Monitor

What makes a Voxon monitor a smart choice for reliable display performance? Superb image quality, sharp focus, contrast and colour are just a few of the features you can expect. If you are spending more time viewing the world through a monitor, try seeing it clearly with a Voxon. Voxon is a high performance colour monitor perfectly suited for the needs of customers looking for quality, features, and support.



Key Features include:

- Enhanced adjustment capabilities – it offers the utmost in brightness, sharpness, and clarity.
- Voxon measures a small dot pitch and is maximized by high-end Cathode Ray Tubes.
- on-screen display (with digital controls)
- size selection: 20", 17", 15", 14"
- non-glare face treatment
- **three-year warranty**
- **three-month RMA "HOT SWAP" policy**

Model	Voxon – 1428	Voxon – 1528	Voxon – 1728	Voxon – 1726	Voxon – 2031
Type	14"conventional	15" flat screen	17" flat screen	17" flat screen	20" flat screen
Viewable	13.2"	14.1"	16.3"	16.3"	18.8"
Dot pitch(mm)	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.31
CRT	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Hitachi/Toshiba
Resolution	1024 X 768	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024
Control	Analogue	Digital	Digital on-screen	Digital on-screen	Digital on-screen
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years

Authorized Voxon monitor dealer:



Call Toll-Free: 1-888-735-2244
Internet: www.startek.bc.ca



Selling to the government: where to start?

By Michelle Schoffro & Curtis Cook

Want to find out how to do business with the federal government? Talk to your potential client. The government has no shortage of information to help you decide if public sector contracts are a lucrative market for your business. And the information is free. There are companies willing to charge you for this, but a few well-placed calls or searches on the Internet will put you in touch with the source at no cost. Here are a few places to start:

Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is the main purchaser of goods and services for the federal government. With more than \$8 billion in contracts awarded annually by this department, PWGSC is probably a good place to start your search. Like most federal departments, it has offices across Canada and can be found in the Government of Canada section of the blue pages in your telephone directory. The department's Web site (<http://www.pwgsc.gc.ca>) contains information on both Contracts Canada and MERX (also online at <http://www.merx.cebra.com>).

Contracts Canada, unlike MERX, is an information source on how to sell to the federal government. It provides online information and hosts seminars. Contracts Canada (which has its own Web site at <http://www.contractsCanada.gc.ca>) also maintains a supplier registration service for Public Works, with the goal of creating a one-stop supplier registration system for the federal government. You can find out more by calling PWGSC or Contracts Canada directly.

Are you into real estate? Maybe you would like an opportunity to buy some government property for future resale or use. PWGSC can provide you with information on purchasing surplus federal government properties. It lists contact names and telephone numbers. Of course, the provinces and municipalities get first shot at surplus properties, but there may be some tempting leftovers. The 24-hour hotline (888-GOV-LAND) will give you basic information on provincial and regional properties.

Department of Indian and Northern Affairs: Do you own or work for an Aboriginal firm? The federal government has a program in place to make it easier for aboriginal companies to do business with government. As part of this program, the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs has created a directory of aboriginal businesses that can fulfill the government's procurement needs. It can be found on the department's Web site (<http://www.inac.gc.ca>).

Strategis (<http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca>) is a good place to find all business-related resources. Once on the main menu, click on Business Support and Services and check out

Contact! The Canadian Management Network. It includes valuable information from the government and the Canadian Federation of Independent Business.

The **Canada Business Service Centres (CBCSCs)** may be the best contact for doing business with the government if the Internet is

not your mode of communication. CBCSCs are located in every province and territory. The toll-free centres let you talk to business information officers who are surprisingly knowledgeable about the endless number of government programs and services, provided departments have given them the right information.

You can drop into one of the centres to do research on your own or with assistance of staff, or use the toll-free fax-on-demand service.

Wherever you choose to start, patience is required to do business with the government. So take a deep breath, pick up the phone or log on. □

Hosting the World

Why choose NetNation?

- **Canada's #1 Web Site Hosting Company**
100% Canadian Owned and Operated
- **Speed:** using **35 T3 lines** (Silicon Valley Location) and fibreoptic **OC-3 line** 155 Mb/sec (Canadian Location)
- **Reliability:** redundant power management systems, UPS and generator backups, manned 7x24, professional air conditioning, fire protection, seismic and security systems
- **50 MB disk space, 2 GB traffic/month**
- Our "Gold Premier" partnership with InterNIC allows us to fast-track your Domain registrations and modifications
- **Latest features include:** FrontPage™ '98, CyberCash™, Storefront™, Truespeech™, SSL, Java Chat, and Web Alert
- **Web-based Control Panel**
- **30 day money back guarantee!**

Domain-Name Registration

- GLOBAL Domain-Name registration (InterNIC) : .com .net .org .edu .gov
- New popular domain names available: .nu .to .cc
- COUNTRY Domain-Name registration: .au .be .br .ca .ch .cl .hk .li .mx .my .nu .sg .th .uk .us

Personalized e-mail

anything@your_domain.com

CDN **\$30⁰⁰**
/month
CON \$75⁰⁰
setup*



NetNation
Communications Inc.

Please note:
We are NOT a
dial-up service

International +1(604) 688-8946
E-mail: sales@netnation.ca
Web site: www.netnation.ca

1-888-277-0000

ATTENTION
Resellers & Webmasters
Offer web hosting services
to your customers at a
HUGE DISCOUNT!

Free storage space online • NB—
FreeDrive is a new Web site that provides free disk storage accessible from anywhere on the Internet. You can use it for temporary storage of files while transferring them between computers or for distribution of files to a group of people. The service offers 7.5 MB per user.
<http://www.freedrive.com>

Canada's premier residential **internet** service brings you a **world** of affordable & reliable **internet access.**



iSTAR
INTERNET
www.istar.ca

IDEAL

\$22⁹⁵
Per Month

- 75 Hours of Internet access per month
- 5Mbs of Web space
- 1 Email account

for less than a **dollar a day**
choose from **2 seriously**
premium internet plans
each including:

- **Free** Access Kit
- **No** Sign Up Fee
- **Free** Browser Software
- **No** Busy Signal Policy
- **24hr X 7** days a week toll free support
- **National** Roaming Capability
- **Global** Roaming (through iPASS)
- **Speed** & Reliability of iSTAR's Internet Network



IDEAL PLUS

\$29⁹⁵
Per Month

- 175 Hours of Internet usage per month
- 10Mbs of Web space
- 2 Email account

Subscribe to the
Internet for less than a
dollar a day!

CALL 1-888 GO iSTAR TODAY!

Quote reference number 170

Vancouver • Edmonton • Calgary • Winnipeg • Toronto • Ottawa • Montreal • Quebec City • Moncton • Halifax
and over 30 more locations across Canada



PSINet and PSINet logo are trademarks of PSINet Inc. used under license by PSINet Limited. iSTAR and iSTAR logo are trademarks of iSTAR internet, a division of PSINet Limited. Microsoft is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries and Microsoft Internet Explorer is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Scottish bank claims huge videoconferencing savings

By Sylvia Dennis

EDINBURGH, Scotland (NB)—The Royal Bank of Scotland estimates that it is saving around US\$117,000 a month through the use of videoconferencing links.

The bank backs up its claim by noting that it has been using videoconferencing technology for more than a decade and today uses the systems both within the United Kingdom and globally. According to bank officials, its staff clocks up more than 8,600 hours a year in videoconferencing meetings, so saving on staff time and cost that would otherwise be required for traveling to meetings.

George Clarke, the bank's senior manager of voice and video communications, said that videoconferencing has enabled the bank to operate its business across the whole of the U.K., despite the fact that its headquarters are in Edinburgh, the corporate operation is in London, and other key business divisions are located throughout the U.K.

and within all levels of the hierarchical structure.

"Videoconferencing is more than a convenient method of communicating with colleagues and clients, it is an important tool that allows the company to communicate effectively and efficiently while saving on costs incurred when traveling to meetings," he said.

Clarke notes that videoconferencing is a tremendous time and cost saving facility that allows the bank to make instant decisions and help build a rapport with clients.

"It's also a very productive way to do business and, more importantly, improves the quality of life for individuals by freeing them

up from time spent traveling," he said.

According to Clarke, videoconferencing has become an integral part of the company culture, even to the extent that employees are asked to explain why, when completing travel request forms, videoconferencing would not suffice instead. □

ComPu-2000
Technology Inc.

our 5th
year in
business



NEW!

IBM Aptiva



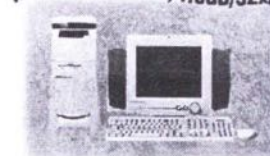
E85	E96
K6-2/300Mhz	Pii-333Mhz
64MB	96MB
6.0GB HDD	8.0GB HDD
32X CD-ROM	32X CD-ROM
56K	56K
Windows 98	Windows 98
Monitor extra	Monitor extra
\$1799	\$2429

SPECIALS

Aptiva E84 K6-300/64/4.0/24x/56K (CPU only)... \$1749
Aptiva E86 Pii-300/64/8.0/DVD/56K (CPU only)... \$2209

COMPAQ Presario 2256
Authorized Reseller

K6-300MHz/48MB/4.0GB/32x/56K



NEW!

\$1399
monitor extra

Q: Why should I buy my Compaq from ComPu-2000?

A: Because ComPu-2000 is also an Authorized Service Center!

TOSHIBA

310CDS MMX200/32MB/2.0GB/16X/12.1DSTN	\$1899
320CDS MMX233/32MB/3.8GB/16X/12.1DSTN	\$2259
320CDT MMX233/32MB/3.8GB/16X/12.1TFT	\$2809
490CDT P2-233/32MB/3.8GB/10X/12.1TFT/33.6K	\$4229
490XCDT P2-266/32MB/3.8GB/10X/13.1TFT/33.6K	\$4919

COMPAQ

Presario 1230 MMX233/32MB/3.2GB/24X/12.1DS/56K	\$2329
Presario 1625 MMX266/32MB/3.2GB/24X/12.1DS/56K	\$2779
Presario 1640 MMX266/32MB/4.0GB/24X/12.1TFT/56K	\$3219
Presario 1650 Pii-266/64MB/4.0GB/24X/12.1TFT/56K	\$3939
Armada 1560DM MMX166/16MB/3.1GB/20X/12.1TFT/56K	\$2499

IBM call 436-2333 for the latest prices!

Thinkpad 310ED MMX166/32MB/2.1GB/10X/12.1DS/56K	\$1855
Thinkpad 380XD MMX233/32MB/3.2GB/24X/12.1DS	\$2959
Thinkpad 600 MMX233/32MB/3.2GB/24X/13.3DS	\$3999
Thinkpad 770E Pii-266/32MB/5.1GB/14.4TFT	\$call

Acer

Extensa 367D MMX200/32MB/2.1GB/20X/12.1DSTN/56K	\$1849
Extensa 367T MMX200/32MB/2.1GB/20X/12.1TFT/56K	\$2369
Extensa 710DX Pii-233/32MB/2.1GB/24X/12.1DSTN/56K	\$2799
Extensa 710T Pii-233/32MB/3.2GB/24X/12.1TFT/56K	\$3329
Extensa 710TE Pii-233/32MB/4.1GB/24X/13.3TFT/56K	\$3739

Aptiva S35 MMX233/48/6.4/24x/56K/17"	\$2599
Aptiva E76 Pii-300/64/8.0/24x/56K/15"	\$2549
NEC Versa P150MMX/16MB/1.44GB/10X/12.1TFT	\$2899

SPECIALS

BELOW COST!

Service: 436-2999

Fax: 436-2619

www.compu2000.com

Tel: 436-2333

2811 Kingsway,

Vancouver,

B.C.,

V5R 5H9

FREE
Win98 & Internet
Lesson with
system purchase!

PCs, MACs, Networks & Internet Solutions
for your Home & Office!



Intel Pentium II
233/266/300/333/400Mhz

Intel Pii 233Mhz Processor
Asus Motherboard 512K CACHE
16" Tower Case 250W PS
64MB SDRAM
4.3 GB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3D 4MB PCI Video Card
32X CD-ROM Drive
56Kint. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard
MS Windows 98
2-button Net Mouse
SB16 + 90W Ext. Speakers
15" SVGA color monitor

LEASE FROM
\$51/Mo*



Not Exactly as Shown

\$1429/1479/1629/1829/2229

Umax PC CP6000

Intel Pentium II 266Mhz
ASUS 440LX Motherboard
Mid Tower ATX Case 250W PS
64MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI XPERT 98 8MB VIDEO CARD
32X CD-ROM Drive
56Kint. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard
MS Windows 98 W/CD
2-button Net Mouse and pad
AWE64 sound card
UMAX 3D Speakers
2-year parts & labor carry-in warr.

Not Exactly as Shown
ONLY \$1999

MMX233 model starts \$1499

ComPu-2000 Technology is celebrating our 5th year in business!

Our competitive prices and quality products will bring you in...

but our professional & friendly staff will bring you back!

*Experience our exceptional "After Sales Service" for yourself
Thank you for your support!*



MMX233MHz Processor

MMX233Mhz Processor
Asus SP98 Motherboard
15" Tower Case w/230W PS
32MB EDO RAM, 512K Cache
2.1GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1MB Video w/ SoftMPEG
24X CD-ROM Drive
104 Win95 Keyboard
2-button Net Mouse
16bit 3D Sound Card
90W Stereo Speakers
56K V/Fax/Modem
14" SVGA color monitor

LEASE FROM
\$29/Mo*

2-year parts & labor carry-in warranty

Not Exactly as Shown

ONLY \$899

Memory

72PINS SIMMS 4/8/16/32/64MB	\$23/32/49/79/call
72PINS SIMMS PARI 4/8/16/32/64MB	\$29/43/59/99/139/258
72PINS SIMMS EDO 4/8/16/32/64MB	\$19/29/43/69/219
168pins SDRAM 32/64/128MB	\$69/139/239

Monitors

Optique V665 15" Flat Sq Color Monitor	\$319
Optique V773 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$489
Optique V95 19" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$1049
Viewsonic G771 17" 0.27dp Color Monitor	\$689
Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25dp Color Monitor	\$1649
SONY M00SE/SF 17" 0.25AG Monitor	\$759/989
NEC 2500/M700 Color Monitor	\$509/999

Scanners & Printer

Microtek E3/E6/Pro	\$199/399/679
UMAX 610PS/1200S w/Photo Shop 4	\$219/649
HP 6L / 6P / 6MP LASERJET	\$529/989/1199
CANON BJC 250/4300	\$219/289
HP 692C / 890CXi Color Inkjet	\$369/589
LEXMARK 1000/2050/7000 Inkjet	\$189/319/509
EPSON Stylus 400/600/800 Inkjet	\$288/295/449

Hard Drives & Modem

QUANTUM SE 2.1GB	\$188
QUANTUM SE 3.2/4.3/6.4GB	\$195/219/289
SEAGATE 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB	\$175/199/229/279
USR 56K Int. Voice/Fax Modem OEM	\$159
USR 56K Ext. w/Voice (\$40 Rebate)	\$279
Motorola 56K Int/Ext voice modem	\$139/169
Aztech pci v.90 modem	\$89

Video Cards

Diamond FireGL 1000 Pro 8MB SGRAM	\$259
ATI All-in Wonder Pro 4/8MB SGRAM	\$290/399
ATI XPERT@WORK PCI 4/8MB	\$209/275
ATI XPERT@PLAY AGP 4/8MB	\$159/195
MATROX MYSTIQUE PCI 4MB	\$159
MATROX MILLENNIUM II 3D 4MB/8MB	\$269/349

CD/CDR Writer/Zip

Iomega Int. Zip Drive 100MB EIDE	\$129.99
Iomega Ext. Zip Drive 100MB PAR/SCSI	\$199.99
Iomega Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext	\$399/529
HP 7200I/E 6R/2W Int./Ext. CDR Writable	\$529/649
Yamaha 4260 Int/Ext. CD-ReWritable	\$719/859
Creative Lab DVD CD-Rom Encore Kit	\$459
BASF CD-Recordable 3-Pack	\$9.99

Business news from Cyprus • NB—The Financial Mirror, the weekly business newspaper in Cyprus, is on the Web and providing the freshest news about business on the island. In addition to news, foreign exchange information and market talk, the site has just added a stock market game that allows visitors to bet on closing market prices.

http://www.cfm.com.cy

Minimizing liability when signing a lease: Part II

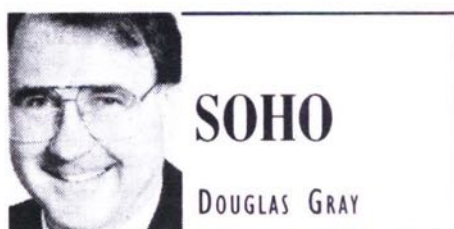
Last month we looked at various ways of protecting your financial interests when leasing space. For example, incorporating, asking for a penalty clause, leasing short term with options to renew, and not signing a personal guarantee.

In the last part of this two-part series, we will cover various options to obtain free or reduced rent and construction allowances, and advise consumers on lease assignment pitfalls to avoid.

Free or reduced rent

Often a landlord is willing to offer a free rent period or reduced rental payments as an incentive to rent the premises. This is generally the case with new rental spaces, if a space has been vacant for some time, when there is a lot of vacant office space on the market, or when competition and incentive packages are very keen. Try to structure rent payments in the first year to limit the financial outlay as much as possible. Here are some suggestions:

- Request graduated or reduced rental payments. Have the rental payments start at a low rate and graduate upwards to the higher amount every month over the first year or two. The aggregate amount may be less than the normal annual aggregate rent for the subsequent years of the lease.
- Negotiate from one to six months or even up to a year rent-free. The amount of free rent will depend on the length of the lease, the improvements the tenant is paying for,



SOHO

DOUGLAS GRAY

the type of business (if it enhances the image of the building or acts as a customer draw), the prevailing competition in the marketplace and other factors.

- Ask for a free rent period. In this example, possibly the first, fourth, eighth and twelfth months would be free. This would provide the landlord with some cash flow throughout the year but would also provide the tenant with a monthly rent saving on a quarterly basis in the first year.
- Try to have the landlord pay for all costs of renovations up to an agreed maximum. It depends on circumstances as to how much the landlord will be prepared to pay. For example, the landlord might be desperate to have a good tenant in the building to draw other prospective tenants and customers. The tenant might agree to a five-year lease on the basis that the landlord pay \$50,000 for improvements, for example. Everything depends on the circumstances and your negotiating leverage. This subsidy of renovations, commonly referred to as

improvements, would be over and above any other incentives you ask for.

Construction allowances

If the tenant is going into newly constructed premises, provisions may be negotiated with the landlord to save the tenant renovation expenses. The provision may state the landlord would pay to have all the leasehold improvements done required by a tenant as a condition of the lease. It would be less expensive for the landlord to pay for such costs if they are done when the landlord is paying for the overall construction of the building.

Lease assignment

You should be careful to remove your personal liability and risk before selling your business and assigning the lease to a buyer. Otherwise, in the event that the buyer defaults on the terms of the lease, the landlord has the right to sue not only the buyer as the assignee, but also your company as the assignor. Ask the landlord to remove your personal guarantee (assuming you gave one) at the time the lease is assigned. Be certain this agreement is in writing and signed by the landlord. The landlord can obtain personal guarantees from the buyer of the business if he wants.

Remember to adopt a very businesslike and tough negotiating posture when considering a lease. Have a skilled lawyer assist you

with the negotiations either directly or indirectly. Have your accountant give input, and don't settle for a lease package that has greater potential business or personal financial risk than your comfort level. Always comparison shop so you can maximize landlord incentives prevailing in the marketplace as leverage to negotiate the best deal. □

Douglas Gray, LL.B., is a Vancouver-based expert on small business. Formerly a practicing lawyer, he is now a consultant, speaker and author of 16 bestselling books, including *The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide* (published by McGraw-Hill Ryerson) and *Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business* and *Start and Run a Profitable Business Using Your Computer* (both published by Self-Counsel Press).

Biospace sector investment news •

NB—The BioSpace Investor is a new first investment Web site focused exclusively on the biotech and pharmaceutical industry. This free service includes full stock quotes for all bioscience companies linked directly to BioSpace's news, information, jobs and company events.
<http://www.biospace.com>

CHECK AND SAVE

FREE

One-Stop Price Comparison.

Easy To Use Web-based

Price Search Services.

Shopping for a Good Deal

is Now Just one click away.

UpToDate

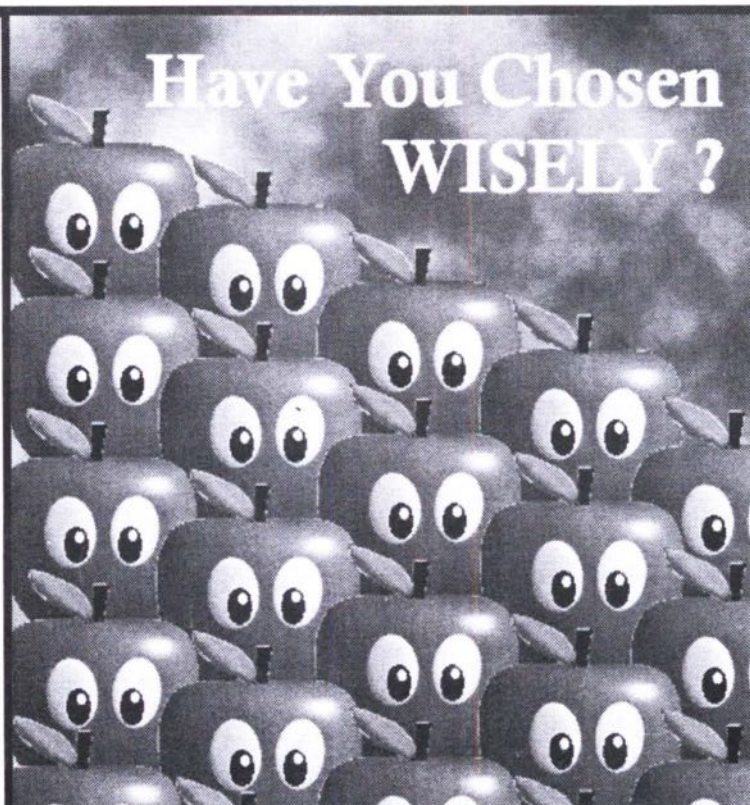
Up To Date Market Price

Information. Contains Over

50 categories. 1,000s

of Brands & Models and

10,000s of Records.



Have You Chosen
WISELY?

**BEST
SERVICE
SURVEY**

Continue

Vote and you can win

A Genius NetMouse



July's winners are
announced on our
WebSite.

"Cool very cool"

A visitor of
www.priceinquiry.com

SYSTEM
SPONSOR



www.priceinquiry.com

The only non-bias price comparison database service for end-users

REVV

North



IKEA

ADDAX

Best quality, Best prices, Best service Computer Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604)244-0793
Fax: (604)244-9762
Tech:(604)244-8793
http://www.addax.bc.ca/
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm



We are on 2nd floor just above the Subway

We will try to beat any advertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

K6-233 \$1069 \$34/mth*
Cyril 6x86 M2(MMX):
233/266/300 \$1039/1089/1129
AMD K6 MMX:
266/300 \$1119/1179
K6II-3D 266/300 \$1159/1229
Pentium MMX233 \$1129

Super 7 MainBoard 100MHz bus
W/512k Cache Support Ultra DMA
32MB SDRAM 168pin
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D 4MB Video
36x Acer Ultra DMA CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16Bit Sound Card
Rockwell 56k PCI V90 Voice Modem
Win95 104Key Enhanced Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case w/ 230w ps
Logitech Mouse & Pad
350W 3D Surround Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

SUPER DEAL

K6-233 \$919 \$30/mth*
Cyril 6x86 M2(MMX):
233/266/300 \$889/939/989
K6(MMX)200/266 \$899/959
Intel Pentium MMX CPU:
P200/233 \$959/969

Pentium TX Pro Ultra DMA MB.
512k Pipe Line Burst Cache
32MB SDRAM 168pin
32x Panasonic/Acer CD-ROM
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge DX 4MB Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Sound Pro 16Bit 3D Sound Card
Win95 104Key Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 15" Tower Case w/230W PS
100W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

PentiumII Server

AGP+SDRAM+Ultra DMA+MMX
233/266MHz \$1569/1609
300/333MHz \$1719/1899
350/400MHz \$2089/2379
Asus P2L97 MB/Asus P2B BX for 350/400
Intel PII CPU with 512k L2 Cache & Fan
64MB SDRAM 168 pin
6.4GB Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Intel740 3D AGP 8MB Video Accelerator
36x Acer Ultra DMA CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Packard Bell Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
Rockwell 56K PCI V90 Voice Fax/modem
350W 3D surround Speakers
17" NI/LR/OSD/.28mm/SVGA Monitor

With system purchase only:
Windows95/Windows98 \$110/\$149
MS Office97 Professional/\$280

PentiumII Power System

AGP+SDRAM+UltraDMA+MMX
233MHz \$1159 \$38/mth*
266/300MHz \$1209/1319
333MHz \$1519
Intel 440LX Chipset PentiumII MB.
Intel PII CPU with 512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM 168pin 10ns
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge DX 4MB Video Card
32x Panasonic/Acer CD-ROM
16Bit 3D Integrated Sound on board
Win95 104Key Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" AT Tower Case w/230w
Rockwell 56K PCI V90 Voice Modem
350W 3D surround Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

NT 4.0 Server 5 User/\$840
NT 4.0 Client Licens 5/\$215
NT 4.0 Workstation Full V/\$225

PentiumII WorkStations

AGP+SDRAM+UltraDMA+MMX
Pentium II 266MHz
\$1029 \$33/mth*
Intel 440LX Chipset PentiumII MB.
Intel Celeron Pentium II 266MHz
32MB SDRAM 168pin 10ns
3.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge DX 4MB Video Card
32x Panasonic/Acer CD-ROM
16Bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Card
Win95 104Key Enhanced Keyboard
Masonic 3B Mouse & Pad
Addax 15" AT Tower Case w/230w
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
100W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

MS-Home Encarta 98 Pack/\$84
MS Mouse 2B/Intelli \$29/\$35
MS Natural Keyboard \$59

Brother HL760 Laser Printer: *True 1200 dpi *6 pages per minute Only \$429! (Memory upgrade: 4M/\$15 8M/\$25)

VIDEO CARDS

64Bit MPEG Video 1M/2M \$25/36
S3 3D Virge DX MPEG 4M 47
CL 5465 3D AGP 4MB MPEG 65
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 2/4M 59/65
Diamond Stealth 3D 4000 4M AGP 78
Diamond Stealth II 220 3D 4M 98
Diamond Viper 3D 4M PCI/AGP 124/126
Fire GL1000 Pro 8M PCI/AGP 228/238
Monster 3D II OEM 8/12M 289/358
Monster 3D II Retail 8/12M 319/389
Creative 3D Blaster II Retail 8/12M 269/329
ATI 3D Exp.+ 2M/4M (SGRAM) 64/85
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M/4M 84/99
ATI 3D PC2TV Pro Turbo 4M/8M 119/158
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro PCI 4/8M 279/339
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro AGP 4/8M 299/359
ATI Expert Work PCI 4M/8M 105/137
ATI Expert Work AGP 4M/8M 115/145
ATI Expert Play PCI 4M/8M 127/157
ATI Expert Play AGP 4M/8M 137/167
Intel740 3D 8MB AGP 89
Zoltrix TV Toner & Capture Combo 94
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4/8M 159/249
Matrox Millennium II AGP 4/8M 169/259
Matrox Mystique II 220 4M 92
Matrox Productiva G100 4M/8M 99/104

MONITORS

SVGA .28mm 14/15/17" \$159/189/329
ADI 17" 5P/5P+/SGT 454/499/639
ADI 19" 6P/21" 6G 789/1299
Sceptre 14" SoHodo 169
Sceptre 15" P511/D54 239/319
Sceptre 17" P73/J73 (Multimedia) .. 399/459
Sceptre 17" .26 P73A/D73A 479/499
Sony .25mm 15"100ES/17" 200ES 399/685
MAG DX .25mm 500T/700T 345/549
ViewSonic 17" PT770/PT775 859/915
ViewSonic 17" G773/P775 615/675
ViewSonic 19" V95/21" P810 959/1499
Optique V773/V775 495/595
Mitsubishi 87TXM 17"/91TX 21" 829/1785
NEC 15" A500/E500(.25mm) 364/459
NEC 17" A700/E700 634/739
Acer 17" 76E/78IE/79g 414/524/574
Panasonic S15/ S70/P70 275/555/679

Upgrade Your 386/486 to
6x86 MMX233 & 3D Sound Card
\$189 only
Free Installation!

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium TX Pro/Ultra DMA/512K/3D sound \$89
Houston 1MB Cache w/3D Sound & AGP 99
Houston M715 PentiumII LX w/3D Sound 138
Houston M720 Dual PentiumII LX 144
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC 99
Pentium TX Pro 512k w/3D sound&Video 99
ABIT LX6 PentiumII 440LX/440BX 169/229
ASUS SP97 up to 4M Built in Video/512k ... 118
ASUS 512K TX97 146
ASUS PII P2L97/P2L97-S 168/314
ASUS PII P2L97-D/DS 389/468
ASUS PII 440BX P2B/P2B-Dual 234/439
ASUS PII P2B-S/P2B-DS 429/599
FIC VA-503+ 1M Cache Super 7 148
Shuttle SH569/SH579 108/104
Shuttle SH591 MVP3 Super 7 129
SuperMicro 440BX P6SBA/P6DBE 205/479
Tyan, Acer, GIGA-Byte, Soyo Call

Printer & Scanners

Canon BJC 250/4300 \$174/235
Canon Printer Ink Cartridge Color/Black...18/7
HP 670C/692C 268/298
Epson Stylus 400/600/800 219/279/439
Epson Stylus 1502 1440 dpi 999
Epson Ink Jet Paper (Photo Quality)..... 19
Epson Printer Cartridge Black/Color 24/34
HP Laser 6L/6P/6MP 508/939/1194
Okidata Laser Okipage 4w 600dpi 275
Brother 1060(10ppm)/1660(17ppm).....639/1239
Brother MFC 1950/4550489/879
Umax Scanner 610p/610s/1200s 169/179/329
Acer 310P/310S/601P/601S 118/138/168/188
Artec 6P Color Scanner 4800dpi 109
3D Object Scanner 30Bit 9600dpi 169

CD-ROM & CD WRITER

Panasonic/DIS 24X 79/64
Panasonic/Acer 32X 86/72
Acer 36 Ultra DMA 85
SCSI Pioneer/Sony 32x 125
Panasonic PD Drive w/650MB Cartridge 199
Panasonic 7502B CD-Writer 8x4/Kitt 469/545
Acer 6x2x2 IDE Rewritable CD-Writer..... 449
Yamaha 4260 CD-Rewriter Int./Ext.....628/749
HP CD-Rewriter 72001/7200E 509/679
Mitsumi 8x2 CD-Writer EIDE 355
Pioneer DVD w/MPEG2 Card 289
Creative Dxr2 DVD Encore Retail Box 319
DVD2 Drive Panasonic/Toshiba 199
Writable CD w/case 1.99
Zoltrix Video Conference Kit 179
Video Conference Kit (Color Camera) 139

Drive & Controllers

Fujitsu 1.08/1.28/1.7G \$129/139/154
2.1G/2.5G/3.2G/3.4G 168/179/182/184
4.3G/6.4G/8.4G/11.5G 199/249/379/509
WD 3.2G/4.3/5.1/6.4G 209/239/249/289
QT Ultra DMA 1.6/2.1/3.2G 189/195/198
QT Ultra DMA 4.3/6.4/8.4G 225/259/409
QT SCSI II/4.3/6.4/9.1G 419/515/899
QT ATLAS2 2.1/4.5/9.1 UW 279/ 649/1189
Barracuda SCSI UW 4.55/9.1G 759/1019
Adaptec SCSI 2940U/2940UW 239/289
SCSI II/SCSI III(Ultra) 79/89

Sound Card & Speakers

16bit 3D PnP/Ensonic PCI 3D \$17/39
32bit PCI 3D Diamond/Creative 65/69
SoundBlaster PnP 16bit AWE 64 39/79
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PCI Retail 128
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Gold 4M Kit 189
SB Discovery Kit (Lot Softwares) 269
Speakers 100/350W 16/39
GNT 5000 Subwoofer 49
Yamaha M15/MS25(Subwoofer)74/112
Altec Lansing ACS 45/48 95/175
Micphone Portable/Gooseneck 3/8
Headphone Set w/Micphone 9

Keyboard & Mice

Win95 104 Keyboard PackardBell \$17
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 25/58
Liteon Natural Keyboard TouchPad.....69
Mouse 3B/Mitsumi 7
Genius Internet Mouse 12
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B 14/22
Logitech MouseMan 3B 29
Logitech Firstmouse Plus 32

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI \$26/27
KTX 10/100Mb 49
3COM 3C905-TX 100Mb PCI 79
5/9/18 Port Ethernet Hub 59/ 69/164
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45 0.17/.19
Terminator/RJ45 Connector 3/1

* Leasing rate is based on 36 month, 10%
buyout and Financing is available.
* Prices reflect a 3.25% cash discount.
* Prices and products are subject to change
without notice.
* All system are tested and burned-in for 48
hours before shipping.
* Government and corporate purchase orders
are welcome.

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M \$5/11
30Pin True Parity 1M/4M 7/14
72pin 4/8/16/32M EDO 13/18/23/39
72Pin 4/8/16/32M 15/19/27/43
SDRAM 32/64/128M 39/98/194
PC100 SDRAM 32/64/128M 59/124/234
CPU
Intel Pentium 150/166 \$125/128
Pentium MMX 166/200/233 145/159/169
Cyril M2(MMX)233/266/300 89/145/189
AMD K6-200/233/266/300 99/118/158/214
AMD K6II-3D 266/300 219/279
PII 233/266/300 w/Fan 254/319/439
PII333/350/400 w/Fan 629/729/1039
Intel Celeron PII 266 w/Fan 179

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int./Ext \$109/189
ZIP Disk 100MB/Jaz 1G 15/114
LS120 MB Flopy Drive/Disk 109/17
Dito 2G Tape Drive Int./Ext.179/259
Dito 7.0G Tape Drive 265
Dito Tape 2G/.3.2G /7.0G 29 /35/49

FAX MODEMS

Zoltrix Voice 33.6/56K \$45/77
Diamond Supra PCI 56k Voice 85
Creative 33.6 ModemBlaster 49
Motorola 56k Voice w/micphone Int 124
USR Int. Voice 33.6/56k 99/115
USR Int. 56k OEM/Retail 105/149
KTX Ext. Voice 56k Retail Box 109
Cardinal 128k ISDN Voice 239

CASE & Misc.

13/15/19" Tower Case w/230W \$29/35/48
25" Full Size Tower Case w/230W PS 85
19/24" ATX Tower Case w/PS 68/94
Destop Case 230w AT/ATX 55/99
1.44 Floppy Drive Fujitsu/Mitsumi 26
Secondary Case Colling Fan 12
Removable Hard Dive Rack w/fan 21
Printer Cable/Bi-directional 5/7
Power Split 5
Cable EIDE /Floppy 3/1
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5Head 5/8
External Fax Modem Cable 5
PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor 5
Switch Box For 2Printer/4Printer 19/29
LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced 17/25
Corel Draw 8 Full* 179
Corel WordPerfect 8 suite* 69
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Full Ver. Retail 19
Grolier 98 & Lot Games (10 CDs) 59

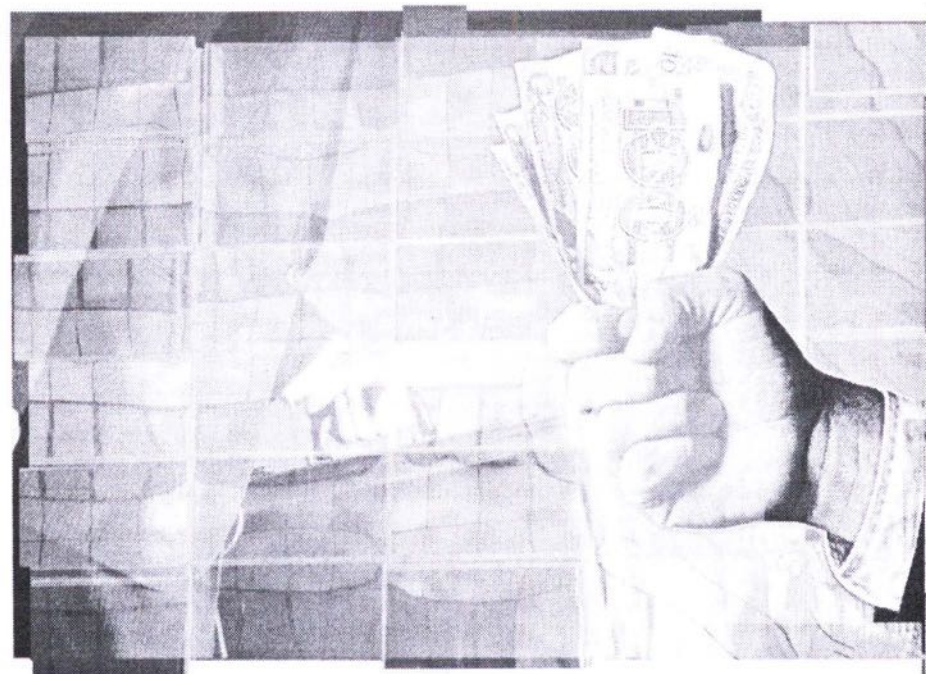
Getting the goods (and bads) from BDC

The Business Development Bank of Canada and small business loans

By Ross MacDonald

You're a bright, new, shining entrepreneur ready to take the business world by storm. Your fresh ideas are just what's needed—everybody already wants what you plan to offer—and within a few short years you'll be in command of a whole chain of busy, profitable enterprises. There's only one problem: money. You don't have any. And the banks won't give you any.

Don't despair. Canada is replete with federal, regional and provincial government assistance programs geared toward helping small business. However, the only federal agency that is really in a position to provide start-up or financing capital is the Business Development Bank of Canada—otherwise known as the BDC. The other programs either serve exclusively in an advisory capacity or, when an agency actually can provide capital, the money is sourced from the BDC. In other words, any small business operator looking for federal financial assistance will eventually be dealing with the BDC.



Nurturing small business

While the BDC's mandate is specifically oriented toward creating and nurturing small business, it remains a government institution with all the inherent bureaucratic complications. And though the BDC has undeniably assisted a large number of entrepreneurs and business operators over the years, recipients are subjected to an often less-than-pleasant application process that by no means guarantees funding.

Speaking for the BDC, Vice-President Andre Dusablon stresses that his organization lends money, and is not a grant-bestowing institution. However, he says the BDC's mandate is quite different from that of chartered banks because the BDC was largely conceived to help create small businesses across Canada.

"Given that the government is our main shareholder," says Dusablon, "they gave us a mission to really be helpful in creating and developing small- and medium-sized businesses that are a lot riskier than would be undertaken by other banks. We are not here to make loans to Bell Telephone; we're here to provide specialized financing to commercially viable small businesses other banks might think are too high risk."

The BDC, for example, will consider loaning to knowledge-based industries (KBI)—computer software, services, publications, etc. which, as anyone

who's tried to get backing for such an enterprise from a regular bank knows, is out of the question when the only security for such a loan is the knowledge base itself. The development bank finances other high-risk business needs, such as manage-

ment buy outs, high-tech upgrades, research and development, and inventory production. A good example of a successful KBI loan application was made by a home health care service in Ontario: "This was a very, very small business idea that was technologically oriented which provided home health services to older people. They got a first loan of \$25,000 and a second one of \$50,000 and now they've got three or four different offices in the region," Dusablon recalls.

"We are not here to make loans to Bell Telephone, we're here to provide specialized financing to commercially viable small businesses that other banks might think are too high risk."

- Andre Dusablon, the BDC

ment buy outs, high-tech upgrades, research and development, and inventory production.

A good example of a successful KBI loan application was made by a home health care service in Ontario: "This was a very, very small business idea that was technologically oriented which provided home health services to older people. They got a first loan of \$25,000 and a second one of \$50,000 and now they've got three or four different offices in the region," Dusablon recalls.

"To get that kind of money the person would normally have had to go to a chartered bank and most likely put his house in security to get a personal loan that they would then convert to his

important link there, so we just went along."

According to Dusablon, the BDC, unlike chartered banks, is mandated to operate on a cost-recovery basis—although slight profitability is not discouraged as it makes more money available to help other small businesses.

However, the BDC does, like chartered banks, take steps to recover defaulted loans. Where it's not their policy to seize "wives, kids and houses," they will take any and all business assets for liquidation.

"I could be making a loan of \$100,000 to a fishing lodge," Dusablon illustrates, "which is the kind of business that is seasonal. So if pay-

ments are missed in the off-season, we're a lot more patient than regular banks—we may postpone payments, for example, to accommodate the seasons. But, at the end of the day, if the business goes belly-up, obviously the assets will be seized and we will go and sell them. We are a bank in the end."

That kinship with standard financial institutions has an up side too, in that the BDC has developed strategic alliances with chartered banks to share risks and total amounts of specific loans. In the recent past, it was necessary to have been turned down by a regular bank before applying to the BDC. Changes to the mandate have eliminated that rather onerous requirement.

What BDC loans

In terms of hard numbers, the BDC had active accounts totalling \$4.4 billion spread out over more than 17,500 clients at the end of its last fiscal year. New loans in calendar year 1997 totalled \$1.4 billion disbursed into 6,400 small businesses, an increase of 25 per cent over the previous year. Reflecting the BDC's new-found enthusiasm for non-traditional businesses, 40 percent of those new loans were granted to KBI and exporting enterprises.

Even more encouraging is that the BDC has developed a varied menu of loans ranging up to \$250,000, each with its own mandated criteria and qualifications. The BDC offers term loans, venture capital loans, expansion capital loans, micro loans and what they call youth entrepreneur loans.

A term loan is similar to a regular loan from a chartered bank, providing working capital for growth. A venture loan, on the other hand, is a form of venture capital but without the BDC participating in company ownership (they will, however, take a royalty from the profits). An expansion capital loan is similar to a venture loan but is available to businesses in very early stages of development. Of more interest, perhaps, to new entrepreneurs would be a micro loan of up to \$25,000 for a new businesses or up to \$50,000 for an existing business.

Then there's the Youth Entrepreneur loan—for people 19 to 34 years old—which, though a "very, very small" amount, may be granted to someone with a good idea starting a business venture in their basement.

A timely new \$50-million loan program has just been introduced to help small businesses

Lowest Priced 12.1" Active Matrix, 233 MHz notebook in Canada.

**EUROCOM
6100**

- 233 MHz Pentium w/MMX
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Active
- 32 MB RAM
- 2.1 GB HDD
- 512 KB cache
- 20x CD-ROM
- all-in-one use of HDD, FDD and CD-ROM

\$2399.00

1.44 MB FDD, 2 Type II PCMCIA slots, 4Mbps IrDA port, stereo sound, smart NiMH battery, AC adapter, Win 95, carrying case.

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks

www.eurocom.ca
1-877-EUROCOM

Build
YOUR
notebook
online

Eurocom is a registered trademark of Eurocom Corporation.
Eurocom prices are estimated street prices and may vary by region.

Vancouver
IT Services
(604) 264-0400

Surrey
Kellar Computer
(604) 538-3207

Richmond
Jascom Computers
(604) 275-6992

Victoria
CompuLease
(250) 388-7114

Whitehorse
GL Electronics
(867) 633-7613





ELITECH

安泰
電腦

SYSTEM LTD.

コンピューター

Burnaby-Coquitlam

931-5809

Fax 931-5891

201-403 North Rd

Coquitlam

(Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)

Abbotsford

859-8619

Fax 859-8663

209A, 2nd Floor

Sevenoaks Mall

(Heart Of The Valley)

Coquitlam: Mon.-Fri. 11:00-18:30 Sat. 11:00-17:00

Abbotsford: Tue. Wed. Sat. 11:00-17:30 Thu. Fri. 11:00-20:00 Sun. 11:00-5:00

Microsoft
Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT
PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

MEMBER OF
BBB

SUPER-7 SYSTEMS

AMD K6-266 MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM
Shuttle 100 MHz M/B w/AGP
Built-in UIDE Ctrl. 512k Pipeline Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
3.2 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Mouse

AMD K6II-266 \$759

AMD K6-300 \$759

AMD K6II-300 Call

AGP 4M V/C +\$35

\$699

95視窗, 98視窗, 國際網路用
中文處理佳品

RichWin



榮獲 PCWorld 98

"最佳中文操作系統軟體" 稱號

網路版: 網路上看中文, 日文,
韓文, 收看發送中文電
子郵件。

專業版: 在 Office97 等應用程式
上處理中文

中文專家: RichWin +
蒙括筆



加拿大代理

四通利方

Motherboard

Pentium M/B 512k ----- \$79
Pentium II M/B ATX/AT ----- \$149
Gigabyte T2 512k MMX ----- \$125
Asus TX97L/TXP4 512k MMX ----- \$165/\$135
Shuttle 591P 512K VIA 100MHz AGP ----- \$119
Epos MVP3C 512K VIA100MHz AGP ----- \$165
Acer AX59Pro ATX VIA 100MHz AGP ----- \$139
Asus P-II P2L97/P2B ----- \$169/\$230
ABIT PII BX6 ----- \$219

CPU

Pentium 233 MMX ----- \$179
Pentium II 233/266/300 ----- \$269/\$319/\$459
Pentium II 333/350/400 ----- \$659/\$769/\$1059
Cyril PR 233/266/300MMX ----- \$88/\$126/\$160
AMD K6-233/266/300 MMX ----- \$119/\$160/\$219

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 3.2G/4.3 UDMA ----- \$189/\$209
Fujitsu 5.25G/6.4 UDMA ----- \$229/\$269
Seagate 6.5G Med. Pro ----- \$329
Quantum 2.1/3.2/4.3G UDMA ----- \$180/\$196/\$219
Quantum 6.4G/8.4G UDMA ----- \$279/\$389
Quantum EL 2.5G/5.1G ----- \$189/\$240
Quantum EL 7.6G/10.2G ----- \$369/\$479

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB ----- \$6/\$12
72p 8/16/32MB EDO ----- \$18/\$25/\$40
168p SDRAM 32MB/64MB ----- \$42/\$99
168p PC100 SDRAM 32M/64M ----- \$50/\$120
168p PC100 SDRAM 128MB ----- \$240

PENTIUM II MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

P-II!

Intel Pentium II 233 CPU, 512k Cache
32MB SDRAM
Pentium II Mother Board
AGP 4M Video Card
3.2GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
17" ATX Case
24x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card, 60W Speakers
One month free internet

\$989

or lease \$27/mon

PII-266 \$1049

PII-300 \$1179

PII-333 \$1369

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M/2M ----- \$28/\$38
AGP 4M ----- \$65
S3 3D Virge DX 2M/4M ----- \$48/\$68
ATI 3D Charger 2M/4M w/MPEG ----- \$60/\$74
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M, PC2TV ----- \$119/\$149
ATI 3D All-in-Wonder 2M/4M PCI ----- \$209/\$229
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M AGP ----- \$299/\$361
ATI AGP Xpert@Play 4M/8M ----- \$139/\$179
ATI PCI Xpert@Play 4M/8M ----- \$129/\$169
ATI AGP Xprt@Work 4M/8M ----- \$119/\$149
ATI PCI Xprt@Work 4M/8M ----- \$108/\$139
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP/PCI ----- \$159/\$145
Matrox Millenim II 4M/8M ----- \$169/\$280
Matrox Productiva AGP 4M/8M ----- \$109/\$139
Diamond Monster 3D II 8M/12M ----- \$309/\$369

Monitor

SVGA 14"/15"/17" ----- \$159/189/\$349
Optique 15" Q51/V655 28 ----- \$269/\$290
Optique 17" Q71 0.28 ----- \$479
Optique 17" V773 /V775 26 ----- \$560/\$630
Viewsonic 15" G653 28 / 17" G771 27 ----- \$349/\$609
Viewsonic 17" P775 25 ----- \$739
Viewsonic 19" G790 / 21" G810 25 ----- \$1265/\$1439
Sony 15" 100ES / 17" 200ES ----- \$419/\$709
NEC 15" 15R128 / 17" 17RY27 ----- \$390/\$539
ACER 15" 54e/56e/56e ----- \$259/\$269/\$349
ACER 17" 76e/76e/79g ----- \$429/\$449/\$579
Impression 7Plus 17" 0.27 ----- \$389

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300 ----- \$179/\$259
HP Deskjet 670/692 ----- \$259/\$305
HP Deskjet 722/890/1120 ----- \$399/\$549/\$660
Lexmark Inkjet 1000/5000 ----- \$189/\$279
Brother Laser 730/760 ----- \$379/\$459
HP 6L/6P Laser ----- \$527/\$979
HP 5S/5100/6100 Scanner ----- \$263/\$379/\$999
Acer 310S SCSI Flatbed Scanner ----- \$159

CD-ROM/CD-R/DVD

24x CDROM/Creative ----- \$65/\$70
32x/36x Acer ----- \$76/\$86
Acer6206 int. IDE 2w/6r Rewritable ----- \$469
HP7200 int./ext. 2w/6r Rewritable ----- \$529/\$649
Recordable CD disk/Rewritable CD Disk ----- \$19/\$19
Toshiba DVD II Drive w/Decoder Card ----- \$350
Creative DVD Kit ----- \$369

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P-233 MMX CPU
32MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board, 512k Pipeline
Burst Cache, Built-in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
3.2GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
24x CD ROM
33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound on Board
60W Speakers
One month free internet

\$799

Cyril 233MMX \$699

AMD K6-233 \$739

TOPLINE SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium II 300 CPU, 512k Cache
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
ASUS BX Mother Board
ATI AGP Xpert@Work 4M
3.2GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
17" ATX Case w/250W
17" Optique V773 Monitor
32x CD ROM, 56k V.90 fax/modem
SoundBlaster 16PnP Sound Card,
420W Speakers w/subwoofer
One month free internet

\$1989

or lease \$53/mon

Canon

Authorized Dealer

PII 333 \$2189

PII 400 \$2599

Woo.... Windows 98 Full Version OEM
only \$139.99 !!! *with system only

Printing Error???

32MB EDO/SDRAM -- \$40/\$42
Fujitsu Ultra 4.3/6.4G -- \$209/269
Record/Rewritable CD -- \$1.9/\$19
Zip/LS120 Disk ----- \$16/\$16
Acer SCSI Color Scanner - \$159
14"/15" Monitor ----- \$159/\$189
17" NEC/Sony ----- \$539/\$709
Sound Blaster 16 ----- \$39

Modem

Zotrix 33.6/56k Fax Data int Voice ----- \$49/\$79
Acer 33.6/56k V.90 Fax Data int Voice ----- \$55/\$88
Motorola 56k Ext. Fax Modem ----- \$159
Supra 56K PCI int Modem ----- \$82
USR 56k Fax Data int Voice OEM ----- \$119

Sound Card / Multimedia

Yamaha Stereo Sound Card ----- \$19
Sound Blaster 16 ISA/PCI ----- \$39/\$50
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value/Gold OEM ----- \$85/\$189
Speaker 7W/60W/140W/160W ----- \$8/\$12/\$25/\$39
Speaker 200W/300W ----- \$43/\$65
Speaker 420W/500W Subwoofer ----- \$70/\$89
Video Capture w/TV Tuner ----- \$99
FM Radio Receiver ----- \$29.90
Face 2 Face Video Conf. Kit ----- \$169

JAZ / Zip / TAPE

JAZ 1G SCSI int/ext ----- \$369/\$499
ZIP Panasonic/lometa 100M int/ext ----- \$139/\$199
120MB Floppy Drive/ Disk ----- \$119/\$16
Ditto 2G/3.2G int ----- \$169/\$246
Ditto 2G/3.2G Parallel ----- \$235/\$295
ZIP disk / JAZ disk ----- \$16/\$114

Ethernet Adapter

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T Comb ----- \$25
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T Comb ----- \$29
3COM 3C905TX 10/100 ----- \$89
5/8/18Port HUB ----- \$69/\$89/\$185
Acer 100 Base Network Card ----- \$59
Acer 8Port HUB 100Base ----- \$409
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb ----- \$155

Keyboard Mouse

Win'95 104 Keyboard ----- \$17
Fujitsu 8725/4725 ----- \$29/\$59
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B ----- \$14/\$22
Generic 2-3 B Mouse ----- \$9

Case

15" w/230W PS ----- \$38
19" /24" w/230W PS ----- \$52/\$90
ATX 17"/19"/24" w/235W ----- \$79/\$89/\$109
Desktop Case ----- \$59

Others

Joypad / Joystick ----- \$18/\$25
Microphone ----- \$12
Earphone w/Microphone ----- \$20
Adaptek SCSI 2940U/2940UW ----- \$249/\$319
Multimedia 6XCD Title ----- \$29.99
10 Pak Home Bundle CD Title ----- \$39.99

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

deal with the impact of the Year 2000 (Y2K) computer problem. Under this program, small businesses perform an assessment—using their own consultant or a guide provided by the BDC—of the financial impact making their computer system Y2K-compliant will have on their operations. If the cost is prohibitive or could cause the business to collapse, the BDC will loan the company the money and consider postponing payments until 2000. And, unlike other BDC deals, there are no fees attached to the transaction.

Bringing something to the table

The catch to all this apparent largesse, however, is that all applicants for all loans have to show personal financial commitment to the enterprise in question. You can't approach the BDC with the idea to start a company but offer absolutely no personal stake in its success. The bank is simply not interested in that type of arrangement.

Although the BDC considers each case individually, it is generally interested in applicants who maintain a current company account at a regular bank as well as a small line of credit.

"There seems to be an excessive amount of hand-holding, shall we say, but if they have money and nobody else does, you just kind of have to hold your nose and go through it."

—Douglas Maenpaa, Synergy Electronics

Your collateral can be quite small but, as Dusablon puts it, "Obviously we don't want to finance the business 100 percent, otherwise we might as well run it ourselves."

Applicants also have to do enough background research to pass what is called "due diligence"—establishing the existence of a viable market or need for the product or service the new business will provide.

Douglas Maenpaa is the owner of a new business called Synergy Electronics in Ontario, which manufactures airflow monitoring equipment (he designed) for the mining industry. He successfully obtained BDC financing, largely because he met the listed criteria. Maenpaa has an extensive background in mining and busi-

ness, had done a thorough marketing and business plan and, perhaps more significantly, had raised quite a bit of capital on his own—establishing that all-important personal stake in the success of his proposed venture.

"Initially, to get this product going, we had to do some R&D," Maenpaa says. "I'd gone to a few banks to see if they'd be interested in getting involved at that stage. Of course, the chartered banks weren't, but neither was the BDC. But I did raise capital from some private investors to get the prototypes to the point they were ready for testing and at that point I went back to the BDC for financing to build up a small amount of inventory that could actually be put inside the mines."

Fortunately for Maenpaa, the BDC was willing to give him a micro loan of \$25,000 at that point. He was first interviewed by the BDC to establish his level of business acumen. The bank must have been satisfied with the results because loan officers didn't insist on further input before granting the loan.

"They asked about all the different aspects of business," says Maenpaa, "including marketing, accounting and so on. But I knew pretty well where I wanted to go. I would say there seems to be an excessive amount of hand-holding, shall we say, but if they have money and nobody else does, you just kind of have to hold your nose and go through it."

Maenpaa's involvement with the BDC began in August 1997. He received his loan a couple of weeks later. By November he had a large order from a Quebec mining company but not enough money for materials required to fill it.

This time, purchase order in hand, he approached the chartered banks again for the necessary funds and was again turned down. "The chartered banks ended up wasting about two weeks of my time that I just couldn't spare and didn't do bugger all for me in the end," he says.

"We needed about \$60,000. So what we did was apply for credit with our suppliers and got \$30,000 worth of credit that way. Then we went back to the BDC who came on board with another \$15,000 which was a great help as it was needed exactly when it came in."

Maenpaa wraps up his story with the follow-

ing advice: "The cost of the money is a little bit higher. But I'd say definitely apply to the BDC. They're going to ask for a business plan and so on—that's normal—but they are an excellent second source of funding."

As alluded to by Maenpaa, a second and integral aspect of the BDC is that it provides management services in terms of helping with the development of business plans and strategic plans through advisory and mentoring programs. The development bank has more than 1,000 qualified counselors spread across the country. BDC's reasoning is that assistance from acknowledged experts will greatly increase the chance of a business to succeed and so, in turn, increase the BDC's chances of receiving repayment in full.

These services are particularly exercised for those applying under the Youth Entrepreneur program. The bank's mentors and advisors participate in all aspects of business creation, from project preparation through self-assessment, training in management skills and marketing strategies, and the completion of a proper business plan. Only after all that has been satisfactorily completed will financing kick in.

But it doesn't end there. Over the next few years, as the business develops, BDC advisors may continue to participate.

"Between our different loan programs and our management services," says Dusablon, "we like to provide what we call a total solution approach. If you're starting a new business and your need is \$30,000, we may be looking at a micro loan or a Youth Entrepreneur loan. But if an existing company needs \$30,000 or even \$1 million or more, we've spent the last few years making sure we have the right range of products and services to help that size of business too."

Though this all sounds good, some have found the advice and management services to be more of a hurdle than a help.

Michele Baron used BDC loans to start a private K-8 school in Sudbury, Ont., last year. Though extremely happy about receiving \$50,000 of the \$75,000 she requested from the BDC, she strongly echoes Maenpaa's observation about "excessive hand-holding."

"When I first went to the Business Development Bank they were very supportive,"

she recalls, "but they said they had no money for this sort of business and sent me away. In fact, they gave me the names of some investors to go to who actually stiffed me very badly in the end and cost me a great deal of money I didn't have."

"But a few months later," Baron continues, "I discovered they had a new initiative for northern business so I tried them again. It took some doing, it wasn't easy. It took forever and ever and ever and it's very expensive money—the interest rate is very, very high—but they did help me out a great deal and really rolled out the red carpet once I was accepted. But getting accepted was very difficult. It's kind of like auditioning on Broadway—you have to be the absolute best at

Continued on page 28

SEAP vs. BDC

Weathering her experience with Business Development Bank of Canada bureaucracy and still without financing, Shelly Calhoun, publisher and owner of Ideal Source Publishing Inc. in B.C., found a more encouraging climate at another federal resource, the Self Employment Assistance Programme (SEAP). The SEAP is directly connected to Employment Insurance and Human Resources Development Canada and is designed to assist entrepreneurs in starting businesses.

However, as one of the few alternative sources of financial assistance to the BDC, SEAP doesn't actually provide capital for starting or maintaining a business. Instead it simply covers the living expenses of entrepreneurs (currently collecting employment insurance or who have collected within a specified number of years) while they get their business going—and only to an amount that doesn't exceed the maximum EI rate.

More on the positive side, however, SEAP offers rudimentary business courses that teach essential skills like marketing, cash flow management, making a business plan, creating a balance sheet, etc.

"I had very good experiences with SEAP," Calhoun says. "But, when you want to get funding, or capitalized, or any type of loan from the government, it's extremely difficult. They're supposed to make it easier for small business but, believe me, it's not easy at all."

—Ross MacDonald



15.1" Active Matrix XGA (1024x768) display replaces a 17" desktop monitor

102-key full-size keyboard with numeric keypad replaces a desktop keyboard

266 MHz Pentium II® processor (fast as a high-end desktop)

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks

EUROCOM PLETE.

(replacing your computer?)

Monitor: • 15.1" bright, crisp TFT Active XGA (1024x768) display replaces 17" desktop monitor
CPU: • up to 266 MHz Pentium II processor replaces high-end desktop cpu
Memory: • up to 128 MB SDRAM, 4MB video SGRAM and 12 GB of HDD (supports two HDD)
Components: • supports CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, Floppy Drive, LS-120 drive, and Iomega ZIP drive

Desktop (80 lbs.): • as little as 7.0 pounds in a portable desktop replacement!
Convenience: • portable all-in-one operation of Hard Drive, Floppy Drive, and CD-ROM!

www.eurocom.ca

1-877-EUROCOM

Build
YOUR
notebook
online

Eurocom is a registered trademark of Eurocom Corporation.

**Need
On-Site
Service?
Call Us!**



**FREE
1st month
Internet Access by
Infinet Group**

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

**Affordable
Computer &
Communication
Products**

AMD K6-200/233/266

Asus Intel TXP4 Motherboard, PCI bus
32MB SDRAM, exp. to 256MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower 17" with 230 Watt P/S
Quantum 3.2 GB Ultra EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" N/I monitor
ATI 3D expression + 2MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 Serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 16bit sound card w/speakers

\$1160/1180/1210

Pentium® II 233/266/300/333 Professional System

Asus Intel P2L97 Motherboard, PCI bus
64MB SDRAM, exp. to 256MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower 17" CSA with 250 Watt P/S
Quantum 4.3 GB Ultra EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
ADI SP 17" N/I monitor
ATI Xpert@work AGP 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 Serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 64 PCI sound card w/180W speakers

\$1760/1830/1998/2160

Pentium® 200MMX/233MMX

Asus Intel TXP4 Motherboard, PCI bus
32MB SDRAM, exp. to 256MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower 17" CSA with 230 watt P/S
Quantum 3.2GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" 56C N/I monitor
ATI 3D Expression + 2MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 16 bit sound card w/speakers

\$1190/1230

Pentium® II 350/400 Super Power system

Asus Intel P2B-BX Motherboard, PCI Bus
64 mb 100 Hz SDRAM exp. to 384MB, 512PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower 17" CSA with 250 watt P/S
Quantum 4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key Keyboard
ADI SP 17" N/I monitor
ATI Xpert@work AGP 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 64 PCI sound card w/180W speakers

\$2460/2730

Networking Products

Windows NT server
w/5 clients.....\$1050
Windows workstation OEM.....\$299
Windows Exchange server
w/5 clients.....\$1425
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user).....\$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user).....\$3699
Novell Intranetware (25 user).....\$3699
NE2000 Ethernet network card.....\$39
CNET Ethernet card.....\$45
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit.....\$129
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor.....\$245
Xircor Ethernet pocket adaptor.....call
D-link Ethernet concentrator.....\$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator.....\$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator.....\$5

"MONTHLY SPECIAL"

**Toshiba Notebook 320 CDT
Pentium 233MMX, 32 EDO
RAM, 28x CD-ROM**

\$3300

Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair,
Hard Drive Upgrades



Notebook

COMPAQ ARMADA 7330T NOTEBOOK.....\$2,400
Pentium 150 MMX, 16MB RAM, 2.1 GB Hard Drive
12.1" TFT screen, Sound Card L, Ion and Windows 95

COMPAQ ARMADA 7380DMT NOTEBOOK.....\$6,400
Pentium 266 MMX, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB Hard Drive, 12.1 TFT
screen, 20x CD-ROM, 33.6 DSDV modem and Windows 95

IBM THINKPAD 600 NOTEBOOK.....\$3,999
Pentium 233 MMX, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive
13 HPA screen, 20x CD-ROM and Windows 95

IBM THINKPAD 770E NOTEBOOK.....\$7,650
Pentium II 266 MMX, 32MB RAM, 5.1GB Hard Drive
14.1 TFT screen, 20x CD-ROM and Windows 95

We support and service:



Trained
and tested
to provide
superior
NetWare
Support

3Com
net **Working
Partners** program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I.....\$205
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL.....\$279
ADI 4P LR, N/I 28.....\$269
ADI 17" 5P LR.....\$489
MITSUBISHI 15" DS15VX.....\$489
MITSUBISHI 17" DPLUS70.....\$799
NEC E500 15".....\$459
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR.....\$179
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S.....\$220
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I.....\$585
SONY 200 GS 17".....\$980
VIEWSONIC G790 19".....\$950
VOXON 15" N/X.....\$209

PRINTERS

CANON BJC80 BUBBLE JET PORTABLE.....\$399
CANON BJC250 COLOR BUBBLE JET.....\$189
CANON BJC4300 BUBBLE JET.....\$259
HP 890CXI INKJET COLOR.....\$560
HP LASERJET 4000.....\$1599
HP 6L LASERJET.....\$530
HP 6P LASERJET.....\$970
HP LASERJET 6MP.....\$1280
OKIDATA 4W LASER.....\$289
PANASONIC P1150 9PIN DOT MATRIX.....\$199

MODEMS

CARDINAL 56K INT. FAX/MODEM.....\$119
SUPRA 56K INT FAX MODEM OEM.....\$119
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER EXTERNAL.....\$189
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM.....\$102
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM.....\$129
MOTOROLA 56K INT VOICE MODEM OEM.....\$139

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE.....\$29
PANASONIC LS120 INT. DRIVE.....\$169

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI (U.S.A.) 2MB.....\$42
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2MB SGRAM.....\$75
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM.....\$109
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 3400 XL 4MB.....\$269
MATROX PRODUCTIVA AGP 4MB.....\$99

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 2.0 GB ULTRA.....\$205
QUANTUM 3.2 GB ULTRA.....\$220
QUANTUM 4.2 GB ULTRA.....\$259
QUANTUM 6.3 GB ULTRA.....\$295
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE.....\$199
W.D. 3.2 GB EIDE ULTRA.....\$229
W.D. 4.2 GB EIDE ULTRA.....\$259
W.D. 6.4 GB EIDE ULTRA.....\$369

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN.....call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN.....call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN.....call
32MB SDRAM 68PIN.....call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 3.2 GB TAPE BACKUP INT T3000.....\$239
COLORADO 5.0 GB IDE TAPE DR. INT.....\$299
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT.....\$189
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT.....\$559

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system).....\$135
WORDPERFECT 7.0 SUITE Legal 4pg.....\$279
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS.....\$69
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS.....\$92

Multi Media World

Acer 24X CD-ROM.....\$79
Mitsumi 24X CD ROM.....\$82
NEC 24x CD ROM.....\$82
Panasonic 24X CDROM.....\$85
Toshiba 24X CDROM.....\$85
Creative Lab DXR2 DVD ROM.....\$399
Acer ESS 16 bit sound card.....\$25

Sound Blaster 16.....\$52
Sound Blaster 64 AWE.....\$99
Sound Blaster 64 AWE gold.....\$198
Snappy video capture 2.0.....\$299
Koss TD/80 headphone.....\$65
Altec Lansing Speakers.....call

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Toshiba 24X CD ROM
SB16 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers



\$229



3% for Amx payment

BUSINESS HOURS:

MON-FRI 9:00-6:00

SAT 11:00-5:00

FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS.
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS.
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%.

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027 EMAIL: nuage@nuageplus.com

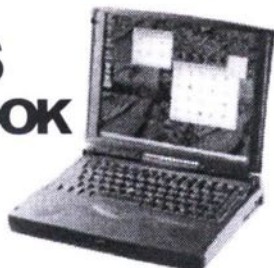
NETWORKING SERVICE



Roger Computer Ltd

PC UPGRADING

One month Internet access [FREE] with system purchase.

ASUS
NOTEBOOK

by ASUS P6300

PENTIUM II 233 Processor
13.3" TFT Color XGA Display w TV/Output
2GB Removable Harddrive
32MB 100MHZ SDRAM (Max 144MB)
Floppy Drive
24X CDROM
Li-Ion Battery
WIN95 CD Ver 2.1

LEASE
\$119.70/mth
System Price \$3999.00*

FEATURES:

- CPU : 233MMX, 266MMX, PII266 Mobile
- Harddrive : 3.1GB, 4.1GB
- CDROM, DVD-ROM & MPEG II Card Add \$560
- Active Matrix Color TFT, XGA 1024x768 w Hi-Colors

- Keyboard Auto Tilt-Up
- NTCS-PAL TV-Out, USB, CARDBUS Support,
3D Audio
- Low Thermal Properties, PC Health Monitoring
& Automatic Fan Control

MOTHERBOARD

ASUS P2B/P2B-S \$225/415
ASUS P2L97/S/DS \$170/331/465
ASUS TX97X w SB16 \$165
ASUS TXP4X/SP98X \$147/145
ABIT AH6/BX6 \$137/211
SHUTTLE HOT-579 AT \$99

HARDDRIVE

QUANTUM 3.2/4.3GB SE UDMA \$202/229
QUANTUM 6.4GB ST UDMA \$275
SEAGATE Medalist Pro
4.5/6.5/9.1GB UDMA 7200RPM \$318/389/510

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ASUS SC200 PCI \$95
ASUS 875 Ultra Wide SCSI \$145
ADAPTEC 2940 U/UWKit \$239/289

CDROM

ASUS 34X/40X CDROM UDMA \$85/CALL
TOSHIBA/PANASONIC 32X \$95/85
CREATIVE DVD-Drive/ w Decoder RETAIL \$195/295
PLEXTOR 32X Tray U-SCSI \$287

CD-REWRITE

HP 7200 Int/Ext \$497/620
YAMAHA 4260 6X 4X 2X SCSI/Kit \$630/735

SOUND CARD

SB 16 PNP \$50
SB 64Bit PCI \$130
A3D VORTEX PCI Sound Card \$39

SPEAKER

UMAX 3D Surround w selectable
mode, head/ mic/ subwoofer Jack \$75
YAMAHA MS25 w Subwoofer \$120

MONITOR

UMAX B5 15" 1024x768@85 \$180
SONY 200ES/ GS 17" \$777/915
UMAX C7 17" 1024x768@85 \$380
VIEWSONIC G773, G775, P775 \$635/795/944
VIEWSONIC All Model CALL

VIDEO CARD

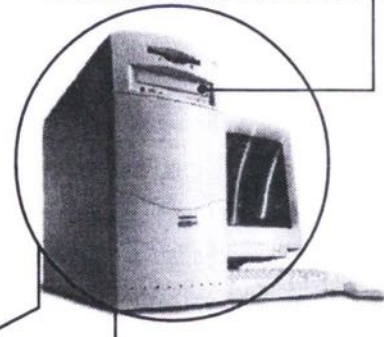
ASUS AGP V3000 4MB/ w S-Video/ \$133
TV In/Out
ATI All Line Products CALL
CREATIVELABS VooDoo 2 8M/ 12M \$264/322
RETAIL

MODEM

AOPEN V.90 56K Dual Standard Int. \$85
USROBOTICS 56K Int. Voice Fax/V.90 \$123/185
E-TECH 56K True PnP/56K PCI \$85/80
PCTEL 56K \$65

MONTHLY SPECIAL

34X CDROM UDMA \$83
ASUS 4MB AGP RIVA128 \$133
Video Card w/ TV/
S-Video In/out
4MB AGP Video Card \$77
CREATIVELABS VooDoo2 RETAIL
8M/ 12M \$264/322

PENTIUM
233 MMXUMAX PC
2L

32M SDRAM
INTEL TX MotherBoard
3D PCI SVGA Video
16Bit Sound Card
24X CD-ROM
2.1 GB Quantum
AT Tower Case
1.44 Floppy Drive
15" UMAX B5
Speakers
Keyboard + Mouse
Win95 CD Ver. 2.1

\$23.38/mth
System Price \$868.00*

3 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

Quantum



ASUS

Umax PC

CELERON 266MHZ
32MB SDRAM
ASUS P2L97 MotherBoard
ASUS V3000 4MB SGRAM
w/TV In/out
3D PCI Sound Card
ASUS 34X CD-ROM UDMA
3.2GB Quantum
ACER 56K V.90 Dual Standard
ATX 250w UMAX Case
1.44 Floppy Drive
15" UMAX B5
UMAX 3D Surround
Sound Speakers
Keyboard + Mouse
Win95 CD Ver. 2.1

\$43.28/mth
System Price \$1445.00*

3 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

Please visit our website at:
<http://www.rogerpc.com>

BUSINESS HOURS

10:30a.m. - 6:30p.m. Mon to Fri
12:00noon - 6:00p.m. Sat

7912 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6P 4Z2

Tel : (604) 266-2286 Fax : (604) 266-0889 E-Mail : info@rogerpc.com

Getting the goods from BDC

Continued from page 26

singing and dancing. But once you get the part, boy, they treat you like gold."

Baron was directed to the BDC by the Sudbury Business Development Corporation and was well-armed with a business plan, cash flow projections and pre-registration forms to prove school enrolment. However, she was forced to extensively revise her business plan and, though they offered an advisor to help her, she simply didn't have the money to pay for that service.

"I'm not really sure what they wanted because I thought my business plan was complete," says Baron. "I had my own extensive management experience and qualifications, plus I had really researched the market provincially, nationally and globally."

By the time she met the needs of her BDC representative and actually received the loan, months had elapsed and Baron had only 48 hours prior to the beginning of school in which to lease and prepare the school building. But school successfully started on time last fall and Baron is happy to report a burgeoning register of students and applicants.

Conversely, Dusablon describes the process of applying for BDC money as a series of straightforward steps:

- 1) prepare the project and develop a business plan,
- 2) establish the capabilities of the borrower(s) to operate the type of business or service proposed,
- 3) decide which category of loan is most suitable,
- 4) evaluate the borrower's commitment to the business,
- 5) identify any counseling or mentoring required,
- 6) then you get the loan.

As mentioned earlier, there may also be further steps in that the BDC often stays involved during the initial stages of a new business.

Shelly Calhoun, publisher and owner of Ideal Source Publishing, Inc. in British Columbia publishes a database of building permits, business licences and credit information gathered from municipal and court registries. Her experience with trying to fulfill the BDC's extensive preparatory requirements better reflects Baron's account than Dusablon's.

Calhoun first contacted the BDC after reading a newspaper ad touting micro loans for new businesses: "I applied to the BDC three times and had nothing but trouble," Calhoun says. "The first time I approached them, I had just gotten into business and didn't have the amount of experience they wanted. And I wasn't at my break-even [the point at which a business covers its costs]. If you're not at your break-even, they don't even want to talk to you."

Calhoun says she had no choice but to use the BDC's consultants for the preparation of all material required to pass the due diligence evaluation. "It's very expensive," she sighs. "It cost me nearly \$2,500. So, if you ask for a loan of \$25,000-\$30,000, the consulting fees come out of that. Plus you're charged a higher rate of interest and they charge you a set-up fee. Let's put it this way... the cost to get funding is horrendous."

In the end, Calhoun didn't receive any assistance from the BDC, even after following all of the instructions and paying for the bank's advisory services. "They want you to do a review, then they ask you to alter your business plan, then they ask you to revise your marketing plan then they ask you to revise your business plan again and all these things... and then they tell you they've changed their strategies and they're deliberately making it hard for people to get loans now because they've been losing money."

"It took me months to get turned down the last time I went to them. I was extremely unhappy at the time, but now I'm very glad I got my business going without the participation of the BDC." □

Contacting BDC

If you think the government would be a good source of financial assistance to help you create or maintain a small business, a good place to begin before making any calls or appointments is *Your Guide to Government of Canada Services and Support for Small Business*, a free 112-page booklet from Industry Canada, which lists virtually every federal and affiliated resource available. It is available through a Canada Business Service Centre in your area or by contacting:

Industry Canada
Distribution Services Communications Branch
205D, West Tower, 235 Queen St., Ottawa, ON
K1A 0H5
Tel: 613-947-7466
Fax: 613-954-6436

Panasonic debuts rugged Toughbook

SECAUCUS, N.J. (NB)—A recent IDC study said corporate notebooks have an 18 percent damage rate with an estimated US\$1,200 repair bill for each damaged notebook. Panasonic (parent Matsushita Electric Industrial Co.) says its just-announced 6.4-pound Toughbook 71 can handle the spills, jolts and drops faced by mobile professional notebook users, saving the departmental budget for more productive purposes than notebook PC repair.

"With this unit, we now have rugged notebook models to meet every need—in the field, the traveling professional and the person who wants the best of the best," a Panasonic spokesperson said.

The Toughbook 71 uses a magnesium alloy cabinet to protect the LCD screen and internal components. The hard disk drive, mounted in the same polymer gel material as the firm's Toughbook 25 notebook, is protected from vibration and shock.

The keyboard and touchpad are moisture-resistant to protect against spills, which IDC identifies as the second largest cause of note-

book PC damage.

The notebook uses Intel's Mobile Pentium II 266 MHz processor, with 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 160 MB, and a 512KB Level-2 burst SRAM cache.

The graphics system runs on NeoMagic's NM2160 chipset with 2 MB EDO RAM video memory. A 4 GB Ultra ATA hard drive has a 33.3 MB/sec data transfer rate. The system comes stock with a floppy disk drive but users can opt for other devices like a 24x CD-ROM drive and an LS-120 Super Disk Drive with removable 120 MB storage capacity and standard floppy compatibility.

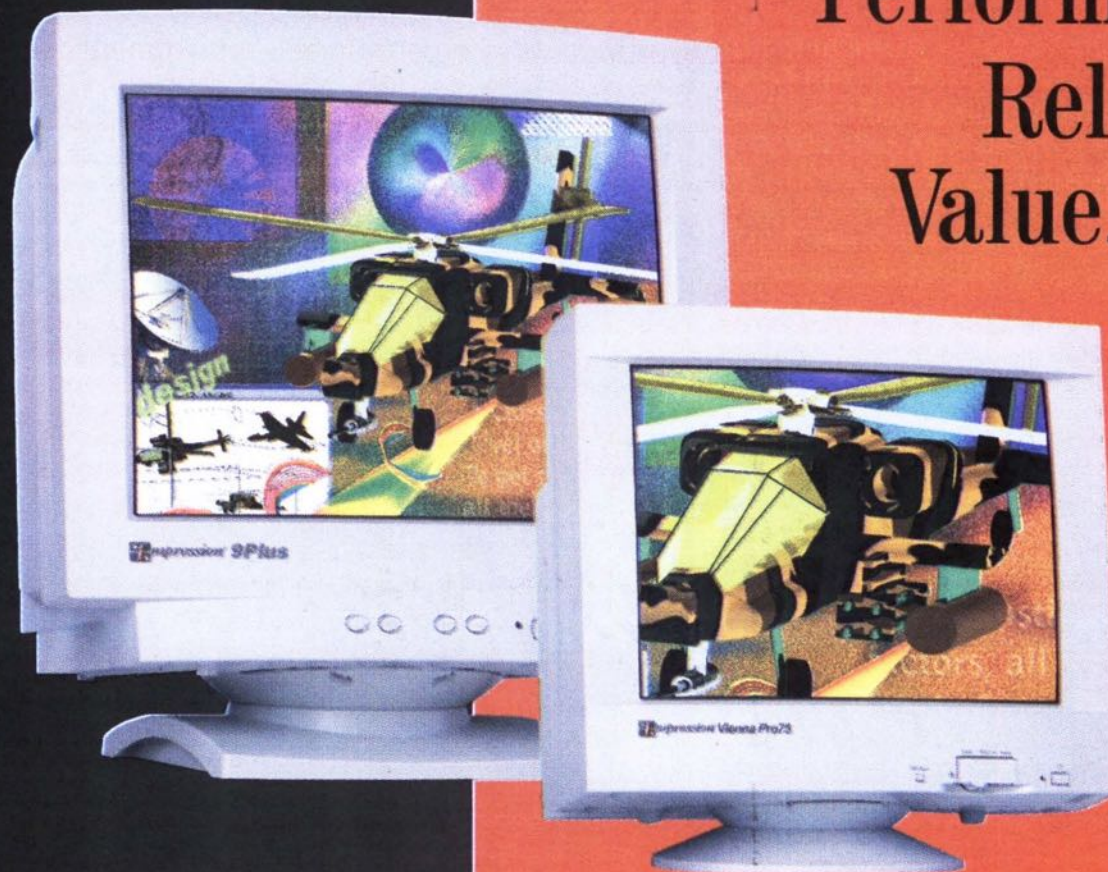
The Toughbook 71 has a 12.1-inch, non-glare, SVGA Active Matrix color LCD screen, which makes it very good for outdoor viewing, said the firm. The touchpad is pressure sensitive and includes a pen-input pointing device.

The Toughbook 71 is priced at US\$3,499 without accessories.

Panasonic <http://www.panasonic.com/Toughbook>

Triple Standards.

Performance.
Reliability.
Value.



▶ New Impression
19 Inch monitor:
9 Plus
0.25 mm dot pitch
96 KHz H-Scan

New Impression
17 Inch monitor:
Vienna Pro 75
0.25 mm stripe pitch
96 KHz H-Scan
Award-winning
DiamondTron™
Technology

Performance.

Consider the time you spend staring at a computer monitor... you'll want the highest performing monitor in your price range. Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because Impression's advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce pinpoint electron accuracy for crisp images and text. Do away with distortion. Impression's ultra-high refresh rates produce flicker-free images that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue.

Reliability.

Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, your monitor investment is protected with a 3 year warranty on parts, labor and CRT. Impression also offers an industry-leading 5-year limited warranty on the reliable Plus series from 14" to 17" sizes. We've been in the monitor business since 1989, and we plan to stick with our customers for a long time. To support your needs, Impression offers 24 hours-7 days a week technical support. Can't afford any down-time? Impression guarantees defective monitor replacement within 48 hours.*

Value.

Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from a more expensive brand. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitachi's Hi-Contrast, Toshiba's Microfilter, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron technology from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on the Impression standards. Call 1-800-800-6328 x252 for the nearest reseller.

MODEL	9 PLUS	VIENNA PRO 75	TVX
CRT	19" HI-CONTRAST	17" DIAMONDTRON	17" HI-CONTRAST
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.25	0.25 A.G.	0.26
VIEWABLE AREA	18.0"	16.1"	16.0"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	24-96	24-96	30-96
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600x1200	1600x1200	1600x1200
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1280x1024 @ 85 Hz	1024x768 @ 85 Hz	1024x768 @ 85 Hz

MODEL	TVXL	TV	5VXL
CRT	17" MICROFILTER	17" S-MASK	15" S-MASK
DOT PITCH (MM)	0.26	0.27	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	16.0"	16.0"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-70	30-70	30-70
MAX. RESOLUTION	1280x1024	1280x1024	1280x1024
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1024x768 @ 75Hz	1024x768 @ 75 Hz	1024x768 @ 75 Hz



Impression 7V



Impression 5 VXL



Impression 7 Plus
New 5-year warranty

Touch Screen
Models
Available



OR
Call Your
Local Reseller

Impression®

For dealer inquiries, call 888-228-2629 or visit www.impression-brand.com

Fortune 1000 firms reluctant Net investors

By Sylvia Dennis

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. (NB)—Just when you thought everybody and their grandmother was using Internet firms and services with gusto, research from International Data Corp. (IDC) suggests that the Fortune 1000 companies are not following this trend.

Delving into IDC's *Global Infrastructure* research reveals that, although the big companies are achieving a four times return on investment from the development of Internet, intranet, and extranet applications, they are still holding back from deploying mission-critical applications on the public Internet.

According to IDC, the Fortune 1000 firms (the most profitable 1,000 companies as surveyed by *Fortune* magazine) in the U.S. are holding off from using the Internet to its full

"Our findings clearly indicate that the phenomenal business growth in the Internet may plateau because of the failure of technology standards to meet business requirements"

—Michael Sullivan-Trainor, IDC

capability until guarantees of reliability and security can be made.

IDC says its research was conducted jointly with the Open Group, the international information technology (IT) association with more than 200 members worldwide.

IDC says that it surveyed information technology managers at large multinational corporations, including those in retail, financial services, telecommunications services,

computer equipment, and mail-order industries. The average number of employees in these companies was more than 19,000, with average annual revenues of US\$1.5 billion.

In addition, IDC's research found that the return on investment and revenue gains have not necessarily impacted corporate bottom lines, as well as there being a danger that the Internet will not fulfill its promise as a business infrastructure that opens up new markets and encourages new ways of doing business.

Interestingly, IDC also notes that unresolved issues such as security reliability, and performance may lead to a "leveling off" of Internet benefits and therefore slow down its deployment as a business tool.

"Our findings clearly indicate that the phenomenal business growth in the Internet may plateau because of the failure of technology standards to meet business requirements," said Michael Sullivan-Trainor, a senior analyst with IDC.

According to Sullivan-Trainor, the short term success companies are experiencing with intranets and extranets may also lead to a fragmentation into hundreds of closed private networks built on top of the public infrastructure.

"Without a common set of specifications, technologies, and products which guarantee a level of security and reliability businesses require, the Internet may simply become an

interesting public access network," he said.

Other key findings of the study included:

- The use of Internet technologies has grown at a rate of 200 percent per year.
- A full 100 percent of companies have deployed an intranet, 50 percent are extending services to remote users via a virtual private network (VPN), and 66 percent were extending their network to business partners via an extranet.
- The popularity of intranets is being driven by the ease-of-use, the ability to provide new applications, the ability to tie-in remote offices, and network management.
- Twenty-five percent of companies are inhibited in intranet deployment by issues of interoperability over time, lack of skills, and integration with legacy systems.
- More than 80 percent of companies said security was the primary barrier to expansion of extranets and VPNs.
- Less than 15 percent of companies surveyed said they would deploy mission-critical applications on the Internet.
- And sixty percent of corporations surveyed said they would accelerate their plans for moving to the Internet if they were guaranteed security and reliability.

"We were interested that our respondents do not want governments or equipment vendors to solve the problems of reliability and security," said Sullivan-Trainor.

"In fact, 60 percent of those we surveyed believed that consortia were the proper organizations to define a collection of specifications, technologies and products for solving the Internet woes," he said. □

IDC <http://www.idc.com>

Open Group <http://www.opengroup.org>

ADVANCED NOTICE

AUCTION

AS AWARDED BY KPMG INC TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY FOR THE ESTATE OF
AEGIS COMPUTER MANUFACTURING CORP.

2 DAY MULTI MILLION \$\$\$ INVENTORY + FINISHED GOODS AUCTION

2 DAYS - TUES + WED JULY 28TH + 29TH 10 A.M. DAILY

PREVIEW: MONDAY JULY 27TH, 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. PLUS DAY OF SALE

LOCATION: 280 RAYETTE ROAD, CONCORD (TORONTO) ONTARIO

• COMPLETE CONTENTS OF THEIR 50,000 SQ FT. MANUFACTURING + WAREHOUSE AREA •

SOUND CARDS, ACCESSORIES, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONES, ETC.: 5,000 - Yamaha 719 - 3D wave sound cards • 40 - Creative 2961 VIBRA sound cards • 7,000 - Lan mics • 15,000 - Lan microphone head sets • 6,000 - enhanced power speakers • POWER SUPPL., CORDS, ADAPTERS, BATTERIES • AUDIO CABLES, IDE SCSI CARDS & ADAPTERS: 12,000 - IDE cables • phone cables & Splitters • CD ROMS: 2,500 - Asst'd 16X, 20X, 24X & 32 speed • 125 - Wearn, Philips, Sony 4X, 6X readers/ writers • 100 - 10X Note Book Roms • ETHERNET COMBO, CARDS • FAX MODEMS & ACCESSORIES: 2,500 - Boca Research, GVC, VSR 56.6K • 33.6K to 28.8K INT Fax Modems • VIDEO CARDS: 500 - Video S3, Virge 3D, 4MB, 2MB • HARD DRIVES: 3,500 - Western Digital, Seagate, Micropolis, Atlas, Quantum, Maxtor, Samsung, 1.0 Gig to 9.1 Gig • 300 - HD masters • 200 - 2.5 to 3.2 laptop drives • MOTHERBOARDS: 4,000 - Asst'd motherboards, Pentium, II Boards, AT & ATX, • 10,000 - asst'd Riser cards, etc. • KEYBOARDS & MICE: 3,000 - PS2 Keyboards • 6,000 - asst'd PS2 mice • COOLING FANS: 5,000 - TWR case fans • 2,000 - Heat Sink Fans • MEMORY & CPU: 750 - Asst'd Pentium 333, 300, 266, 166, 133, 90 CPU's • Cynx • 8, 16, 32, 64 MB Ram Memory • TAPE DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, ETC.: 1,500 - Asst'd Samsung & Fujitsu, NFC 1.44 floppy drives • DVD DIGITAL PLAYERS: 800 - Pioneer & Hitachi CD DVD disc drives • 600 - Yamaha & Sigma Ventura sound & video decoding cards • 2,900 - wireless infrared keyboards & remote controls • CASES: 5,000 - asst'd AT & ATX tower & desktop cases w/200, 234, 300 w pwr. Supplies DVD/ ATX desktop cases • FINISHED COMPUTER INVENTORY: 300 - Asst'd Pentium II, Cynx AMD, Intel 266, 233, 200, 166 & 133 mhz CPU's 24X to 32X CD Roms, 1.7 to 6.4 hard drives, 16/32/64 MB Ram, 33.6 & 56.6K Fax Modems • PLUS MANUFACTURING & WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING • BURNIN/COPYING • TEST EQUIPMENT • WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT • OFFICE FURNISHINGS & EQUIPMENT

For full details call our fax on demand or visit our Web Site @ www.danburysales.com for details after July 23RD.

DANBURY

4122 BATHURST ST. TORONTO, ONT, M3H 3P2
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 1-800-263-1469
ALL SALES SUBJECT TO BUYER'S PREMIUM

ADVANCED NOTICE

AUCTION

AS AWARDED BY SWARTZ LEVINSKY FELDMAN RECEIVER/TRUSTEE FOR

MICRO ELECTRONICS INC.

PLUS A MAJOR MANUFACTURER OF COMPUTERS,
COMPONENTS AND PERIPHERALS

2.5 MILLION INVENTORY OF
PRINTERS • HARD DRIVES • MONITORS •
MOTHERBOARDS • CD ROMS • CPU'S • ETC

DATE - THU. AUG. 6TH 10 A.M. (1 DAY - 2000 LOTS)

PREVIEW: WEDNESDAY AUGUST 5TH, 9 A.M. - 6 P.M.

LOCATION: 8100 KEELE ST. (CONCORD) TORONTO ONTARIO

ALL INVENTORY FROM THEIR QUEBEC AND ONTARIO LOCATIONS NOW MOVED TO ONE LOCATION

COMPUTER SYSTEMS: (120) New Cynx 180mhz, 16MB Ram, 8/16 SP CD-Rom, 1.7 HD., Floppy, Video, Fax Modem, w/Windows 95 • (16) New IBM 5610 Think Pads • CPU'S: Approx 300 Cynx/Intel AMD 133/166/200/266 Processors • MEMORY: Approx. \$100,000 cost in 64 MB/32/16/8 EDO SIMM • HARD DRIVES: Approx. 800 NEW Western Digital /Quantum /Maxtor, Mylex/Seagate drives from 1.9 to 9.2, SCSI, RAID, ultra wide, PCI • 1.4 Floppy drives • CD-ROMS: More than 300 16X to 32X Philips /Pioneer /Mitsumi /Sony /Hitachi /Nakam readers, writers, jute boxes, etc • CASES & POWER SUPPLY'S: Over 8,000 cases, most w/power supply, towers, desktop, servers, mini towers • more than 2,000 200 /230 /250 /300 watt power supplies • MOTHERBOARDS: Large quantity of 266 /233 /200 /166 /133 Pentium Pro, Intel, Micro, BCM, ETC. • ACCESSORIES: Plug & Play • Jazz Drives • voice digitizers • microphones • Sound Blaster Pro • large quantity of keyboards • modems 28.8/ 33 • 1,000's of cables • 400 pair of powered speakers • Matrox Millennium 2&4 MB • MONITORS: Over 300 NEW Brilliance 17" • NEC 21" • Samsung 14" /15" • Philips • NEC Orchestra II • Daytek 15" /17" • plus 150 reconditioned monitors 15" /17" • PRINTERS: (26) HP 920C • (35) Canon Jet BJC-250 • (30) Panasonic Laser printers • SUN SPARC: \$70,000 cost in memory /CD Roms • Sun Spare 20 sys. • etc. •

For full details call our fax on demand or visit our Web Site @ www.danburysales.com after July 30th.

DANBURY

4122 BATHURST ST. TORONTO, ONT, M3H 3P2
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 1-800-263-1469
ALL SALES SUBJECT TO BUYER'S PREMIUM

Nortel promises Y2K compliance

DALLAS, Tex. (NB)—Northern Telecom Ltd. has announced a Century Compliance program that the company said will see Year-2000-compliant releases of all its Enterprise and Enterprise Data Networks products by the end of this year. The program also provides information and services to customers to help them prepare for the turn of the century and deal with the software problems that may result.

The Year 2000 (Y2K) problem—in which dates recorded in two-digit form may cause processing errors—is mainly associated with computers rather than telecommunications equipment. However, for some businesses the results of Y2K telecom problems could be as serious as those of computer glitches resulting from the turn of the century, said Vince Rafferty, an industry analyst with Phillips InfoTech, in an interview with Newsbytes last fall. Chris Thompson, an analyst at Dataquest Inc., said Northern Telecom was one of the first telecom equipment vendors to address the issue.

Northern's program can be seen at its Web site (<http://www.nortel.com/year2000>), which lists all Northern Telecom Enterprise and Enterprise Data Networks products with

information about Y2K compliance. Tables indicate which products are currently compliant and, where applicable, what releases customers need to obtain in order to be compliant. In most cases where Y2K-compliant releases are not currently available, the tables give target release dates.

The company expects to release versions of all the products by the end of this year that will handle the turn of the century smoothly, company spokeswoman Elizabeth Lindsey said. She noted that Nortel has completed the testing phase of the program and is now completing the necessary modifications to products.

Besides providing compliance information to customers, Northern is offering some other services to help them prepare for the dreaded date change. As an example, Lindsey cited a testing laboratory in Santa Clara, Calif., where Northern will provide access to its products so that customers can test customized applications in a real-world environment without disrupting their own day-to-day operations. There is a "minimal" fee to use the facility, which is available to all Northern Telecom customers, Lindsey said. □

Internet Access CALL NOW

3 3 1 2 5 1 1

tel : 331-2511
fax : 331-2522

508 - 938 Howe Street
Vancouver BC
Canada V6Z 1N9

www.lynx.bc.ca

Apply On-Line:

www.lynx.bc.ca/applynow
info@lynx.bc.ca



No Setup Fee

Flat Rate Access

No Prime-Time Restriction

E-Commerce

Full Web Services Available

Free Technical Support

Let Your Net eXpand GET CONNECTED

To celebrate our 4th Anniversary, LYNX Internet & Marketing is pleased to announce the Anniversary Lucky Draw. Winner of this lucky draw will receive a UMAX-PC station which is sponsored by UMAX CANADA. Visit our web site at <http://www.lynx.bc.ca> for details. Result of the draw will be posted on our web site on September 19, 1998

LYNX
INTERNET & MARKETING
"CONNECTING PEOPLE"

UMAX MAX4MEDIA
PC2000
Intel Pentium II 233
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 2X DVD ROM
ATI XP@Work 98 AGP
with 8MB SDRAM
Aureal A3D PCI
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 17" Monitor

Sponsor :
MaxData Systems Inc.

Umax PC

All Trademarks and brand names are properties of their respective companies.
All rights reserved. © Copyright 1998



**Your business is online.
The website is up.
The cheque is in the mail.**

**This time it's all true.
With the Cash Back Internet Offer from Netcom.**

Only Netcom Business Services gives you *everything* you need to do business on the Internet. Dial-up solutions, dedicated access, website hosting and more. And we'll send you a cash back cheque worth one month's service.

Netcom Canada offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet services no matter what the size of your business.

Access Options Dial-up and dedicated service from 56Kbps up to ISDN and T1 lines.

Complete Solutions With a NETConnect, NETSolutions or NETSites bundle you can choose your access option and domain name, set up multiple e-mail accounts and get access to the NetcomBusinessCentre, a powerful on-line tool to manage your account.

Hardware Included Choose dedicated access and we supply an industry leading Cisco Router.

Fastest Network Netcom has a high speed, high quality network with multiple DS-3 connections and 7x24 hour network monitoring.

Internet Guaranteed Plus only Netcom gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty. We also guarantee 99.5% network availability, or you get 25% of your monthly fee refunded.*

Call Now! Choose the Business Services bundle that's right for your company and after 60 days, we'll send you a cash back cheque worth one month of service.** It's all true. But only from Netcom Canada.

Quote this registration code to receive your cheque: **D012**

**Dial-up
Access**

- 1 Dial-up account
 - 1 Domain name
 - 5 e-mail accounts
- from **\$49⁹⁵** /mo.

**Dedicated
Access**

- 64Kbps Access
 - 1 Dial-up account
 - 1 Domain name
 - 10 e-mail accounts
 - Cisco router included
- from **\$325⁰⁰** /mo.

**Web Site
Hosting**

- 10 MB web space
 - 750 MB transfer
 - Traffic logs
 - 1 Domain name
 - 1 e-mail account
- from **\$34⁹⁵** /mo.

1.888.481.2039

Netcom

Canada

www.netcom.ca

**Offer applies to new services ordered by August 31, 1998. Cash back value based on fixed monthly recurring fees for services ordered and in use for 60 days.

*Call or visit our website for complete details on RiskFree trial and Performance Guarantees.

Affordable 17-inch monitors

By Sean Carruthers

The reason the monitor is often ignored is because when it is doing its job properly, you barely notice that it's there because you focus on the content of the screen and not the method of delivery. Typically, when you start to pay attention to the monitor, it's either because of a malfunction or because the monitor no longer meets your needs.

And, chances are, those needs have been increasing, too. As more people go online, they are doing more multitasking, working in one window while chatting in another. And as more programs run simultaneously, the need for screen real estate rises. On a small screen where all the windows sit one on top of another, flipping from a spreadsheet to ICQ, over to the CD player and then back again is both annoying and unproductive.

One way to allow multiple applications to live on the desktop simultaneously is a higher resolution for the display area. While a lot of 14- or 15-inch monitors can handle resolutions of 1,024x768 or higher, the smaller text and graphics can become harder to discern, and cause eye-strain and headaches. Taking the next logical step and buying a larger monitor (more than 15 inches) would be too expensive, right? Not necessarily!

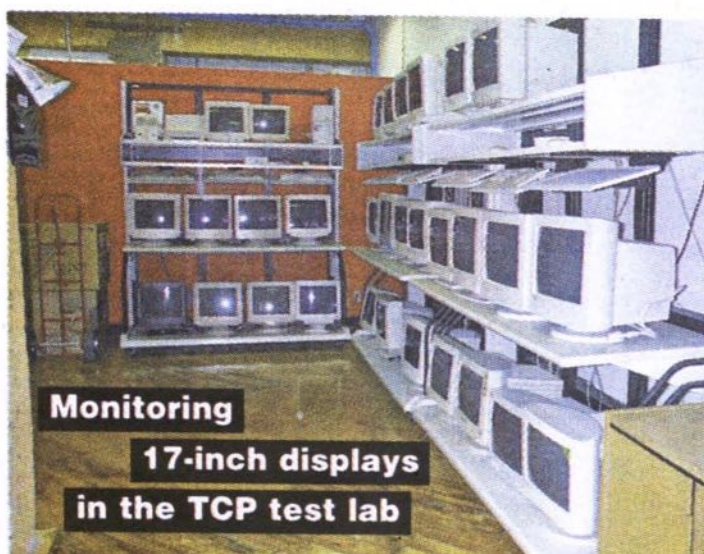
For years, 14- and 15-inch monitors were pretty much the only reasonable choice the user had. They were cheap and easy-to-use. Seventeen-inch monitors were the domain of the graphics professional or the user with cash to blow on the biggest and the best. As with CPUs and other components, though, things only remain expensive so long as they're on top of the field.

With 19-, 20- and 21-inch monitors making their way into the domain of the professionals (and consequently earning the big coin for manufacturers), the pricing on 17-inch models has fallen. Now, the average consumer can consider purchasing one with a new system, or replacing an older and smaller display.

Which kind is for you?

With all of the different types of monitors out there, choosing the most appropriate one can be a bit of a challenge, and all the numbers and terminology thrown around can be overwhelming. What does "viewable" mean? What's the difference between

Often the most overlooked system components, the monitor, is your eyes into your computer, and the way your computer presents itself to the world



display technologies used in monitors? What is "dot pitch"?

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs) are essentially big glass bottles with a phosphor coating on the big end (the screen you see) and a firing mechanism on the other end, which produces the picture when the color beams hit the phosphor. When referring to 17-inch monitors, the 17 inches refers to the diagonal measurement of the entire front of the tube. A certain portion of the tube is unusable or non-viewable, because it must be hidden behind the plastic casing that holds the tube in the monitor. The viewable area is the full size of the tube, minus the amount that's hidden or unusable. The unusable section is always present, but the amount varies from manufacturer to manufacturer, and model to model. Although all the models in this roundup are referred to as 17-inch monitors, the actual viewable area ranged from 15.6 inches to 16.1 inches.

One other basic difference between tube types can also cause confusion. As with the smaller monitors, 17-inch CRT displays come in two major types: shadow mask technology, and aperture grille technology. Which one is best for you depends on your needs.

Shadow mask monitors are manufactured with a perforated plate inside, which guides the electron beams to the appropriate

spot. Most shadow masks currently manufactured are fabricated from a substance known as "invar," which is tough and resistant to warping. This allows for more precise reproduction on the screen face.

Aperture grille, on the other hand, consists of numerous wires running along the length of the picture tube, to direct the electron beams. This process creates a much richer picture, with better color. The downside is that two "damper wires" are required to hold the many guide wires in place, and these two wires show up on the display as very thin interruptions in the picture. For the typical user, these lines tend to phase out of conscious perception. Users doing precision graphic work may find the lines annoying and intolerable, as they may be hard to distinguish from graphical elements under certain circumstances.

In addition to the two basic systems to guide electron beams to the front of the picture tube, monitors come with variations in something called "dot pitch." Dot pitch is a measurement (in millimeters) of the distance between two picture elements of the same color on the screen. The smaller the number, the smoother the picture quality will appear. Displays with a dot pitch of greater than .28 can appear rough or jagged, as discrete elements are more noticeable. There

appears to be a shift in the standard, even with "entry-level" monitors, from .28 mm dot pitch to the finer .27 mm and .26 mm dot pitches.

Yes, but at what cost?

One of the biggest obstacles to owning a 17-inch monitor in the past has been cost. This is becoming less of an issue, as the price drop over the past year has been amazing. Even one year ago, an entry-level 17-inch monitor started at \$600. Now, some monitors at the low end are available for nearly half that price.

Obviously, the lowest-priced monitors have compromises in certain areas. Entry-level monitors may have less functionality in the picture adjustment controls. Monitors with the larger dot pitch are less expensive to manufacture. The less expensive monitors may also be made from the same components as higher-end monitors, but may come from a batch with slight defects or deformities during the manufacturing process. Generally these problems appear as slight variations in brightness or as loss in focus quality around the edges of the screen.

For a number of people, these problems will be of little concern if the price is right. The casual user who would like a larger monitor but won't be using it day in/day out may not need anything too fancy. What's important to remember, though, is that monitors tend to be the most solid piece of equipment on the desktop: in the amount of time a monitor will remain useful, you may have change your whole system a few times. For that reason, it may be worth investing a bit more up front to make sure you're getting everything you need, especially if you plan to use the monitor heavily. A few extra dollars invested in a monitor with a smaller dot pitch may be worth the investment, if chronic eyestrain is prevented.

Distort the distortion!

A monitor's on-screen display (OSD) controls come with a number of different features to help compensate for picture problems by distorting the image in different ways. Most common amongst these is the pincushion effect, which changes the edges of the screen from convex through concave. Most also feature trapezoidal distortion and image tilt.

Many monitors, even at entry level, are coming with more ➤

LCD Panel monitor
& Digital Mouse

NEW

GO Daytek

Vista V15
15" 0.28 69KHz

NEW



NEW

Vista V19
19" 0.26 95KHz

NEW

Vista V17
17" Diamondtron
0.25 86KHz

DT-1436D/1536D
14"/15" 0.28
48/54KHz



DT-1531D/1731D
15"/17" 0.28 69KHz

Touch Screen and color Cabinet
available on selected monitor model

Introducing Daytek's DT series - new for 1998! Our engineers have developed an innovative vision of the future, presenting value pricing in a highly reliable series of monitors.

For maximum performance and features, choose the upscale VISTA series. Every model is fully loaded, featuring superior specifications and picture control.

As a leader in display technology, Daytek also offers a range of LCD panel monitors, setting a new milestone in the display market.

Your satisfaction is assured with full support and a 3-year warranty, offered through the Daytek nation-wide service network.

1-800-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5

Web: <http://www.daytek.ca>
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Vancouver • Toronto • Montreal • Dallas

All dimensions shown are CRT size, viewable size is smaller.

286/386/486/586 System Upgrade To Pentium System

Free Installation

M571 TX Pro II MMX MainBoard w/ 512K 16Mb RAM, Onboard Video & Sound
 AMD K6 200/233/266.....\$219/239/269
 IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX 200/233.....\$199/209
 Intel Pentium MMX 166/200/233...\$269/279/289
Pentium II Upgrade Available Here Now!
 PII M.B. w/ 32Mb SDRAM, 4Mb Video & Sound
 Pentium II 233/266.....\$450/465
 Pentium II 300/333.....\$669/990

Nexttype Internet Station

- Houston M570 SIS AGP w/ 1024K Cache (Socket 7 MMX)
- Houston M715 i440LX AGP AT (Slot 1 Pentium II)
- On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- 32Mb SDRAM DIMM 168Pin 10ns w/ EPROM
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 3.2Gb Hard Drive UDMA/33 (+\$20 to 4.3Gb)
- S3 Virge 3D/DX 4Mb PCI Video (+\$10 to 4Mb AGP Video)
- 3D Onboard Sound w/ MII 90W Speaker & Mic.
- Acer 32X CD-ROM Drive UDMA/33
- Acer FM-56-ITU V.90 & K56Flex Dual Standard
- 15" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W PS (+\$25 to 19" Mid Tower)
- AcerOpen 52WT 104Key Win95 Keyboard
- AcerOpen Mouse 2 Button w/ Mouse Pad
- Axiom Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX 200.....\$699

Intel Pentium II Celeron 266.....\$846

Intel Pentium II 233/266.....\$919/929

Intel Pentium II 300/333.....\$1127/1285

AMD K6 200/233/266.....\$739/759/799

IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX 233.....\$739

Intel Pentium MMX 200/233.....\$799/809

Add-on Umax 15"/17" Monitor.....\$185/385

建磐 AOpen

- AcerOpen Main Board (AX5TC, AX6LC, AX6LC Lite, AX6B)
- On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- 32Mb SDRAM DIMM 168Pin 10ns w/ EPROM
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Quantum 4.3Gb Hard Drive UDMA/33 (+\$45 to 6.4Gb)
- Matrox Productiva G100 8Mb SGRAM AGP
- AcerView 76C 17" Monitor PnP .27mm
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 OEM w/ MII 90W Speaker & Mic.
- AcerOpen 32X CD-ROM UDMA/33 (+\$14 36XCD-ROM)
- AcerOpen FM-56-ITU V.90 & K56Flex Dual Standard
- AcerOpen 18" Mid-Tower Case w/ 235W ATX PS
- AcerOpen 52WT 104Key Win95 Keyboard
- AcerOpen Mouse 2 Button w/ Mouse Pad
- Axiom Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Pentium II Celeron 266
\$1469 (Matrox 8Mb AGP)

Intel Pentium MMX 200/233.....\$1419/1430

Intel Pentium II 233/266.....\$1540/1560

Intel Pentium II 300/333.....\$1747/1888

Intel Pentium II 350/400.....\$2130/2429

AMD K6 233/266.....\$1387/1389

AMD K6-2 (3D) 266/300.....\$1479/1533

Microsoft Win98 OEM (System Only).....\$128

Microsoft NT Workstation v4.0 OEM (System Only).....\$260

Microsoft Home Collection OEM (Encarta 98, Money, Works, 3D Movie Maker, Golf) (System only).....\$79

Microsoft Office 98 ED. OEM (System Only).....\$289

MS Home Essentials 98 (Word97, Money98, Encarta98, Etc.).....\$125

Official AcerOPEN, AMD, Cyrix, Intel,

Houston, UmaxPC Reseller/VAR

Two Year Parts And Labor Warranty (System Only)

All Systems Are Tested And Burned-in For 48 Hours

Before Shipping .Leasing Available .Government and

Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Price Subject To

Change Without Prior Notice .All Prices are Cash Dis-

counted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All Product

Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are

properties of their respective owner.

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, B.C. web: www.ntcw.com

E-Mail: sales@ntcw.com

Tel:899-0328 Fax:899-0328

Mon.-Fri. 11:00am-6:30pm

Sat.-Sun. 11:00am-5:00pm



\$509 Monthly Special

Acer Gray Scale Scanner.....\$50
 Kao CD-R Disc.....\$1.75
 Primo CD-R Disc.....\$1.59
 Iomega Zip Disk.....\$15
 Iomega Jazz Disk.....\$12
 3D Image A3D PCI Sound Card.....\$39
 GNT-5000 Speaker w/ Subwoofer.....\$49
 Acer 2XW/6XR CD ReWriter w/ 1 RW Disc & Software.....\$448
 Acer Gray Scale Scanner.....\$50
 Diamond Monster 3D 4Mb PCI OEM.....\$139
 Creative 3Dfx Voodoo 2 12Mb PCI.....\$330
 Logitech First Mouse/Mouse Man.....\$12/21
Umax MaxVision Monitor (In-Stock)
 15" B5 / 17" C7.....\$195/395

MAIN BOARD

AcerOPEN (Free Software & etc....)
 AX5TC i430TX 512K PBC 3DIMM ATX.....\$129
 AX59 Pro MVP3 512K 3 DIMM/2 SIMMPBC ATX.....\$129
 AX6LC i440LX AGP ATX 3DIMM.....\$149
 AX6LC Lite i440EX AGP ATX 3DIMM w/ Celeron 266MHz.....\$315
 AX6B i440BX AGP ATX 4DIMM.....\$225

Houston (2 Years WTY)
 M570 SIS 1024K PBC w/ AGP & OnBoard Sound.....\$95
 M571 TX Pro II 512K PBC w/ OnBoard Video & Sound.....\$89
 M715 i440LX Pentium II AGP OnBoard Sound Fit in AT Case.....\$125
 M717 i440LX/EX Pentium II AGP.....\$125
 M720 i440LX Dual Pentium II AGP ATX 4DIMM.....\$125
 APIC/CPU Holder for M720.....\$55
 ATX Form Card for M571 & M570 (2X USB, 1X PS/2, 1X IR).....\$15

CPU & MEMORY

8Mb/16Mb/32Mb EDO 60ns.....\$18/20/40
 32Mb/64Mb SDRAM 168Pin 10ns w/ SPD EPROM.....\$40/95
 32Mb/64Mb/128Mb SDRAM 10ns PC-100.....\$48/115/230
 512K SOJ EDO Video Memory.....\$5
Intel (P5 CPU Ball Bearing Fan \$10)

Pentium MMX 166/200/233.....\$139/145/159
 Pentium II 233/266/300/333.....\$250/275/450/595
 Pentium II 350/400/Celeron 266.....\$750/1038/158
 IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX Pr-200/233.....\$79/85
 AMD K6 MMX 200/233/266.....\$95/110/148
 AMD K6-II 266/300 (3D).....\$185/255

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

AcerView (3 Year WTY for 17")
 14" 34T/15" 54e/15" 56c.....\$205/245/255
 17" 76c .27mm/17" 78c .26mm.....\$409/495
 17" 79g Diamondtron .25mm CRT.....\$550
 LCD Monitor S20 12.1" DSTN/F31 13.3" TFT.....\$750/1260
ATI (AGP Model ADD \$8)

ATI 264V2 Video Xpression 1Mb UPG. to 2Mb.....\$29
 ATI Xpert XL Rage Pro 4Mb PCI/AGP.....\$95/98
 ATI Xpert@Work DVD 4Mb/8Mb SGRAM.....\$109/132
 ATI Xpert@Play PC2TV DVD 4Mb/8Mb SGRAM.....\$129/145
 ATI All in Wonder Pro 4Mb/8Mb.....\$298/354
 ATI TV Tuner Card.....\$115
 Matrox G100 8Mb SGRAM AGP.....\$96
 S3 Virge/DX 3D 4Mb SGRAM PCI.....\$45
 S3 6326 4Mb EDO AGP Output to TV.....\$54

NETWORKING & MODEM

Acer PnP Combo 10Mbps Network Card ISA/PCI.....\$25/27
 Acer PnP 100Mbps Network Card PCI.....\$54
 Acer 9-Port Ethernet HUB 10BaseT.....\$80
 Acer 100Mbps Hub.....\$450
SMC PnP RJ45 Only 10Mbps Network Card PCI.....\$21
 KingMAX PCMCIA Combo Network Card.....\$79
 Thin Coax 15"/25"/50"/100".....\$9/14/22/35
 10BaseT Cable Cat5 15"/25"/50"/100".....\$10/15/23/38
 BNC Terminator/T Connector.....\$2.50
 Acer MP-56 FaxModemVoice w/ WaveTable Sound Card.....\$99
 Acer FM56-ITU FaxModemVoice w/ V.90 & K56Flex.....\$84
 Acer Video Conferencing Kit.....\$215
 USB OEM 56K Fax Modem Voice int.....\$119

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLERS

Quantum
 Fireball UDMA/33 4.3Gb.....\$219
 Fireball UDMA/33 6.4Gb/8.4Gb.....\$259/399
 Fujitsu
 3.2Gb/4.3Gb UDMA/33.....\$189/199
 5.2Gb/6.4Gb UDMA/33.....\$279/309
 Asus PCI-SC200 NCR-810 Fast SCSI II PCI.....\$95
 Asus PCI-SC875 SCSI Ultra-Wide PCI.....\$148

MULTI-MEDIA

Acer FX3D Plus 16bit PnP Sound Card.....\$24
 Acer FX3D Pro 16bit PnP Sound Card FM Radio.....\$55
 Acer AW35 Pro PnP Wave Table 3D Sound Card.....\$39
 Acer AW300 PCI A3D 64Voice.....\$49
 Acer 32X/36X CD-ROM Drive UDMA/33.....\$75/89
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value OEM.....\$78
 Panasonic 2X DVD-ROM IDE int.....\$245
 Panasonic Zip Drive int. ATAPI.....\$120
 Primo ReWriter Disc.....\$22

advanced image-control features, such as pin balance (if convex is needed on one side of the screen and concave on the other), parallelogram, color temperature controls, moire-effect cancellation and zoom. The good news is that these advanced controls give the user a lot of control over the display.

The bad news? With so many image distortion controls, it's possible to twist and bend the picture so thoroughly that getting it back to normal can be a bit of a chore. An overly complex OSD can also make it difficult to do relatively simple changes, like adjusting the brightness.

Previously, many manufacturers had a physical spin-wheel for each setting, including settings like pincushion. With the popularity of OSD, some have eliminated such wheels altogether, forcing the user to scroll through several screens to get to the most common controls. A few have split the difference, including an OSD for the more complex functions but retaining the manual adjustment knobs for the most common functions.

With a bit of research into a potential monitor purchase, you'll best be able to balance usability, quality, and cost considerations.

Flicker: don't just blame the monitor

One final point to keep in mind, a monitor is only as good as the graphic card supplying the signals to it. All monitors in this roundup are capable of supporting vertical refresh rates well in excess of 60 Hz, the point around which flicker becomes very noticeable to most people.

While even inexpensive graphics cards are capable of supporting higher refresh rates these days, they may be able to do so only at certain resolution settings. So you may want to budget for a new graphics card, to get the most from your 17-inch monitor.

A note about the tests

Testing done for monitors is subjective to a good degree, unless you have access to a \$60,000 piece of testing equipment—we don't, unfortunately. Instead, we use a well-respected software test suite called DisplayMate by Sonora Technologies (<http://www.displaymate.com>). We ran each monitor through the DisplayMate suite to test for flicker, focus, edge clarity, moire, convergence, and assorted others. Here's the how and why.

Flicker: The display on the screen is created by repeated passes of a color beam, which lights up phosphors on the inside of the monitor tube. Flicker happens when the phosphor noticeably dims before the beam can make the next pass. Certain colors are more susceptible than others to flicker (yellow seems to be the worst).

Focus, edge clarity and convergence: The display relies on three separate color beams (red, green and blue) to create the myriad of colors you see on your screen. How well they line up with each other (or converge) determines how good the picture quality on the monitor will be. Because they are furthest away from the firing mechanism, the outer edges of the screen are the hardest to line up, and can become out of focus even when the rest of the picture is sharp. Certain colors are generally better converged than others: green-red convergence is most important to the picture quality, followed by green-blue, then red-blue. For that reason, purple things can often show up as a blur, even on some of the best monitors.

Moire: The moire effect occurs when a

finely drawn pattern on the screen conflicts with the pixels on the screen, in concert with the timing of the refresh rate of the display. This causes "wave" patterns to appear on top of the pattern being shown. Anyone who has seen pieces of window screen overlapping knows this phenomenon—it only takes a little bit of desynchronization of the layers to cause some complex patterns. The more often this effect is produced by a monitor, the less suited that monitor is to graphic work with any complex and repetitive detail. Some monitors come with controls to "cancel" the moire, but the price for this is often the roughening up of the rest of the picture.

The reason these tests are subjective is because, unlike with benchmarking software for CPU speed, most of the tests are done by eyeballing the screen and making a judgement call. In our chart, here's a rough guide to what the terms mean:

Quantity descriptors

Negligible: None, or amounts so small as to be imperceptible.

Minimal: Very small amounts detected, but nothing serious

Some: Definitely visible, starting to interfere with the display in places.

Medium: Enough to be a serious annoyance without making the screen totally unviewable

Subliminal (flicker only): Subliminal flicker is just under the level of conscious perception; when the user looks at the screen, flicker isn't evident, but something about the display just seems...wrong.

Quality descriptors

Excellent: Top-notch quality. Few problems, if any.

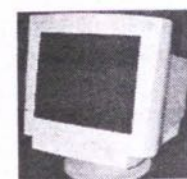
Very good: Still quite good, though the picture might feature slight loss of quality in certain places.

Good: Most of the screen is okay, but problem areas are becoming noticeable.

Testing in 1,024x768 resolution was done with an 85 Hz refresh rate, and testing in 1,280x1,024 was done at 60 Hz, to simulate average conditions for a good percentage of users. Some of the monitors are rated for refresh rates above the ones used, but many of these can only be achieved with a high-performance video card with a lot of video RAM. The better the video card used, the better the results will be, and vice versa.

The contenders

For this month's test, we asked for inexpensive 17-inch monitors aimed at the consumer market. Because a few of the monitors received were higher-end monitors, they have been split off into a separate group at the end of the main batch.



Acer AcerView 79g

From: Comtronic

Tel: 905-479-8336

<http://www.acer.com>

Pro:

- .25 mm dot pitch offers great resolution
- impressive frequency response
- moire and convergence controls
- BNC connector included for Mac compatibility

Con:

- design of outer casing is flared, creating a slightly disorienting effect; things on screen look a bit crooked sometimes
- display jumped and jittered at 1,280x1,024 at 85 Hz, but was solid at 75 Hz

1st MONTH
FREE

INTERNET SETUP
& ACCESS
WITH NEW
SYSTEM
(BY INFINET)

lease price based on
36 months rates

● SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL ●

MATROX MYSTIQUE 220 4MB RETAIL BOX W /GAMES -\$105
MATROX M3D ADD ON CARD 4MB RETAIL BOX -----\$95
CANOPUS PURE 3D-FX ADDON CARD 6M RETAIL BOX ---\$199
BRPHTHER LASER PRINTER DX 730PLUS/760 PLUS ----\$ 350/450
EXTERNAL IOMEGA SCSI ZIP Drive WITH Controller card -\$250
SOUND GALLERY 300W SUBWOOFER With 60W Speaker --- \$69



MONITOR

14"/15" VOXON(0.28)-----\$165/215
14" TVM/15" TVM ---- -\$185/235
15" KOMODO (digital,0.28)-----\$240
15" PANASONIC S15(0.27)-----\$315
15" NEC A500/E500 -----\$355/460
15" SONY 100ES/SF(0.25)-----\$395/460
15" OPTIQUEST Q53----- \$255
17" KOMODO(0.28)-----\$459
17" Optiquest V773/775 -- \$475/565
17" VIEWSONIC EA771/G771\$615/524
17"VIEWSONIC G773 (0.26)-----&616
17"VIEWSONIC P775(0.25)-----\$690
17"VIEWSONIC GT775(0.25)-----\$705
17" PANASONIC S70 (0.27) -----\$550
17" NEC A700 -----\$620
17" SONY 200ES /SF ----- \$669/ 830
17" SONY 200GS/PS -----\$835/1020
19" VIEWSONIC V95 (0.26)-----\$810
19" VIEWSONIC G790(0.26)-----\$859
19" SONY 400 PS -----\$1290

HDD & FDD

3.2G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$200
4.3G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$220
6.4G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$265
8.4G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$450
2.1GB QUANTUM ULTRADMA\$195
120 MB FDD -----\$135

VIDEO CARD

1MB CIRUS LOGIC MPEG -----\$30
TRIDENT 9750 AGP 4MB-----\$55
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2/4M-----\$60/80
ATI 3DXpression PC2TV 4MSG-\$100
ATI XPER@PLAY 4/8M AGP-\$140/170
ATI ALL INWonder4MB PRO AGP-\$320
ATI ALL INWondre 4MB PRO PCI- \$290
DIAMOND MONSTER 3D OEM ----\$179
Mystique 220 4MB w/games-----\$100
MILLENNIUM 2MB (BOX)-----\$95
MILLENNIUM II 4MB (BOX)-----\$159
MILLENNIUM II 8MB (OEM) -----\$255
MilleniumII 4MB AGP OEM----- \$160
MATROX M3D (box) W/Games-----\$99
Matrox G100 4M/8M AGP -- \$ 99/115
CANOPUS 3D 6MB PCI -----\$ 229

FAX/MODEM

33.6 INT VOICE ----- \$60
ACER 56K INTERNAL VOICE -----\$80
MOTOROLA 56K INT VOICE -----\$120
USR INT 56K VOICE OEM-----\$150
USR INT V90 VOICE BOX -----\$240
USR EXT V90 VOICE BOX -----\$270

MULTIMEDIA

32 X CDROM ACER/PIONNER--\$85
24XCDROM SCSI PANASONIC-190
24/32 X CDROM TOSHIBA--\$85/95
16 BIT SOUND CARD -----\$25
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP-----\$47
SB AWE64 VALUE (oem)-----\$89
SB AWE64 GOLD (BOX)-----\$185
SB 64PCI BOX -----\$128
MLI691H 60W SPEAKER-----\$15
JT160A 160W SPEAKER -----\$40
340W(EQUALIZER,SURROUND)-----\$55
ALTEC LANSING ACS45/48--\$110/180
ALTEC LANSING ACS55-----\$220
Meastro SPK41Q 300W -----\$65
4" SUBWOOFER,3"SATELLITE
Meastro SPK60K 300W-----\$55
SUPER WOOFER (6.5")

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON BJC250-----\$185
CANON BJC4300/4550---\$250/550
EPSON STYLUS400/600-\$270/340
EPSON STYLUS 800-----\$470
HPScanner 5100C/6100C-\$360/940
BRATHER DX730 PLUS -----\$380
BRATHER DX760 PLUS -----\$480

SYSTEM 1

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TXP4 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32MB SD RAM RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
60W SPEAKER
32 SPEED CDROM
\$750/\$25 each month

SYSTEM 2

PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TXP4 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 4MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
160W SPEAKER
32 SPEED CDROM
\$850/\$28 each month

SYSTEM 3

PENTIUM PII-266 SYSTEM
INTEL CELERON PII266 CPU
SUPERMICRO BX BOARD
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE 220 4MB W/GAMES
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN
19" ATX TOWER CASE
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
32 SPEED CDROM
\$1050/\$38 each month

SYSTEM 4

PENTIUM PII-300 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PII 300 CPU
ASUS P2L97 MOTHER BOARD
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE220 4MB w/games
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" ATX TOWER CASE
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
160W SPEAKER
32 SPEED CDROM
\$1190/\$41 each month

C.C. TECH COMPUTERS

TEL: 604-8767983 FAX: 604 8767984

ADDR: 504 EAST BROADWAY VAN, V6T 1X4

<http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA>

BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 11AM TO 5PM

SYSTEM A

PENTIUM II 233 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM II CPU
SUPERMICRO BX BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI 3D XPRESSION 4M
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$890/\$31 each month

SYSTEM B

PENTIUM II 266 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM II CPU
SUPERMICRO BX BOARD
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 4M
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$950/\$32 each month

SYSTEM C

PENTIUM II 300 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PII CPU
SUPERMICRO BX BOARD
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE220 4MB w/games
LOGITECH INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$1090/\$39 each month

SYSTEM D

PENTIUM PII 300 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PII CPU
SUPERMICRO BX BOARD
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
6.4 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT@PLAT 4MB/AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$1190/\$41 each month



MEMORY

CALL FOR
DAILY PRICE

4MB 30PIN---\$12 4MB EDO-----\$12
8MB 72PIN-\$19 8MB EDO-----\$19
16MB 72PIN-\$25 16MB EDO---\$23
32MB 72PIN-\$40 32MB EDO---\$38
32MBSDRAM-\$44 32MBSD/100MHZ \$50
64MB SDRAM-\$100 64MBSD100MHZ \$ 120



Intel PII-333

PENTIUM II 333 MHZ SYSTEM
SUPERMICRO BX BOARD
INTEL 440BX CHIPSET
32 MB SD RAM(100MHZ)A1
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT@PLAY 4MB AGP
LOGITECH INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
32 x CDROM
ACER 56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$1650/\$57 each month

Intel PII-350

PENTIUM II 350 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2B BOARD
32 MB SD RAM(100MHZ)A2
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT@PLAY 4MB AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
32 x CDROM
ACER 56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$1790/\$62 each month

Intel PII-400

PENTIUM II 400 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2B BOARD
32 MB SD RAM(100MHZ)A3
1.44 MB FDD
6.4 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MILLENNIUM II 4MB AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
SPK41Q SPEAKER SYSTEM
32 x CDROM
ACER 56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$2090/\$68 each month

Intel PII-400

PENTIUM II 400 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2B BOARD
64 MB SD RAM(100MHZ)A4
1.44 MB FDD
8.4 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MILLENNIUM II 4MB AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
SPK41Q SPEAKER SYSTEM
32 x CDROM
ACER 56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$2350/\$76 each month

PRICE,SPECIFICATIONS AND DESING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PAYMONT:CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

Affordable 17-inch monitors

Continued from page 60

- Hz, but was solid at 75 Hz
- distracting moire problem at higher resolution

The AcerView 79g is not inexpensive, at \$690, but offers great refresh rates, great display quality and a good selection of user controls in the OSD. While the moire may make the unit unsuitable for higher-detail graphic work at times, it is otherwise a respectable choice for most users.

**ADI MicroScan 5P+**

From: ADI/Supercom
Tel: 800-228-0530
http://www.adi.com.tw

Pro:

- solid performance with minimal moire/flicker
- brightness/contrast on separate spinners for quick adjustment
- good resolution with .26 mm dot pitch

Con:

- minimal OSD control settings

For a monitor worth \$598, the MicroScan 5P+ is a bit skimpy on user controls in the OSD. Otherwise, the performance is impressive, with great display quality and minimal flicker and moire problems.

AOC**Spectrum 7Vlr**

From: Peripheral Express

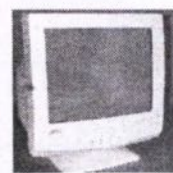
Tel: 888-734-3577 http://www.pecanada.com

Pro:

- press-and-spin OSD control is very easy to use.
- good selection of image shaping controls
- budget street price of \$339

Con:

- at .28 mm dot pitch, image is a bit coarse, but not too bad



This monitor is a pretty basic and inexpensive unit, but the ease of use of the OSD control, and the fact that it has image manipulation controls like pin balance, parallel-ogram and color temperature makes it a great value, too.

Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313

Fax: (604) 732-8337

Web-site: www.creative.bc.ca

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package



\$930

System

- Intel/AMD Pentium MMX Processor
- 32 MB 168 pin SDRAM
- TX Pro Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- PCI SVGA Video
- 15" 1280 x 1024 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia

- 24x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers

Fax / Modem

- 33.6 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

Two years Parts and Labour warranty

Intel-200MMX	Intel-233MMX	K6-233	K6-266
\$930	\$970	\$900	\$940
\$33/month*	\$34/month*	\$32/month*	\$33/month*

Acer OPEN System 台灣名牌 宏基電腦

Intel-200MMX	Intel-233MMX	K6-233	K6-266
\$1130	\$1170	\$1100	\$1140
\$40/month*	\$41/month*	\$39/month*	\$40/month*

Two years parts & labour warranty *OAC based on 36 months lease, first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% of end of lease period.

CREATIVE UPGRADE

VIDEO CARD

PCI SVGA 64 bit w/MPEG 1MB/2MB/4MB	\$35/49/69
ATI 3D Xpression+ SGRAM 2MB/4MB	\$80/99
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB	\$89/105
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$115/145
ATI Xpert@Work 4MB/8MB AGP	\$119/149
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB/8MB AGP	\$139/169
Matrox Productiva AGP 4MB/8MB	\$89/105
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM	\$100
Diamond Monster 3D 4MB	\$165

DRIVES & MONITOR

3.2GB/4.3GB	\$190/210
5.2GB/6.4GB	\$240/265
Quantum SE 2.1GB/3.2GB Ultra IDE	\$185/195
Quantum ST 4.3GB/6.4GB Ultra IDE	\$220/275
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	\$28
Imagex Jaz Drive Int/Ext	\$410/540
Imagex Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI Ext	\$205/205
Imagex internal Zip Drive (OEM)	\$129
Imagex Ditto Max Drive 3GB-7GB Int	\$298
SVGA 14"/15"/17" Color Monitor	\$179/238/430

PRINTER & SCANNER

Canon BJC-4300 Color Inkjet	\$249
Epson Stylus Color 600 Deskjet	\$345
HP 692C Deskjet	\$310
HP 6L Laser Printer	\$503
HP ScanJet 5P	\$375
Acer Flatbed Color Scanner 310+Parallel/SCSI	\$119/139
Acer Flatbed Color Scanner 610+Parallel/SCSI	\$179/199

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM

16-bit Sound Card	
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	\$25
SoundBlaster 64/PnP	\$49
24X/32X CD-ROM Drive	\$90
33.6/56K Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	\$75/95
USR /56K int Fax/Modem/Voice (OEM)	\$55/85
USR 33.6 V.34 ext Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$125
USR 56K Ext Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$215
Creative PC-DVD Kit	\$289
HP CD Writer Plus Kit 7200i	\$370
Sony CDU 928E SCSI 2X/8X Recordable	\$550
Touch video Conferencing kit	\$440
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940 Ultra/U Wide	\$250
	\$251/288

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM

Pentium II Asus P2L97 ATX \$180
PCI Pentium 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP \$109
CPU Intel P200MMX/P233MMX
RAM 4MB 30 pin 70ns
RAM 8MB/16MB EDO
RAM 32MB EDO
SDRAM 32MB/64MB 168 pins

UPGRADES

Intel P-200MMX
Pentium Motherboard
32MB SDRAM
PCI Video 16 Bits Sound

\$340
only

WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR

24X CD-ROM BUNDLE \$115

24X CD-ROM Drive, 16 bit Sound Card, Stereo Speakers

Creative Pentium II Package

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- 32 MB SDRAM
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- ATI 3D Xpression+ 4MB Video Card
- 15" 1280x1024 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" ATX Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 56K Fax/Data/Voice Modem

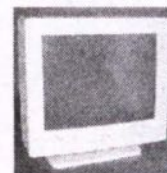
Intel PII-233	Intel PII-266	Intel PII-300
\$1280	\$1320	\$1450
\$45/month*	\$47/month*	\$51/month*

One Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of System

Store Hours:

Mon. - Fri.	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat.	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun.	Closed

Prices are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Prior Notice. All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**Cybervision C72**

From: STD Systems
Tel: 800-463-6783
http://www.std.net

Pro:

- .25 mm dot pitch provides nice crisp image
- good selection of image-manipulation controls
- next to no flicker or moire

Con:

- 15.6-inch viewable size is one of the smallest in this batch

At \$509, the Cybervision C72 is a bit more expensive than some of the "entry-level" monitors, but balances the cost with impressive specs and performance. Overall, a great choice.

**Daytek DT-1726D**

From: Daytek
Tel: 800-329-8351
http://www.daytek.ca

Pro:

- .26 mm dot pitch offers good resolution and generally sharp picture quality
- high refresh rates available

Con:

- short signal cord could be problematic if more distance from computer is required
- edges were a bit wavy in places, and screen showed minor ghosting
- OSD option order is a bit strange: common controls, like vertical/horizontal size and position, were at the BOTTOM of the list, forcing user to scroll through pincushion, etc., first

Daytek's DT-1726D generally provides a crisp and clear picture, with some lack of focus and a bit of distortion around the edges of the screen on the unit we tested. Although these could become problematic for some users, it's still quite a competent and reliable monitor.

**Digital Research Technologies DRMON17**

From: LinkUp Technology Inc.
Tel: 888-218-4968
http://www.linkup.on.ca

Pro:

- OSD has clearly labeled buttons, and is easy to use, and certain buttons double as non-menu contrast/brightness
- picture quality is quite good for a .28 mm dot pitch display

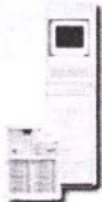
Continued on page 65

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

Windows NT Server

HP Netserver LH3 PII-350Mhz



Dual Capable Intel® PentiumII 350Mhz w/100Mhz bus Processor, 512KB ECC Cache, 128Mb ECC SDRAM, 27.3GB (3x9.1GB) Ultra Wide SCSI2 hot-swap Hard Drive, 24X CD-ROM, 1MB Video card, Windows NT Server with 5 clients.

HP Printers & Scanners

HP Deskjet 340 Portable	.....\$365
HP Deskjet 670C	.....\$281
HP Deskjet 692C	.....\$309
HP Deskjet 890Cxi	.....\$527
HP Deskjet 1120Cxi	.....\$662
HP Laserjet 4000T	.....\$1650
HP Laserjet 8000	.....\$3159
HP Laserjet 6P	.....\$965
HP Color Laserjet 5	.....\$5199
HP Scanjet Color 5100C	.....\$369
HP Scanjet 6100C Professional	.....\$959
HP Scanjet 5S	.....\$256

HP Surestore Tape Drives

Surestore Dat 8I, 8GB Int	.....\$1165
Surestore Dat 24E, 24GB Ext	.....\$1799
Surestore 2000I, 2GB Int	.....\$655
Surestore 5000I, 4GB Int	.....\$686

Windows NT Workstation

HP Kayak XU

Intel Pentium II 300 MMX, 4.5GB UW SCSI Hard Drive, 64MB ECC SDRAM, 24X CD-ROM, 4MB Matrox Millennium II AGP Video, 10/100TX Ethernet, Windows NT Workstation V 4.0, 3 years warranty

\$ Call

HP Brio 8379 (MT)

Intel Pentium II 333MMX, 8GB Hard Drive, 64MB RAM, 32X CD-ROM, 56K Modem, Matrox 4MB AGP Video card, 16Bit Audio, Windows '95 and 3 Years Warranty

\$ Call

HP Vectra VL7

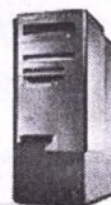
Intel Pentium II 266MMX, 3.2GB UATA Hard Drive, 32MB RAM, Cirruslogic 4MB Video card, 10/100BaseT NIC Interface, Windows NT Workstation 4.0 and 3 Years Warranty.

\$ Call

HP OfficeJet & DesignJet

635 Printer, fax, copier	.....\$678
Pro 1150C Printer, copier, scanner	.....\$999
Design Jet 430 Printer/Plotter	.....\$2299
DesignJet 2500CP Printer	.....\$13350

IBM



IBM Netfinity 3500

Pentium II 233Mhz, Dual processor upgradable, 512K cache, 32MB ECC SDRAM, 4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive, 24X IDE CD-ROM, 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter, 4MB SGRAM AGP Video card, 3 yrs onsite warranty\$Call



IBM PC Server 330

Intel Pentium II 300Mhz, Dual processor upgradable, 512K cache, 64MB ECC EDO, 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive, 12X SCSI CD-ROM, 1.44MB FD, Standard software, 3 yrs onsite warranty\$Call

APTIVA



IBM PC 300GL

Intel Pentium II 266Mhz, 32MB SDRAM, 4.2 Hard Drive, 2MB Cirrus AGP Video card, Windows '95 (Monitor extra)

\$Call

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva E56, K6 266, 48MB, 4GB HD, 24X CD, 56K, 15" Monitor	.....\$1820
Aptiva E96, PII 333, 8GB HD, 96MB, 32X CD, 56K, Win'98, 15" Monitor	.....\$2754

Call for Proprietary memory available for Toshiba, IBM, HP, NEC and many other brand names

PARTS

Canon Printers

Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage	.....\$428
Canon BJC 5000 Color bubblejet	.....\$417
Canon BJ 250	.....\$199
Canon FaxPhone B640	.....\$421

Hard Drives

WD 9.1GB Ultra Narrow SCSI, 7200 rpm	.....\$955
W/Digital 4.3 GB ATA Model AC34300	.....\$255
W/Digital 5.1GB DMA Model AC35100	.....\$299
W/Digital 6.4GB UDMA Model AC36400	.....\$329
W/Digital 2.5GB IDE Model AC22500	.....\$193
Seagate 6.4GB IDE Model ST 336451A	.....\$289
Seagate 4.3GB UDMA ST34321A	.....\$227
Seagate 2.26GB Narrow SCSI	.....\$497
Seagate 4.55GB Wide SCSI	.....\$709
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB SCSI	.....\$366
Quantum Fireball 6.4GB Ultra FATA	.....\$309
Maxtor Diamondmax 11.5GB EIDE	.....\$555
Notebook Hard Drives	.....Call

Monitors

Viewsonic E655/E771	.....\$331/544
Mitsubishi 21"	.....\$2163
Hitachi 19"/21"	.....\$1299/1839
Sony GDM-500PS 21"	.....\$2084
Sony 15ES/17ES	.....\$409/775
NEC 15"/17"	.....\$314/559
Mag DJ530/DJ920	.....\$277/1329
Panasonic P15/P70	.....\$442/709
Samsung 500B/700P+	.....\$325/684
Datatrain 14"/15"/17"	.....\$235/295/590

Motherboards & CPU

Asus TX M/B & Intel P233MMX CPU	.....\$377
Asus P2L97 M/B & Intel PII 266Mhz CPU	.....\$518
Asus P21,97 M/B & Intel PII 333Mhz CPU	.....\$851
Asus P2B M/B & Intel PII 400Mhz CPU	.....\$1389

CD ROM & Sound Card

Toshiba 32X Int. SCSI1 CD-ROM	.....\$165
SB Performance AWE 64 DVD Kit	.....\$327
Discovery AWE 64, 24x CD, 14 titles, spk	.....\$265
Data Backup on CD	.....\$Call

Video Cards

ATI Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM	.....\$125
ATI Xpert@Play 98 8MB AGP	.....\$187
Matrox Millennium II 4MB/8MB Retail	.....\$197/284
Asus AGP 4MB	.....\$194
Hercules Stingray 128/3D 6MB	.....\$225

Used System

486DX/2-66MHz System, 8MB RAM, 1.44 MB, Floppy Drive, Mini Tower, SVGA card, 14" SVGA Monitor, 170 MB Hard Drive, AT I/O Card, 101 Advanced keyboard	.....\$575
*limited quantity	

Softwares

Windows NT Server 4.0 w/5 clients	.....\$999
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	.....\$399
Novell Intranetware 4.11 w/5clients	.....\$1229

Routers & Hubs

Ascend Pipeline50 base Routerw/NTI	.....\$817
Ascend Pipeline75 bridge Router w/2RJ11	.....\$905
Kingston KNE-16TP/WG 16port Hub	.....\$207
D-Link DFE-904 10/100 4 Port Hub	.....\$164
D-Link DFE-808TX 100BT Hub	.....\$570

Applied Voice Technology

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Novell

Microsoft
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

COMPAQ

NOTEBOOKS



DataTrain
DEX-120 Express
Notebook, 16MB

\$Call



TOSHIBA
490XCDT, PII 266Mhz, 32MB,
4GB, 20X, 56K, 13.3TFT

\$Call



TOSHIBA
320CT, P266MMX,
32MB, 3.82GB HD, 56K

\$Call



IBM
Thinkpad 380XD, P233MMX,
3.2GB, 32MB, 24X, 12.1HPA

\$2969



HITACHI
VPro 7590, 48MB, 4GB
HD, 20XCD, 56K, TFT

\$Call



COMPAQ
Armada 1598DMT, 266MMX,
32MB, 4GB, 20XCD, 56K, TFT

\$4139

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks

380XD, PII233, 32MB, CD, 4GB, 12.1HPA	.....\$3799
Thinkpad 600, PII233, 3.2GB, 32MB, 13.3TFT	.....\$5349
Thinkpad 600, P233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 13"HPA	.....\$4109
Thinkpad 770ED, PII 266, 64MB, 8.1GB, 14.1TFT	.....\$7736

MAG Notebooks

200VLT, P200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 20XCD, 12.1TFT	.....\$2569
775CDT, P266MMX, 64MB, 3.2GB, 20XCD, 13.3TFT	.....\$3999
850CDT, PII 233, 64MB, 4GB, 20XCD, 56K, 13.3TFT	.....\$4847

Acer Notebooks

Extensa 367T, P200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 56K	.....\$2385
Travelmate 7364TE, PII266, 64MB, 4GB, 20XCD, TFT	.....\$Call

Hitachi Notebooks

V Plus 5290, P266, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56K, HPA	.....\$2859
V Pro P266MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 56K, 20X, TFT	.....\$3679

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC
#108-11860 Hammersmith Way, Richmond, BC, V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604) 275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

*on approved credit

GL GOLDLITE

www.goldlitecomp.bc.ca e-mail:goldlite@goldlitecomp.bc.ca

Tel (604) 438-9009/9011 Fax (604) 438-9016 2154 Kinsway, Vancouver, B.C. V5R 2T5

VICTORIA

KINSWAY

COMPUTER
 Canadian Tire

NANAIMO

Mon.- Fri. 10:00am - 6:30pm
Sat.&Sun. 11:00am - 5:00pm

Pentium Student Special

Intel MMX 166/200/233

\$759 /789/819

Cyrix/IBM MMX 200/233

\$729 /739 **UPGRADE**

Intel TX 512K MB	56k V/F/D modem +30
32 MB EDO RAM	64MB +35
2.1GB ULTRA DMA HD	3.2 GB +25
3D 16bit Sound Card	32X CD-ROM +20
4M Video Card	15" .28 Monitor +45
24X CD-ROM	17" .28 Monitor +230
33.6K Modem	
1.44 Floppy Drive	3B MOUSE/PAD
15"ATX Tower 230W	WIN95 104 Key Keyboard
14" NI/LR Monitor	LEASE FROM
80Watt Speakers	\$24.60/MONTH

Pentium Home Officer

MMX 166/200/233

\$959 /979/1019

Abit PX5 TX MB	
32M 168 Pin SD RAM	
Fujitsu 4.3GB HD	
16Bit Sound Card	
S3 4M Video Card	
Acer 32X CD-ROM	
Zoltrix 56K Modem	
15"ATX Tower /230W/s	
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Dr	
15" .28 NI/LR Monitor	
110Watt Super Speaker	
Internet Mouse/Pad	
WIN95 104 Key Keyboard	

UPGRADE

64MB	..... +45
6.4GB	..... +55
17" .28 Monitor	..... +210
SB AWE 64 Bit Soundcard	..... +60

LEASE FROM
\$32.50/MONTH

Pentium II Media Master

233/266/330/333

\$1159 /1199/1359/1519

Intel LX400 MB	
32 MB 168 pin SD RAM	
3.2GB ULTRA DMA HD	
16Bit Sound Card	
AGP 4MB Video Card	
32X CD-ROM	
56K V/F/D/Modem	
17"ATX Tower 250W/S	
1.44 Floppy Disk	
15" .28 NI/LR Monitor	
180Watt Super Speaker	
PS/2 Internet Mouse/Pad	
PS/2 WIN95 104 Key Keyboard	

UPGRADE

64MB	..... +20
4.3 GB	..... +25
6.4 GB	..... +55
17" .28 Monitor	..... +215
SB AWE 64 Bit Soundcard	..... +65

LEASE FROM
\$39.00/MONTH

Pentium II Dream Machine

233/266/330/333/350/400

\$1359

/1419/1599/1749/1959/2299

Asus P2L97/P2B MB	
64 MB 168 pin SD RAM	
Fujitsu 4.3GB ULTRA DMA HD	
SB AWE 64 Bit Sound Card	
ATI AGP 4MB Video Card	
32X CD-ROM	
Motorola 56K V/F/D/Modem	
17"ATX Tower 250W/S	
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Disk	
15" .28 NI/LR Monitor	
GNT 5000 Subwoofer Speakers	
PS/2 Internet Mouse/Pad	
PS/2 WIN95 104 Key Keyboard	

LEASE FROM
\$64.00/MONTH

UPGRADE

6.4 GB	..... +55
8.4GB	..... +165
MATROX PRODUCTIVA	
AGP 8MB	..... +40
128mb SD Ram+110	
Natural Keyboard	
MS Intrl Mouse	..... +35

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Asus P2I97 Motherboard	----- \$159
Umax 610P Scanner	----- \$159
Voxon 14" .28 Monitor	----- \$149
Acer 56k PCI Modem	----- \$75
32X CD-ROM	----- \$65
Quantum 4.3GB	----- \$209
ADI 5G 17".26 Monitor	----- \$499
ATI AGP 4MB	----- \$79
GNT 5000Subwoofer Speaker	----- \$45

NOTEBOOK

MAG

SN-200VLT P200MMX 32M/2.1G/	
12.1" TFT/20X/	..... \$2589
MN-775CDT P266MMX 64M/3.2G/	
13.3" TFT/24X/	..... \$3999

TOSHIBA

490CDT PII266MMX/32M/3.8G/	
13.3" T/10X/56K	..... \$5299
550CDT.P266MMX/32M/4.0G/	
12.1" T/20X/56K	..... \$4560
320CT/40.P266MMX/32M/4.0G/	
20X/33.6K	..... \$4560

IBM ThinkPad

TP380ED.P166MMX/16M/3.0G	
W95/12.1" TFT/20	..... \$2990
TP380XD.P233MMX/32M/3.2GW95/	
12.1" HPAT/24	..... \$2890
TP380DX PII-233/32M/4.0G/W95/	
12.1" HPA/24X	..... \$3760
TPAD 600 P2-266/32M/4.0G/W95/	
13.1" TFT/24X/56K	..... \$6050
770E P2-266/32M/5.1G/14.1" TFT/	
WIN95	..... \$5930

Sceptre

S3920 P16616MB/Max 40m/2.1GB/	
10x/33.6/11.3" DSTN	..... \$1579
S5500 PII 233/32MB/3.0GB/20X/	

13.3" TFT	..... \$4899
Lease from \$88/Month	

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

monthly Rental

Pentium 166Mhz MMX system	\$100
Pentium 200Mhz MMX system	\$110
Pentium 233Mhz MMX system	\$150
Monitor 14"/15"/17"	\$30/40/45

Daily Rental

Flat Bed Scanner	..... \$6
Re-writable	..... \$9
JAZ Drive	..... \$11
Zip Drive	..... \$6

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE GIVE US A PHONE CALL FOR THE UPDATED PRICE

CPUS

INTEL Pentium 200/233	..... \$145/169
INTEL PII 233/266/300/333	\$255/295/495/619
AMD K6 MMX	
200/233/266/300/II266	..... \$95/115/155/205/195
CYRIX PR200/233/266	..... \$79/84/119
BALL BEARING	..... \$5.5
CPU fan: Pentium/pii/pro	..... \$3.5/10.5/12

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT/PX5 TX AT 512K Jumpless	..... \$104
ABIT/LX6 ATX	..... \$149
ABIT/PII 440LX AH6	..... \$129
ABIT/BX6	..... \$205
Houston M571/570715/720	..... \$94/99/119/129

HARD DRIVES

ASUS P2L97	..... \$159
ASUS TXP4	..... \$220
ASUS TX97X-ATX/AI	..... \$164
ASUS P2L97-DS ATX	..... \$449

VIDEO CARDS

Fujitsu	
2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB EIDE	..... \$175/189/209/269
WD ULTRA DMA	
2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4GB	..... \$185/199/219/279/369
Seagate DMA	
2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB	..... \$175/199/229/259
Samsung 2.1/2.5/3.4/4.3/6.4	..... \$149/175/185/199/249
Quantum SE ULTRA DMA	
2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4GB	..... \$179/195/215/279/399
Quantum SCSI	
2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4GB	..... \$299/339/389/515/659
MAXTOR 2.8/3.4/4.3/5.7/6.8/8.4/11.5/13.6	..... \$189/199/239/259/289/379/499/549
10 Mega Zip Drive 100 MB/int./ext	..... \$155/199
Super Drive 120MB	..... \$114
100MB ZIP DISK	..... \$25
120MB Super Disk	..... \$18
1.44 Floppy Drive Fujitsu/Mitsumi	..... \$25

CD-ROM & CD WRITER

Toshiba 24x/32x \$85/95
-----------------	---------------

Acer 32x/36	..... \$79/85
Creative Panasonic 24/32	..... \$74/85
Toshiba 32x SCSI	..... \$85
Toshiba DVD II KIT	..... \$299
Toshiba M1002 DVD II	..... \$169
MITSUMI CD-R DRIVE	..... \$359
Nec 24x scsi	..... \$129
Sony CDU 928e CDR	..... \$469
CREATIVE LAB PC-DVD	..... \$369
LITE-ON 24X/32	..... \$69/78
HP 7200i Rewriter int/ext	..... \$519/655
Yamaha 4260/4001T cdr	..... \$639/599
Writable cd	..... \$2.5
Rewriterable cd disk/sony	..... \$25

SOUND CARD

Acer Magic FX-3D PnP	..... \$29
Soudblaster PNP 16bit/AWE 64bit	..... \$45/79
Soudblaster AWE 64 Gold 4M	..... \$165
Yamaha 3D 16bit sound card	..... \$27

SPEAKER MICPHONE

Speakers 80watt	..... \$15
180watt 3D sperkers	..... \$35
110w Speaker	..... \$21
GNT 5000 Subwoofer	..... \$49
P240 240w	..... \$38
TOP 350w	..... \$45
Microphone	..... \$8
Headphon set w/Micphone	..... \$9/5.9

VIDEO CARDS

S3 3D Virge DX MPEG 2m/4m	..... \$39/45
AGP-i740 8m 3D	..... \$89
ATI 3D exp.+(DVD ready)2m/4m	..... \$155/129
ATI 3D PC2TV pro turbo 4m	..... \$359
ATI XPERT @works 4m/8m AGP	..... \$119/149
ATI XPERT @works 4m/8m PCI	..... \$99/109
ATI XPERT @play 4m/8m PCI	..... \$139/169
ATI XPERT @play 4m/8m AGP	..... \$129/159
ATI TV tune	..... \$109
ALL-IN WONDEER AGP 4M/8M	..... \$319/369
MATROX PRODUCTIVA 8MB AGP	..... \$125
Millennium-II 4m/8m PCI oem	..... \$145/269

Millennium-II 4m AGP oem	..... \$169
Diamond V330 4m PCI/AGP	..... \$129/139
Diamond GL1000pro 4m/8m AGP	..... \$209/269

MEMORY

72pin 4/8/16/32/64m EDO	..... \$10/17/19/35/186
SDRAM 16/32/64/128	..... \$22/38/93/185
SDRAM 32/64/128(100MHZ)	..... \$45/119/229
Parith 72pin 4/8/16/32m	..... \$18/25/28/50
30pin 1m/4m	..... \$10/12
30pin true 1/4m	..... \$11/15
RAMs for notebooks	..... available
RAMs for printer	..... available

MONITORS

Voxon .28mm 14/15/17"	..... \$149/188/345
TOUCH .28 17"	..... \$329
Komodo 14/15/17"	..... \$215/253/495
Acer Acerview 34T 14"/56C 15"	..... \$119/279
Acer Acerview 76C 17" .27	..... \$429
ATI 5P/5G	..... \$425/499
ATI 6PV/6G	..... \$799/1299
Panasonic p50/p70/s70	..... \$339/689/539
Nec a500/m500/e500	..... \$360/420/490
NEC A700/E700/M500	..... \$635/770/930
SONY 100ES/200ES	..... \$399/759
SONY 200GS/200PS(17")	..... \$899/1049
Viewsonic 15GS/G771/G773	..... \$420/620/650
Optiquest V773/V775	..... \$499/599
Mitsubishi 87 87TX 17"/91TX 21"	\$1020/1960

MODEM

Imp. 33.6/56k voice/fax/data int	..... \$45/79
Zotric 33.6/56k	..... \$45/65
Motorola 56k voice int	..... \$79
Creative 33.6/56k flesh voice	..... \$60/125
3com-usr 56k v90 int	..... \$120
Diamond Supra pci 90v 56k	..... \$79
SMART 56K w/sound card	..... \$72
PCMCIA 33.6k/56k Modem	..... \$85/115
Acer 56k ITV V.90 VOICE/EXT	..... \$99/149

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Win95 104 keyboard	..... \$15
Genius internet mouse	..... \$18

Logitech mouse 2b/3b	..... \$15/16
Logitech mouseman 3b	..... \$29
2b mouse	..... \$9
Fujitsu kb 8725/4725	..... \$23/18
MS Natural kb	..... \$49
Chinese kb	..... \$16
Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft	..... \$5.9/10/30

CASE

AT 15/19/24" 230w ps	..... \$32/48/75
ATX 17/19/24 250w ps	..... \$58/59/88

PRINTERS & SCANERS

HP 670C/692C/722C	..... \$299/339/395
HP 6L/6P	..... \$530/990
HP 890C/ 5000N	..... \$549/1979
HP 5SI	..... \$2139
Canon BJC-250/4300 colour	..... \$235/250
Canon BJC4550(11"x17")	..... \$445
Canon BJC80 Portale	..... \$379
Epson Stylus 400(720dpi,win only)	..... \$239
Epson Stylus 600/800(1400dpi)	..... \$299/399
Epson Photostylus printer 720x720	..... \$505
Brother HL 730DX/760DX	..... \$339/519
Brother MFC 4550/MFC6550	..... \$1150/1189
Lexmark 1000/7000	..... \$199/489
Umax Scanner 610p/610s/1200s	..... \$179/199/339
Umax 600III EP plus Scanner	..... \$360/670
Umax 1200III EP/SP Scanner	..... \$199/279

NETWORKING & SCSI

3Com 3C 509TX10.100 Mbps	..... \$79
Ocislank Ethernet ISA Combo	..... \$28
Dlink Ethermer PCI Combo	..... \$34
6/16/port 10 base-t Hub	..... \$78/178
9 port (1 cross over) 10base-t Hub	..... \$97
Coxal cable 25ft/50ft	..... \$14/21
RJ 45 cable 25ft/50ft	..... \$15/21
BNC Terminator T-connector	..... \$4
lomega PCI scsi controller	..... \$128
Adaptec 1505/	



Affordable 17-inch monitors

Continued from page 62

- 16.1-inch viewable area is more than average
- Con:**
- slight deformity around the edges of the screen

The DRMON17 is a good unit, with a minimum of flicker and respectable image quality. Not the cheapest on the block, but reasonably close, and the image quality certainly makes it worth consideration, for those on a budget.

The oddly named Steel Drum provides a great quality display for a reasonable amount of money. More common on higher-end monitors, the BNC connectors are a real plus for Mac users.



MAG Innovision DX700T

From: MAG Innovision
Tel: 905-890-9465
http://www.maginnovision.com

Pro:

- well-known name in monitors
- top-notch quality display, at .25 mm dot pitch
- good selection of user controls, including non-menu brightness/contrast

Con:

- slight edge deformities and edge flicker on unit tested
- priced a bit higher than some

Well-known in the monitor field, MAG Innovision delivers the goods with the

DX700T, which has great image quality for the most part. Edge integrity was a bit of a problem, with some waviness and jitteriness, a good chunk of which was correctable with the OSD image manipulation.

Magitronic C-SV1701PS

From: Liuski International
Tel: 800-665-5487 http://www.magitronic.com

Pro:

- reasonable performance for .28 mm dot pitch
- OSD controls fairly intuitive.



Elco Xtreme

From: Elco Systems
Tel: 905-470-7301
http://www.elcosys.com

Pro:

- monitor is an OEM from well-known Lite-On Technology
- delivers solid performance with a minimum of flicker and moire

Con:

- some minor ghosting noticed
- at .28 mm dot pitch, image can be a bit coarse.

With a higher dot pitch and slight ghosting problem, the Xtreme isn't perfect, but a low price and with a well-known manufacturer hiding behind the Elco label, this monitor is still a good budget-conscious alternative.



Hyundai DeluxScan 7695

From: Dynamic Channels Canada Inc.
Tel: 800-568-0060
http://www.hei.co.kr

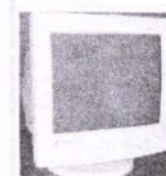
Pro:

- .26 mm dot pitch provides high-quality display with good frequency response
- minimal flicker and moire

Con:

- selector for OSD split into two parts, and can be awkward to use: push button on front of monitor, and spinner wheel on underside; spinner button is also a bit touchy, reacting too fast or too slowly at times
- when screen resolution or refresh reset at adapter, monitor tends to reset ALL settings, including brightness

The DeluxScan 7695 is a monitor with great performance, with problems that are mostly ergonomic. The awkward setup of the spinner wheel for the OSD can be a bit painful to the wrist if used often. Once set up, though, it's smooth and high-performance sailing. At \$649 street price, it's priced a bit higher than most, however.



KDS Orchestra Steel Drum

From: Orchestra Multisystems Canada Inc.
Tel: 888-537-9001
http://www.kdscanada.ca

Pro:

- reliable performance with a minimum of flicker and moire
- .26 mm dot pitch
- good frequency response
- BNC connector for Mac compatibility

Con:

- minimal image manipulation controls on the OSD
- not really a steel drum (it makes a pleasing thump when you tap the case, though)

international PC

• Email: sales@pcdirect.ca site: www.pcdirect.ca

• Lease and rent OAC

• Fax & Email Quotes are Welcome

• Dealers and Govt P/O are Welcomed & PST Exempted

REPAIRS, UPGRADES,
TRADES, SYSTEMS,
NOTEBOOKS - DEALS !!

299 WEST 8th AVE @ ALBERTA
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3K7
TEL: 873-6668 FAX: 873-0808
Hours: M to F 9:30 am to 6pm
Sat 10am to 5 pm FREE Parking

Intel PII-233/66, 300/333

512K Cache, 32 MB SDRAM
Intel 440LX-AGP Board
AGP-4MB-Video, 128 Bits
4.3 GB ultra-ide Hard Drive
Sony 2.88/1.44M Floppy Drive
19" Tower 230W
Natural WAVE Keyboard W95
14", 15", 17" SVGA N.I. 28 Monitor extra
Microsoft Mouse-2, full system !!!
DUAL 300 = 600 MHZ P-II
P2-233 \$999 P2-266 \$1159
P2-300 \$1299 P2-333 \$1599

options
+ CREATIVE SB16/awe 64 \$58/\$99
+ 24X/32X/36X CDROM \$79/99/119
+ 56K VOICE FAXMODEM \$99
+ 32 MB RAM MEMORY \$59

Intel PII 350/400, dual-600!

512K Cache, 64 MB SDRAM
INTEL 440BX Board
INTEL/MATROX AGP 4MB VIDEO
6.4 GB ULTRA Hard Drive
Sony 2.88/1.44M Floppy Drive
19" Tower 230W
Natural WAVE Keyboard W95
14", 15", 17" SVGA 0.28 Monitor extra
Microsoft Mouse-2, full system !!!
PII-600 mhz POWER \$1999
PII-350 \$1999 PII-400 \$2399

+ EACH GB HARD DRIVE \$75
+ 14", 15", 17" SVGA 0.28 N.I. Monitor \$169/219/399
+ ditto 2gb tapedrive \$169

SAVESS UPGRADE WITH TRADE-IN

686-166+pci-BOARD+16M RAM \$250
MX233+TX BOARD+32M RAM \$399
4.3G ULTRA MAXTOR HD \$249
PII-233+LX BOARD+32M SDRAM \$599
PII-300+LX BOARD+32M SDRAM \$788

NOTEBOOK DEMO SPECIAL

IBM760XD \$2999
12" TFT MMX166 64MB
3GB CDROM 33.6 FAXM

TOSHIBA 440CDX \$1999
12" DS MMX133, 32MB
1.4GB 33.6 FAXM PCMCIA

486 COLOR NOTEBOOK \$888

Portables (Call for unlisted prices)

USR Pilot Personal/Professional Backlite \$239,399
32MB RAM upgrade for Toshiba \$275
Toshiba Liberto Handheld \$1499
Sharp 9330, mx150, 32m, 1.6G, 20xcd, 12" tft \$2299
NoteBook HArD Drive - Come On Down To Us
Impulse p133, 16m, 1.4g, 8x, tft color, special \$2299
Acer mmx133/166, 32m, 1.2g, 1.6g, 20x ds \$399/2990
Ast-Compaq-Raven-Panasonic-GVC \$2299
HyPerData mx200, 32m, 2g, 20x CD, 14.2" tft \$3799
Smartbook mmx166, 32m, 1.4g, 20x, 14.1" tft \$4899
GVC MX166, 16M, 2G, 16CD, 12" DS \$2299
GVC MX166, 16M, 2G, 16CD, 12" TFT \$2799
PANASONIC MX166, 32M, 3G, DVD, 13" TFT \$6299
MAC-POWER 1400C, CS 166/16M/2G \$2799, 2299
Toshiba 460CDX, mx166, 32m, 2g, 10x, 12" \$2250
Toshiba 750dvd mmx233, 32m, 5g, 10x, 12" tft \$7888
NoteStar 486-4m-300m runs dos-win31 ideally \$888

NOTEBOOKS RAM, HARDDRIVE UPGRADE HERE

NOTES HARDD UPGRADES:
2.1, 3.1 GB ... FROM \$299,399 !!

NT 4.0 SERVER 5/10/20 \$799, 1299, 1999 OFFICEPRO97, WIN95, NT MLOP FOR 20, 50, 100 USERS SAVE\$\$\$\$\$

With System: Win 95 OSR2 \$118, Office Pro 97 \$299, NT 4.0 \$250, McAfee 98 !! \$49!!

2 Year In-store Warranty, Phone-In Support, We do special quotations.

Touchscreen 14", 15", 17" \$999, 1199, 1399

Networks (Intel 3Com, SMC, GVC, CNET)

Intel 3COM 10/100 mbps NIC \$95*
GVC/Addon 10/100 NIC \$75
Cnet/10mbps nic \$39*
Hubs 58/12/16/24 ports from \$95*
UPS-smart-HP-600w \$399*
PCMCIA-LAN card 10BaseT \$175*
MS-NT 4.0 Station \$250*
MS-NT 4.0 Server 5/10/20 \$799, 1299
Consensus unix-smart-12 demo \$599*
Cables-terminators-joints-ends...we make*
Ascend isdn-router-pipe-rs 50 \$799*
SUN Sparc-5 server solaris used \$2500*
Sun classic station used \$888*

SCSI-Stuff (seagate, wd, quantum, adaptec)

Tower case for 7- SCSI 5.25" \$175*
SCSI/ide removable case \$38*
SCSI int/ext cable, pin converters...we make*
Seagate FW 4.3GB HAWK 9ms...\$449*
Seagate SCSI 23 gb Huge!!! \$2299* <<<<
UW 4g, 9g (WD, Q, SEAGATE) \$738, 1050
2940u, 2940uw, 3940uw \$245, 285, 425
MyLex, Asus symbios uw-SCSI \$199
Syjet 1.5g SCSI int/ext, disc \$349, 399, 125*
Jaz 1g SCSI int/ext, disc \$349, 479, 109*
JAZ 2G SCSI int/ext, disc \$599, 799* <<<
Tape Drives (ditto hp, exabyte, seagate)
HP Sure dat24g int/ext \$1699, 1999
Ditto 2g, 3.2g int/ext \$169, 239/199, 279*
Conner 250m int/ext print \$119, 129*
Exabyte eagle4/8gtr4 int \$399*
Exabyte 10g, 40g \$980, 5400
DITTO 5/10 GB int \$499*
Sony sdt-9000BM 24g int/ext \$1590, 1699

Hard Drives (Ultra, Eide)

Maxtor 4.3, 8.4g \$239, 449*
WdQm 4.2, 5.6, 4g OEM/BOX \$279, 329, 369*
MAXTOR 2.5G \$199*
sony 2.88-1.44M 3.5" floppy drive \$49*
Squest 230m prt-port zip \$189*
Iomega zip ext-SCSI-parallel plus \$289*
Iomega zip int/ext-SCSI \$139, 189*
Zip-100MB disc oem/Iomega \$15, 18*
Imation-Is-120 drive/disc \$165, 25*
Epson combo 1.44+1.2 same drive \$119*

Motherboards, CPU's, RAM

32m sdrAm 10 ns \$59* <<<<
Intel mx166/k6-166 cpu \$149*
Intel mx200/233 cpu \$169, 199*

AMD K6-200/233 cpu

IBM-686-166, 200 cpu \$165, 199
Voodoo 3d6m-tv out limited qty \$199*
INTEL P-II 233, 266, 300...\$299, 375, 539* <<<<
INTEL P-II 350, 400 \$925, 1225
Intel 440LX, BX INTEL-BOARD \$249, 289
Acer pent-pro w cpu-180 INCLUDED \$399*
Asus bxp4, b37 \$159, 189*
Asus/Acer P2L97/Scsi \$189, 339*
Asus dual-bx, scsi 97DS \$445
ENPC AT-FORMAT P-II BOARD \$179 <<<
Supermicro dual-bx, scsi server \$599
Microstar pii-bx, tx \$189, 139*
Gigabyte vx, bx, pii-bx \$119, 139, 189
Shuttle pii-bx, tx \$189, 139*
Tyan bx, pii-bx, pi-bx-dual \$175, 375, 485
Abit vx, hx, bx, pii-bx \$119, 165, 139, 189
Oem Tx-ultra 1 MB Cache best-value \$115*
GIGABYTE 440BX BOARD \$239*
Pipeline cache 256/512k \$19/29*

Video + Capture

Thriller 3d128.8m HERCULES \$329*
Voodoo 3d6m-tv out limited qty \$199*
Diamond g1000 pro 4.8m \$209, 259
Monster 3d2.8m, oem/box \$299, 359
Viper v330 App oem/box \$239, 279*
Viper 2mvrAm pci/vb \$199*
Stealth-64-2mvrAm \$199*
Stealth-2mvrAm-tv \$199*
Mystique ii 4m-pci \$129*
Studio runner 4 mystique \$250*
Tv tuner for mystique \$99*
Millennium II 4m/8m pci \$199, 339*
Ati-experts@work 4.8m \$199, 248*
Ati-experts@play 4.8m \$219, 289*
Ati-3d pci2v 2/4/8m \$115, 139, 239
Ati-all-in-wonder pro 4M-8M \$239, 289*
Asus 4m-agg-tv-out \$199*
Cirrus 4m-agg \$89*
S3-new-3d-4m-pci \$78, vb \$79*
Miro dc30+ dc20 demo \$1188, 599
Xing stream-generator \$10,000 <<<<

Multimedia, CD-ROM, DVD

24x cdrom toshiba, acer \$79up* <<<
32 x, 36 X cdrom \$99, 109* <<<
24x scsi cdrom from \$159
External cdrom case \$99up*
Sony 6/2w scsi bare/kit \$455/525
HP-Phillips-Mitsumi-Acer Cdwriter \$489+
Creative encore dvd2 drive KIT \$369 <<<
Creative infaRED 1800+encarta \$199* <<<

Dvd-2 Toshiba & Decoder

Creative SB16/awe64/gold \$59, 99, 239*
Creative SB16+ez-scsi \$194*
Spectrum-16+scsi v1 pro-audio \$175*
Yamaha cdrw 6/4w ide/scsi int...\$599, 629
JBL Hi-Q massive SPEAKER PR. \$139
Dragon-naturally-speak BEST-SPEECH \$399

Printer (laser, inkjet, thermal) FREE 6' cable

Epson 400, 600, 800... \$239, 329, 449* <<<<
Epson photo-pro-xl, 3000 \$489, 1899, 2350,
OKI-4w, 600e DEMO \$285, 499
Fujitsu 10v, 14v, 14adv \$699, 859, 1099
EJ105 INKJET special \$99*
Brother 730, 760dx \$459, 509
Brother 1060, 1660 \$589, 1079
Brother 4550, 6550, 7000 \$579, 1049, 1079
Lexmark PHOTO 1000DPI \$489*
Lexmark lx+ netw1200dpi, 16ppm, ppscript
WITH 16M RAM \$1699* <<<<<<
Canon bj-250, 80 \$189, 385
Canon 4200, 4300, 4550 \$239, 269, 429
HP 722C, 890, 1000c \$458, 590, 1750
HP officepro \$1288
HP 6/6p, 6mp \$515, 945, 1190*
HP 5.5n, 5m \$1380, 1490, 2390
HP 4v, 4m, 4mv \$2455, 2600, 3545
HP color 5, color 5m \$5480, 8999
HP designjet, plotters ?call

Keyboards, Mice

Win95 keyboard, Natural Wave \$19, 45*
Chinese win95 keyboard \$25 up* <<<<
Northgate enhanced metal base \$89* <<<<
Logitech, MS-2, MS-intell \$35, 32, 49*
Trackball-3 buttons \$25* <<<<

Case, Power Supplies

Tower 13", 19" w 230w special !!!! \$35, 49*
Diamond 19", 24" ps special !!!! \$55, 69*
Server at-32" wheels 12 bays \$299*
Abx-tower w ps from \$89*
Used cases/keyboard/ps \$10*

Digital Cameras, Scanners

Kodak dc50, 210 \$499, 999* <<<<
EPSON 600 \$749* <<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
SONY DCV tiny \$799* <<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
OLYMPUS 330...1024x768...\$899* <<<<
vid-cam kit \$250
Chinon es3000 zoom \$599* <<<<
Pictura hi-res demo LOGITECH \$399*
Jvc 100x zoom gr-dvmm1 tft \$2888* <<<<<<

WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRE FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN 95/NT NETWORKS

• all prices reflect 4% cash discount C.O.D.
• Prices may change without notice

• 100% financing available
• All free items in limited quantity

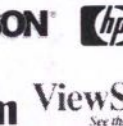
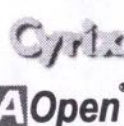
• Warranty 2 years on systems, parts & labour
• Other items are respected as from manufacturers

486 notebook
color \$888

USED/DEMO PARTS
MAIN USED/DEMO CONTROLLERS
CASES/KEYBOARDS/FROM \$1000

	Acer AcerView 79g	ADI MicroScan 5P+	AOC Spectrum	Cybervision C72	Daytek DT-1726D	Digital Research Tech. DRMON 17	Elco Xtreme DeluxScan 7695	Hyundai Steel Drum	KDS Orchestra Innovation DX700T	MAG
Screen type	Trinitron	Shadow mask	NA	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Trinitron
Viewable size (inches)	16	16	15.8	15.6	16	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.9	16
Dot pitch (mm)	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.25
Screen coating	AG	AG,AR,AS	AG, AR, AS	AG,AS	AG,AS	AS	AG, AR, AS	AG,AR,AS	AR	AS
Horizontal frequency (KHz)	30 - 95	30 - 69	30 - 70	30 - 70	30 - 72	30 - 70	30 - 69	30 - 95	28 - 95	30 - 70
Vertical frequency (Hz)	50 - 160	50 - 120	50 - 130	50 - 120	40 - 120	50 - 120	50 - 100	50 - 150	50 - 120	50 - 120
Max. power consumption (W)	130	115	100	100	100	120	120	130	110	130
Picture quality at 1,024x768	very good	excellent	very good	excellent	very good	very good	very good	excellent	excellent	excellent
Picture quality at 1,280x1,024	very good	excellent	very good	excellent	very good	very good	very good	excellent	very good	excellent
Edge focus at 1,024x768	very good	very good	very good	excellent	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good
Edge focus at 1,280x1,024	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good
Flicker at 1,024x768	subliminal	minimal	minimal	minimal	subliminal	minimal	subliminal	minimal	negligible	minimal
Flicker at 1,280x1,024	minimal	minimal	minimal	minimal	minimal	minimal	minimal	minimal	negligible	negligible
Moire at 1,024x768	some	negligible	minimal	minimal	minimal	negligible	minimal	minimal	negligible	negligible
Moire at 1,280x1,024	medium	minimal	some	minimal	some	some	minimal	some (cancelable)	some	medium (cancelable)
Convergence	excellent	very good	very good	excellent	very good	excellent	very good	very good	very good	excellent
Image Manipulation Capabilities										
Pincushion	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Pinbalance	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	yes
Trapezoid pattern	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Parallelogram pattern	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	yes
Image rotation	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Color temperature settings	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Other	moire, convergence			zoom	zoom			moire		convergence, moire
Connector	D-Sub, BNC	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub, BNC	D-Sub
Dimensions (WxHxD) cm	42.2x42x44	41.5x41.4x45.3	41x43.8x45	41.2x40.5x45.5	42x44x44.5	40.9x42.1x43.4	43.7x42x44.7	41x41.9x44.7	41.1x42.4x44	40.9x42.1x46.4
Weight (kg)	23	20	18	16.5	17	17.3	17.4	17.3	18.7	17.5
Energy compliance	TC095, Energy Star	NUTEK, TC095, Energy Star	MPR-II, Energy Star	MPR-II, Energy Star	MPR II, Energy Star	TC095, Energy Star	MPR-II, Energy Star	NUTEK, TC095, Energy Star	MPR-II, Energy Star	Energy Star
Contact	905-479-8336	800-228-0530	888-734-3577	800-463-6783	800-329-8351	888-218-4968	905-470-7301	800-568-0060	888-537-9001	905-890-9465
Internet contact	www.acer.com	www.adi.com.tw	www.pecanada.com	www.std.net	www.daytek.ca	www.linkup.on.ca	www.elcosys.com	www.hei.co.kr	www.kdscanada.ca	www.magninnovision.com
Warranty (parts, labor)	3,1	42 months	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,1	3,1
Price	\$690 street	\$598 est. street	\$339 street	\$509 street	\$469 street	\$399 street	\$389 SRP	\$649 street	\$495 street	\$589 MSRP

SuperData
1237 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel: (604)732-7998 Fax: (604)732-7908
Email: sale@super-data.com



Common Features: • Mid Tower Model • 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 33.6bps Int. Fax/Modem
• 104-Key Win95 Keyboard & Mouse • 16-Bit 3D Sound Card • 24x CD-Rom Drive • Shielded Amp Speaker

Internet PC

IBM/Cyrix PR200MMX
Addition To Common Features:
• Intel 430TX PCIset, flash BIOS
• 32Mb SDRAM
• 2.1Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
• PCI Video Card 1MB
• 15" SVGA Colour Monitor

\$865

NxTEC-SOHO

INTEL PENTIUM MMX 200MHZ
Addition To Common Features:
• Intel 430TX PCIset, DIMM Support
• 32Mb Fast SDRAM
• 3.2Gb Ultra/33 Eide
• PCI Video Card w/1Mb Ram
• 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

\$945

NxTEC-SuperGamer

AMD K6-2MMX 266MHZ
Addition To Common Features Above:
• VIA PCIset, Ultra/33 Eide
• 64Mb Fast SDRAM (2 x 32Mb)
• 4.3Gb Ultra/33 IDE
• Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card
• 120watts Shielded Speaker
• 56Flex internal voice/fax/data modem
• Intel i740 AGP video w/8MB
• 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

\$1,285

K6-2 MMX 300MHz.....\$1,320

◇ substitute for standard feature.

NxTEC-P2 Value

Intel Pentium-II 233MHz
• Intel 440LX Chipset
• 64Mb SD Ram DIMM
• 4.3Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
• Trident 3D AGP 4MB video
• Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound card
• 120 Watts Shielded Speaker
• 56K Internal Fax/Voice/Data Modem
• 19" ATX Tower Case w/250w PS CSA
• 15" Digital Colour Monitor

\$1,430

Intel P2 MMX 266MHz.....\$1,505
Intel P2 MMX 300MHz.....\$1,685
Intel P2 MMX 333MHz.....\$1,860

◇ substitute for standard feature.

NxTEC-P2 Supra

Intel Pentium-II 350MHz
• Intel 440BX Chipset
• 64Mb SD Ram DIMM PC-100MHz
• Fujitsu 4.3Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
• ASUS AGP video card 4Mb
• Sound Blaster AWE-64 sound card
• GNT 5000 sub-woofer sound system
• 56K Internal Fax/Voice/Data Modem
• 19" ATX Tower Case w/250w PS CSA
• 17" Digital Colour Monitor

\$2,470

Intel P2 MMX 400MHz.....\$2,820

◇ substitute for standard feature.

15" Monitor

0.28dpi
1024max Res.
Win95 PnP
Low Rad.
Digital control
3yr warranty

\$208

4.3GB Ultra DMA

32MB SDRAM 10ns.....\$ 48
64MB SDRAM 10ns.....\$118
32MB PC-100/8ns.....\$ 75
64MB PC-100/8ns.....\$138
128MB PC-100/8ns.....\$258

3yr warranty



\$228

CREATIVE

AWE 64
Wave-table

\$95

ACER

CD-RW
EIDE Internal
2x Write
6x Read
CD-RW disk
Adaptec SW

\$485

17" Monitor

0.28dpi
1280max Res.
Win95 PnP
Low Rad.
Digital control
3yr warranty

\$425

VUEGO Scan

Brisa 610P
30bit Color
600x1200 optical
Parallel port

\$179

ZIP Drive

Internal EIDE
with one cartridge

\$119

EPSON

Stylus 600



\$295

Pentium Upgrade			
MHZ	Intel	AMD K6	Cyrix/IBM
200MMX	\$265	\$205	\$156
233MMX	\$295	\$220	\$168
266MMX	N/A	\$260	\$250
300MMX	N/A	\$315	N/A

Price included Mainboard, CPU & installation

Upgrade bundle Special:
4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive \$218
32MB SD Ram 168pin 10ns \$45



74 MIN.
650MB

Brand	1-9	10+
Generic	\$1.95	\$1.75
Princo	\$2.15	\$1.85
Maxell	\$2.25	\$1.95
BASF	\$2.25	\$1.95
KAO	\$2.75	\$2.50

Re-Manufactured Toner Cartridge

Apple, Brother, Canon
Epson, Hewlett Packard
Lexmark, Minolta, Mita
NEC, Okidata, Panafax
Panasonic, TEC
Pitney Bowes
QMS, Ricoh, Raven
Sharp, Xerox
Texas Instruments



HITACHI

MOBILIZED
COMPUTING
Visionbook Pro
-200MMX
-3.0Gig
-32MB Ram
-10X CD-Rom
-16bit sound
-13.3" XGA TFT
-56k X2 modem
-10Base-T
-3 yrs Warranty

\$3,950

FUJITSU

Notebook Computer
735DX
-133MMX
-1.6Gig
-16MB Ram
-20X CD-Rom
-16bit sound
-12.1" DSTN
-56k modem
-1 yrs Warranty

\$2,190

FUJITSU

Notebook Computer
755TX
-150MMX
-2.0Gig
-32MB Ram
-20X CD-Rom
-16bit sound
-12.1" TFT
-56k modem
-3 yrs Warranty

\$3,075

www.super-data.com

ON-LINE
PRODUCTS
LIST..

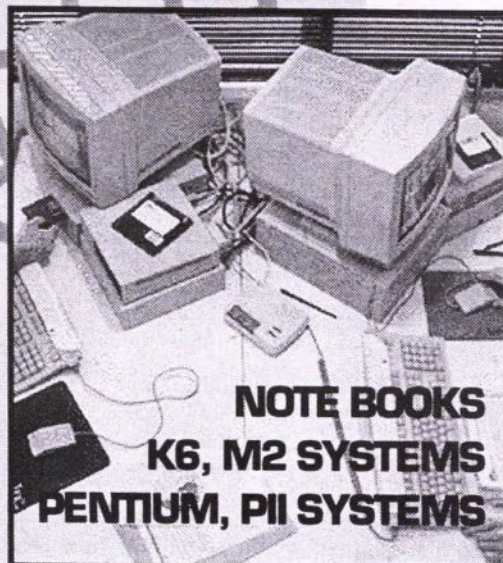


WEEKLY
UPDATED
PRICES &
SPECIALS..!

Magitronic C-SV1701PS	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 70	Monex Televideo SV200	Panasonic PanaSync S70	Philips Magnavox 107s	Princeton E0710	Samsung 7e	Sceptre Dragon Eye D73A	Touch TD1786D	Viewsonic GS771	Voxon 1728
Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask	Shadow mask
15.9	15.7	16	16	15.9	15.95	15.7	16.1	16	16	16
0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.26	0.28	0.26	0.28	0.27	0.28
AG, AR, AS	AG, AR, AS	AR, AS	AG, AR, AS	AG, AS	AR	AS	AG	AG, AS	AG, AR	AG, AS
30 - 69	30 - 70	30 - 70	30 - 70	30 - 69	30 - 70	30 - 70	30 - 70	30 - 69	30 - 70	30 - 64
50 - 100	50 - 100	50 - 120	50 - 180	50 - 120	50 - 120	50 - 120	50 - 120	50 - 120	50 - 180	50 - 120
120	90	100	95	110	100	90	110	100	110	100
very good	excellent	very good	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	very good	very good	excellent	very good
very good	excellent	very good	very good	excellent	excellent	excellent	very good	very good	very good	very good
very good	very good	very good	excellent	excellent	very good	very good	very good	very good	very good	good
good	very good	very good	very good	excellent	very good	very good	very good	good	very good	good
negligible	minimal	negligible	negligible	minimal	negligible	negligible	subliminal	minimal	negligible	minimal
minimal	some	minimal	minimal	some	minimal	subliminal	minimal	some	minimal	some
minimal	minimal	minimal	negligible	minimal	some	negligible	minimal	some	minimal	minimal
some	some	some	medium	medium	some	some	minimal	medium	medium	some
very good	very good	very good	excellent	excellent	very good	very good	very good	very good	excellent	very good
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
	moire			moire				zoom		
D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub
43.7x42x44.7	42x42x43	41.4x42.6x43.5	41x41.6x44.4	42x42.4x45.2	41x41x44.9	42x42.6x42.2	40.4x42x42.7	42x44x44.5	41x41.6x38.5	41.8x41.7x43.8
17.4	17	19.5	16.7	18.5	15.8	17	17.2	17	17.2	17.3
MPR II, Energy Star	NUTEK, Energy Star	MPR-II, Energy Star	TCO 92, Energy Star	NUTEK, Energy Star	NUTEK, Energy Star	MPR II, Energy Star	MPR II	MPR-II, Energy Star	NUTEK, TCO 95, Energy Star	MPR II, Energy Star
800-665-5487	800-387-9630	905-709-3660	800-265-0616	800-387-0564	800-747-6249	800-726-7864	800-788-2878	888-735-2244	800-888-8583	888-735-2244
www.magitronic.com	www.mitsubishi-display.com	www.televideoinc.com	www.panasonic.ca	www.philips.com	www.prgr.com	www.samsung.com	www.sceptre.com	www.startek.bc.ca	www.viewsonic.com	www.startek.bc.ca
3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	5.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
\$438 street	\$629 MSRP	\$449 MSRP	\$679 SRP	\$499 street	\$599 SRP	\$459 MSRP	\$345 street	\$399 SRP	\$629 MSRP	\$415 SRP

INTERTECH

OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com



NOTE BOOKS
K6, M2 SYSTEMS
PENTIUM, PII SYSTEMS

We upgrade your old systems too!
50 hours free internet access, powered by Infnit!!

with all new systems

Winbook Pentium P233

Pentium P233MMx Notebook
12.1" Active TFT SVGA
3.2G Hard disk
32meg ram
TouchPad mouse
20X CD-ROM, 56K Modem
1.44mg Floppy Drive
Windows 98, PCMCIA slots
Built-in Sound & Speakers
6.8lb, carrying case

\$2499

Entry Level AGP System

AMD K6 MMx Processor
Fujitsu 3.2G Hard disk
32meg ram, 1.44mg Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
24X CD-ROM, 16 bit sound
4meg SVGA Graphics card
Internal 56k Fax/Modem
Touch 15" SVGA monitor

K6 P200MMx K6 3D 266
\$969 \$1079

Intel Pentium AGP System

3.2G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy Dr
24x CD-ROM, 16bit sound
SIS 3D 4meg EDO AGP, Spkrs
15" NI LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
32meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/modem
Windows 98 with manual
15" tower case 230 watt

P233MMX
\$1199

Intel Pentium II System

4.3G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy dr
32x CD-ROM, 16 bit Sound
SIS 3D 4meg EDO AGP, Spkrs
15" NI Low Rad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
32meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with manual
Asus LX Motherboard

PII P233 PII 266 PII 300
\$1489 \$1539 \$1679

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Epson Stylus 400 Color inkjet 720x720dpi \$239
Epson Stylus 600 Color inkjet 1440x720dpi \$299
Canon BJC4300 Color Inkjet \$259
MultiMedia Package: 32x CD-ROM, Sound Card, Speakers \$125
UMAX Flat Bed Color 30bit Scanner, \$30 US rebate \$169
Mustek Flat Bed Color 30bit Scanner, parallel port \$109
Microtek E3+ Color Scanner, Parallel port, 8.5x14" \$199.

Modems

Video Conference Kit with Camera & Capture card \$179
Diamond Supra V.90 PCI 56K Voice/fax/Modem \$99
Zoltrix 56K Voice/fax/Modem \$85
Zoltrix 56K PCMCIA Fax/Modem for laptop \$159
Acer V.90 PCI 56K Internal Fax /Modem \$89

Monitors

15" Plug and Play, 0.28dp, SVGA starting \$199
17" Plug and Play, 0.28dp, SGVA starting \$339

Hewlett Packard

HP 722C Color Inkjet Printer \$409
HP6L Laser Printer, 6ppm, 600dpi, 1meg, New Model \$529
HP3100 Office Jet, 6ppm, 600dpi, Scanner, Printer, Copier \$999

Intel Pentium II Systems:

- Windows 98 with manual
- Quantum 6.4G HDisk Ultra IDE
- 64meg SDRAM, 100Mhz compatible
- 19" Tower case 250Watt ATX format
- Logitech PS/2 mouse with pad
- Internal 56K voice/fax/modem
- Intel 740i 8meg 3D Accelerator SVGA card
- SuperMicro Motherboard, BX Chipset
- ACER 32X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Floppy drive
- 17" NonInterlace SVGA monitor, 0.28dp
- 512K PipeLine Burst Cache
- Ensonique 32bit PCI sound, 100 Watt Speakers

Upgrade Options:

- Upgrade to Maxtor 11.2G \$180
- Provius 19" .28dp \$469
- Hansol 17" 0.26dp SVGA \$239
- ADI 5GT 17" .25 Trinitron \$399
- ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8mg \$279
- 3D Lab Permedia II 8meg AGP \$120
- Lotus Smartsuite 97 \$39
- Toshiba 24x DVD Multimedia \$269

Less than major brand, better components

Speed	Price
Pentium II 266 MMX	\$1899
Pentium II 300 MMX	\$2049
Pentium II 333 MMX	\$2279
Pentium II 350 MMX	\$2449
Pentium II 400 MMX	\$2779

Our 9th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

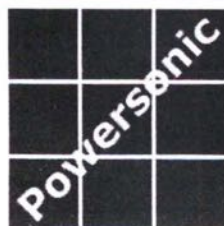
4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am - 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am - 4:00pm

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-65 Months



Member of the Better
Business Bureau

**2 yr Parts & Labor
Warranty**



Powersonic

www.powersonic.bc.ca

Computers & Systems Inc.

Business Hours: Mon. ~ Sat. 10:00am - 6:30pm

Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326

2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC

Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

\$988

K6II-266 3DNow! System
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
Intel 740 AGP 8M Video
3.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA CDROM / 1.44M FDD
Win95 Keyboard/Logitech Mouse
3D Sound / 100w Speakers
56K Voice/Fax Modem
Extra Monitor at Special Price

It's time to upgrade!

Free Installation

386/486 to M2-200mmx...\$239
386/486 to K6-200mmx...\$259
386/486 to Intel 200mmx...\$299
CPU/512k MB/32M MEM/4M Video/3D Sound
Pentium to PII-233...\$399
w/ CPU & Pentium II Intel440LX Motherboard



Prices are Cash/Interac/Draft discounted.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors. All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners. MS products sold w/System only.

Super Buy - Limited quantity -

Quantum SE 4.3G Hard Drive...205
GNT5000 Subwoofer Speakers...49
Acer 32X CD-ROM...70
Acer 56K PCI Modem ITU V90...79
32bit PCI 3D Sound Card...34
Blank CD 10pcs/box...16

Windows 98 available!

NoteBook F8600
Intel 166mmx System
12.1" DSTN \$1999

NoteBook F6720
Intel 166mmx System
Big 13.3" TFT \$3199

UMAX PC6000

The High Performance Multimedia PC

Intel PII-233 System...\$2349

All Powersonic Systems have 5 years labor and 1 year parts warranty plus 1 month free Internet by INFINET.

Home Officer

IBM/Cyrix 200mmx...\$588
K6-200/ 233mmx...\$608 / 628
Intel 200/ 233mmx...\$658 / 688

Pentium 512K MB / 32MB SDRAM
4MB Video / 15" Powersonic Case
2.1G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
32X CDROM / Win95 KB / Mouse
16bit 3D Sound / 100w Speakers
Rockwell 33.6K Voice/Fax Modem
Extra Monitor at Special Price

Media Master

Intel 200mmx...\$858
Intel 233mmx...\$888
K6-200/ 233mmx...\$798 / 818

Pentium 512K MB / 32M SDRAM
ATI 3D Expression 4MB Video
3.2G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
32X CDROM / Sound Blaster 16
Logitech Mouse / Win95 KB
GNT5000 Subwoofer Speakers
56K Modem Voice/Fax / 15" Case
Extra Monitor at Special Price

PII Partner

Intel PII-233 System...\$959
PII-266/ 266 Celeron...\$989/ 869
PII-300/ 333...\$1119/ 1299

Intel 440LX PII MB / 32M SDRAM
64bit 4MB 3D Video Card
3.2G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
32X CDROM / 3D Sound Card
PS2 Mouse / Win95 PS2 KB
17" Tower Case w/250w Power
56K Modem Voice/Fax / Speakers
Extra Monitor at Special Price

PII Commander

Intel PII-233 System...\$1239
PII-266/300/333 \$1269/1399/1579
PII-350/ 400...\$1799 / 2079

Asus PII MB / 64MB SDRAM
Intel 740 3D AGP 8MB Video Card
6.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
32X CDROM / Sound Blaster 16
Logitech Mouse / Win95 PS2 KB
19" ATX Tower Case w/250w Power
56K Modem Voice/Fax / Speakers
Extra Monitor at Special Price

Dream Machine

Intel PII-350 System...\$2259
PII-400 System...\$2539

Asus PIIBX MB / 128MB SDRAM
ATI Xpert98 AGPx2 8MB Video
6.5G 7200rpm Super Fast HDD
36X CDROM / SB AWE64 / FDD
Altec Lansing Subwoofer Speakers
MS Intellimouse / MS Natural KB
56K Voice/Fax ITU V90 Modem
Extra Monitor at Special Price



Prices may have changed.
Call for updated prices!

CPU / MEMORY

Intel 166 / 200 / 233 MMX...135 / 155 / 169
Intel PII-233 / 266...259 / 295
Intel PII-300 / 333...425 / 629
Intel PII-350 / 400...729 / 999
Intel PII-Celeron 266...175
K6-200 / 233...99 / 119
K6-266 / 300...159 / 199
K6II-266 / 300...199 / 269
IBM/Cyrix M2-200 / 233...83 / 89
IBM/Cyrix M2-266 / 300...129 / 159
30pin REG 1M / 4M...2 / 11
72pin EDO 8 / 16 / 32M...16 / 22 / 38
72pin REG 16 / 32M...24 / 40
168pin SDRAM 32 / 64 / 128M...38 / 95 / 185
100MHz SDRAM 32 / 64 / 128M...48 / 119 / 229
256K / 512K Cache...6
Video SOJ Memory 1M / 2M...9 / 18

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT PII AH6 / LX6 / BX6...145 / 156 / 209
ASUS TXP4 / SP98AGP-X...128 / 139
ASUS SP97V w/ Video up to 4M...116
ASUS P2L97 / P2L97-SCSI...170 / 310
ASUS P2B / P2B-SCSI...235 / 429
Huston TX Pro 512K + Video + Sound...94
PC P. Pentium 512K MMX...85
PC P. PII i440LX AGP AT / ATX...128
Shuttle Hot 591P 100MHz...129

HDD / FDD / LS120 / ZIP

UDMA 2.1 3.2 4.3 5.x 6.4 8.4 12G
Samsung 167 185 205 258
Fujitsu 179 185 219 239 259
Seagate 179 195 229 259
Quantum 189 195 205 269 428 479
WD 189 205 229 269 299 409
Seagate 6.5G Medalist Pro 7200rpm...345
LS120 120MB Floppy Drive/ Diskette...115 / 18
Zip 100MB Int IDE / Ext. Parallel...119 / 179

Dealers & Home Business Resellers
are welcome.

VIDEO

64bit PCI Video Card MPEG 1M / 2M...25 / 35
S3 3D Virge 4M MPEG...52
CL 5465 AGP 3D 4MB MPEG...68
Intel 740 3D AGP 8M...89
Diamond Fire GL Pro AGP 8M...259
Diamond Viper Pro AGP 8M...189
Monster 3D Voodoo II 8 / 12M OEM...289 / 359
Monster 3D Voodoo II 8 / 12M Ret...319 / 389
ATI 3D Xpress+ 4M MPEG / PC2TV...78 / 99
ATI Xpert 98 AGPx2 8M...129
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M PCI/AGP...345 / 365
ATI Xpert Work PCI 4 / 8M...105 / 138
ATI Xpert Work AGP 4 / 8M...115 / 145
ATI Xpert Play PCI 4 / 8M...128 / 158
ATI Xpert Play AGP 4 / 8M...138 / 168
Matrox Millennium II AGP 4 / 8M...169 / 278
Matrox Mystique II PCI 4M...93
Productiva AGP 8M G100 / G200...109 / call
Rainbow Runner for Millennium/Myst...269 / 209
TV Tuner Video Capture Card...93
Zoltrix Video Conferencing System...175

CD-ROM / CD WRITER

24X CD-ROM LiteOn...65
32X Toshiba / Panasonic / Acer...87 / 85 / 70
36X Acer (Retail Box)...82
SCSI 24X Sony / 32X Pioneer...125 / 125
359
Mitsumi CD Writer IDE 8x2...448
Acer CD Re-Writer IDE 6x2x2...628
Yamaha 4260 CD Re-Writer...519
HP 7200i CD Re-Writer...309
Creative DVD2 Drive Encore (Retail)...1.7 ~ 2.4 each
CD Wallet (hold 12pcs)...10

AUDIO

16bit 3D Full-Duplex Sound Card...17
32bit PCI 3D Sound Card...34
Sound Blaster 16 PnP / AWE64...41 / 78
Sound Blaster AWE64 4M GOLD...189
YAMAHA 3D 16 PnP Full-Duplex...23
GNT5000 200w Subwoofer Speaker...49
Altec Lansing ACS45 / 48...93 / 175
Yamaha M15 / MSW10 Speakers...74 / 129
Multimedia Speakers...9 ~ 39
Quality Microphone / Headset Mic w/Vol...8 ~ 12

MODEM / NETWORK

PCMCIA Modem 33.6K / 56K...89 / 159
Zoltrix 33.6 / 56K Int.Voice...45 / 77
Acer 56K flex Voice ITU V90 Modem...79
Supera 56K Voice/Fax PCI Modem...97
Motorola 56K Voice Ext / Int...135 / 125
USR 56K V9.0 F/D Int / Ext...149 / 199
USR 56K V9.0 Voice Int / Ext...159 / call
USR 56K X2 Voice Int...115
Acer Ethernet Card PCI / ISA PnP...27 / 25
Ethernet Card PCI / ISA PnP...25 / 23
DIS 10/100Mbps Ethernet Card...69
3COM 3C905TX 10/100Mbps PCI...88
PCMCIA Network Card...89
Network Cable 10 / 20 / 50 ft...7 / 10 / 19
Ethernet Hub 5 / 8 port...65 / 75

MONITOR

14" / 15" / 17" NI LR SVGA...159 / 189 / 339
AcerView 17" 76c / 76e...26
AcerView 17" 78ie / 78C...26
AcerView 17" 79g...25 / 19" 98ie...569 / 1658
Sceptre 17" P73A...26
Sony 25 15" 100ES / 17" 200ES...395 / 729
Panasonic 17" S70 / P70...549 / 689
ViewSonic G771 / G773...595 / 625
ViewSonic 17" 25 PT775 / P775...918 / 675
ViewSonic 19" V95 / 21" G810...979 / 1509
Optique 17" 26 V773 / V775...489 / 589
NEC 17" 25 A700 / E700...629 / 889
UMAX 17" Maxvision C7...359
21" Sony 500PS / ADI 6G...2059 / 1369

PRINTER / SCANNER

Canon BJC-250 / 4300...169 / 239
Epson Stylus 400 / 600 / 800...225 / 289 / 409
Epson Stylus Photo / Photo700...295 / 375
Epson PhotoPlus Scanner for photo quality...99
HP LaserJet 692C / 6L...298 / 515
Brother 730DX+ / 760DX+...408 / 508
Umax Scanner 610P / 610S...169 / 179
Umax 1200dpi Scanner 1200Scsi...329
Mustek Plug&Scan 600 III EP...129
Microtek E3 / E6...189 / 379
HP 5S / 5100C / 6100C...269 / 369 / 959
VUEGO (Acer) Scan 310P / 310S...119 / 139
VUEGO (Acer) Scan 610P / 610S...169 / 189

MISC.

Computer Books On Sale!

Chinese Keyboard...17
Fujitsu 8725 / 4725 Keyboard...25 / 56
Multi-Function / Programable Keyboard...65
MS Natural Keyboard (with System only)...65
PS2 Keyboard / Mouse Converter...5
Keyboard Drawer...18

MS 2B mouse (with System only)...29
MS Intellimouse (with System only)...35
Logitech First Mouse+ Internet Mouse...29
Mouse Pad with Vivid Picture...3

1.44MB Floppy Drive Panasonic/Fujitsu...26
15"-25" Stylish Tower Case w/Power...33-89
CPU / Case Cooling Fan...3-9 / 12
Game Pad / Joy Stick...9-15
HDD Removable Frame (Mobile Rack)...21
Power Bar / Power Cord...6 / 3
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 port...12 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 port...15 / 19
Printer Card...19
Screen Filter 14" / 15" / 17"...9-33
SCSI Adaptec 2940 / u / uw...239 / 249 / 279
SCSI Adapter CN50M/ DB25F...12
PC Radio Card...39
Ink Cartridge for Color Printer...call
230W AT Power Supplier...28
250W ATX Power Supplier...45

USB Cable for ASUS MB other than TX...12
IDE Cable / Power Split...3 ~ 6
SCSI Cable for Hard Drive...5-8
Bi-Directional Printer Cable...7
Monitor / KB Extension Cable...9
5BNC RGB VGA Cable...29
External Modem Cable...6
Cable Stripper 3 Blades...25

MS Home Essentials Bundle...119
MS Home Bundle w/ Encarta 98 OEM...85
Cyberspace 10 CDs / Grolier 98...45
WinFax Pro 8.0...149
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 acd/oem...68 / 89

CD Data Backup Services Available.

Affordable 17-inch monitors

Continued from page 65

Con:

- edge quality not as good as rest of screen (one corner on the monitor we tested was quite blurry)

Though the image might be a bit on the coarse side, the quality of the Magitronic monitor isn't too bad except for some problems with focus at the edges of the screen.

**Philips Magnavox 107s**

From: Philips Canada
Tel: 800-387-0564
http://www.philips.com

Pro:

- excellent picture quality for .28 mm dot pitch
- non OSD buttons for contrast and brightness

Con:

- OSD control is fairly awkward, with a push-button

on front and a hidden selector wheel underneath the chassis

- OSD requires user to scroll down to either "save" or "exit" for each sub-menu, which can be time-consuming
- moire is fairly noticeable in 1,280x1,024 resolution

The Magnavox 107s from Philips has a display quality that is excellent, with a bit of flicker and some moire being the only real distractions. The awkward OSD control configuration can cause some wrist pain while setting

up the display. At \$499, the unit provides great display quality without being excessively expensive.

**Princeton E0710**

From: Princeton Graphics
Tel: 800-747-6249
http://www.prgr.com

**Mitsubishi DiamondScan 70**

From: Mitsubishi
Tel: 800-387-9630
http://www.mitsubishi-display.com

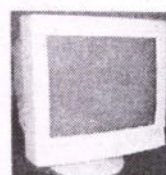
Pro:

- display quality is very good for a .28 mm dot pitch.
- shallower front-to-back design great for smaller workspaces
- good selections of image manipulation controls

Con:

- fairly expensive for .28 mm dot pitch
- OSD is a bit non-intuitive

The most expensive of the .28 mm monitors this month, the Mitsubishi DiamondScan 70 is also one of the highest quality in that dot pitch. There is some moire and flicker in higher res, but otherwise a top-notch monitor.

**Monex Televideo SV200**

From: Monex Technologies
Canada
Tel: 905-709-3660
http://www.televideoinc.com

Pro:

- OSD very intuitive, with non-menu brightness and contrast buttons
- good selection of image manipulation controls
- good quality .28 mm dot pitch
- minimal flicker, and small amounts of moire

Con:

- slight loss of focus around the edges

The Televideo SV200 has a great OSD interface, but the quality of the display as a whole may be inadequate for serious computer users. Better as a starter monitor, or for the casual user.

**Panasonic PanaSync S70**

From: Panasonic Canada
Tel: 800-265-0616
http://www.panasonic.ca

Pro:

- high quality display with next to no flicker and only some moire at higher res.
- good selection of image manipulation options in the OSD

Con:

- even at .27 mm dot pitch, image is a bit coarse.
- higher price

The PanaSync S70 is certainly a sturdy and confident monitor with a great display quality. However, the price tag may scare people away, especially with the monitor only checking in with a .27 mm dot pitch. A shallower version is also available, at a higher cost.

UNITED COMPUTERS

"WWW.UNITEDCOMP.BC.CA"

The place to build your own box**Intel Pentium-233MMX Intel Pentium II-233MMX**

- ✓ Intel Pentium-233MHz MMX CPU
- ✓ Pentium Motherboard/512k PB Cache
- ✓ 32MB 168pin SDRAM
- ✓ 3.2GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
- ✓ PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card/MPEG
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ 15" N/A L/R SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
- ✓ 32xCD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 16Bit 3D Sound Card/90W Stereo Speaker
- ✓ 33.6K Internal Fax/Data/Modem/Voice
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Logitech Mouse

Sale Price:**\$965**

Lease: \$33/month

- *P166MMX/P200MMX/Cyrix233MMX \$925 / \$945 / \$885
- *AMD K6-200/233 : \$895/\$915
- *AMD K6-266/300 : \$965/\$1,005

PageMart*

Delivering More Than Just the Message™

Pager service from \$4.95 per month

Storage Devices**Hard Drives:**

2 1/3 2.4 3GB	\$165/190/210
WD 3.1/4 3.6 4GB	\$210/225/290
Maxtor 8 4GB	\$420
Quantum 3.2/4 3.6 4GB	\$210/220/265
Quantum 8 4GB	\$430
Quantum 2 1/9 1GB SCSI	\$265/810
Seagate 3.2/6 4/9 1GB	\$210/260/495
Seagate 2 1/4GB SCSI	\$265/470
Seagate 4 3/4 5GB SCSI	\$505/515

Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drivers:

Colorado T3000 int./ext.	\$220 / 300
Colorado T4000 int./ext.	\$430 / 530
SyQuest 1G/1 5GB	\$280/360
ZIP 100MB Drive int./ext.	\$140/185
JAZ 1GB SCSI int./ext.	\$380 / 390
Zip/Jaz Disk	\$15/115

SCSI Controller:

Adaptec 2920 / 2940	\$170 / 185
Adaptec 2940U / 2940UW	\$205 / 255
Adaptec 1505/1522	\$65/95

Networks

Powercom ISA BNC Network Card	\$35
Powercom PCI BNC Network Card	\$45
3COM PCI3C900 / 905	\$90 / 90
3COM PCI3C900 Comb	\$125
Intel Pro10+ PCI 100BT	\$105

Notebooks

IBM:	
310ED P133mx/16M/1.6G/12 1DSTN/20X	\$1980
380ED P166mx/16M/3G/12 1TFT/20x	\$2780
380XD P266MMX/32M/5G/12 1TFT/24x	\$4190
TOSHIBA:	
300CDS P166mx/16M/2G/12 1DSTN/16x	\$1960
310CDS P200MMX/32M/2G/12 1DSN/16x	\$2240
490CDT P233MMX/32M/3G/12 1TFT/20x/56k	\$4900
550CDT P266MMX/32M/3.8G/12 1TFT/20/56k	\$5280

ACER:

393C 166mx/16M/2G/12 1DN/20x/33.6k	\$1750
367D 200mx/32M/2G/12 1DN/20x/56k	\$2085
710DX P233/32M/2G/12 1DS/24x/56k	\$2895

HITACHI:

P133mx/16M/1.4G/12 1DN/10x/33.6	\$1870
P166mx/32M/2G/12 1TFT/20x/56	\$2530

SECPRE:

3920 P150/16M/1.5G/11 3DS/10x/33.6k	\$1450
-------------------------------------	--------

- ✓ Intel Pentium II-233MHz MMX CPU/512K
- ✓ 440LX ATX Motherboard/AGP
- ✓ 32MB 168pin SDRAM
- ✓ 4.3GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
- ✓ 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ ATX-Tower Case / 250 W Power
- ✓ 32xCD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 16Bit 3D Sound Card/ 90W Stereo Speaker
- ✓ 56K Internal Fax/Data/Modem/Voice
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Logitech Mouse

Sale Price:**\$1,015**

Lease: \$35/month

- *Intel Pentium II-266MMX : \$1,075
- *Intel Pentium II-300MMX : \$1,220
- *Intel Pentium II-333MMX : \$1,430

32MB to 64MB RAM	\$45
3.2 to 4.3/6.4GB	\$30/85
Microsoft Home CD pack	\$80
Win-98/MS NT Workstation 4	\$125/280

CPU/RAM/M-Board

33.6k / 56k int Voice	\$50/80
Acer 56k int Voice V90/PCI	\$85
Supra 56k PnP w/Voice	\$120
Motorola 56k Voice int./ext.	\$120/160
USR 33.6k int/Voice	\$120
USR 56k int./ext. Voice	\$120 / 270
GVC 56k PCMCIA	\$190
Megahertz 56k PCMCIA	\$285

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300 Color	\$185 / 250
HP 722C/890C/1120C	\$395/510/625
HP 6L / 6P 600dpi Laser	\$515 / 940
Epson Styl. 400/600/800	\$240/280/420
Lexmark 1000/7000Color	\$185/465
Lexmark Optra E+ Laser	\$520
Brother HL-730/760 Laser	\$460/530
Okidata 4W/6E	\$270/400
Vuego 310P/610P 600x1200	\$130/180
Microtec E3 / E6 / E6Pro	\$190/400/625
UMAX 610P / 1220P	\$155/255

CD-Writer:

Mitsumi CR2801TE int. IDE	\$365
Sony928e/960s int. SCSI	\$455/530
HP 7200 int./ext.	\$490 / 630
Yamaha 4260 RW int./ext.	\$630/740

Peripherals

Toshiba 24x/32x EIDE	\$85 / 90
Panasonic 32x EIDE/SCSI	\$90 / 135
Acer 32x/36x EIDE	\$80/90
Creative/Toshiba DVD Kit	\$360/315
Mini 13" / Mid 15" Tower	\$40 / 45
Full-Tower 19" / 25"	\$55 / 95
19" ATX Tower	\$70
Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key)	\$25
Fujitsu 8725/4725 keyboard	\$30 / 60
MS Natural Keyboard	\$60
Microsoft Ver2/ Logitech Mouseman	\$35

Displays / Sound

14"/15"/17" Monitor	\$165 / 200 / 375
Impression 17"7+Vienna Pro	\$390/650
Acer 17" 76e/ 19" 99c	\$415 / 860
MAG 15" DJ530 / 17" DJ700	\$330/630
Hansol 17" 26/1600x1280	\$510
NEC 15" A500 / M500	\$360 / 490
NEC 17" A700 / M700	\$635 / 875
Sceptre 17" 73A/75A .26	\$460 / 560
Sony 15" 100ES / 100SF	\$410 / 480
Sony 17" 200ES / 200PS	\$750 / 1040
Panasonic S15 / S70	\$330 / 595
Viewsonic 17" G773 / P775	\$620 / 640
Viewsonic PT775/19"G790	\$910/1070
Optique V773 / V775 .26	\$495 / 600
Optique 19" V95/21" V115	\$955/1340
MITSUBISHI 17" 67TXV.25	\$730
MITSUBISHI 17" DP700.25	\$975
ATI 3D 2M/4M PCI/ 4M AGP	\$55/80/85
ATI Xpert 98 AGP/8MB	\$120
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 8M	\$110 / 145
ATI All in W Pro 4M/8M AGP	\$310/370
ATI Xp@work 4M/8M AGP	\$115/150
ATI Xp@play 4MB/8MB AGP	\$135/170
Diamond 3D 4000 AGP/4MB	\$105
Diamond FireGL4M/8M AGP	\$190/255
Diamond Monster 3D II/8MB	\$285
Creative VoodooII 8MB/12MB	\$285/380
Matrox G100/8MB AGP	\$110
Mystique 220 2M / 4M	\$100 / 115
Millennium II 4M / 8M AGP	\$160 / 255
SB16/AWE64/AWE64 PCI	\$50/85/130
90W / 200W Sub+Speaker	\$25 / 65
Altec Lansing ACS45/55	\$110/220

Umax PC Power PC

Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

All Listed Price Are Cash Discounted, Price Are Subjected to Change without Notice.

Pro:

- high-quality display, at .26 mm, with minimal flicker
- OSD makes it easy to switch between related options, while editing values

Con:

- noticeable moire at both 1,024x768 and 1,280x1,024 resolutions
- priced a bit on the high side

The EO710 is an intriguing looking monitor with a great display. Although the moire problem might be a bit distracting for some users, it is in all other respects an impressive monitor.

**Samsung 7e**

From: Samsung
Tel: 800-726-7864
<http://www.samsung.com>

Pro:

- great quality display, with only a little loss at the edges
- OSD controls very intuitive and buttons easy to use, including buttons that double as non-menu brightness and contrast controls

Con:

- Some moire evident at 1,280x1,024
- brightness control did not appear to have a major impact on screen

Even at a .28 mm dot pitch, the Samsung 7e delivers a great picture quality, for an amount of money that's not overly excessive. Moire has the potential to be somewhat annoying at 1,280x1,024, but lower resolutions should be top-notch in almost every way.

**Sceptre Dragon Eye D73A**

From: Alea Group
Tel: 800-788-2878
<http://www.sceptre.com>

Pro:

- good .26 mm dot pitch quality at a great price
- spinner controls double as brightness/contrast
- almost no moire or flicker

Con:

- although push-and-spin OSD controls are a great idea, they can be a bit awkward at times, especially when selection requires a lot of spinning; an indentation on the front of the spinners for finger traction would improve this
- our machine had a loss of focus in the centre of the display, at 1,024x768, but this is likely something that happened in shipping

Sceptre is well-respected in the field of monitors, and you can see why, the Dragon Eye D73A offers an impressive .26 mm dot pitch, for only \$345 street price. The OSD spinner controls are a nice innovation, though it can be a bit awkward when a lot of spinning is necessary.

**Viewsonic G5771**

From: Viewsonic
Tel: 800-888-8583
<http://www.viewsonic.com>

Pro:

- great display quality, even at .27 mm
- shallower design (back to front) is a plus for small-

er workspaces

- OSD relatively intuitive, with a lot of image manipulation capabilities

Con:

- higher price
- moire can be problematic at 1,280x1,024

Another well-respected name in monitors, Viewsonic's GS771 comes in at the high end of the entry-level field price-wise, but delivers the goods in performance. Even with the .27 mm dot pitch, the picture quality is great, and the GS771 offers a great alternative to more expensive, higher-end monitors.

**Voxon 1728**

From: StarTek Computer Inc.
Tel: 888-735-2244
<http://www.startek.bc.ca>

Pro:

- low cost
- OSD easy-to-use

Con:

- image quality generally good, but edge quality can be problematic, as well as flicker and moire at 1,280x1,024
- minimal image manipulation controls
- problems with regulation (image compression and expansion) with even minor changes on the display.

Although the problem with image quality and screen regulation could be an annoyance for those who plan high usage, the price makes the Voxon worth consideration for the casual user.



The winners

Overall:

Samsung 7e

As far as "entry level" goes, Samsung's 7e

model goes above and beyond, with a full-featured OSD, great quality display, and a really reasonable price. Perfect for all-around use.

Performance: Cybervision C72

In the field of lower-priced monitors, the Cybervision C72 is a treat, offering an outstanding .25 mm picture quality, excellent functionality in the OSD, and price that's not too excessive. A great choice for someone who demands a lot from a monitor, but doesn't have the budget for a "high-end" unit.

Price/Performance (tie): AOC Spectrum 7Vir and Sceptre Dragon Eye D73A

This month, both the AOC and the Sceptre monitors offer excellent price/performance ratio. Though it has a coarser display, the AOC still has a great picture, and has a lot of features to boot. The Sceptre monitor offers a finer dot pitch, but carries fewer OSD features. Both offer a lot of monitor for very little money. □

FLY COMPUTERS

Your last stop for quality, low low price computers. Leasing and financing are also available at the best rate in town

521 West 57th Avenue, (+Cambie st) Vancouver, BC, V6P 1R8

Tel: 321-8795 Fax: 321-6516

E-mail: flycom@flycompu.com Website: www.flycompu.com

Business Hours:

Mon - Sat: 10:00am - 7:00pm

Sun.: 12:00am - 5:00pm

STONE SUPER DEAL SYSTEM

Cyrix MMX GX 200/233/266 CPU w/Fan
MGXm Main Board w/GX5520 Chipset
32MB SDRAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
Built in 64bit Graphics Accelerator
1.44M Floppy Drive
24X CD-ROM
Built in SB 16/pro compatible
80w Amplified Speakers
33.6 Fax Modem
Mini Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win95 Enh. Keyboard
Mouse w/Pad

Intel 233 System \$699
AMD 233/266 System \$649/689

STONE POWER TATION PRO**INTEL PENTIUM II 266 CPU**

Intel 440 LX Chip set MB
32MB SDRAM
3.2 GB Hard Drive
AGP 3D Video Card w/4M
1.44M Floppy Drive
32X CD-ROM
3D Wavetable Sound Card
80w Amplified Speakers
56K Win V/F/D Modem
Med Tower Case w/250W ATX PS
104 Key Win95 Enh. PS/2 Keyboard
Mouse w/Pad

PII 300/333 \$1118/1328
(Win95/Win98 \$110/\$149 With system Only)

STONE AMD Super power

AMD K6-2 300 w/Fan
E-pox 100Mhz MB
64 MB pc/100 RAM
Quantum 4.3 GB Ultra DMA HD
ATI X-pert 98 4M AGP VGA
Toshiba 32X CD ROM Drive
Creative Labs SB AWE 64
GNT5000 w/subwoofer
Diamond Supra V.90 PCI V/F/D Modem
1.44 MB FDD
STONE Deluxe ATX Tower Case
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard (Win95)
Logitech Mouse

\$1348

\$42/mo

STONE PII Ultra Fast

Intel PII 300 MMX
100 Mhz BX Chipset MB
6.4 Ultra DMA HD
3D AGP 4MB w/TV out VGAD
64MB PC/100-SDRAM
32X CDROM
USR 56K V.90 Modem
Sound Blaster AWE 64
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
STONE Deluxe ATX Case
GNT 5000 w/Subwoofer
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse

PII 333/350/400 \$1788/1898/2188

UPGRADE OPTIONS

32MB to 64MB to 128MB RAM+\$38/98
2.1 to 2.5 to 3.2 GB HD+\$10/12
3.2 to 4.3 to 6.4 GB HD+\$30/60
33.6K to 56K Win Modem+\$25

SPECIAL ITEMS!!!

16 MB EDO/REG.....19.5/21.5
32 MB /64MB SDRAM \$39/99
Pentium 512K Cache MainBoard \$78
14"/15" /17" Monitor \$159/189/359
33.6K PCMCIA Modem \$75
Win 95 Keyboard w/handrest \$13.8
16bit 3D Surround Sound card \$15
Blank CD \$2.08
36X CDROM \$79
Hard drives 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4 \$165/187/208/269

VIDEO CARDS

© Intel 740 Chip 8MB AGP \$99
© ATI Xpert@work 4M PCI/AGP \$108/118
© ATI Xpert@play 4M PCI/AGP \$138/145
© ATI Xpert 98 4M AGP \$129
© ATI All-in-1 Pro 4M pci/agp \$289/315
© Matrox Millennium PCI 4M/8M \$168/268
© Matrox Millennium AGP 4M/8M \$188/288
© S3 Virge 4M \$48
© Trident 9750 3D AGP 4M \$65

MONITORS

© Sceptre 15"/17" Dragon Eye \$325/519
© Daytek 15"/17" \$229/418
© NEC 15" A500/M500 \$358/489
© Impressin 15"/17" \$239/419
© Optique 17" Q71/G771 \$469/529
© Panasonic S70/S21 \$549/1199
© Viewsonic 15" 15GS/17" G771 \$429/595

MODEMS

© 33.6/56K flex V/D/F modem \$43/89
© USR 56 V90 w/Voice \$155
© 33.6/56 K Ext. V/F/D \$109/118
© PCMCIA Zoltrix 33.6/56 F/D \$89/138
© Supra PCI 56K V/F/D V90 \$89
© A-Open 56K V/F/D V90 \$89

PRINTERS

© Canon BJC 250/4300/4550 \$189/249/429
© HP DeskJet 670C/692C/722C \$269/299/399
© HP DeskJet 890/1000CXI \$525/639
© HP LaserJet 6L/6P/6MP \$508/948/1189
© Brother HL-730/760 \$399/459
© Epson Stylus 400/600/800 \$259/335/459

SOUND CARDS

© Yamaha 16 Bit 3D PnP \$19
© 3D PCI 32 Bit Sound Card \$39
© Creative Labs SB 16 PnP/AWE64 \$46/85
© Creative Labs SB PCI 64 \$138

CDROMs/Writers

© 32X CDROM/Toshiba 32X \$85/95
© Mitsumi EIDE 2x8 CD-Writer \$359
© SONY EIDE 2X8 CD-Writer \$399

SCANNERS

© Vuego Scan 310p/310s \$115/135
© Umax 610P/610S \$165/178

ZIP/JAZ

© Zip Drive, Int/Ext \$129/189
© JAZ 1G SCSI Int/Ext \$369/399
© Zip 100MB/JAZ 1GB Disk \$15/113

CASES AND POWER SUPPLIES

© 13"/15"/19" Tower Case \$35/39/49
© 17"/19"/24" ATX Tower Case \$59/75/92
© PS 230W/250W AT/250W ATX \$26/43/49
© APC UPS 280/400 \$139/189

All systems come with 1 hour free training, 1 month free internet access, and extendible 5 year warranty (5 on labour, 2 on parts)

All listed prices reflect 3% cash discount. Quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Leasing is on 36 month bases. Call for Details of the leasing program.

Quality products at lowest wholesale price

The CANADIAN

COMPUTER Store

Surf: "http://www.cancomputer.bc.ca/" for latest products & prices

***** Mid Summer Sales ***** Mid Summer Sales ***** Mid Summer Sales ***** Mid Summer Sales ***** Mid Summer Sales ***** Mid Summer Sales *****

HomeOffice System	Elite System	Pentium II System	Power WorkStation	Professional WorkStation
"Fully loaded" \$738.00	"Fully loaded" \$858.00	"Fully loaded" \$1058.00	"Fully loaded" \$1248.00	"Fully loaded" \$2098.00
IBM MX233 CPU, TX pro Motherboard 512K Cache 32MB EDO RAM (256MB max) Samsung 2.1 GB Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive 64 bit Accelerated Video 33K Voice FaxModem + free Internet 24x CD ROM Drive 16 bit 3D Sound & 80W Speakers 15" Tower Case w/230W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse & 14" SVGA color Monitor	Intel MMX233MHz CPU, TX pro Motherboard 512K Cache 32MB EDO RAM (256MB max) Samsung 3.2 GB Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive 64 bit Accelerated Video 33K Voice FaxModem + free Internet 24x CD ROM Drive 16 bit 3D Sound & 80W Speakers 15" Tower Case w/230W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse & 15" SVGA color Monitor	Intel Pentium II 233MHz Pentium II 440LX Motherboard Fast 32MB SD RAM Fujitsu 3.2GB Ultra Hard Drive Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive AGP 4M Video 56K voice FaxModem + free Internet 32x CD ROM Drive 16 bit 3D Sound & 100W Speakers Alpha 15" Tower Case 230W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse & 15" 0.28 SVGA color Monitor	Intel Pentium II 266MHz CPU Asus P2L97 ATX Motherboard Fast 64MB SD RAM Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra Hard Drive Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive Trident AGP 4M Video 56K voice FaxModem + free Internet Acer 32x CD ROM Drive 16 bit 3D Sound & 100W Speakers Alpha 16"/19" ATX Tower Case 250W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse & 15" 0.28 SVGA color Monitor	Intel Pentium II 350MHz CPU Asus Pentium II BX Motherboard 64MB PC100 SD RAM Quantum 6.4GB Ultra Hard Drive Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive Matrox AGP 8M Video Acer 56K voice FaxModem + free Internet Acer 36x CD ROM Drive Sound Blaster 16 & 100W Speakers Alpha 16"/19" ATX Tower Case 250W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse & 17" 0.27mm SVGA color Monitor

***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues *****

Upgrade Options

1.44M Floppy->120M Floppy	\$94	2.1G->3.2G->4.3G->6.4 Hard Dr	12/35/52
32M->64MB RAM	39	15" ->19" AT Tower Case.....	26
14" ->15"->17" Monitor.....	46/200	33.6K FaxModem -> 56K	40

Specials of the month:

32M EDO/SD RAM	\$39	Canon BJC250 (after rebate)	\$139
33.6K Rockwell FaxModem	\$38	14" SVGA L.R. color monitor	\$143
		Mitsumi CD Writer 2x/8x	\$355

MEMORY

72pin 16M/32M EDO	19/39
SDRAM 32/64/128M	39/99/199
PC100SDRAM 64/128M	125/249

HARD DRIVES

Samsung 2.1/3.2/4.3GB	\$165/177/212
Fujitsu 3.2/4.3/6.4GB Ultra	182/215/264
Quantum 3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4GB	205/235/275/417
Maxtor 3.2/4.3/6.3/8.4GB	205/239/275/359
Quantum BigFoot 12.0GB	455
SCSI Quantum 4.5GB UW 7200rpm	638

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	\$ 25
LS120MB Super Floppy Drive	119
Zip 100M int./ext.	119/189
Zip disk / 120M Floppy disk	16/15

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300/7000L	159/238/459
Epson Stylus 400/600/700	215/279/375
Brother HL730DX/HL760DX	408/459
Brother HL1660 1200dpi 17p	1189
Fujitsu Laser PP10V	599
Oki OL6e/HP LaserJet 6L	409/515
Acer Vuego color Scanner 300x600	115
Acer Vuego color Scanner 600x1200	175

CPU

Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX 233	175/99
PentiumII 233/266/300/333	265/308/458/638
PentiumII 350/400	768/1028
AMD K6 233/266/11266/11300	119/169/209/285

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium TXPro w/512K	79
Pentium TXPro 512K sound & video	92
Pentium TXPro 1M Cache AGP sound	97
Pentium TX w/512K 100MHz	128
ASUS TX 512K AT/ATX	148/169
Premium Pentium II AGP MB	128
ASUS Pentium II ATX P2L / P2B	175/235
Acer/Abit Pentium II ATX AGP	171

NETWORKING

Acer ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo	26/28
Acer 32Bit PCI 10/100 Master	79
3-COM 10/100TX	85
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6'/30'/50'	5/12/15
Cable per ft Coax/RJ45	.17/.22

Keyboard, Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/Keyboard	14/27
MS Natural Keyboard	67
Logitech/Microsoft Mouse	14/29

MONITORS

14" Proview/Royal/Voxon NI/LR	\$149
15" Proview/Logix/Voxon 0.28 NI/LR	195
15" Sony 100es/Panasyon S50	399/279
17" Acana/Impression 0.27dp SVGA	399
17" Acervue 0.27/0.26/0.25dp	429/529/578
17" PanaSync 0.27dp/0.25dp	520/656
17" Sony 200es 0.25dp	699
19" Proview 0.26dp	699
21" PanaSync 0.25dp	1299

VIDEO

Video Conferencing kit	\$179
CirrusLogic 1M/ATI 3D 2M	26/63
S3 Verge/ATI 3D Expression 4M	49/75
SIS/Trident AGP 4M	44/49
ATI TV Tuner Card	109
ATI XPERT@Work/@Play 4M PCI	105/126
ATI AGP XPERT@Work 4M/8M	115/145
ATI AGP XPERT@Play 4M/8M	135/165
Intel i740 8M AGP	98
Diamond Monstor 3D II AGP 12M	378
Diamond Stealth 4000 AGP 4M	73
Matrox Productiva G-100 AGP 8MB	108

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	32/59
---------------------------	-------

CD-ROM

Acer/Panasonic 36x	\$79/95
Acer/Toshiba/Panasonic 32x	75/88/82
Actima 24x/32x	64/69
Mitsumi CD Writer 2x/8x	355
Acer CD ReWriter	458
Toshiba DVD II	199
CD w/case (box of 10pc)	19.9

Multimedia

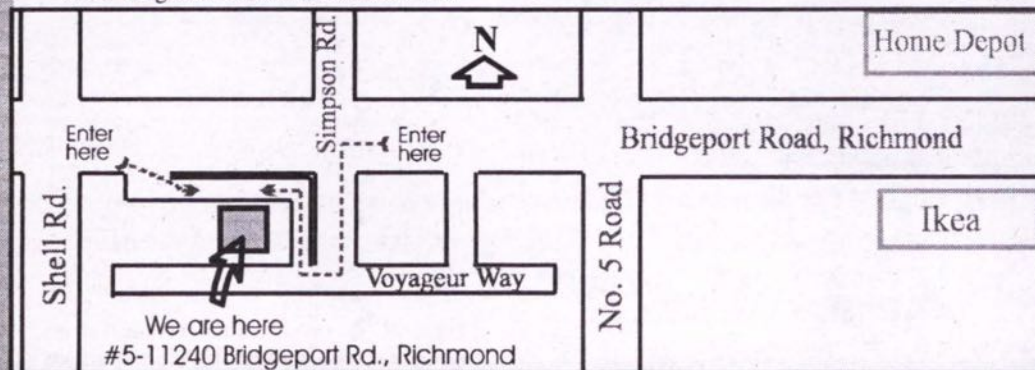
16 bit 3D sound card PnP	\$ 18
Ensoniq PCI w/wave 3D PnP	39
Acer 16 bit/AW300 PCI 3D	22/45
Sound Blaster PnP 16/AWE64	36/77
Speakers GNT5000	54
80W/320W Speakers	14/39
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	7/10
Digital Camera 640x480 LCD	399

FAX/MODEMS

Boca Rockwell 33.6K Voice	38
Zoltrix/Acer 56K V90 Voice	76/79
Supra/Speedcom 56K PCI Voice	79/74
USR 56K w/voice V90 (new)	158

Misc.

Removable Hard Drive kit.....	25
External CD/Hard Dr. kit parallel	99



#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C.

Tel: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

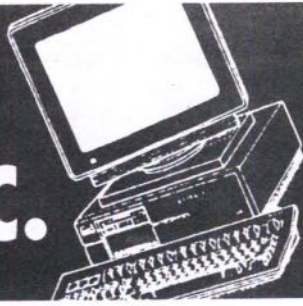
Mon-Fri : 10:00am-6:00pm

Sat : 12:00am-5:00pm

In order to offer quality products at the best price possible,
all prices are cash based.

No-nonsense Warranty : 1 year parts and 3 years labor

SIMTRONIC COMPUTER INC.



SUMMER BLOW-OUT SPECIAL

NEW ERA IN WHOLESALING!!!

ALL DEALERS WELCOME

MONITOR

SIMTRON	14" SVGA MONITOR .28 DOT	\$155.00
SIMTRON	15" SVGA MONITOR .28 DOT	\$185.00
SIMTRON	17" SVGA MONITOR .28 DOT	\$360.00
VIEWSONIC V773	17" SVGA MONITOR .26 DOT	\$479.00

SEAGATE HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 2.1GB (ULTRA)	\$167.00
SEAGATE 3.2GB (ULTRA)	\$186.00
SEAGATE 4.3GB (ULTRA)	\$211.00
SEAGATE 6.4GB (ULTRA)	\$248.00
SEAGATE 8.4GB (ULTRA)	\$CALL

CD ROM

NEC 24X	\$70.00
ACER 32X	\$71.00
ACER 36X	\$76.00

MOTHERBOARD

PENTIUM II MB (ATX)	\$140.00
---------------------	----------

INTEL CPU

PENTIUM 166MMX	\$128.00
PENTIUM 200MMX	\$137.00
PENTIUM 233MMX	\$160.00
PII 233MMX	\$248.00
PII 266MMX	\$286.00
PII 300MMX	\$415.00
PII 333MMX	\$599.00
PII 350MMX	\$750.00

MEMORY

16MB EDO	\$18.00
32MB EDO	\$34.00
32MB SDRAM	\$36.00
64MB SDRAM	\$90.00

STORE HOURS MON-FRI 9:00 am - 5:30 pm

SIMTRONIC COMPUTER INC.

UNIT 318 - 13988 CAMBIE RD.
RICHMOND, BC V6V 2K4

Tel: (604) 303-0261
Fax: (604) 303-0250

The higher end of 17

By Sean Carruthers

A few of the monitors we received were a bit out of the range we had asked for initially, and are included here for informational purposes.



Compaq V75

From: Compaq Canada
Tel: 800-567-1616
<http://www.compaq.ca>

Pro:

- excellent display quality, with good picture and next to no flicker or moire
- USB port for running keyboard and mouse through monitor
- separate brightness/contrast spinners
- top brand name
- relatively inexpensive, as 'performance' monitors go

Con:

- minimal OSD controls
- OSD control button layout is counter-intuitive: the + key is located BELOW the - key.

Although a bit thin in the OSD, the Compaq V75 monitor comes through in sheer performance, with a solid and high-quality display, all for a fairly low price (for the performance line). The USB port is a nice touch.



Eizo FlexScan TX-C7

From: Dynamic Channels
Canada Inc.
Tel: 800-800-5202
<http://www.eizo.com>

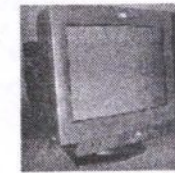
Pro:

- .25mm Diamondtron display offers superior image quality
- automatic setting control is one of the most accurate tested
- BNC connector for Mac compatibility
- OSD control button is a panel that tilts in the four compass directions, with a centrepiece as "click"—very intuitive

Con:

- OSD control panel is a bit touchy; easy to click "centre" by mistake when going for one of the directional arrows
- some ghosting evident on unit tested
- a bit on the heavy side

Eizo is known for creating high-performance monitors, and the FlexScan TX-C7 is no exception to this. The monitor has a very crisp picture, great frequency response and a good selection of features. Definitely a great choice for graphic work.



IBM P72

From: IBM Canada
Tel: 800-465-7999
<http://www.ibm.com/ca/>

Pro:

- picture quality is exceptional
- black casing provides good contrast to image on screen, for better clarity
- brandname support
- full range of image manipulation controls

Con:

- black control buttons "disappear" against black monitor casing, making use a bit difficult; buttons are also a bit on the small side, which makes use awkward

From Big Blue comes "Big Black," the only monitor we received that strayed from the standard off-white color. The contrast of the casing makes the picture quality stand out even more than usual, being a monitor of outstanding quality from the get-go. The \$1,140 suggested retail price is pretty steep, but if money is no object, this monitor is a dream.



LG Flatron 78FT

From: LG Electronics
Tel: 888-542-2623
<http://www.lgeus.com>

Pro:

- astounding .24 mm dot pitch
- competitive pricing
- good frequency response
- separate brightness/contrast spin wheels

Con:

- slight image distortion around edges of the screen
- two-tone coloring of case (off-white and blue-grey) can be a bit distracting
- moire a bit problematic at 1,280x1,024

The "G" in LG Electronics stands for Goldstar, the name under which LG's monitors

Continued on page 77

Explore the full marketing potential of the Internet!

MDI INTERNET

Call Today: 604-602-9168

Fax us: 604-602-9108

Send Email: info@mdi.ca

Visit our website: www.mdi.ca

Gold Merchant \$23.00/month

Business website and e-mail,
www.your.name.com
POP E-mail Box
Up to 25 virtual e-mail aliases
5 Megs of Disk Storage (or more)
1 Gig (1,000 megs) of traffic per month
Full 24 hour FTP Access
Daily or Weekly statistics included
Secure Transactions Available

Silver Merchant \$9.00/month

Business website and e-mail,
www.mdi.ca/your.name
POP E-mail Box
5 Megs of Disk Storage (or more)
1 Gig (1,000 megs) of traffic per month
Full 24 hour FTP Access
Secure Transactions Available

MERCHANT BONUS! Add 450 hours of
dial-up modem access for only \$9.88

Dial-up Access:

Late Nite	\$4.88	150hrs/Month	1am to 6am
Day Surfer	\$9.88	150hrs/Month	6am to 4pm
Power Surfer	\$19.88	150hrs/Month	Anytime of day
Lite Surfer	\$4.88	5hrs/Month	Anytime of day

New to the Internet concept? No problem.

Avoid the hassle and time of shopping around.
MDI Internet provides everything you need.



MDI INTERNET INC. #700-1080 Howe St., Vancouver, BC Canada V6Z 2T1

We can fax or e-mail you a complete information package.

WE HAVE THE GEARS TO MAKE COMPUTERS WORK. FOR SMALL OR HOME OFFICE BUSINESSES.

www.metrocomputer.bc.ca

▲
**Check us out at our website
for more information about us.**

METRO INTERACTIVE

6x86 233MHz MMX Processor
32MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
36X CDROM Drive
MMX PCI Motherboard 512k cache
64 bit PCI 3D Video w / MPEG
3D Sound Pro 16 bit PnP
Multimedia Speakers
33.6kbps Internal Voice Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
14" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor
* Free software bundle included

\$799

UPGRADE TO:
Cyril M2 266MHz add \$125
Cyril M2 300MHz add \$180

METRO SOHO

Intel Pentium 233mmx processor
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
36X CDROM Drive
MMX PCI MB with 512K Cache
3D Video 4mb w / MPEG
16bit Sound Pro Audio
Multimedia Speakers
56K Internal Fax/Voice/Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
15" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor
*Free software bundle included

\$995

Lease: \$34/mo.

METRO PII SPECIAL

233 MHz Pentium II processor
32MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
36X CDROM Drive
PII Motherboard, 440LX AGPset
APG 3D 4MB video
16bit Sound Pro audio
Multimedia Speakers
33.6 Internal Fax/Voice/Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
14" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor
* Free software bundle included

\$1099

Lease: \$41/mo.

upgrade to Intel PII 266MHz add \$85
upgrade to Intel PII 300MHz add \$195
upgrade to Intel PII 333MHz add \$400

Software included are 1-2-3 Spreadsheet, Word Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer, Database and Screen Cam.

intel

ASUS

AMD

Panasonic

Seagate

Quantum

SONY

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

3M Innovation

ALTEC
LANSING
MULTIMEDIA

SAMSUNG

Western
Digital

TOSHIBA

EPSON

FREE Windows 98

A special promotional offer
Only with system purchase

**Guarantee to
save you
money**

PARTS & MONTHLY SPECIAL

36X CD ROM Drive	\$79
64MB PC100 SDRAM (NEW)	\$115
128MB PC100 SDRAM (NEW)	\$235
32 bit pci sound card(64 voices)	\$35
HP 7200i CD-Rewriter	\$525
56K Modem with voice/fax	\$75
Imation 120MB portable drive	\$195
33.6 Modem PC Card	\$75
Creative Lab 3D Voodoo II with 12MB (Retail box)	\$379
Diamond monster 3D II 8mb	\$295
Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 8MB	\$115
Seagate Medalist pro(7200rpm)6.5GB	\$329
6.4GB UDMA Hard drive	\$269
Asus P2B 440BX AGPset	\$230
100MHz bus speed motherboard	\$230
Gigabyte GA686BX AGP MB	\$199
Super 7 Motherboard(100mhz)	\$125
Economy Bundle:	
Cyrix 200mhz cpu & motherboard	
64 bit graphics w/mpeg	
16 bit sound blaster compatible	\$195

We service and repair computers.
All systems purchased come with 2 year Parts and Service Warranty.
We sell and upgrade notebooks and laptops.
Government and corporate purchase orders welcome.
All prices are cash discounted. Leasing available.
Product prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

Need more power

upgrade your old pentium system
MMX motherboard (366MHz max)
with AMD K6 266mmx \$325
with AMD K6 300mmx \$375

METRO POWER

Intel 350 MHz Pentium II processor
64MB PC100 SDRAM (100mhz)
6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
36X CDROM Drive
Gigabyte 686BX Motherboard AGPset
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP
Sound blaster AWE64 Sound
Multimedia Speakers
K56 flex-V.90 Fax/Voice/Modem
Mouse & Pad and Win95 Keyboard
17" Non-Interlace Digital Monitor

\$2198

Lease: \$76/mo.

upgrade to PII 400MHz add \$350
upgrade to PII 450MHz call us

METRO SUPER 7

AMD K6 II 3D 266mmx Processor
64MB PC100 SDRAM (100mhz)
3.2GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
36X CDROM Drive
Super 7 Motherboard (100mhz FSB)
ATI Xpert XL 4mb Video
Sound blaster 16 PNP Audio
Multimedia Speakers
56K Internal Fax/Voice/Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
15" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor

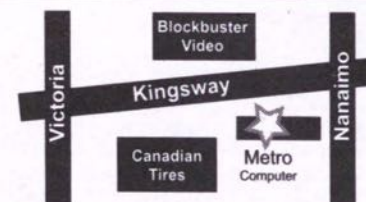
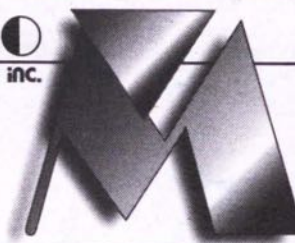
\$1350

Lease: \$47/mo.

AMD K6 II 3D 300mmx add \$125

Free
Windows 98

METRO
COMPUTER GROUP INC.



TO ORDER CALL

433-7005

COME VISIT US

**2228 Kingsway
Vancouver**

EMAIL US

sales@metrocomputer.bc.ca

A member of the Better Business Bureau

Metro Computers. Let Us Make It Easy.



Screen type	Compaq V75 Shadow Mask	Eizo FlexScan TX-C7 Diamondtron	IBM P72 Trinitron	LG Flatron 78FT Flatron	NEC MultiSync E700 Shadow mask	Sony GDM 200PS Trinitron	TTX 8792UA Aperture Grille
Viewable size (inches)	16	15.8	16	16	15.6	16	16
Dot pitch (mm)	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25
Screen coating	AG, AS	AG, AS	AR	AG, AS	AS	AG, AR	AG, AR, AS
Horizontal frequency (KHz)	31.5 - 69	27 - 92	30 - 85	30 - 85	31 - 82	30 - 92	30 - 95
Vertical frequency (Hz)	50 - 100	50 - 160	50 - 150	50 - 160	55 - 120	48 - 160	50 - 160
Max power consumption (W)	115	115	120	120	NA	120	130
Picture quality at 1,024x768	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
Picture quality at 1,280x1,024	excellent	excellent	excellent	very good	very good	very good	excellent
Edge focus at 1,024x768	very good	excellent	excellent	very good	excellent	excellent	excellent
Edge focus at 1,280x1,024	very good	excellent	excellent	very good	very good	very good	very good
Flicker at 1,024x768	negligible	subliminal	subliminal	some	subliminal	subliminal	minimal
Flicker at 1,280x1,024	minimal	minimal	minimal	some	minimal	minimal	subliminal
Moire at 1,024x768	negligible	minimal	minimal	minimal	minimal	negligible	some
Moire at 1,280x1,024	minimal	some	some (cancelable)	medium	medium	medium (cancelable)	medium
Convergence	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	very good	excellent	excellent

Image Manipulation Capabilities

Pincushion	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Pinbalance	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Trapezoid pattern	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Parallelogram pattern	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Image rotation	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Color temperature settings	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Other	moire	convergence	zoom, moire, convergence	zoom, moire		zoom, moire, convergence	convergence
Connector	D-Sub	D-Sub, BNC	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub, BNC	D-Sub, BNC
Dimensions (WxHxD) cm	43.9x42.1x43.9	41x41.3x43.9	40.8x44.1x43.4	43.5x45.5x46.6	40.3x42.6x45.3	40.6x43.2x42	41.8x43x44.6
Weight (kg)	20	21	19.2	21	19.5	19.5	18.5
Energy compliance	TCO 95, Energy Star	TCO95, Energy Star	NUTEK, Energy Star	MPR II, Energy Star	NUTEK, Energy Star	NUTEK, TCO 92, Energy Star	TCO 95, Energy Star
Contact	800-567-1616	800-800-5202	800-465-7999	888-542-2623	800-366-0476	800-961-7669	888-843-9889
Internet contact	www.compaq.ca	www.eizo.com	www.can.ibm.com	www.lgeus.com	www.nec.com	www.sony.ca	ttxmonitor.com
Warranty (parts, labor)	3,1	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3
Price	\$772 SRP	\$1,099 street	\$1,140 SRP	\$859 SRP	\$779 street	\$1,099 street	\$789 street

COMPUTER DEPOT

We offer the highest quality components with outstanding service at **THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED**. If you would like to configure a computer system to meet your own specific requirements and needs, Computer Depot can build it for you. Receive a **FREE** Windows 98 orientation with the purchase of a new computer.



14" Monitor when you purchase system 1
15" Monitor when you purchase system 2
17" Monitor when you purchase system 3



— system 1

INTEL PENTIUM 233MMX/ CYRIX266MMX/K6-266MMX

32MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, VIDEO CARD
W/4MB, 24X CD-ROM, 33.6K MODEM
V/F/D

\$949.99



— system 2

INTEL PENTIUM II 233MMX/ 266MMX/300MMX/333MMX

64MB RAM, 6.4GB HDD, YAMAHA HARMONY,
DUAL M/B, 32X CD-ROM, 56K MODEM
V.90, AGP VIDEO w/4MB, ATX 19" w/230W

\$1499.99/\$1649.99/\$1829.99/\$1979.99



— system 3

INTEL PENTIUM II 350MMX/400MMX

128MB SDRAM (8nS), ABIT 440BX, MAXTOR 8.4GB
HDD, CREATIVE 32X CD-ROM, US SPORTSTER
V.90, ATI XPERT@WORK w/8MB SGRAM, ATX 19"
CASE, S/B 64AWE, GNT 5000 SPKR w/SUB

\$2769.99/\$3149.99

**"Limited quantities
first come, first served"**

Bring in any computer system
ad and we will try to do our
best to beat the price.

If we can't you will receive a
free mouse or PC's **Microphone**.

UPGRADE

Upgrade Your Old Computer To:
233MMX/K6-266MMX \$399.99

932 West 16th St., North Vancouver, V7P 1R3

TEL: (604) 983-8130

MAX4 POWER

DVD series

MAX4 MEDIA

\$1698 Lease \$59/mth
36 Month OAC*

MEDIA 7100

Intel PII-266 Celeron
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
2.1GB Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD II
ATI xpert98 AGP 8M
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

\$1998 Lease \$69/mth
36 Month OAC*

MEDIA 7200

Intel PII-266
64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
4.3GB Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD II
ATI xpert98 AGP 8M
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

\$2998 Lease \$104
36 Month OAC*

MEDIA 7400

Intel PII-400
64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
4.3GB Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD II
ATI xpert98 AGP 8M
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

Enthusiast series

MAX4 Enthusiast

\$2698 Lease \$93/mth
36 Month OAC*

Enthusiast 8100

Intel PII-266
64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
6.4GB Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD II
HP 7200i CDRW
ATI xpert98 AGP 8M
Creative 64 PCI
56K V90 Modem
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W 3D Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

\$3798 Lease \$131/mth
36 Month OAC*

Enthusiast 8200

Intel PII-400
128MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
6.4GB Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD II
HP 7200i CDRW
ATI xpert98 AGP 8M
Creative 64 PCI
56K V90 Modem
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

Education series

MAX4 EDUCATION

\$1598 Lease \$56/mth
36 Month OAC*

EDUCATION 2100

AMD K6-300
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
2.1GB Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
S3 Virge 4MB VGA Card
16bit 3D PnP Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
280W 3D Speaker
Windows98

\$1698 Lease \$59/mth
36 Month OAC*

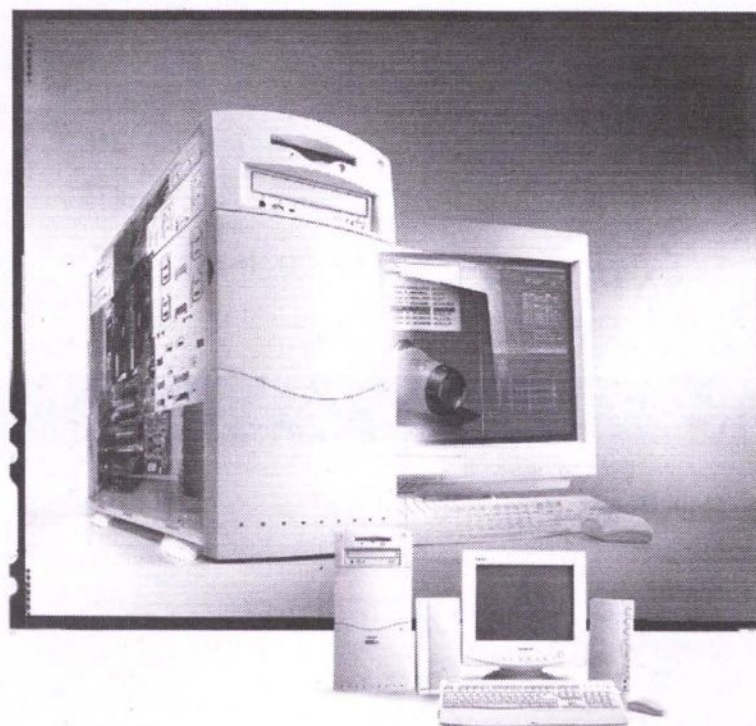
EDUCATION 2200

Intel PII-233
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
3.2GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM
S3 Virge 4M VGA Card
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

\$1998 Lease \$69
36 Month OAC*

EDUCATION 2300

Intel PII-300
64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
4.3GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM
Matrox G100 8MB
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98



Terms & Conditions

Non-Discountable Price Leasing arranged by MaxData Systems Inc., to qualified business customers only. Lease priced based on a 36-month lease. First monthly lease payment due prior to delivery, shipping and applicable taxes not included. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please mail to:

UMAX PC Canada
#8-3260 Viking Way
Richmond
BC, Canada
V6V 1N6

Umax PC



All Trademarks and brand names are properties of their respective holders. © Copyright 1998. All rights reserved.

Gamer series

MAX4 GAMERS

\$1598 Lease \$56/mth
36 Month OAC*

GAMER 6100

Intel PII-266 Celeron
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
3.2GB Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
Intel i740 VGA Card 8M
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

\$1998 Lease \$69/mth
36 Month OAC*

GAMER 6200

Intel PII-266
64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
4.3GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM
Intel i740 VGA Card 8M
Voodoo 3D/FX Card
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

\$3298 Lease \$114/mth
36 Month OAC*

GAMER 6400

Intel PII-400
64MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk
4.3GB Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD II
ATI xpert98 AGP 8M
Voodoo2 3D/FX Card
Aureal A3D PCI Sound
56K V90 Modem
UMAX 2B Mouse
UMAX 17" Monitor
UMAX Mid-Tower
500W Speaker/Subwoofer
Windows98

*Prices are subject to change without notice. OAC based on 36 months business lease with 10% buyout at expiry of lease.

TO ORDER

TEL : (604) 207-1560

WEBSITE

www.powerorder.com

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.powerorder.com

TO ORDER FROM LOCAL

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Vancouver

Alltech Computers	5409 Victoria Dr.	Tel: 606-0699
ComPu-2000	2811 Kingsway	Tel: 436-2333
FLY Computers	521 W.57 Ave.	Tel: 321-8795
United Computers	102-950 W.Broadway	Tel: 730-1286

Downtown

MicroGram Systems	M2-888 Nelson St.	Tel: 683-7916
New Type Computer	1179 Pacific Blvd.	Tel: 899-0328

New Westminster

A Plus Computer	860-12th St.	Tel: 522-8009
Best Computer	14-825 McBride Blvd.	Tel: 522-6768

Burnaby

Netlink Computers Inc.	5068-B Kingsway	Tel: 451-8682
Nicer Technology Inc.	121-3989 Henning Dr.	Tel: 299-2385

Coquitlam

Tri-City Computer	3610B Westwood St.	Tel: 552-3199
-------------------	--------------------	---------------

Surrey

System-Pro Computers	#1-10330 152 St.	Tel: 583-9977
----------------------	------------------	---------------

Langley

Microcorp Computers	#103-20256 56th Ave.	Tel: 534-5777
---------------------	----------------------	---------------

Richmond

Clover Electronics	120-3631 Chatham St.	Tel: 275-4198
Cross Systems	150-11960 Hammersmith Way	Tel: 277-6050
Discount Computer	2/F 145-4471 No.6 Rd.	Tel: 821-1108
Encompass Technologies	3939 Lockhart Rd.	Tel: 272-3950
Instant Solutions Ltd.	1183-3779 Sexsmith Rd.	Tel: 273-0383
J & Yang Computers	1120-4871 Shell Rd.	Tel: 207-1077
Powersonic Computers	#2-12391 Bridgeport Rd.	Tel: 214-9316

Maple Ridge

Maple Ridge Computers	22352 Lougheed Hwy.	Tel: 467-9991
Super-Byte Computers	#210-22529 Lougheed Hwy.	Tel: 463-8733

Abbotsford

MSA Computer	#1-31550 South Fraser Way	Tel: 855-422
--------------	---------------------------	--------------

POWER
PROJECTED

UMAX

With 400MHZ Pentium II,
imagination expands at no time
Have yours.

For best prices, best quality and best service please call 232 0328

aspert

Technologies Inc

#110-11100 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, BC, V6X 1T2 Business hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm, Mon - Sat
Tel: (604) 232 0328 Fax: (604) 232 0318 e-mail: sales@aspert.com http://www.aspert.com

Home & Office

Pentium Max

MMX Mainboard /w 512k
32MB RAM
24X CD-ROM Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
3.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
4MB AGP 128bit Video
33.6 Fax/Voice/Data Modem
16bit sound
104 keys win95 keyboard
Mitsumi 2B Mouse
60Watt Speaker

15" SVGA Monitor included!

Intel Pentium 200MMX \$909

AMD K6 233/MX \$879

MX 233 \$799 only

Pentium II Plus

Intel 440LX Chip /w sound
32MB SDRAM
24X CD-ROM
1.44 Floppy Drive
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
4MB AGP 128bit Video
33.6 Fax/Voice/Data Modem
16bit sound
104 keys win95 keyboard
Mitsumi 2B Mouse
60 Watt Speaker

15" SVGA Monitor included!

Intel P- II 266 \$1318

Intel P- II 300 \$1419

P- II 233 \$1199

Pentium II Max

ASUS P2B BX chip Mainboard
64 MB SDRAM
Toshiba 32X CD-ROM
1.44 Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 8MB Video
K56Flex/V.90 Dual PCI Modem
Soundblaster AWE 64
Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
Logitech 2B / w Scroll mouse
GNT 5000/ w Subwoofer

17" SVGA Monitor Included!

Intel P- II 266 \$1998

Intel P- II 300 \$2159

P- II 333 \$2339

Business

Business Supra

Super 7 w / 1MB Cache
64M SDRAM
24X CD-ROM Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
4M AGP 128bit Video
Acer 56K/V.09 dual modem
Soundblaster 16 PnP
Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
Logitech 2B / w Scroll mouse
60 Watt Speaker

15" SVGA Monitor included!

AMD K6-2 300 \$1469

K6-2 266 \$1379

Business Partner

Intel 440LX chip /w 512K
128MB SDRAM
32X CDROM
1.44 Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
4M AGP 128bit Video
Acer 56K/V.90 dual modem
Soundblaster 16 PnP
Iomega Zip 100MB
Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
Logitech 2B / w Scroll mouse
60 Watt Speaker

17" SVGA Monitor included!

Intel P- II 266 \$1899

Intel P- II 300 \$2049

P- II 233 \$1849

Main Board

MS71 512k/w sound/svga \$95
MS70 1MB/AGP \$115
ASUS TXP4 \$135
ASUS TX97L \$149

Aopen AP59 Pro ATX \$145
FICVA503+ AT \$145
Shuttle Hot 591 AT \$138

ASUS P2L97 /w 512k \$179
ASUS P2L97B AT \$189
Gigabyte 686LX3 \$179
M715/w sound AT \$135

ASUS P2B \$239
ASUS P2B-D \$479
ASUS P2B-DS \$619
ASUS P2B-S \$429
Acer AX68 BX \$239
Gigabyte BLX \$179
Gigabyte 686BX \$239
Supermicro P6SBA \$220
Supermicro P6DLE \$340
Supermicro P6DBS \$599

Printer

Cannon BJC 250 \$188
Cannon BJC 4300 \$253

Epson Stylus 400 \$229
Epson Stylus 600 \$349
Epson Stylus 700 \$388
Epson Stylus Photo \$359

HP 670C \$279
HP 692C \$319
HP 722C \$416

Hard Drive

Samsung 2.5GB UDMA \$175
Samsung 3.2GB UDMA \$185
Samsung 4.3GB UDMA \$210

Quantum Fireball 3.2GB \$193
Quantum Fireball 4.3GB \$235
Quantum Fireball 6.4GB \$263
Quantum Fireball 8.4GB \$440

Maxtor 8.4GB \$399
Maxtor 11.5GB \$499

WD ATA 3.2GB \$203
WD ATA 4.3GB \$235
WD ATA 6.4GB \$329

Seagate Medalist Pro/4.5GB \$319
Seagate Medalist Pro/6.5GB \$369
Seagate Medalist Pro/11.5GB \$519

Quantum FB SCSI 4.3GB \$399
Quantum FB SCSI 6.4GB \$499
Quantum FB SCSI 8.4GB \$649

Quantum Atlas III 9.1GB \$1099
Quantum Atlas III 18.2GB \$1829

Seagate Cheetah 4.5GB \$819
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB \$1489

Peripherals

Microsoft Natural Elite \$72
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard \$42
Fujitsu 4725 Heavy Duty \$69
Mitsumi Win95 Keyboard \$20

Microsoft Intelli Mouse \$42
Logitech 2B/w Scroll \$42

Memory

16MB EDO SIMM \$25
32MB EDO SIMM \$39
32MB EDO DIMM \$39

32MB SDRAM \$40
64MB SDRAM \$99
128MB SDRAM \$199

32MB PC100 SDRAM \$69
64MB PC100 SDRAM \$129
128MB PC100 SDRAM \$249

CPU

Intel Pentium 200MMX \$149
Intel Pentium 233MMX \$159
Cyrus 6x86 MX 233 \$99
Cyrus 6x86 MX 266 \$139

AMD K6 233 \$129
AMD K6 266 \$169
AMD K6 300 \$229

AMD K6-2 266 3D now \$210
AMD K6-2 300 3D now \$290
Intel Pentium II 233 \$249

Intel Pentium II 266 \$306
Intel Pentium II 300 \$470
Intel Pentium II 333 \$629
Intel Pentium II 350 \$729
Intel Pentium II 400 \$1098

Network

Ovislink Ethernet ISA \$32
3com 3C905 TX 10/100 Mbps \$89
Network Hub \$92

Video Card

S3 Virge 3D 4M \$55
SIS 6326 AGP 4M \$80
Trident 9750 3D 4M AGP \$79

ATI 3DXpression+ 4M PC2TV \$106
ATI 3DXpression+ 4M \$99
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4M AGP \$322
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 8MAGP \$382

ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP \$128
ATI Xpert@Play 4M/8M/AGP \$146/180
ATI Xpert@Work 4M/8M/AGP \$122/\$149
ATI Xpert@Play 4M/8M/PCI \$136/\$172
ATI Xpert@Work 4M/8M/PCI \$122/\$146

Diamond Stealth II 220 3D 4M \$109
Diamond Viper V330 4M AGP \$136
Diamond FireGL 1000 8M AGP \$255

Matrox Mystique II 220 4M AGP \$102
Matrox Millennium II AGP4M \$179
Matrox Millennium II AGP 8M \$282

Diamond 3D Monster II 8M \$301

Modems

Acer K56Flex/V.90 Dual ISA \$99
Diamond SupraMax 56K/V.90 PCI \$89
USR 33.6 Sportsster Voice Int. \$89
USR 56K Sportsster Voice Int. \$149
Motorola 56K Voice Int. \$170
USR 56K/V.90 Dual Int. \$210

Motorola 56K Voice/Fax/Data Ext. \$189
USR 56K/V.90 Ext. \$339
Zoltrix 56K PCMCIA \$139

Monitor

Panasonic 17" S70 \$589
Panasonic 17" P70 25 \$689
Viewsonic G773 26/17" \$639
Viewsonic P775 25/17" \$688
Viewsonic V95/19" \$992
Optquest V773 26/17" \$526
Optquest V775 26/17" \$628

Drive

Iomega ZIP 100M Int. \$113
Iomega ZIP 100M Ext. \$186
LS120 Super Drive \$113
Panasonic 32X CD-ROM \$99
Acer 32X CD-ROM \$89
Toshiba 32X CD-ROM \$99
Pioneer32X SCSI CD-ROM \$149
Toshiba 32 SCSI CD-ROM \$173
Plexstor 32X SCSI Int. \$296
Creative Dvr2 DVD Kit \$382
Creative Dvr2 DVD Drive \$212
HP 7200+ 6x2 rewritable \$496
Mitsumi recordable \$379
Yamaha 4260t SCSI rewritable \$639
Panasonic 7502 8x4 SCSI RC \$488
ZIP 100MB Disk \$25
Recordable CD Media \$2.50
Re-writable CD Media \$35
LS-120 Super Disk \$18

Sound Card

Creative Soundblaster 16 PnP \$48
Creative Soundblaster AWE 64 \$78
Soundblaster 64 PCI \$129
Soundblaster AWE 64 Gold \$178
16 bit Sound Card \$25

Pentium II 300

Intel 440LX Chip /w 512K
Intel Pentium II 300
32MB SDRAM
32X CD-ROM
1.44 Floppy Drive
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
4MB AGP 128bit Video
56K Voice Modem
16bit sound
104 keys win95 keyboard
Mitsumi 2B Mouse
60 Watt Speaker

15" SVGA Monitor included!

Only \$1399

Get your Canon Color Printer only \$99

With Purchase This Package Only

Special

Microsoft



AMD

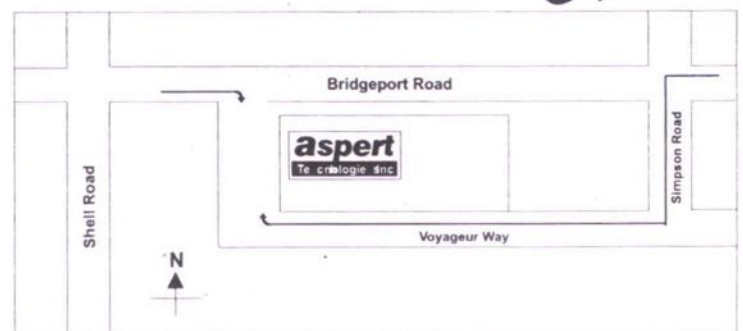
aspert
Premium PC

One month free internet access with purchase of any system

General Warranty: 3 years labour and 1 years parts. Extended warranty available. Prices are already discounted for cash and subject to change without notice. Microsoft and Intelli Mouse are properties of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are the properties of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and logos are properties of their respective owners.

Check our web site for more information and update prices

http://www.aspert.com



The higher end of 17

Continued from page 72

previously sold. Along with the new name, the 78FT introduces LG's new Flatron technology, with an ultrafine .24 mm dot pitch. While the picture quality is great, the coloration of the outer casing is a bit distracting, with the lower blue-grey panel tending to draw the eye away from the screen. A minor complaint about an otherwise fine monitor, though.

**NEC MultiSync E700**

From: Packard Bell-NEC
Tel: 800-366-0476
<http://www.nec.com>

Pro:

- high-quality .25mm display
- backed by the NEC name
- reasonably low cost for a performance monitor

Con:

- a few less image control features than usual on the higher end models, and an OSD hampered by the slightly confusing "proceed" button
- at 15.6 inches, viewable area is smaller than most.
- moire can be a problem at 1,280x1,024

Delivering high performance for a low cost, the MultiSync E700 checks in with fewer features and a smaller viewable area than some of the other monitors, but otherwise provides top-notch performance.

**Sony GDM 200PS**

From: Sony Canada
Tel: 800-961-7669
<http://www.sony.ca>

Pro:

- .25 mm dot pitch Trinitron provides outstanding picture quality
- full range of image manipulation capabilities
- BNC connector for Mac compatibility
- Sony invented the Trinitron technology!

Con:

- one of the higher-priced monitors
- moire problematic at 1,280x1,024

One of the biggest names in technology in the world, Sony's GDM 200PS is a nice piece of technology, with a great display quality and a ton of features. With a \$1,099 street price, it's not cheap, but it's backed up by Sony quality.

**TTX 8792UA**

From: TTX Canada Inc.
Tel: 888-843-9889
<http://www.ttxmonitor.com>

Pro:

- high quality .25 mm dot pitch display
- OSD controls feature separate buttons for menu categories, for easier navigation
- BNC connector for Mac compatibility
- non-menu brightness/contrast buttons
- competitive price

Con:

- moire problematic, especially at 1,280x1,024

TTX's 8792UA model offers a lot of features for a budget price. The three separate menu buttons for "picture," "color," and "status" are a nice feature, as they all activate the OSD in the appropriate place, and make navigation a breeze. □

Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Pentium System Specials

Pentium	200MHz mmx	233MHz mmx	Pentium II	266MHz mmx
	\$1050	\$1120	Celeron	\$1280
Pentium II	233MHz mmx	266MHz mmx	300MHz mmx	333MHz mmx
	\$1340	\$1420	\$1620	\$1800

- Intel Pentium/Pentium II CPU
- Acer A-Open AP5T Pentium Mainboard Intel TX Chip Set 512K L2 Cache (Pentium II: Acer A-Open AL6Xc Mainboard Intel LX Chip Set ATX AGP USB)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (EPP/ECP) Port
- On Board 2 PCI Bus Master Hard Disk Controller (up to 4 IDE Devices)
- 32MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM
- Fujitsu 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive (33MB/Sec.)
- Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Acer 24X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression 3D/2D Graphics Accelerator w/2MB SGRAM PCI
- Acer FX-3D 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- Supra 33.6K Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem
- 15" Tower Case w/230W CSA Power Supply (Pentium II: 16" ATX Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply)
- 104 Key Windows Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 2 Button Mouse
- 100W 3D External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 (OSR2.5, CD, OEM)
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): Acer 34" 14" SVGA Monitor \$200, Acer 56c 15" SVGA Monitor \$260, Acer 76c 17" SVGA Monitor \$480, 64MB SDRAM \$70, 4.3GB HDD \$40, 6.4GB HDD \$130, ATI 3D Xpression 4MB PCI \$30, MGA Mystique 4MB PCI \$50, ATI Xpert@Work 4MB AGP \$80, Diamond Viper 330 4MB AGP \$100, Sound Blaster AWE64 \$70, Acer 56K Fax Modem \$30, GNT 5000 Sub-Woofer Speakers \$50

*** Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades ***
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

星強
電腦公司

Solunet - 1997 world's largest PortMaster® VAR

REASONS FOR THIS SUCCESS:

- ▼ We carry the full line of Lucent Technologies PortMaster products
- ▼ All products are in stock and ready to ship
- ▼ We have a factory trained and certified pre and post sales technical support team

MAKE THE MOST OF THE SOLUNET ADVANTAGE,
WHERE WE PUT THE VALUE BACK IN VAR.

**Don't miss out on our great PortMaster prices.
Call now for ISP specials!**

Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations



Lucent is a world leader in remote access solutions for ISPs and enterprise networks. More than 2,000 ISPs use Lucent PortMaster products.

SOLUNET
Nothing But NETWORKS

1-888-765-8226 • FAX 604-520-0922
SALES@SOLUNET.COM • WWW.SOLUNET.COM
OFFICES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ONTARIO

NOTEBOOK CITY

The Laptop Specialists



**SAVE TIME &
MONEY
SHOP ONLINE**

WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM

Over 120 models available

**Memory/Hard Drive/Batteries
Fax/Modems/Ethernet Cards**

Fax/Modem 56K PC card \$179

Fax/Modem 33K PC card \$119

Kircom Ethernet 10BT \$149

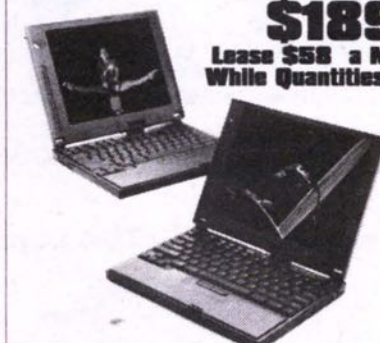
IBM

ThinkPad 310ED

**166Mmx/2.1G/32MB/12.1 Color
20X CD/16 Audio/56K Fax**

\$1895

Lease \$58 a Month
While Quantities Last



digital

Hi-Note VP575

**166Mmx/2.1GB/16MB/12.1TFT
12X CD/16Audio/Win NT 4.0**

\$2195

Lease \$68 a Month

Ultra 2000

**166Mmx/3.2GB/32MB/14.1 XGA TFT
20X CD/16Audio/33.6 Fax**

\$3495

Lease \$108 a Month



AST
COMPUTER

Apple

ThinkPad

COMPAQ

Acer

TOSHIBA

digital

HITACHI

Complete Price List

WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM

1125-13788 Mayfield Place
Richmond, BC Tel: 207-0868

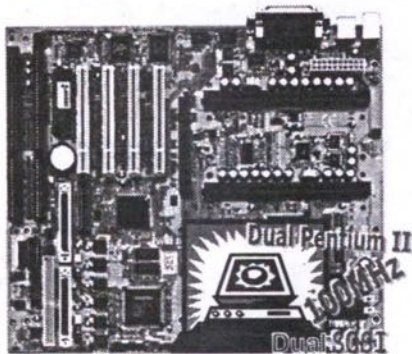
Call Toll Free (888) 444-7644

I will

Make Things Better!

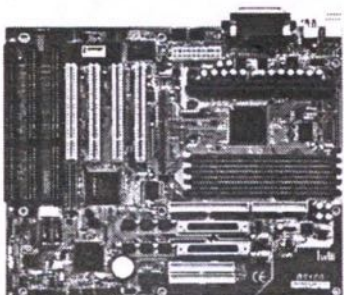
Intel® BX Chipset Mainboards Are Here

DBS100 Motherboard



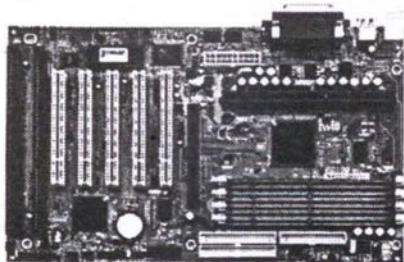
Dual Pentium II
& Dual Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI

BS100 Motherboard



Pentium II
& Dual Adaptec UltraWide SCSI

BD100 Motherboard



Pentium II & Ultra DMA/33 IDE

Authorized dealer

Lapro Marketing

Tel: 604.231.1628 Fax: 604.231.1636

Please call for LX & TX Mainboards' Info.

Western Canada Exclusive Distributor

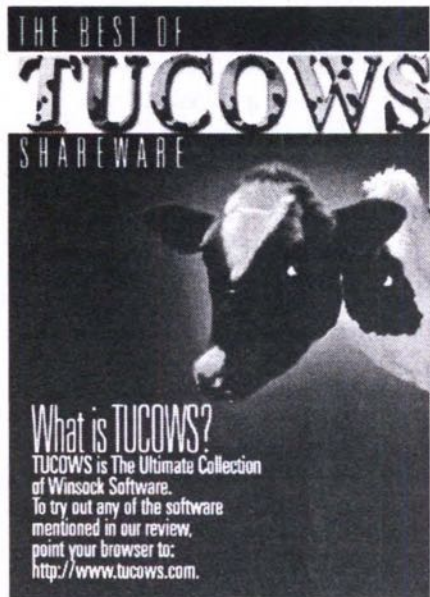


Allstar Systems Inc.

Dealers Wanted

Suite 283-13986 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2K3
Tel: 604.231.0758 Fax: 604.231.0958

Windows themes free and easy



By Scott Swedorski

I have been watching the great Windows debate at the U.S. Department of Justice with a mixture of dismay and amusement. Some of the points being made may be valid, but it seems to me that the issue of the appearance of the desktop should be a non-issue. It's pretty easy to modify the desktop and startup screens. Even a beginner can do it, using Themes designed for Microsoft Plus (which is now included in Windows '98).

Themes are collections of icons, graphics, and sound files that combine to give a specific look and feel to the a computer's desktop. You can turn your PC into a shrine to your favorite cartoon character, or make it look like a *Star Trek* terminal. You can even make it look like a Mac! Windows 95 users have been able to customize their computers, and programmers have been cranking out hundreds of new Plus Pack themes for months now. You can download more than 1,000 different themes at our TUCOWS's spin-off site, FreeThemes at <http://www.freethemes.com>.

Creating your own desktop theme is not nearly as difficult as you might think. It is simply a matter of putting together the multimedia you want. Once you've decided on a theme, you need to find the sounds, images, icons and cursors you want to use. Visit Yahoo, AltaVista, or InfoSeek and you will find many pages on your favorite subjects. Remember that most images and sounds in Web pages, commercial music, TV shows and movies are copyrighted. Before you publish your theme, approach any original authors or copyright holders for permission.

Choose colors and icons that complement each other. A wild barrage of colors might look cool, but it can be hard to look at for a prolonged period of time. I recommend 800x600, because it is a popular size and allows for minimal stretching and distortion at either higher or lower resolutions.

The most striking aspect of any desktop

theme is the wallpaper. Start with a large, high-resolution image and shrink it down after you have modified it. It is always better to reduce the size of the original than to have to stretch the image to fit.

The approximate file size of your background will depend greatly on the format you save it in. JPEG images compress without significant loss in image quality.

Once you've chosen a background image for your theme, you can decide on the color scheme. Be especially careful to maintain some sort of contrast between the various elements of the menus. If you intend to use a low-color theme, one that is 256 colors or fewer and conforms to the standard Windows color palette, you should use a 256-color palette.

When you choose a font, pick one that is commonly distributed with Windows. That way you won't need to include the font if you wish to share it, and you won't have to worry about copyright laws. Font color should contrast with the rest of the colors, especially those of the menus, enough to be readable from 90 cm (3 ft.) from your screen. Be careful not to choose a font that becomes distorted at lower resolutions.

You will also have to make icons, unless your theme already exists in another form. You can get image editors online at TUCOWS. The most popular is Paint Shop Pro. Finding the right picture to use as an icon can be difficult. Look for images that have a large square portion that will be clear when shrunk down. Once you have chosen the image, make it as square as possible before resizing the image to 48x48 pixels.

After it has been reduced, you will have to reduce the number of colors to 256. When doing so, tell the program to optimize the image and to use error diffusion. That will keep the icon as close to the original as possible and still benefit from the color reduction. Save the image as a .BMP file.

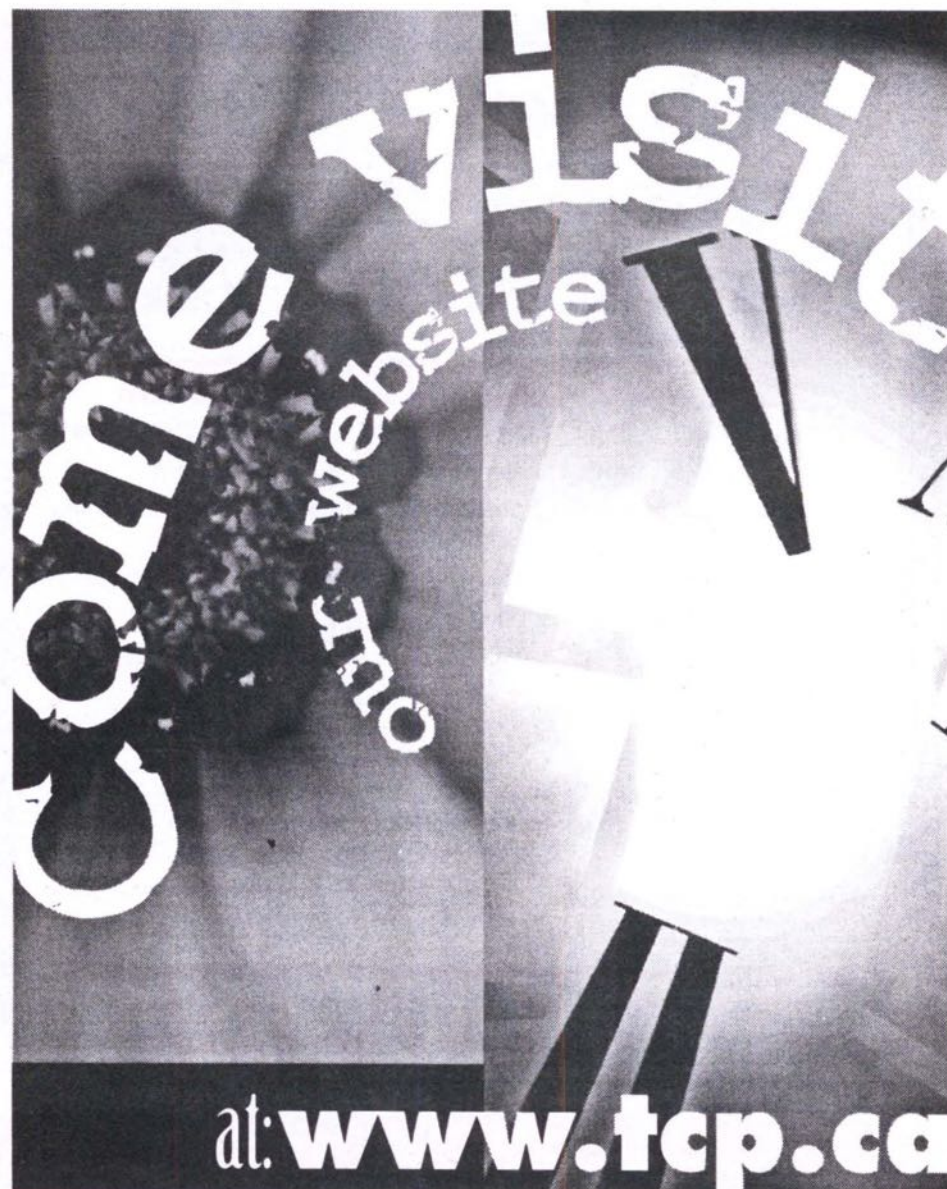
Open your icon-editing software (MicroAngelo Studio is a good choice) and open a new 48x48, 256-color icon. In the edit menu, select OPEN AS BITMAP and select the file saved above. Save the icon and you are done. Remember, there are at least four icons to make; My Computer, Network Neighborhood, Recycle Bin—Empty, and Recycle Bin—Full.

Cursors are possibly the most difficult part of making an original theme, and most people choose to edit a pre-existing set of cursors and use them as their own. If you are the adventurous type, you'll find the process of creating them from scratch is similar to the one above for icons (You can use an icon editor like MicroAngelo to make animated cursors).

One of the key elements to any desktop themes are sounds. Making your own sounds is a simple process. You will need a sound editing program. You can find a variety of these programs at TUCOWS. Once you have decided on the software, you can edit existing sound clips you found while gathering multimedia from the Web, or record your own.

Try to select short sounds for Asterisk, Exclamation, Default Sound, and Menu Sound, two to three seconds long at most, preferably one second or less. The Menu Popup sound repeats very frequently, and often new themes (or at least the sounds they use) are discarded after just a few irritating bounces through the menu.

Do not set a sound for open program! When



Continued on page 105

The end is near (again)!

By Ross MacDonald

Anyone familiar with Voyager's catalogue of CD-ROMs will have noted a propensity toward the calamitous. In these pages in the past we've looked at Voyager discs dealing with pollution, environmental degradation and the impact of human's infestation across the face of good Mother Earth. In each case, the author of those discs prophesied the end of the world if big bad man doesn't change his ways. And it's alarmingly inferable that they might be right.

The Day after Trinity

From:
The Voyager Company
in Canada:

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5

Tel: 416-591-7400

Fax: 416-591-7465

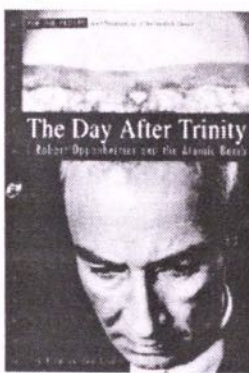
http://www.citytv.com

For: Windows,

Macintosh platforms

Estimated street price:

\$29.95



Adding to this library of doom is The Day After Trinity, a less histrionic, but nevertheless ominous documentary about the Manhattan Project and its chief architect, J. Robert Oppenheimer. Like the other Voyager discs, this is actually a transcription of an existing documentary onto CD-ROM, in this case Jon Else's 1980, 90-minute, Academy Award nominated *Day After Trinity* (Trinity is the name of the site at which the first bomb was exploded in Alamogordo, N.M.).

Somewhat like an A&E TV special, the film uses lots of archival film footage and photographs to show the events leading up to that explosion, but goes further in following the effects through the Cold War (which, you must remember, was still raging in high profile at the time Else's film was made). Equally, the subsequent progressive decline of Oppenheimer's life is documented.

But, of course, being a CD-ROM, Voyager has added quite a few extras that lend this specialized disc a broader appeal. In addition to the documentary film, there is commentary by the Else and experts Michael Renov and B. Ruby Rich. You'll also find the text of many Manhattan Project files that were once classified top secret, as well as numerous documents from the FBI.

The movie itself is structured to keep your interest and the additional CD-ROM materials only enhance the experience. Though the atomic bomb and the Cold War may not be of interest to absolutely everyone, the strategic pricing employed by Voyager can only encourage us to expand our libraries toward a more eclectic and diverse sensibility. □

Does your office have a recycling program?

Conserve our environment and save \$\$\$\$ at the same time

Alouette Laser Products helps you Reduce, Reuse and Recycle by Providing Remanufactured and Recharged Toner Cartridges and Drums for Most Laser Printers, Copiers and Fax Machines.

Save up to 60%

➡ We also carry other toners, developers & drum units

Laser Printers

• Apple, Brother, Canon, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, QMS & More

Copiers

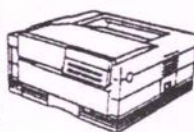
• Canon Personal Copiers
• Sharp Z Series Copiers
• Panasonic FP 820
• Xerox Personal Copiers



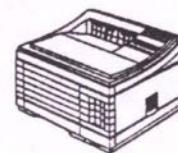
Free pickup and delivery in Greater Vancouver

100% Money Back Guarantee

Laser Printer Repair



- Expert Service for HP & Most Other Brands
- Preventive Maintenance Available
- Call for Free Estimates
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed



Alouette
LASER PRODUCTS INC.

5158 Still Creek Ave.
Burnaby, B.C. V5C 4E4

Call Today

291-8442

Fax 291-8435

PLEDGE OF HOPE

Name
Pledge

Name
Pledge

Name
Pledge

Name
Pledge

Name
Pledge



For Cancer Research

The Terry Fox Run

The Marathon of Hope

In 1977 eighteen year old Terry Fox lost his leg to bone cancer. He was so affected by the suffering of other cancer patients that he decided to run across Canada to raise money for cancer research. During his Marathon of Hope in 1980 Terry ran an average of 26 miles a day for 143 days until he was forced to stop due to a return of cancer. He died in June 1981.

The Run Today - Worldwide

The Terry Fox Run has become the largest single-day fundraising event for cancer research in the world. Today over one million participants of all ages gather at an estimated 4,800 Run Sites in 60 countries around the world. Revenues have increased every year and in 1997 over \$14 million was raised worldwide.

Thank You!

The citizens of Canada and the world have contributed magnificently to The Terry Fox Run for the past 17 years. In 1997 you raised over \$14 million. Through your efforts Terry's dream of finding a cure for cancer will be realized.

For more information on the Run in your community please contact:

The Terry Fox Foundation
E-mail: national@terryfoxrun.org
Internet: www.terryfoxrun.org

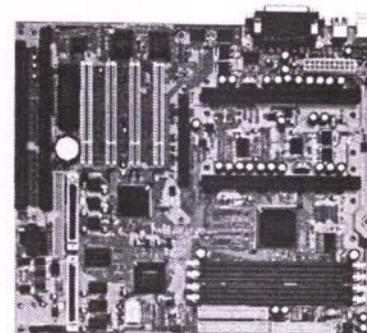
Please remember Terry Fox and cancer research with your bequests and memorial donations.

Iwill

Make Things Better!

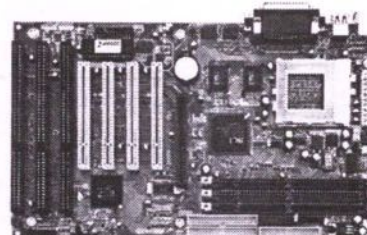
Two New Iwill 100 MHz Bus Mainboards Are Here

DBL100 Motherboard



Dual Pentium II
& Adaptec Ultra 2 (LVD) SCSI

XA100 Motherboard



Socket 7 CPU with
AGP Slot at 100 MHz Bus

Intel® LX Chipset Mainboards
are also available

DPII LS2 Dual Pentium II & Dual SCSI

"Best Performance"
- Spain PC Plus Magazine



PII LS Pentium II & single SCSI

"Gold Prize"
- Spain PC Plus Magazine



PII LD Pentium II & Ultra DMA33

"Gold Pentium II 233"
- PC World Magazine Denmark Edition



"Best Quality"
- Spain PC Plus Magazine



Please call us for the dealer near you
Please call for LX & TX Mainboards' Info.

Western Canada Exclusive Distributor

ALLSTAR Allstar Systems Inc.
Dealers Wanted

Suite 283-13986 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2K3
Tel: 604.231.0758 Fax: 604.231.0958



The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:

IBM. Aptiva
ThinkPad
COMPAQ Deskpro
ARMADA

UMAX® PC

UMAX 6100(400Mhz) \$3599

w/ 1-month FREE internet access
FREE UMAX SCANNER

Intel Pentium PII-400 MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM, Intel BX Chipset
4.3 GB Ultra-DMA Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
TOSHIBA DVD II
ATI XPERT@PLAY AGP
56K V90 Int. Fax Modem
A3D PCI SOUND
Mid-Tower style Case, 250W Power Supply
104-key Keyboard, Mouse, 3D Speakers w/Subwoofer
17" NI, MPRII, OSD Monitor
MS Win98
VOODOOII

Network Control System Prices:

Triton P5-MMX 233 \$899
P7-P II-266 \$1115
P7-P II-300 \$1239
P7-P II-333 \$1459
P7 (BX)-P II-400 \$2139

All Systems include:

512K Cache PCI Mainboard
32MB RAM (64MB RAM for P II-400)
4 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
PCI Accelerator 1MB Video Card
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-parallel
Mini Tower Case, 200W Power Supply
104-key Keyboard, Logitech Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor, 28dpi Hi-res, NI
2 year parts and labour warranty

System Upgrade (New System Only)

32MB Memory Add \$49
V90 56K Int Fax Voice Modem Add \$89
SB Sound Card & Speakers Add \$65
32x EIDE CDROM Add \$87

Specialize in: - Retail Shop Software
for P.O.S. and Inventory Control.

SPECIAL DEAL for the month:

3Com Palm Pilot \$ 259
HP ScanJet 5100C \$ 349
HP 7200i CD Writer \$ 529
Vuego Scanner 301P(600dpi) \$ 115
Vuego Scanner 601P(1200) \$ 169
S3 PCI Sound Card \$ 42

924 W. Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z1K7

Tel: (604)739-1888 Fax: (604)739-1881

Email: info@network-control.com

Web site: http://www.network-control.com

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm

Sat 10:30am-4:30pm

CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES

PalTech MicroSystems Ltd.



Summer Specials

Our E-mail: paltech@paltech.bc.ca



Upgrade your old 486/586 System to Pentium II-233 System

- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra Hard Drive
- S3 Virge 3D Video 2MB
- 19" ATX Tower Case
- 1 Year Parts & Labour Warranty



華語服務

Only \$779
Leasing Available

Supra Station Series

64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert@Work Video 4MB AGP
32X CD-ROM
56K Int Voice/Fax Modem V.90
3D 16-bit Sound
80W Stereo Speakers
19" ATX Tower Case
Win95 Keyboard, Net Mouse w/ Pad
Windows98 CD Full Version
2 Years Limited Warranty
FREE One Month Internet Access

Intel P2-233	\$1359
P2-266	\$1399
P2-300	\$1549
P2-333	\$1769
P2-350	\$1979
P2-400	\$2279



Power Station Series

32MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Virge 3D Video 2MB
32X CD-ROM
56K Int Voice/Fax Modem V.90
3D 16-bit Sound
80W Stereo Speakers
15" Tower Case
Win95 Keyboard, Net Mouse w/ Pad
Windows98 CD Full Version
2 Years Limited Warranty
FREE One Month Internet Access

Intel P-200MMX	\$999
P-233MMX	\$1019
AMD K6-200	\$959
K6-233	\$979
K6-266	\$1019

All Prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Unit 111-1433 Lonsdale Ave. North Vancouver, B.C. V7M 2H9

Tel: 980-0855 Fax: 980-8783 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Closed Sunday & Holiday

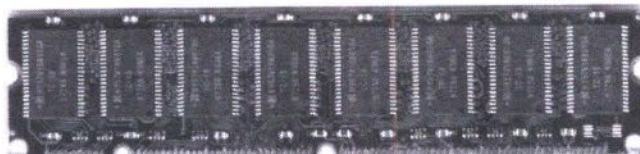
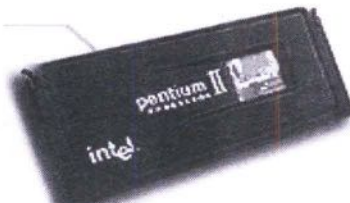
MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#225 - 10711 Cambie Road

Richmond, B.C. V6X 3G5

Tel: (604) 821-1178 Fax: (604) 821-1107

E-mail: mhi@intergate.bc.ca



Competitive Pricing!

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- Fast Page, EDO, SDRAM
- Intel - Pentium, Pentium Pro, Pentium II CPU
- AMD - K6 CPU
- Lifetime Warranty on Memory Module

FACTORY
DIRECT

intel. AMD
LGS MICRON HITACHI

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners

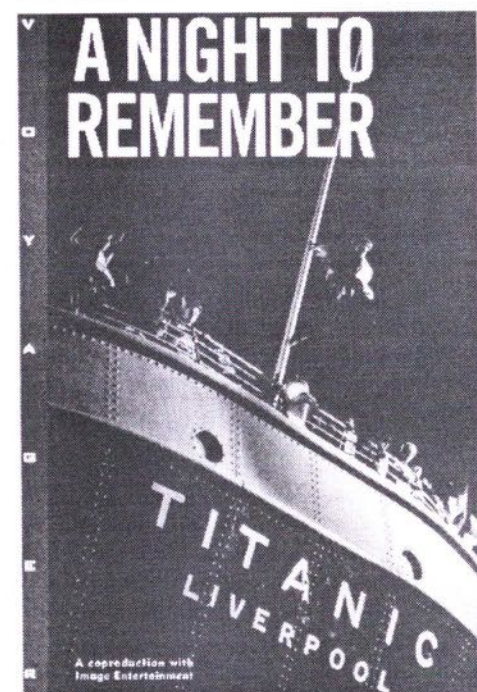
A bargain to remember

Oh, they built the ship Titanic
To sail the ocean blue
And they thought they had a ship
That the water wouldn't go through
But the good Lord raised his hand
Said, the ship would never land
It was sah-ad when the gray-ate ship went down
Oh it was sad (so sad)
Oh it was sad (so sad)
It was sad when the gray-ate ship went down
To the bottom of the
Seeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee
Husbands lost their wives, little children lost their
lives
eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee
It was sad when the gray-ate ship went down.
Ker-plunk! It sunk! Like a skunk!

—Campfire song

By Ross MacDonald

True Titanophiles will immediately recognize that this disc is about their favorite mass exodus to Davy Jones' locker. DiCapriophiles, on the other hand, won't have a clue.



A Night to Remember

From: The Voyager Company
in Canada: 299 Queen St. W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
Tel: 416-591-7400 Fax: 416-591-7465
http://www.citytv.com
For: Windows, Macintosh platforms
Estimated street price: \$29.95

A Night to Remember is the title of what is arguably the best Titanic movie made to date despite the more recent product released by the king of the world. An account of the sinking told in sort of, maybe-ish, documentary style, this 1958 British production features the

Continued on page 82

No digicam in Polaroid's imaging kit

By Ross MacDonald

This alternative to a digital camera constitutes little more than a Polaroid Spectra AF camera boxed together with an Artec AS6E flatbed scanner. The combination is ostensibly a way to take photos and get them into your computer as quickly and easily as with a digital camera—but at a much lower cost. Though definitely cheaper to buy, the Polaroid setup just doesn't deliver enough oomph either in image con-

trol or quality to qualify as a genuine substitute for a digital camera.

Which is not to say that the Spectra AF isn't a nice camera. It's easy to use, has some controllable functions (flash control, self timer, autofocus ON/OFF) and folds up into a not unwieldy size. But the instant pictures it delivers are unpredictable and, unlike a digital camera, unerasable if you don't like the results.

Polaroid Digital Imaging Kit

From: Polaroid Canada Inc.

350 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G6

Tel: 800-268-6970

Estimated street price: \$399

Cost per print: \$1.50 (2x10 exp. film pack \$30)

Platform support: Windows 3.1/95, MacOS

Software: Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Adobe Acrobat Reader,

Polaroid Direct Photo Reader

Camera dimensions: 7.8x13.9x17.3cm (3x5.5x6.8 in.)

Weight: 800 g (28.5 oz) without film pack

Pros: Camera produces prints instantly. Batteries are built into each film pack. Scanner is compact and simple with nice software bundle.

Cons: Polaroid pictures are fine for snaps but not particularly high-res or "high" anything else. Also, if you already own a scanner you're happy with, you'll end up with two.



Couch potatoes move to the Net

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NB)—Internet and online service usage is taking time away from other sedate activities such as reading and watching television, and even from exercising, according to a new report from U.S.-based research firm The Strategis Group.

Strategis Group said a "substantial" 64 percent of Internet users indicated in its survey that their use of the Internet has reduced the amount of time they spend watching television or using the VCR.

What's more, more than two-thirds of the Internet users surveyed said they spend less time on all leisure time and social activities now than before they used the Internet. Forty eight percent of Net surfers spend less time on reading, 26 percent devote less time with family or friends, and 22 percent sweat less from exercise.

The Strategis Group survey also confirmed, to a certain extent, the image of the

Net surfer being a bleary-eyed person existing on coffee when they should be sleeping: 29 percent said they accessed the Internet instead of getting sack time.

In addition, more than one-fourth of users surveyed said the Internet was "extremely important" to their daily lives. And almost as many people said the Net was "somewhat important" in their day-to-day activities.

"Soon the Internet will be as important to users as television, books, newspapers, and magazines," says Matt Page, Strategis Group Internet consultant.

Results for the survey were based on a "nationally representative" (of the United States) survey sample of more than 1,000 households, including over 500 Internet users, Strategis Group added.

Contact: Strategis Group

<http://www.strategisgroup.com>

According to the specs, you can be as close as 61 cm (2 ft.) to your subject, but I found pictures taken at or near that range were either washed out by the auto flash or too dark when the flash was turned off. Color reproduction is pretty good and much better than the Polaroids of yore, but image quality is only marginal, which directly affects what comes out of the scanner.

The scanner is a nice little flatbed unit that's extremely easy to hook up and begin using. It has an optical resolution of 300x600 but that can be interpolated on a sliding scale up to as high as 4,800x4,800, which, though

it sounds impressive, creates huge multi-megabyte image files that aren't, ironically, proportionately better than the much lower res scans.

Polaroid offers this "kit" as an alternative to true digital photography for those on limited budgets or who aren't particularly comfortable with the newer technologies. This combination of camera, scanner and software will do the job, but the results may leave many wishing they'd sprung for the extra \$300 or \$400 for an entry-level digital camera. Still, the Flatbed Digital Imaging Kit warrants consideration for budget-minded shoppers. □

We Specialize in PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD-Roms, & Modems....

Deluxe System with MMX™ Pentium II® System

Intel Pentium® CPU w/Cooling Fan
Abit PX5 Intel 430TX PCIset MB
ON BOARD 512K Pipeline Cache
32M 168 pin SGRAM Memory
3.2GB W.D./Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M SGRAM Video Card
15" Tower w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/Voice (V.90)
24X Panasonic CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
60W Speaker

MMX-166/200/233
\$855/885/905

AMD K6 200/233/6X86 MX PR 200/233
\$830/845/805/815
System 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

We Carry **New or Used**
Computer Parts & Accessories

We do **TRADE-INS** too

All prices are subject to change without notice.

*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Intel Pentium II® CPU w/512K Int. Cache
Acer AX6L-C Intel 440 LX AGP Set MB
32M 168Pin SDRAM Memory
3.2GB W.D./Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Charger 4M AGP Video Card
16" ATX Tower Case w/ 230 W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/Voice (v.90)
24X Panasonic CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
60W Speaker

P II-233/266/300/333
\$1070/1130/1290/1450

Monthly Special

16M 72Pin EDO RAM\$23
32M 168Pin SDRAM\$40
3.2G Quantum Ultra Hard Drive\$200
24x Panasonic CD Rom\$75
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/voice (V.90) ..\$83
13" tower Case w/power supply\$34
Acer 16 Bit Sound Card\$22
15" Acula monitor\$195

凡購買精品漢筆免費安裝

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2
(Entrance at Beckman Place)

Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)



JRS
COMPUTERS INC.

Pentium® E-Class Systems:
Pentium® 200/233 MMX \$1249/\$1279
- Asus TXP4 Motherboard, 512k cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD, 1.44MB FDD
- S3 VIRGE 3D w/4MB
- 15" Daytek SVGA Monitor
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- Fujitsu 8725 win95 Keyboard
- 15" AT Tower Case
- 24x IDE CDROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP, & 80W Spks
- Acer 56k V.90 & K56Flex PCI Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Every System Comes with One Month (50hrs)
Free Internet Access by
Infinet Communication Group

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available



GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME

Pentium® II 266 Special: \$1439

- 440LX Pentium II Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- S3 Virge 3D AGP Video card w.4MB
- 15" Daytek SVGA Monitor
- Fujitsu 8725 win95 keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- 15" ATX Tower Case
- Panasonic 24x IDE CDROM
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound card
- 80 Watts Speakers
- Acer 56k V.90 & K56Flex PCI Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium® II S-Class Systems:

Pentium® II 233 \$1965
Pentium® II 266 \$1999
Pentium® II 300 \$2175
Pentium® II 333 \$2335

Pentium® II P-Class Systems:

Pentium® II 350 \$2610
Pentium® II 400 \$2910

System Configuration:

S-Class:
- ASUS P2L97 Pentium II Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM
P-Class:
- ASUS P2B Pentium II Motherboard
(NEW 440BX chipset)
- 32MB SDRAM, PC/100
- Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- Matrox Millennium G-200 AGP w.8MB
- ADI 5G 17" Monitor, 26dpi, 1600x1280
- 15" ATX Case with 230W. PS
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse, PS/2
- Panasonic 32x IDE CDROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card
- 100Watts Speakers
- Acer 56k V.90 & K56Flex PCI Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium® II G-Class Systems:

Pentium® II 266 \$2039
- ASUS P2L97 PnP Motherboard
- 32 MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- Matrox Productiva G-100 AGP w. 8MB
- Diamond Monster II 3D Add-on card w.8MB
- Panasonic S50 15" Monitor, 27dpi
- 15" ATX case with 250W. PS
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2
- Panasonic 32x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card
- GNT 5000 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Acer 56k V.90 & K56Flex PCI Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186

Mon. - Fri. : 10:30 - 6:30
Sat. & Sun : Closed

StudioStar prime choice for accurate color

By Graeme Bennett

Although you'd never know it by looking at the Agfa StudioStar's skimpy documentation, the StudioStar is a 30-bit color scanner with 1,200x600 optical resolution, excellent image quality and a solid collection of color-calibration and image-correction tools. The StudioStar eschews the consumer-oriented software bundle of Agfa's lower-priced models for a package that includes Photoshop 4.0 (our box included the full version; a less expensive

package is available with Photoshop LE), OmniPage Limited Edition, and Agfa's suite of Foto software: FotoTune Scan, FotoLook, FotoFlavor, and FotoSnap. A Fax/Copy/Print utility is also provided, along with an IT8 (color calibration) reference target.

Our package also included a SCSI terminator, power cables (inexplicably, a strange-looking European one as well as a standard North American three-pronger) and a four-foot 25- to 50-pin SCSI cable.

As it did with the original SnapScan, Agfa has chosen to include a cheapo ISA SCSI inter-

face (an Adaptec 1505AE) card as part of the PC bundle. While Adaptec continues to be our favorite provider of SCSI cards, the fact that this card has caused us difficulties in the past made us a little apprehensive about it.

Agfa StudioStar

From: Agfa

http://www.agfa.com

Street price: \$750 includes Photoshop LE

(\$980 includes full version of Photoshop)

Pros: Plug and play, good software bundle including Photoshop 4.0, OCR, fax, copy and print software, excellent color accuracy.

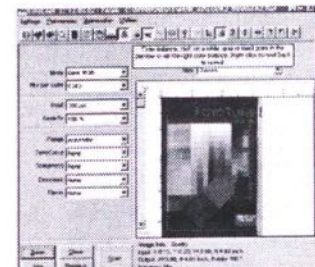
Cons: Skimpy printed documentation.

Fortunately, the card "plugged and played" as it was supposed to, and we were able to connect and configure the scanner without incident. Note, however, that this interface lacks support for internal SCSI devices. If you wish to take advantage of SCSI's ability to connect several devices (such as SCSI hard drives, CD-ROMs, Jaz drives, etc.), we continue to recommend substituting a good quality PCI SCSI interface, such as the highly rated Adaptec 2940UW.

As with other plug-and-play devices, it is best to install the software drivers before con-

necting the scanner or, if it is already connected, before turning it on. When drivers are pre-installed, Windows 95 or 98 knows what driver(s) to load when its plug-and-play routine detects the new hardware. The StudioStar is also compatible with Windows 3.x, NT and Macintosh if your OS preferences lay outside the Windows 95 mainstream.

The included FotoLook software automatically installed and configured a TWAIN driver that allowed scans to be directly imported into Photoshop. The software conveniently allowed previews to be zoomed, rotated and color-adjusted, and image optimization was performed automatically. Based on our experience with Agfa's less expensive models, we'd have to say the extra money spent on a StudioStar is cash well spent for those who want a scanner with good color accuracy and trouble-free performance. □



Included with the StudioStar's impressive bundle of software is Agfa's suite of Foto applications.

NON-LINEAR EDITING - 3D ANIMATION - COMPOSITING



**SPECIALIZING IN
DESKTOP PC
SOLUTIONS FOR
THE VIDEO AND
GRAPHICS
PROFESSIONAL**

1-800-661-4007 ~ WWW.VFX.COM ~ (604)244-3000



NewTek

NewTek has the creation tools to INSPIRE YOUR IMAGINATION.
LIGHTWAVE 3D is the AWARD WINNING 3D Animation software which gives you the POWER to create in 3D. AURA, the explosive NEW 2D production tool for paint, animation, and video compositing, gives you the FLEXIBILITY to combine freehand drawing, with video, titling, effects, filters, and chroma keying, in UNLIMITED LAYERS with TIMELINE animation.



LIGHTWAVE 3D

SAVE \$500

when you purchase LIGHTWAVE 3D v5.6, AURA v1.0, and Motion Pack and Film Grain Plug-ins.



AURA



INSPIRE 3D is a killer 3D tool tailored for GRAPHICS ARTISTS, MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPERS, AND WEB DESIGNERS.



DPS

PERCEPTION RT

THE WAITING ENDS! PerceptionRT is the most economical fully integrated REALTIME BROADCAST QUALITY Dual Stream NON-LINEAR VIDEO EDITING solution which combines SPEED and EASE OF USE all in one package. AFFORDABLE, EXPANDABLE, ALL-INCLUSIVE, DESKTOP VIDEO EDITING - CALL TO SCHEDULE A DEMO TODAY!



TRINITY is the world's first no-compromise, network quality, multi-format, real-time, all real-time digital production studio. Here are a few of its REVOLUTIONARY features:

- REALTIME 3D DIGITAL VIDEO FX
- REALTIME REFLECTION MAPPING!
- REALTIME PAINT & COMPOSITING
- REALTIME CHROMA KEY/VIRTUAL SETS
- LIVE D1 SWITCHER
- DUAL-CHANNEL D1 STILL STORE
- LIVE TITLE GENERATOR (CG)
- LINEAR/NONLINEAR EDITOR WITH RS422

*STARTING FROM
\$7,495

VIDEO PRODUCTION - MULTIMEDIA - GRAPHIC DESIGN

BASIC SYSTEM

Pentium 200MMX CPU W/Fan
Pentium MMX Mainboard
32MB SDRAM(10ns), 512K Cache
1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM
33.6K Voice Modem
AGP VideoCard W/4MB
16 Bit 3D Soundcard, 60W Speakers
Mid-Tower Case W/230W PS
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse

P-233 \$699

P-II-233/266/300 \$889/939/1089

Upgrade to 4.3GB HD Add \$50
Upgrade to 64MB Add \$69

Cutting Edge Computer Inc

Parkcrest Plaza, 3-5901 E. Broadway, Burnaby, BC, V5B 2Y1

Tel: (604) 205-5886 Tech. Support: 205-5883 Fax: 205-9088

Upgrade Your 386/486

Pentium 200MMX CPU W/Fan
Pentium MMX Mainboard, 512K Cache
32MB SDRAM(10ns)
AGP Video Card W/4MB
16 Bit 3D Sound Card

Free Estimation, Installation & Test
One Year Limited Warranty

P-233 \$389

P-II-233/266/300 \$539/589/739

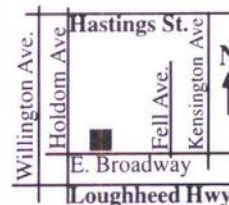
\$369

Software & Hardware Repair \$30up

14"/15"/17" Voxon Monitor \$165/199/379

17" .26 NI Hansol (Top 10) Monitor \$530

We also sell Parts, Games & Customized computer



We take Visa & Bankcard.

Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98 with new systems.

Free Internet installation with one month free access.

All new system with one year parts & three years labor warranty.

Prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Low Prices, Best Quality & Service Guaranteed

Super System

Pentium II 233MMX CPU W/Fan
Pentium II BX Mainboard
64MB SDRAM(8ns), 512K Cache
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM
56K Voice Modem

ATI Xpert@work AGP Video W/4MB

SB AWE64 Sound Card, Speakers

Mid-Tower ATX Case

Win95 Keyboard, PS2 Net Mouse

P-II-266/300 \$1319/1469

333/350/400 \$1619/1769/2049

Upgrade to 6.4GB HD Add \$60
Upgrade to 128MB Add \$100

\$1259

internet

for business

commercial accounts

\$30/month • 75 hours/month with
commercial web page & email account

website hosting

\$30/month* + \$59 setup • 20MB disk space,
POP email accounts (5), no traffic charges,
domain name registration and transfer,
customized statistics report, auto responder,
email forwarding and aliasing, Frontpage 98,
MySQL, E-commerce support, secure transactions

dedicated isdn

\$399/month • includes router at customer end**

server park

\$299/month • 10 Base-T connection, 5 GB band-
width (\$35/GB thereafter), Class C IP address

T1 connection

from \$1199/month • call for details

* Discount for reseller and webmasters.
** Limited time offer.



SmarttNet

114-3855 Henning Dr.
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N3
604-473-9700 phone
604-473-9080 fax
888-407-6937 toll free
<http://www.smartt.com>

Powered by

BCTEL

Advanced Communications

BCTEL

Authorized ISDN Partner

internet

personal accounts

15 hours/month

\$10

100 hours/month

\$22⁵⁰

150 hours/month

\$30

Residential ISDN

\$25

- no set-up fee
- no primetime restrictions
- free software kit
- free tech support
- Win 3.1/95/NT, MacOS, OS2
- Free trial period
- Free web page
- Service available in Greater
Vancouver, Abbotsford,
Kelowna, and Victoria



SmarttNet

114-3855 Henning Dr.
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N3
604-473-9700 phone
604-473-9080 fax
888-407-6937 toll free
<http://www.smartt.com>

Powered by

BCTEL

Advanced Communications

BCTEL

Authorized ISDN Partner



Domain name disputes in Cyberspace

Cyberspace presents challenges to the protection of trademarks and trade names

By Brad Freedman

The growth of the Internet has been accompanied by new forms of intellectual property rights infringement, including the misappropriation and misuse of famous trademarks and trade names as Internet domain names and Web site meta-tags. Recent court decisions confirm that courts will use conventional legal principles to prevent the misuse of trademarks in cyberspace.

Trademarks

A trademark is a distinctive mark used by an individual or entity to identify its wares or services and distinguish them from the wares or services of others. A trademark may be a word, design, slogan, number, initials, acronyms, mnemonics, colors, or a combination of some

or all of those elements. A trademark is often a valuable asset. In most cases, a trademark owner has the exclusive right to use the mark in respect to its wares or services, and the right to prevent others from using a confusingly similar mark or from using the mark in a disparaging manner that will depreciate its value.

Internet domain name disputes

Domain names are simple words that substitute for the numeric Internet addresses of sites on the World Wide Web. They are generally assigned and registered on a first-come first-serve basis by a number of organizations in Canada, the United States and elsewhere. Domain names serve not only as easy-to-remember addresses, but may also incorporate key trademarks and names, and may acquire considerable goodwill. Examples of easily recognizable domain names are cbc.ca (for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation), cnn.com (for Cable News Network), and coca-cola.com.

There have been a number of well-publicized disputes and lawsuits regarding the right to use commercially valuable domain names. Many of those disputes result from deliberate domain name grabbing by so-called "cybersquatters" or "cyber-pirates" who register famous marks and names as domain names and then offer to sell them to the legitimate trademark owners and others. In most

instances, trademark owners have sought to protect their marks and names from misuse by invoking statutory and common law trademark rights.

Meta-tag misuse

Meta-tags are codes used by Web page authors to provide narrative or key word descriptions of their Web pages. Meta-tags are normally not seen by users. However, they are used by some search engines and their robots to identify, index, and catalogue Web pages. Meta-tags can be used to describe Web page contents in a misleading way and thereby manipulate search engine results in order to lure users to a Web page.

Recent decisions

The April 1998, United States 9th Circuit Court of Appeals decision in *Panavision International v. Toeppen* is the first American appellate court ruling on a domain name dispute. Toeppen registered more than 100 famous names and marks as domain names, and offered to sell them to the rightful trademark owners. When movie equipment company Panavision complained about Toeppen's registration of the panavision.com domain name, Toeppen suggested that paying him \$13,000 for the domain name was cheaper than suing him. Panavision sued.

The Court of Appeals held that Toeppen's "scheme to register Panavision's trademarks as his domain names for the purpose of extorting money from Panavision" violated federal and state laws against trademark dilution. Toeppen was ordered to transfer the domain name to Panavision.

The decision is significant for a number of reasons: (1) it confirms that traditional trademark laws govern actions in Cyberspace; (2) it recognizes the commercial value and importance of domain names and the use of trademarks as domain names; and (3) it confirms that courts may assert jurisdiction over persons in other states when their Internet activities are directed to, and cause harm to, persons in the court's jurisdiction.

The November 1997 English High Court decision in *Marks & Spencer plc v. One In A Million* also held that cybersquatting violates trademark laws. One in a Million registered numerous famous names and marks as domain names, and offered to resell them to interested purchasers. Marks & Spencer sued over the defendant's registration of domain names marksandspencer.com and marksandspencer.co.uk. The court granted an injunction requiring the defendant to transfer the domain names to Marks & Spencer on the basis that the defendant's conduct constituted passing off and trademark dilution.

The court held that "any person who deliberately registers a domain name on account of its similarity to the name, brand name or trademark of an unconnected commercial organization must expect to find himself on the receiving end of an injunction to restrain the threat of passing off, and the injunction will be in terms which will make the name commercially useless to the dealer."

The March 16, 1998, U.S. District Court for the Central District of California decision in *Avery Dennison Corp. v. Sumpton and Free View Listings Ltd.* involved a claim against a

Continued on page 90

. new york . boston . orlando . buffalo . anaheim . raleigh . las vegas . reno . dallas . portland . phoenix . honduras . moscow . and 20 other locations .

Get It Now
Get It Quik

**Web sites
hosted on
Fast and
reliable
IBM RS6000
Servers**

Internet Access:

	Basic	Enhanced
Monthly Fee	\$19.95	\$29.95
Access	100hrs	Unlimited
Storage	10MB	10MB
New ITU Standard V.90 K56Flex modems		
No prime-time restrictions		
Free CD - IE 4.0, Outlook Express, etc.		

Quik
INTERNET

www.vancouver.quik.com (604) 267-7070

Web-Site Hosting:

	Basic	Deluxe	Premium
Monthly Fee	\$19.95	\$44.95	\$99.95
Storage	10MB	50MB	100MB
POP email	1	3	Unlimited
Own domain name for all packages			
Unlimited email forwarding for all packages			
InterNIC fees not included			

Flat Rate Internet Access

Your
Gateway
to the
WORLD

\$19.50

No Setup Fee

No Hourly Charges

No Prime-time Restrictions

Free Software Kit

Free Technical Support

Over 1800 33.6/56kbps Lines



GET CONNECTED

654-6088

<http://www.intergate.bc.ca> · Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca



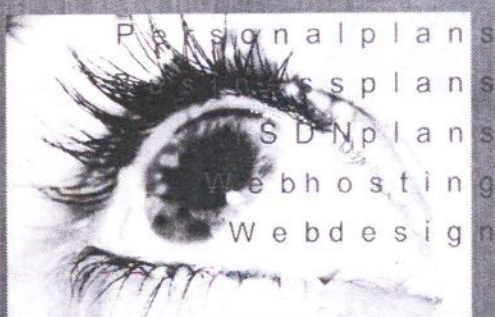
fast
OC-3
BACKBONE



* Now Available at no extra charge

Some Restrictions May Apply.

INTERNET



www.canadawired.com

\$ 18.95 Unlimited 56K access
w/Free home page

\$ 9.95 Daytime unlimited 56K access

\$ 14.95 Commercial web page
w/10 e-mail accounts

\$ 25.95 Business 56K access
w/commercial web page
w/10 e-mail accounts

Limited time offer **\$ 225.00**

ServerParking



938 Howe St. Suite 410
Vancouver BC. V6Z 1N9

(604) 606 - 4616

www.canadawired.com

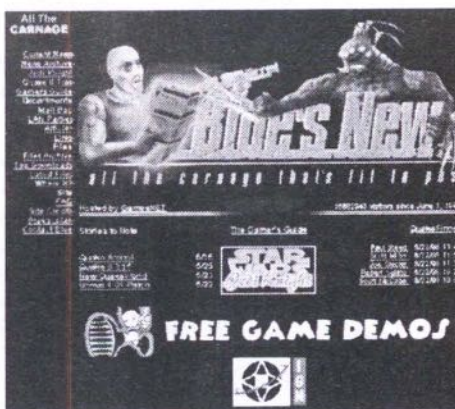
**CANADAWIRED**

GrimJack's top 10 gaming sites



GrimJack is a Toronto-based computer gaming addict who moonlights in the computer industry when he isn't playing Quake II: Capture the Flag on the Internet. His top 10 gaming Web sites are:

1. Blue's News • Probably the best gaming news hound, Blue started out covering Quake and has expanded his focus to encompass most action games. This site is updated several times a day at all hours—if it's news you'll find it here.
<http://www.bluesnews.com>



2. Stomped • A hosting site, Stomped is a collection of fan sites and covers just about every popular game currently released or in development. Stomped is also the home of my favorite plan tracker, which seems to be much more up-to-date than the one offered on Planet Quake.
<http://www.stomped.com>

3. Planet Quake • Another hosting site, this one is home to another collection of amateur modifications, news sites and general gaming information pages. It is somewhat hard to navigate, but there's a lot of content here if you take the time to wade through it.
<http://www.planetquake.com>

4. Planet Unreal • Probably the most comprehensive Unreal news site, and if it's not here there's certainly a link to it from here. Again, the layout leaves something to be desired, but the content makes it worthwhile.
<http://www.unreal.org>

5. Gaming Insider • Ever want to see the other side of the gaming community? Maintained by an anonymous gaming insider who pulls no punches, the information contained here should be taken with a grain of salt, but it certainly provides an interesting read.
<http://www.gaminginsider.com>

6. Online Gaming Review • A commercial game review site—if you want to get some information on the latest releases, this is the first place you should check.
<http://www.ogr.com>

7. Captured.com • Host to modifications based on my favorite form of Quake mod, "Capture the Flag." This site covers many different versions of the game and keeps you up to date on the latest developments.
<http://www.captured.com>

8. Voodoo Extreme • This is a good site if you're looking for information on 3D hardware or general industry news.
<http://www.voodooextreme.com>

Continued on page 104

Business
Internet,
Web Hosting
and E-mail

Server Park

56K Modem
Access

Dial Up
ISDN

Dedicated
ISDN

ADSL

BURNING UP THE INTERNET.

At **Radiant**, speed is always a hot topic. From fast our fast 56 Kbps modems, even faster 128 Kbps ISDN and our sizzling 10 Mbps dedicated fibre backbone. But around here, **what's really hot** is the service — our concerted effort to deliver Internet solutions that will earn your business, and keep it! Call **257-0500**.



Ask us what ISDN@HOME
can do for your home office:
• Surf the net, answer calls
• send faxes at the same time
• Perfect for the teleworker.
• Dedicated speed — other users can't slow you down!

WHAT HEATS UP YOUR BUSINESS?

BCTEL
Authorized ISDN Partner

Email:
info@radiant.net
Web:
www.radiant.net
Suite 1660
885 W. Georgia
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3E8

Your Gateway to the WORLD



Corporate Internet Access

CORPORATE PACKAGE

- *no setup fee
- *includes flat-rate internet access
- *no prime-time restrictions
- *free software kit
- *website up to 4 Mb with no traffic charges

\$29.95/mo

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

- *setup fee: \$50
- *includes domain registration, custom email and web address plus applicable internet fees
- *MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

\$15/mo

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

- *no setup fee
- *10 Mb storage
- *direct FTP access
- *no traffic charges
- *NETSCAPE commerce server

\$25/mo

ISDN PACKAGE

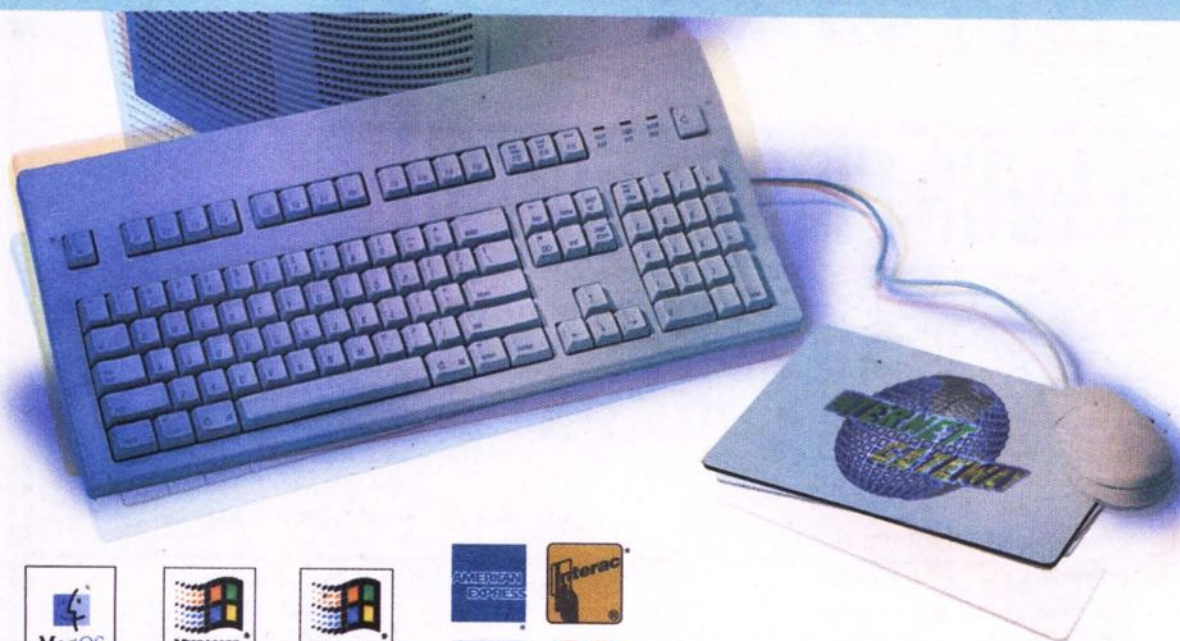
- *no setup fee
- *dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
- *no traffic charges

\$380/mo

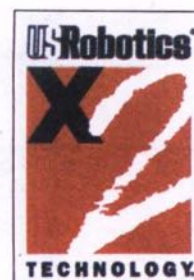
GET CONNECTED

654-6088

Fax 669-8489 889 W. Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 3B2
<http://www.intergate.bc.ca> Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca



fast
OC-3
BACKBONE



Some Restrictions May Apply.

*** Now Available at no extra charge**

Weaving your own Web site: Part XXXV

By Keith Schengill-Roberts

Last issue, we discussed building a basic Web "tool chest"—a collection of favorite tools to help you build and maintain your Web site. Despite claims to the contrary, there is still no single Web-building tool that will do everything. You have to pick and choose tools that do a particular aspect of Web weaving very well, and use them on your Web pages as required.

In this article we will look at some more tools (largely shareware) to add to your tool chest. Don't just take my word for it though—

Building a tool chest: Part II

test them out and if you find something that better fits your needs, go for it.

Web graphic tools

Your tool chest should have several Web graphics tools. You can get high-end commercial products that do everything, or shareware ver-

sions that do particular graphical elements well.

Generally speaking, more expensive tools offer more functions and are more reliable. Luckily for Web authors who don't want to invest a lot of money in graphic design, both Paint Shop Pro and LView can be downloaded from the Internet. They are both shareware titles (so if you find you use them regularly, it is important that you register the software). For the Web author who has some cash to spend, Adobe Photoshop (for Macintosh or PC platforms) is the graphics package of choice for most serious, professional designers.

The following is a list of popular Web graphic tools and where they can be obtained on the Web.

Paint Shop Pro by Jasc

Paint Shop Pro is a favorite among Web authors for several reasons: it is shareware, supports over 30 image formats, offers simple drawing tools, and is easy to use. Chances are if you have tried out several HTML (hypertext markup language) editors, you may have already run across this program. Paint Shop Pro is available from Jasc on the Web at <http://www.jasc.com/psp.html>.

LView Pro by MMedia Research

LView Pro is another popular shareware graphics tool. Though arguably not as powerful as Paint Shop Pro, LView Pro is useful for viewing graphics and making simple adjustments, such as adding transparency, interlacing, and minor editing. LView Pro is available from MMedia Research at <http://www.lview.com/>.

PhotoImpact GIF Animator by Ulead Systems

GIF Animator is a great utility for creating animated GIF images. The interface is simple and easy to use, and allows authors to create GIF animations containing any number of frames and speed rate. GIF Animator is available in a 15-day trial version as well as in the commercial version. The latest product information about GIF Animator can be found at the Ulead Web site under PhotoImpact Web Utilities at <http://www.ulead.com/webex/pi4startme.htm>.

LivImage by LivImage

Need to create client-side image maps (Web graphics with "hot spots" that link to other pages on your Web site)? Look no further. LivImage simplifies the process of mapping coordinates for uniform resource locators (URLs, also known as Web site addresses). This type of utility is getting more and more common in integrated HTML editors (HomePage and HoTMetal are examples), but if you need a single-purpose tool only occasionally, this is the one to get. You can download a free two-week trial version of the software from LivImage at <http://www.mediatec.com/>.

Adobe Photoshop

Adobe Photoshop is the Cadillac of image tools for the Web. Its graphic tools are not restricted to Web use, though. Electronic publishers and graphic artists all over the world have favored this program for years, and the most recent version of Photoshop contains many enhancements specifically for Web design. It allows you to create graphics that have a "Web safe" palette or optimize images using an adaptive palette to reduce the number of colors (and therefore the file size) of the image. Its layered approach to creating images is very flexible, so you can try out different effects. Unfortunately, there is no shareware versions of Photoshop. If you are interested in Photoshop, check out the latest product information from Adobe at <http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/photoshop/main.html>.

Search and replace tools

Every Web author runs into the problem of having to change a single item—a toolbar or graphic—on every page of a Web site. Plodding through every page with a Web editor to make the change is very time consuming. Luckily, there is a category of tools that make this task less painful. Many integrated Web site management programs now offer search-and-replace utilities, but in practice some can be unwieldy. Here is one alternative:

Search and Replace by Funduc Software

If you want to search and replace in one step, check out Search and Replace by Funduc

Continued on page 90

GET WHAT YOU
PAY FOR.



ParaLynx Internet's Time Banking System allows you to save the monthly connect time you don't use. That means you always get what you pay for. Just one more way we make access easy.

For Instant Access or information on a ParaLynx Internet retailer near you, please call us at (604) 515-3190 or Toll Free at 1-888-207-0203. Or visit our Web site at <http://www.paralynx.com/retailers.htm>

ParaLynx
INTERNET
We Make Access Easy

100 HOURS IN YOUR FIRST MONTH!

The ParaLynx Internet Access Kit gives you 100 hours to communicate with your friends and family around the world, and explore the wealth of information and entertainment on the World Wide Web. Time you don't use is banked for you to utilize next month! One hundred hours in your first month - just one of the many ways we make access easy.



For Instant Access or information on a ParaLynx Internet retailer near you, please call us at (604) 515-3190 or Toll Free at 1-888-207-0203. Or visit our Web site at <http://www.paralynx.com/retailers.htm>

ParaLynx
INTERNET
We Make Access Easy

KITS AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE DEALERS

Encore Computers
<http://www.encorecomputers.com/>
Tel: 604-990-0547
119 Lonsdale Ave., North Vancouver, B.C.

Strider Computers
Tel: 604-543-4200
7921 120th Street, Delta, B.C.

Varsity Computers
<http://www.varsity.bc.ca/>
Tel: 604-222-2355
3747 West 10th, Vancouver, B.C.

Laptop Computers
<http://www.laptop.com/>
Tel: 604-526-1770
7871A 6th Street, Burnaby, B.C.

Impaq Technology Inc.
Tel: 604-261-1800
5986 East Boulevard, Vancouver, B.C.



Visioneer offers low-cost doc management

By Emru Townsend

When I first got a scanner, people asked me what I did with it. "Well," I'd begin confidently, "I can scan photographs for publishing and Web use, and I can use it for document management."

PaperPort ScannerSuite

From: Visioneer

Tel: 510-608-0300 or 800-787-7007.

<http://www.visioneer.com>

Email: info@visioneer.com

System requirements: IBM or compatible PC, Windows 95/NT 4.0

Estimated street price: \$119

"Document management? How do you do that?" they would ask.

"Well, I can fax scanned documents with my fax modem, and... er... ah..." At this point, I'd start fidgeting. "Say, isn't that Leonardo DiCaprio by the dessert tray?" Then I'd sprint for the exit.

The truth of the matter is, keeping track of text and graphics documents armed with only Windows 95's Explorer and a handful of utilities is hard work, which is why Visioneer's PaperPort ScannerSuite is so enticing. Like a car salesman in a cheap suit, its colorful box promises to turn your computer into a document-management powerhouse, boasting seven software titles (PaperPort Deluxe, ProOCR100, Web Publisher, AOL Publisher, FormTyper, PhotoEnhancer, and Quicken ExpensAble) for one low price. Astonishingly, the ScannerSuite does the job and does it well, with but a few caveats.

Most people associate PaperPort with the slender sheet scanner that put Visioneer on the map. The ScannerSuite is software only. It will work with PaperPort hardware, of course, but also with any TWAIN-compliant scanner, according to Visioneer.

The backbone of the suite is PaperPort Deluxe, currently at version 5.3. When you start PaperPort, you're presented with a grey desktop with a split-screen view and two toolbars. On the left is an Explorer-like window with various folders with names like Articles and Saved Faxes. On the right is the PaperPort desktop, with thumbnails of the scanned documents in the current folder. As you might expect, these documents can be moved, copied, deleted, or converted to various formats.

But that's just document organization, not management. Where PaperPort shines is in its features for indexing, sorting, and manipulating documents. Multiple-page documents with individually scanned pages can be compiled by "stacking" them; each document can be marked up and annotated without permanently affecting the original image; keywords and comments can be added to each document. My favorite feature for text documents by far is SimpleSearch, which does a quick OCR (optical character recognition) operation and stores the text in a database that can be searched later.

A toolbar on the bottom provides drag-and-drop access to your applications. A nice touch is that the PaperPort can supply the application with a copy of the original image; if you're so inclined, you can alter an image in Photoshop without ruining the original.

Among the applications are, of course, the

programs included in ScannerSuite. The three that I think are key for document management are FormTyper, PictureEnhancer, and ProOCR100. FormTyper allows you to directly enter text on a scanned form, which I found useful for the various faxed forms that need to

be filled out and faxed back. PictureEnhancer does just what it claims; it provides an intuitive means of adjusting brightness, contrast, sharpness, and more. While some of the options are quite useful (such as adding the effect of an indoor flash to an image), the

menu can be a chore; for instance, you cannot select a degree of lightening for an image, it must be adjusted by increments—each of which requires three commands.

Continued on page 105

Connect with Infoserve

**\$18.00
FLAT RATE**

**120 Hours/Month
No Extra Charges for Business
No Extra Charges for 56K
No Peak-time Charges
Free Software and Support**

Better services @ Lower cost

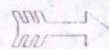


482-8238

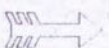
<http://www.infoserve.net>
email sales@infoserve.net

24 hour information line and fax-on-demand service: **482-8222**
Call 482-8222 and enter **INFO BOX**
1234

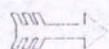
5 years in the business



Integrity



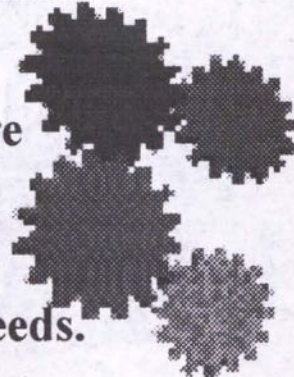
Reliability



Performance

**ATTENTION 56K modem users:
Shift into high gear with Infoserve!
Not all 56K connections
are the same.**

**Our Network Centre
is strategically
located to provide
you with the
BEST download speeds.**



Internet Services You Can Depend On

Domain name disputes*Continued from page 84*

Canadian-based business that registered more than 12,000 Internet domain names with the stated intent of licensing the domain names as email addresses. The domain names were common proper last names, such as Avery and Dennison, and used the ".net" top-level domain rather than the more popular ".com" domain. Avery Dennison sued, challenging the defendants' registration of the Avery.net and Dennison.net domains, alleging trademark infringement and dilution. The court granted judgment for Avery Dennison on the basis that the defendants' registration of the domain names prevented Avery Dennison from using its famous trademark as an Internet domain name and thereby wrongfully

ly diluted the mark's ability to identify Avery Dennison's goods and services in violation of the U.S. *Federal Trademark Dilution Act*. The court held that "the Internet registration system simply does not authorize cybersquatting," which the court reasoned would prevent Internet domain names from being used for their highest and best use. The court ordered the defendants to transfer the domain names to the plaintiff.

The April 22, 1998, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California decision in *Playboy Enterprises Inc. v. Terri Welles*, involved a claim that former Playboy Playmate Welles had unlawfully used a number of Playboy's well-known trademarks as headings, watermarks, and meta-tags in her adult-oriented Web pages. Playboy argued this constituted

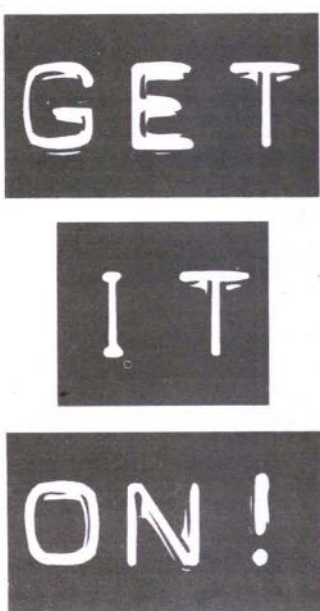
unfair competition and trademark infringement and dilution. The court dismissed Playboy's preliminary injunction application. The court held that Welles used the Playboy trademarks in good faith to describe and identify herself and the contents of her Web site, and there was no likelihood of confusion or risk of trademark dilution. The court reasoned that Playboy had not established a strong likelihood of success on the merits and the injunction should not be granted.

Protecting valuable domain names

The following are some basic rules that ought to be followed to protect valuable domain names and guard against the unauthorized use of trademarks and names as domain names:

- (a) make registration and renewal payments in a timely manner;
- (b) register domain names as trademarks;
- (c) properly use domain names as trademarks in association with wares or services;
- (d) search the Internet on a regular basis to ensure trademarks are not being infringed;
- (e) take timely steps to stop all infringing conduct through negotiation, administrative dispute resolution, or litigation. □

Bradley J. Freedman is a trial lawyer with the Vancouver law firm Ladner Downs. His preferred areas of practice include intellectual property law and commercial litigation. He can be reached by email at bfreedman@ladner-downs.com. This article is of a general nature, and cannot be regarded as legal advice. (c) B.J. Freedman 1997



Infomatch Internet. Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use, or an industrial strength Web site for your business.

And it is affordable, with rates starting from \$14.95 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP, Email address, Unix shell and your own WWW pages. Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys. As well our access has no setup fees, daily limits, or prime time restrictions. And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business, so you get reliability you can depend on.

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits. At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

421-3230

Infomatch

<http://www.infomatch.com>

Email: accounts@infomatch.com

Weaving your own web site*Continued from page 88*

Software. This simple yet powerful utility will globally change code on your Web site. It can add lines of HTML code quickly to all of your Web pages. It's a shareware utility and can be downloaded from Funduc at <http://www.home.sprynet.com/sprynet/funduc>.

HTML validators

There are several utilities to comb your Web site for broken links and missing images. In the early days of Web design you could expect to download a tool to perform this task, but it is now more common to use one of several Web sites that will do these tasks and often much more. Using these tools is a very good idea: it's much better for authors to find and repair their own errors before somebody else does!

Doctor HTML by Imagiware Inc.

Doctor HTML is a very useful Web-based utility that retrieves your Web pages to check for spelling mistakes, missing images and broken hyperlinks. Detailed information on Doctor HTML is available at the Imagiware Web site at <http://www.2.imagiware.com/RxHTML>.

WebLint

WebLint is a Perl script that checks your Web pages for syntax errors and style. Information about WebLint can be found at <http://www.cre.canon.co.uk/~neilb/weblint.html>.

Web Site Garage

This online validator can't get any simpler—

just type in the URL for a Web page (at <http://www.websitegarage.com/>), and it will check the site out for such things as browser compatibility, relative loading time of the images, and whether you have any dead links. Some measures, like examination of a site's HTML design, are highly relative—under its criteria both the Microsoft and Netscape home pages only get "fair" ratings. That aside, the site also has many other features designed to help you reduce the size of your image files, register your site with search engines and more.

W3C HTML Validation Service

Created by the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), the people who set the standards for the Web, this HTML Validator can check your code against the new tags in the official HTML 4.0 specification. This means you can check your code for future as well as present use. If you plan on using the HTML 4.0 checker, make sure you add the !DOCTYPE tag at the beginning of your Web page as described on the validator's Web page. It can be found at: <http://www.validator.w3.org/>. □

Next issue:**Web site management programs**

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave.home.com. Look for his new book on HTML, *The Advanced HTML Companion 2nd Edition*, co-authored with Kim Silk-Copeland (ISBN: 0-12-623542-2), to appear in bookstores soon. Previous articles in the series can be found at *The Computer Paper* Web site at: <http://www.tcp.ca/>.

WelcomeTo
Search



Strategic
INTERNET
Services

Coming Soon . . . to a computer near you

GO

Let The Contest Begin!

Win Instantly, Win Weekly or
Be The Grand Prize Winner!

www.WelcomeToSearch.com

Where it's our Business to help your Business do Business

For more details call 604 664 0222...or visit www.welcometosearch.com/contest

MobilePro-750C NEC's silver bullet

"Size matters"

—Godzilla advertising campaign

By Jim Omura

Buying mobile information technology is mainly a question of balancing size, power and price. Subnotebook products are intended for a lighter workload than would make a full-size laptop necessary, but which might require something better than a pocketable device. This is a "burst workload." It is not a constantly heavy workload, but when you are working, you're working fairly intensely. The MobilePro-750C (MP-750C) is the latest thinking in this category.

NEC MobilePro-750C

From: Packard Bell NEC Inc.
1025 Tristar Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 1V5
Tel: 888-863-2669 <http://www.nec-computers.com/>



Size: 24.4x13.7x3.8 cm (9.5x5.3x1.5 in.)
Weight: 853 g (1.87 lb.) with batteries
Display: 640x240x256 passive color LCD w/backlight and touch screen
Screen area: 19.2x7.2 cm (7.5x2.8 in.)
CPU: 80 MHz NEC Vr4111
RAM: 16 MB (expandable to 32 MB)
ROM: 16 MB
OS: Windows CE 2.0 (Build 7258-7260)
Price: \$1,299
Pros: Practical size keyboard; software covers basic mobile usage; fast
Cons: Not "Wintel" software; may need new ROM for browser upgrades; not pocketable

How small is small?

Model	MobilePro 750C	Libretto 70CT	Portege 320CT
Width (cm)	24.4	21.0	26.3
Length	13.7	11.5	19.2
Thickness	3.8	3.4	3.5
Weight w/batt.	852.8 g	850 g	1,700 g
Price*	\$1,299	\$3,179	\$5,439

(*As of June 15, 1998)

The MP-750C keyboard is comfortable for most hands. It is not completely silent, but might be acceptable in some lecture halls. Otherwise, the "Calligrapher for NEC" print recognition system might be useful for short note taking, though the full cursive upgrade version would be better.

Compared to recordings made on an old

Pision Series 3a handheld, the sound sampling in the MP-750C is crisper overall thanks to the higher sample rates, but the background noise, though different in type, is roughly the same level. There is no voice-recognition software included.

The monitor output display is only VGA, and supports just 16 colors. It shows a completely different image than the built-in LCD display, but it can only be used with the PowerPoint program.

HTML (Web)

Because Pocket Internet Explorer 2.0 does not dither graphics, different images show up better on some screen hardware than on others. On the MP-750C, a 64-shade monochrome JPEG shows up better than a 32-shade GIF version of the same image. However, when looking at color images, the highest quality smoothly colored JPEG files sometimes don't look as good as relatively crude GIF files. XBM format and GIF with transparency are supported, but not PNG.

The nicest improvement over previously tested WinCE devices is sheer speed. The NEC Vr4111 CPU is based on the Vr4110 core, which uses 0.25micron technology, allowing 2.5V internal operation at speeds up to 100 MHz. At this speed, with its 16KB instruction/8KB data on-chip caches, it is capable of 130 Dhrystone MIPS, yet would consume only about 180mW. It is capable of addressing 64MB of EDO RAM and 64 MB of Flash memory ROM.

NEC's CPU developments

	MobilePro 400	MobilePro 700	MobilePro 750C
CPU:	Vr-4101	Vr-4102	Vr-4111
Speed:	33 MHz	54 MHz	80 MHz
Instr. cache:	2KB	2KB	16KB
Data cache:	1KB	1KB	8KB
Consumption:	200mW	250mW	180mW
	@ 33 MHz	@ 66 MHz	@ 100 MHz
MIPS:	45	80	130
	@ 40 MHz	@ 66 MHz	@ 100 MHz

MIPS est. are Dhrystone @ max. design speed, provided by NEC.

Speed Tests

First, screen redraws are generally now too fast for hand timing. Drawing the desktop with file icons can still be slow enough to be timed, no meaningful comparison standard has been developed. The spreadsheet tests running at about 0.2 sec. vertical and 0.6 sec. horizontally are also on the verge of losing meaning.

The HTML "tables and GIFs" test used in the "You Can Take It With You" HTML article in the July 1998 TCP gave an average time 6.8 sec. with no apparent color dithering. There was a 1.5 sec. difference between the slowest and fastest runs, probably due to file cache handling. This compares well against the HP-360LX at 19.1 sec. and the Sharp HC-4000 at 16.8 sec. and my older MobilePro-400 at 39.5 sec.

Continued on page 96

PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR INTERNET SERVICES?

Value, Speed & Reliability

PERSONAL PACKAGE

- No Setup Fee
- No Prime-time Restrictions
- 150 hours @ anytime
- 56k/ISDN Access at No Extra Charge

- Free Personal Web Page
- Free Email
- Free Technical Support
- All Digital Lines

\$20/month

JOIN US & BELIEVE IT!

CALL 601-2118 NOW

Business & Web Hosting packages starting at

\$25/month

in2net

network inc.
Your Ultimate Internet Service Provider

Email: info@in2net.com
- For Personal Package :
www.in2net.com
- For Business Package :
www.in2net.net

Suite 501-938 Howe Street
Vancouver, B.C., V6Z 1N9
Tel : (604) 601-2118
Fax : (604) 601-2113



Internet Service Providers for B.C.

Provider name	Address	City	Sales phone	Web site	Email	User to time ratio	Top modem speed	SGH type	Ded. ISDN	Dial up ISDN	ADSL	On staff	Ave. resp. time	Plans	
AD Digital Media	987 Crystal Court	Coquitlam	604-942-4163	addm.com/	sales@addm.com	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	A: No startfee, \$21.99/mo/basic Web hosting (10 MB) B: No startfee, \$26.99/mo/advanced Web hosting (40 MB)	PMI
AE Electronics	138-2981 Simpson Rd	Richmond	604-279-8867	www.aebc.com	info@aebc.com	6:1	56K	X2/Rock	Yes	Yes	No	NA	Immed.	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$18.88/mo/unlim hr, no Web storage B: No startfee, \$395/mo/unlim hr 128k dedicated ISDN access, no Web storage	PMI
Alter.net Internet	303-21183 88th Ave.	Langley	604-882-8480	www.bc-alter.net	info@bc-alter.net	14:1	33	NA	No	No	No	4	<5 min	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$8/mo/6 hr email only, \$1.50/hr over, no Web storage B: No startfee, incl kit, \$15/mo/30 hr, \$1.50/hr over, no Web storage	PDMI
Axon Internet	201-1190 Hornby St	Vancouver	604-687-8030	www.axion.net	info@axion.net	12:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	Yes	13	NA	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/100 hr, \$1/hr over, no Web storage B: \$35 startfee, incl kit, \$25/mo/30 hr dialup ISDN access, \$1.75/hr over, no Web storage	PDMI
BC Business Conn.	PO Box 2412	Sidney	250-652-4815	commercial.net/vault	bcbc@commercial.net	10:1	56	Rock	NA	NA	No	2	NA	A: No startfee, \$19.95/mo/10 hr, \$1.65/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
BCSuperNet	2196 Alberni Highway	Coombs	250-248-4129	www.bcsupernet.com	bsteven@bcsupernet.com	10:1	33	NA	No	No	No	3	Immed	A: \$25 startfee (free w. 3 mo. prepaid), incl kit, \$20/mo/50 hr, \$1.50/hr over, incl Web storage	PMI
Blaze Telecomm.	200-118 11th St.	New West	604-525-7300	www.blaze.ca	info@blaze.ca	10:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	NA	NA	NA	A: \$15/mo/40 hr prime, unlimited non-prime, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage (non-commercial)	I
Blue Crow Internet	1560-555 W Hastings	Vancouver	604-608-1117	www.bluecrow.com	info@bluecrow.com	9:1	56	NA	No	No	No	5	10 min	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/33.6K unlim hr, incl Web storage B: No startfee, incl kit, \$29.95/mo/56K unlim hr, incl Web storage	PDMI
Canada Internet Dir.	555 West Hastings	Vancouver	604-602-1800	www.direct.ca	cservice@direct.ca	10:1	56	X2/Rock	Yes	Yes	Yes	NA	2 min	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/5 hr, \$1.95/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/30 prime hr and unlim non-prime, incl Web storage	PMI
CanadaWired	410-938 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-606-4616	www.canadawired.com	help@canadawired.com	4:1	56	X2	Yes	Yes	NA	6	Immed.	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$18.95/mo/unlim hr, incl Web storage B: No startfee, incl kit, \$35.95/mo/unlim corporate use, incl Web storage	PMI
Coastnet	4252 Commerce Circ.	Victoria	250-953-2680	www.coastnet.com	sales@coastnet.com	NA	56	Rock	No	Yes	No	12	NA	A: No startfee, \$24.95/mo/100 hr, incl Web storage B: \$8.95/mo/8 hr, incl Web storage	PMI
ComServe	8080-158A St.	Surrey	604-543-8577	www.comserve.com	adara@comserve.com	12:1	56	X2	NA	Yes	No	2	NA	A: No startfee, no kit, \$19.95/mo/unlim hr, incl Web storage B: No startfee, no kit, \$18.95 (prepaid quarterly)/mo/unlim hr, incl Web storage	PDMI
CONNET Intelligence	2132-12811 Rowan Pl.	Richmond	604-279-0381	www.conneti.com	contact@conneti.com	10:1	33	NA	No	No	NA	3	Immed.	Contact CONNET Intelligence Technology Inc. for details of services and fees	PMI
Cybersurf Inc.	301-510 W. Hastings	Vancouver	604-669-7873	www.cybersurf.net	info@cybersurf.net	10:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	Yes	NA	NA	Contact Cybersurf Inc. for details of services and fees	PDMI
Digital Ark	306-576 England Ave.	Courtenay	800-275-4260	www.ark.com	info@ark.com	20:1	33	NA	No	No	No	8	1 hr	A: \$39.95 startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/50 hr, \$1.50/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$39.95 startfee, incl kit, \$27.75/mo/75 hr, \$1.50/hr over, incl Web storage	I
Digital Rain Internet	310-7231-120th St.	Delta	604-543-3025	www.digital-rain.com	account@digital-rain.com	7:1	33	NA	Yes	NA	No	8	NA	A: Incl kit, \$5/mo/8 hr email only, \$.75/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$20 startup fee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/50 hr, \$.75/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
Dowco.com	200-1024 Ridgeway	Coquitlam	604-664-1044	www.dowco.com	webmaster@dowco.com	15:1	128K	X2	Yes	Yes	No	10	<4 hours	A: \$19.95 startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/10 hr, \$.99/hr over, no Web storage B: \$19.95 startfee, incl kit, \$49.95/mo/100 hr 128K access, \$.99/hr over, no Web storage	P
In2net Network Inc.	501-938 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-601-2118	www.in2net.com	info@in2net.com	8:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	No	4	Immed.	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$20/mo/150 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage B: No startfee, incl kit, \$15/mo/30 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PDM
Infomatch	143-9632 Cameron St.	Burnaby	604-421-3230	www.infomatch.com	accounts@infomatch.com	14:1	33	NA	Yes	NA	No	3	NA	A: No startfee, \$13.91/mo/60 hr, \$1.20/hr over, incl Web storage B: No startfee, \$19.95/mo/120 hr, \$1.20/hr over, incl Web storage	DM
Infoserve Tech.	5438 Imperial St.	Burnaby	604-482-8238	www.infoserve.net	info@infoserve.net	10:1	56	Rock	No	No	No	2	NA	A: \$15 startfee, incl kit, \$16.50/mo/120 hr, \$1/hr over, no Web storage B: \$15 startfee, incl kit, \$9.96/mo/12 hr, \$1/hr over, no Web storage	PDM
InsideNET	4-373 Baker St.	Nelson	250-354-0288	www.insidenet.com	sales@insidenet.com	8:1	33	NA	NA	No	No	3	Immed.	Contact InsideNET for details of services and fees	PMI
Internet Freedom	5751 Winch	Burnaby	NA	www.if.com	NA	3:1	56	Rock	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	A: \$14 startfee, incl kit, \$14/mo/70 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PMI
Internet Gateway	800-889 W. Pender	Vancouver	604-654-6088	www.intergate.bc.ca	staff@intergate.bc.ca	10:1	56	X2/Rock	Yes	No	Yes	15	1 min	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$19.50/mo/100 hr, no Web storage B: No startfee, incl kit, \$29.95/mo/100 hr, incl Web storage	PDMI
Internet Junction	1-4216 25th Ave	Vernon	888-944-INET	www.junction.net	info@junction.net	15:1	56	NA	Yes	Yes	No	5	NA	A: \$50 startfee, \$9.95/mo/10 hr, \$2/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$50 startfee, \$19.95/mo/30 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
Internet Lightspeed	210-6833 Sellers Ave.	Burnaby	604-482-1190	www.lightspeed.bc.ca	info@lightspeed.bc.ca	10:1	56	X2/Rock	Yes	Yes	No	4	Immed.	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/20 hr, \$1.50/hr over B: Incl kit, \$14.95/mo/40 hr, \$1.50/hr over	PDMI
Internet Portal Serv	302-135 Abbott St	Vancouver	257-9400	www.portal.ca	sales@portal.ca	NA	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	NA	NA	<1 hr	Contact Internet Portal services for details of services and fees	PMI
Intouch InterNet	3448 Cambie St.	Vancouver	604-875-6306	www.intouch.bc.ca	info@intouch.bc.ca	12:1	33	NA	No	No	No	3	Immed.	A: No startfee, no kit, \$29.95 (paid quarterly)/mo/unlim, incl Web storage B: No startfee, no kit, \$9.95/mo/weekends (6pm Fri-6 pm Mon), incl Web storage	PDMI
Island Internet Inc.	57 Skinner St.	Nanaimo	250-753-1139	www.island.net/	sales@island.net	15:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	30 min	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/10 hr, \$2/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$15.95/mo/30 hr, \$1.75/hr over, inc Web storage	PMI
Lynx Internet	508-938 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-331-2511	www.lynx.bc.ca	info@lynx.bc.ca	8:1	56	X2/Rock	Yes	No	Yes	5	5 min.	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$20/mo/150 hr, \$1/hr over B: \$50 startfee, incl kit, \$50/mo/200 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PDM
MacSolutions	NA	New West	604-893-0663	www.msn.bc.ca	sales@msn.bc.ca	NA	33	28	NA	No	No	NA	1hour	Contact MacSolutions Network for details of services and plans	PMI
Maximum Internet	101-5007 47A Ave.	Delta	604-940-8921	www.max-net.com	admin@max-net.com	6-8:1	28	NA	No	No	No	6	5 min	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$29.95/mo/no hourly charge B: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/30 hr	PM
MaxNet	510-1190 Melville St.	Vancouver	604-687-5200	www.maxnet.ca	sales@maxnet.ca	NA	NA	NA	Yes	NA	No	NA	NA	Contact MaxNet for details of services and fees	PDMI
MDI Internet Ltd.	700-1080 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-602-9168	www.mdi.ca	info@mdi.ca	8:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	No	4	Same day	A: \$10 startfee, incl kit, \$19.88/mo/150 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$8.88 startfee, no kit, \$18.88/mo/450 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
Mortimer Online	120-2465 Beta Avenue	Burnaby	604-294-2995	www.mortimer.com	sales@mortimer.com	12:1	28	NA	No	No	No	3	<10 min	A: No startfee, \$14.91 (1 yr prepaid)/mo/548 hr/yr, incl Web storage B: No startfee, \$16.50 (6 mo prepaid)/mo/274 hr/yr, incl Web storage	PDMI
Nechako Access	Box 1348	Vanderhoof	250-567-5568	www.nano.bc.ca	webmaster@vhl.nano.bc.ca	15:1	28	NA	No	No	No	6	<24 hr	Contact Nechako Access Network Association for details of services and fees	PM
Netcore Pro. Serv.	103-8080 Anderson Rd	Richmond	604-272-2624	www.npsnet.com	info@npsnet.com	10:1	33	NA	No	NA	No	5	NA	A: \$39.95 startfee, incl kit, \$34.95/50-hour block, incl Web storage B: \$39.95 startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/10 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
NetNation	1175-555 W. Hastings	Vancouver	604-688-8946	www.netnation.com	sales@netnation.com	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	12 hr	Contact NetNation for details of services and fees	M
Paralynx Internet	210-435 Columbia St.	New West	604-515-3190	www.paralynx.com/	info@paralynx.com	NA	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	Yes	1	1 hr	A: No startfee, kit available, \$13.95/mo/18 hr, \$1.50/hr over, incl Web storage B: No startfee, kit available, \$19.95/mo/54 hr, \$1.50/hr over, incl Web storage	PM
Planeteeer	210-11180 Voyageur Way	Burnaby	604-606-7620	www.planeteer.com	info@planeteer.com	8:1	28	NA	Yes	No	No	3	15 min.	A: \$24.95 startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/25 hr, \$.75/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$24.95 startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/75 hr, \$.75/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
Prism Internet	120-8740 Beckwith Rd.	Richmond	604-270-7135	www.prismnet.bc.ca	info@prismnet.bc.ca	8:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	No	5	Immed	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$18.95/mo/100 hr, \$.95/hr over, incl Web storage B: Incl kit, \$24.95/mo/150 hr, \$.95/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
Quik Internet	1100-1200 W 73rd Ave	Vancouver	604-267-7070	www.vancouver.quik.com	vancouver@vancouver.quik.com	5:1	56	Rock	No	No	No	8	Immed	A: \$19.95/mo/100 hr, incl 2 MB Web storage B: \$29.95/mo/unlimited hr corporate use, incl 10 MB Web storage	PM
Radiant Comm	1660 W. Georgia St.	Vancouver	604-257-0500	www.radiant.net	info@radiant.net	8:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	5 min	A: \$25 startfee, inc kit, \$19.95/mo/150 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage B: No startfee, no kit, \$29.50/mo/100 hr dialup ISDN access, \$1/hr over	PDMI
RandomLink	1376 Seymour	Vancouver	604-602-1191	www.randomlink.com	info@randomlink.com	5:1	56	X2/Rock	Yes	No	No	2	Immed	Contact RandomLink InterActive Inc. for details of services and fees	PMI
Rapidnet Tech	3-31018 Peardonville Rd.	Abbotsford	604-855-7638	www.rapidnet.net	info@rapidnet.net	NA	NA	NA	No	No	No	NA	NA	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$9.95/mo/10 hr, \$1/hr over, no Web storage B: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$14.95/mo/30 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage	PDMI
Silk Internet	1598 Pandosy St.	Kelowna	250-860-4202	www.silk.net	info@silk.net	NA	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	No	5	10 min	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/35 hr, \$1.50/hr over, incl Web storage	MI
Skybus Internet	L8-601 W Broadway	Vancouver	604-482-1238	www.skybus.com	sales@skybus.com	15:1	28	NA	No	No	No	6	Immed	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/70 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$50 startfee, \$49.95/mo/basic business Web site, unlimited traffi	PD
SmarttNet	114-3855 Henning Dr.	Burnaby	604-473-9700	www.smartt.com	sales@smartt.com	11:1	56	X2	Yes	Yes	Yes	10	2 Min	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$10/mo/15 hr, \$1/hr over B: No startfee, incl kit, \$22.50/mo/100 hr, \$1/hr over	PMI

Readers: Please note that due to space restrictions, we can only include information on a few plans for each ISP. A more complete list of plans and service details can be found in the TCP online ISP database at <http://www.tcp.ca>

LEGEND: NA=Information not provided by the Internet service provide. Business to business services: P=Web page design. D=Web site design. M=Site management. I=Intranet consulting.

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS: The ISPs listed are those that have submitted information on their service to our online database. If information listed is incorrect or if you operate an ISP and would like to have it included in our database (published semi-annually in TCP and other Canada Computer Paper publications), please update or fill out an online form at our Web site <http://www.tcp.ca>

Internet Service Providers for B.C.

Provider name	Address	City	Sales phone	Web site	Email	User to line ratio	Top modem speed	SGH type	Ded. ISDN	Dial up ISDN	DSL	File tech staff	Ave. resp. time	Plans
SOHO Skyway	1000-701 W. Georgia	Vancouver	604-482-1222	sohoskyway.net	sales@sohoskyway.net	2:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	No	NA	Immed	A: \$25 startfee, \$30/mo/30 prime hr ISDN access (1 workstation), \$2.75/prime hr over B: \$150 startfee, \$80/mo/20 hr ISDN access (multiple workstation), \$2.75/hr over
Sympatico (BC)	NA	NA	800-773-2121	www.bc.sympatico.ca	service@bc.sympatico.ca	NA	28	NA	No	No	No	NA	NA	A: \$29.95 start fee (incl kit, 1st mo, 100 hr), \$9.95/mo/5 hr, \$1.50/hr over B: \$29.95 start fee (incl kit, 1st mo, 100 hr), \$24.95/mo/60 hr, \$1.50/hr over
the InterNet store	3448 Cambie St	Vancouver	604-875-6306	www.intouch.bc.ca	gninow@intouch.bc.ca	12:1	56	X2	NA	Yes	No	4	Immed	A: No startfee, incl kit, \$15.95/mo/100 hr/3 mo (bankable) 33.6K access, incl 5 MB Web stor. B: No startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/200 hr/3 mo (bankable) 33.6K access, incl 5 MB Web stor.
The Net Idea	640 Front St.	Nelson	250-352-3512	www.netidea.com	sales@netidea.com	11:1	56	Rock	NA	NA	NA	8	2 hr	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$19.95/mo/30 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$24.95/mo/60 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage
Ultraset Canada	250-780 Beatty St.	Vancouver	888-264-2222	www.ultranet.ca	info@ultranet.ca	12:1	56	Rock	No	No	Yes	3	15 min	A: \$10 startfee, incl kit, \$4.95/mo/email only B: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$19/mo/80 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage
Uniserve Online	27009 Fraser Hwy	Aldergrove	604-856-6281	www.uniserve.com	info@uniserve.com	15:1	56	Rock	Yes	Yes	No	12	<10 min	A: \$25 startfee, incl kit, \$8.95/mo/10 hr, \$1/hr over, incl Web storage B: \$25 startfee, \$4.95/mo/120 hr, \$5.50/hr over, incl Web storage
Wizard Tower TechnoServices	14503-104th Avenue	Surrey	604-589-0037	tower.ca.gateone.com	sales@tower.ca	4:1	33	NA	Yes	Yes	No	NA	Immed	A: No startfee, kit avail, \$15/mo/30 hr, \$1/hr over, incl personal Web storage B: \$50 startfee, incl kit, \$95/mo/8am-5pm dedicated corporate use (incl 5 emails), \$1/hr over

ICSA forms Malicious Code Consortium

By Craig Menefee

CARLISLE, PA. (NB)—The International Computer Security Association (ICSA) has formed a Malicious Mobile Code Consortium (MMC), not to create malicious miniprograms, but to counter them.

Malicious mobile code is any auto-executable mini-program that comes in from the Internet and commits mischief against a host system.

The definition covers any program that can take independent action to cause damage on the local system. Examples are ActiveX controls, Java applets, scripts, HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) plug-ins and

browser "helper programs." Any of them can be misused to damage data in storage or memory, initiate denial-of-service attacks against World Wide Web sites or Internet service providers (ISPs) or redirect standard services on a user's computer.

During a recent teleconference, manager of the consortium, said MMC has already met to set the consortium's direction and define projects over the next three months.

One primary goal of MMC is to educate users about the threats and the tools now available to combat them. Over the next three months, said Harper, MMC will develop a Web page at the ICSU primary site as an information resource.

Next, MMC will produce a white paper describing the nature and extent of the mobile malicious code threat. Also, the group will fund a survey designed to quantify information like current levels of threat and countermeasures used in existing organizations.

Finally, said Harper, the group will propose criteria for product testing and certification to provide baseline standards for the industry and give users a way to pick and choose among competing protection systems.

Harper emphasized the consortium does not seek to eliminate auto-executable code from Internet use. "They have played a very key role in making the Internet into a useful, dynamic environment," he commented. "We

encourage the use of this technology in an intelligent and safe manner."

MMC has 13 founding members, said Harper, all of which offer products designed to protect users from hostile Internet programs. They include Advanced Computer Research, Ltd., Computer Associates, Cybermedia, Digitivity, Dr. Solomon's Software, eSafe Technologies, Finjan Corp., Internet Security Systems, Quarterdeck Corp., Security-7, Symantec Corp. and Trend Micro, with more firms expected to join.

ICSA is a commercial company that certifies different types of computer security software and hardware. □

Contact: ICSA, <http://www.icsa.net>

High-tech workers likely to switch careers

FAIRFAX, Virginia (NB)—Call it early middle age crisis or just plain burn-out, but almost half of all college-educated workers in their early 30s would choose a different major if they could do it all over again, according to a recent survey by George Mason University.

But while most of the non-science majors say they would focus on science or technology the second time around, the grass appears greener on the liberal arts side of the fence for information technology workers as well.

"It seems that non-technical people want to know more about technology, while technology people are finding there's more to life than bits and bytes," George Mason University president Alan G. Merten said. "The results are a healthy sign that people are looking to balance their lives and fill in the gaps."

George Mason University conducted the study with the Potomac Knowledge Way, a Northern Virginia organization focusing on the information technology industry.

While 57 percent of the 400 graduates interviewed by Market Research Institute for the study have taken additional college-level courses since graduation, mostly to advance their careers, information technology workers were more like than other workers, by a 31 percent to 22 percent margin, to take courses purely for personal rather than professional reasons.

The survey also found that information technology workers are almost twice as likely to switch careers as the average employee, with one in three saying he or she expects to make a career change in the future. Overall,

the study found that the majority of college graduates have switched careers at least once and about one on five expects to switch in the future.

About 43 percent of the respondents said that if they had to do it all over again, they would have majored in something else, with the most popular choice, surprisingly, being the liberal arts, with 64 percent. Some 17 percent said they would switch to science, technology or computer science, while 17 percent also said they would switch to a business-related major.

But the same degree of restlessness also shows up in the high-tech careers, with 39 percent saying they would choose a different major if they could. More than 56 percent said they would opt for the "other" category, usually meaning liberal arts, while 26 percent said they would switch to education. Only seven percent said they would switch to business or computer science.

"The results suggest that employees are more restless than in the past, Merten said, "and that companies, especially in the critically short-staffed high-tech industries may want to take a hard look at their retention efforts."

No matter what the career choice has been, however, the vast majority are confident they can handle the onrush of technology. Only seven percent feared the pace of change would pass them by, while 60 percent described themselves as "comfortable" with the technology both on the job and in their homes. Another third said they are getting by for now with the technology, but are a little

concerned with what may be coming down the road.

The study also found that 89 percent of the respondents said they would be more likely to stay with an employer that paid for all or

part of an employee's continuing education.

"The results show that the era of lifelong learning is here," Merten said. "Employers that ignore their employees' desire for ongoing education do so at their own peril." □

IBM to replicate damaged Pieta

FLORENCE, Italy (NB)—IBM researchers with the visual and geometric computing group have announced a project to replicate Michelangelo's damaged second Pieta statue, the one he defaced for reasons that have never been explained. Using 3D modeling techniques, the team will work closely with Jack Wasserman, a prominent Renaissance art historian, to recreate the statue and perhaps even solve the mystery of why the great artist ruined his own work.

An IBM spokesperson told Newsbytes, "The research team has just started the extensive work of capturing the data, with over two billion bits of data collected using the Virtuoso camera. The Virtuoso, more commonly known for its use by plastic surgeons, has been upgraded with new software specifically designed for the project." The camera's six lenses capture the statue's surface detail in color, then sort the information digitally, she added.

Gabriel Taubin, head of the research group, said the project held not only artistic interest, but presented the technological challenge of collecting data, then assembling that data into a 3D model that could be used to "render very accurate images under different lighting conditions, from different points of view."

IBM will use the Virtuoso camera to take about 700 separate digital shape photos of the statue. The positions of the shape photos will be critical when assembled into a "single, accurate digital 3D representation" of what the computer has stored. An IBM source said the process of developing new hardware and software to manage the huge amounts of data was also a challenge. IBM's work on the Pieta will be reproduced in a book.

Contact: IBM Florentine Pieta project <http://www.ibm.com/News/pieta>



Your brain, your style, your way, your book

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX: 464-5050

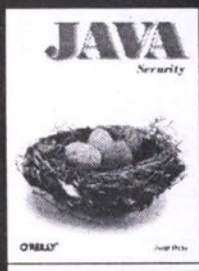
DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
650 W. Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N7
Phone: 889-1448
FAX: 689-3629
e-mail: techprof@literalscape.com
http://www.literalscape.com

**Moving
Soon**

**GRANVILLE BOOK
COMPANY**
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX: 669-3556
info@granvillebooks.com

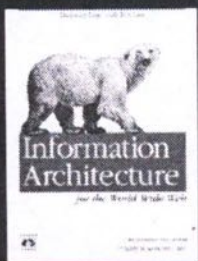
BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

**O'Reilly
and Associates**



JAVA SECURITY

By Scott Oaks
1-56592-403-7
\$46.95



INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB

By Louis Rosenfeld
& Peter Morville
1-56592-282-4
\$35.95



PHOTOSHOP FOR THE WEB

By Mikkel Aaland
1-56592-350-2
\$42.95



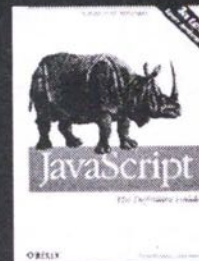
WINDOWS 95 IN A NUTSHELL

By Andrew Schulman,
Troy Mott & Tim O'Reilly
1565923162
\$28.95



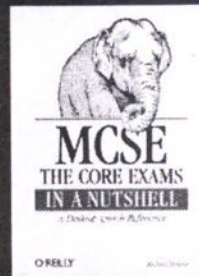
QUARKXPRESS IN A NUTSHELL

By Donnie O'Quinn
1565923995
\$28.95



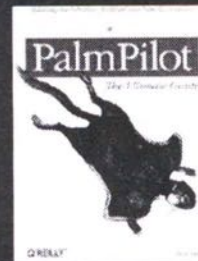
JAVASCRIPT: THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE 3RD EDITION

By David Flanagan
1565923928
\$56.95



MCSE CORE EXAMS IN A NUTSHELL

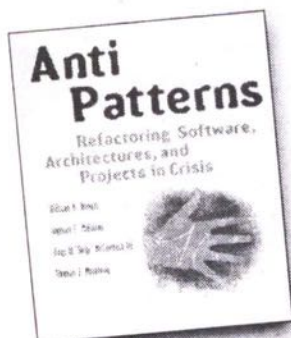
By Michael Moncur
1-56592-376-6
\$28.95



PALM PILOT: THE ULTIMATE GUIDE

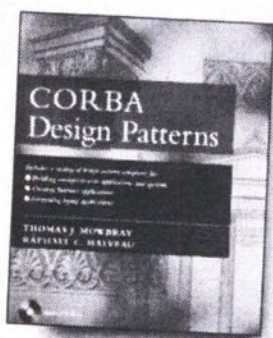
By David Pogue
1565924207
\$42.95

The pattern emerges...



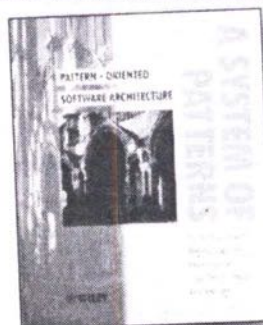
ANTI PATTERNS
Refactoring software, architectures,
and projects in crisis
McCormick; Thomas J. Mowbray

0471197130 \$56.50



CORBA DESIGN PATTERS
Thomas J. Mowbray; Raphael C Malveau

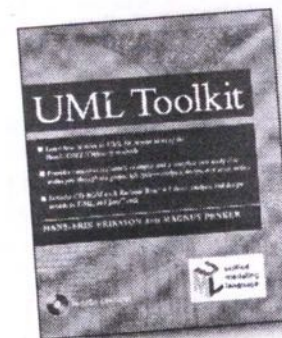
0471158828 \$69.95



**PATTERN-ORIENTED
SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE**
A System of Patterns

Frank Buschmann; Regine Meunier;
Hans Rohnert; Peter Sommerlad; Micheal Stal

0471958697 \$55.95

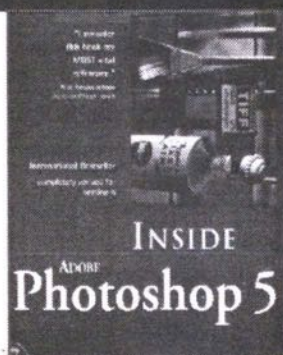


UML TOOLKIT
Hans-Erik Eriksson; Magnus Penker

0471191612 \$70.50

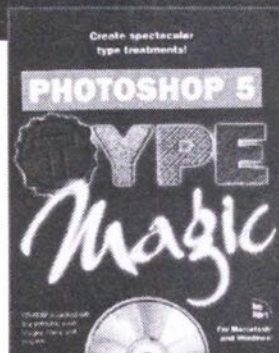
WILEY
Publishers Since 1807

Adobe Photoshop...



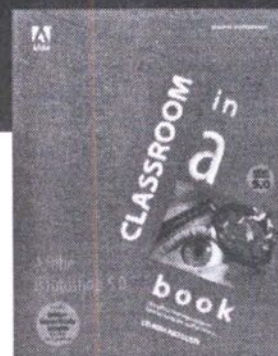
**INSIDE ADOBE
PHOTOSHOP 5**

1562058843 \$64.95



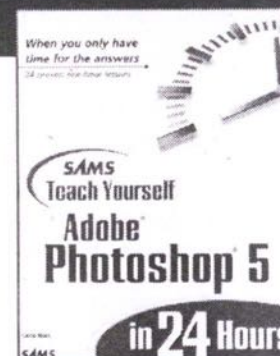
**ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5
TYPE MAGIC**

156830465X \$57.95



**ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5
CLASSROOM IN A BOOK**

1568304668 \$59.00



**TEACH YOURSELF
PHOTOSHOP 5
IN 24 HOURS**

0672313014 \$28.95

**PRENTICE
HALL
CANADA**





A superficial look at Microsoft Web tools

By Keith Schengill-Roberts

This book from Microsoft Press concentrates on developing Web sites using Microsoft's many software tools designed for this purpose. Author Mary Haggard has had a lot of experience with such tools as a regular contributor to the popular Microsoft Site Builder Network Magazine on the Web. But while the magazine contains some genuinely useful, practical information for Web developers, this book lacks the depth found in the magazine.

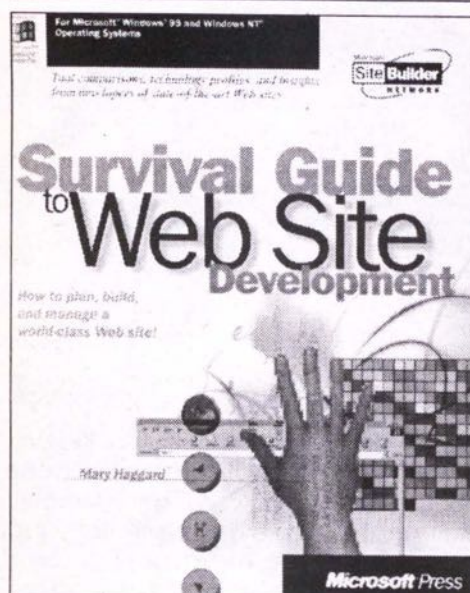
tions. A good example of this is the book's coverage of a feature in Internet Explorer that lets you specify fonts that can be automatically downloaded. Instead of going into the subject in detail, the book simply refers you to a Web page at the Microsoft site.

The book contains some interesting inter-

views with Web developers who are using Microsoft tools, and a decent overview of such things as developing content and dealing with Web servers. But while there's plenty of ground covered, the lack of depth scuttles the book in terms of it being a true "survival guide."

It is a good introduction to such topics as

Active Server Pages (ASP) and JavaScript, and to the types of software tools available from Microsoft to help you build Web pages—but don't expect much more than that. On the whole, a disappointing read—it's a book that should have been much better. Microsoft Web tools deserves better than this simple knock-off. □



Survival Guide to Web Site Development

Author: Mary Haggard

Publisher: Microsoft Press

(distributed by ITP Nelson, Tel: 800-268-2222).

ISBN: 1-57231-851-1

Softcover 180 pages 1998

Price: \$28.99

Rating:

Information content: **

Readability: ***1/2

Intended for: Beginner

Overall Rating: **1/2

The book is wholeheartedly devoted to the concept of creating a Web site using Microsoft tools. This is certainly possible considering the number of such tools available, including FrontPage and Visual InterDev. This does not mean the book looks at Web site development with only Microsoft's Internet Explorer in mind. It does talk about working with Netscape as well (somewhat grudgingly), but it tends to concentrate more on features found only in Internet Explorer, such as Active Desktop and Channels.

On the whole, the book provides a good overview of the many tools available to the would-be Web master. Unfortunately, it shies away from going into any particular topic in depth, and the reader is constantly referred to Web pages for more information.

Wait a sec, I didn't buy a book just to look up URLs on a subject, I bought a book because I wanted an explanation in print. It is all very well to point out an URL that provides more information on a topic, but in this case the book uses the URL to simply sidestep explana-



Microsoft Windows 98



1-57231-681-0
\$55.99



1-57231-631-4
\$23.99



1-57231-739-6
\$71.99



1-57231-822-8
\$50.99



1-57231-644-6
\$100.99



1-57231-683-7
\$39.99



1-57231-730-2
\$144.99

Works better. Plays better.

Use it better!

Whether you're a beginner, a power user, or a systems engineer, these Microsoft Press books and interactive products are your keys to maximizing the productive power of the new Microsoft Windows 98 operating system. They're the authoritative, straight-from-Microsoft way to **start faster and go farther.**

Available at bookstores everywhere.

ITP Nelson
To order directcall toll free
1-800-268-2222

Microsoft Press

SAVE AT LEAST
20%
ON EVERY
COMPUTER BOOK
EVERYDAY!

WINDOWS 98 AND MORE!

Windows 98 at a Glance

Other stores: \$23.99

OUR PRICE: \$19.19

Windows 98 Superbook

Other stores: \$49.95

OUR PRICE: \$39.96

Windows 98 Visual Solutions

Other stores: \$36.95

OUR PRICE: \$29.56

Teach Yourself Windows 98 in 21 Days

Other stores: \$42.95

OUR PRICE: \$34.36

3D Studio Max F/X Release 2 w/CD

Other stores: \$69.99

OUR PRICE: \$55.99

Inside 3D Studio Max 2 Vol 3 w/CD

Other stores: \$77.95

OUR PRICE: \$62.36

Looking Good in Print 4th ED

Other stores: \$41.95

OUR PRICE: \$33.59

MCSE Core Exams in a Nutshell

Other stores: \$28.95

OUR PRICE: \$23.16

PERL From the Ground Up

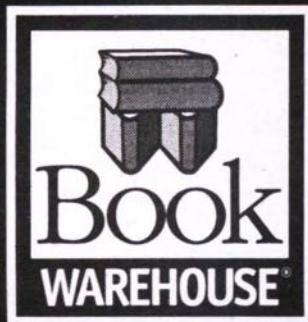
Other stores: \$49.99

OUR PRICE: \$39.99

Photoshop for the Web

Other stores: \$42.95

OUR PRICE: \$34.36



MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY

BROADWAY • 632 W Broadway • 872-5711
KITSILANO • 2388 W 4th Ave • 734-5711
NORTH VAN • 1524 Lonsdale • 904-5711
BURNABY • Metrotown Centre • 434-5711

Photoshop experts offer Web design tips

By Keith Schengill-Roberts

Most books on Photoshop devote one or two chapters to designing graphics for the Web, but the art and craft of using this image-creation software could fill its own book. To that end, O'Reilly comes to the rescue with *Photoshop for the Web*.

Photoshop for the Web

Author: Mikkel Aaland

Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates

Tel: 800-998-9938, <http://www.oreilly.com>

ISBN: 1-56592-350-2

Softcover 197 pages 1998

Price: \$42.95

Rating:

Information content: ****

Readability: ****

Intended for: Intermediate/Expert

Overall Rating: ****

The book is written by Mikkel Aaland, a photographer, writer and Web producer who knows more than a little about Web graphics. He interviewed many graphic artists behind

such well-known Web sites as HotWired, CNet, Discovery Channel and Second Story, and learned the many tips and tricks of their trade. This book is not merely a dry manual on how to use Photoshop, it's a detailed and well-written guide with advice from experienced users.

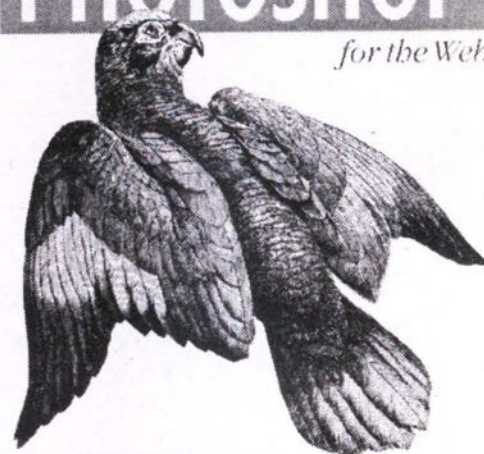
There are plenty of neat tricks in this book for getting the best results using Photoshop for the Web. It includes tips on adaptive palettes, creating usable non-Web palette colors, and optimizing images for clarity and file size. It also has tricks derived wholly from experience with digital media. For example, most pictures taken with a digital camera look better by enhancing the blue filter (most digital cameras are weak in capturing blue). The book also looks at how to use Photoshop to automate the production of images for the Web, using Photoshop as a Web layout tool and avoiding color shifts when importing vector images. In short, *Photoshop for the Web* has plenty to keep Photoshop users interested.

The steep price is largely due to the num-

Real-World Solutions for Web Designers

PHOTOSHOP

for the Web



O'REILLY

Mikkel Aaland

ber of color illustrations (just under 90 examples) that accompany the text. Unfortunately for the author, technology never stands still, and neither does Photoshop developer, Adobe. Shortly after the release of this book covering features found in Photoshop 3.0 and 4.0, Adobe launched Photoshop 5.0, which comes with new, Web-specific features.

Despite this handicap, this book is well-written, easy to follow (even for a graphically challenged Photoshop novice like myself) and with plenty of hands-on examples, *Photoshop for the Web* is easily one of the best specialized computer books I've read this year. It is highly recommended for Photoshop users. □

Mobile-Pro

Continued from page 91

Comparisons

Functionally, the Toshiba Libretto 70CT has a faster CPU, a real hard drive (currently a 1.51 GB), active matrix screen with twice as many pixels and, "real Wintel Windows" capable of directly running all programs that a desktop computer can run. On the other hand, the NEC MP-750C covers all the main functional bases, requires little boot time ("instant on"), and with its "no spindles" design it should be less susceptible to impact damage.

While the MP-750C is striking visually with its bold silver finish, at bottom the most striking feature is really the value. At less than half the price of a Toshiba Libretto 70CT (although only a few hundred dollars cheaper than the Libretto CT50, which is similar to the 70CT but with a 75 MHz Pentium processor and 800 MB hard drive), the question in the mind of a potential user is whether there is sufficient benefit in having full desktop Windows in a unit intended for less frequent "burst workloads" to justify paying more. Many people are going to find the NEC MP-750C covers their needs, and will pocket the change. The MP-750C is a strong competitor in this class. □

HALF PRICE



COMPUTER BOOKS

RICHMOND #122-4940 No. 3 Road
No. 3 Rd & Alderbridge, opposite Lansdowne

231-1922

BURNABY 4269 Lougheed Highway
2 Bks West of Brentwood Mall (by Staples)

291-1033

WEBSITE

<http://half-price.computer-books.com>

FREE MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON 1/2 PRICE BOOKS

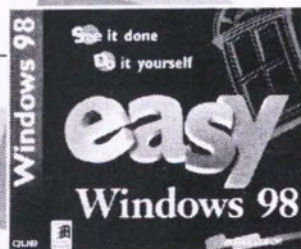
Call Us Toll Free
1-888-663-0063



OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • TILL 9:00 WED, THUR & FRI

Windows 98 Starter Pack

3 Book Package
Over \$97.00
Value



Our
Price

\$24.99

- Easy Window 98
- Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer
- Idiot's Guide to PCs (4th Edition)

WINDOWS 98 IS HERE!

Check Out Our Selection

Watch Out

VANCOUVER

The Computer Book Price Leader

Continues to Grow...

SATURDAY, AUGUST 15

Vancouver Store Grand Opening

520 West 8th Ave. (Broadway & Cambie)

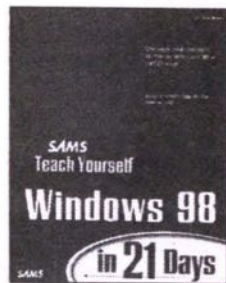
876-1007

PRESENTING WINDOWS 98

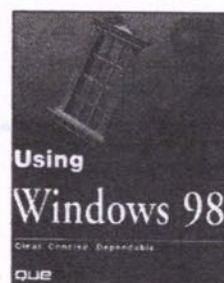
QUE™
An Answer To Every Question

SAMS™
PUBLISHING

You learn in your own way and at your own pace. From time-guaranteed, self-taught tutorials to advanced-user, expert-level references, QUE and SAMS offer you the books that provide the solutions you need - everything you need, whenever you need it.



Teach Yourself Windows 98 in 21 Days
Thorough, step-by-step tutorial.
\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66



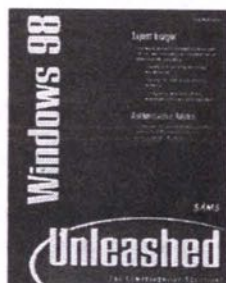
Using Windows 98
Comprehensive, detailed coverage.
\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66



Windows 98 6-in-1
Easy-to-use format for beginners.
\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66



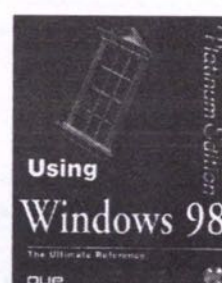
Using Windows 98, Special Edition
Easy solutions for beginners and casual users.
\$56.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$51.26



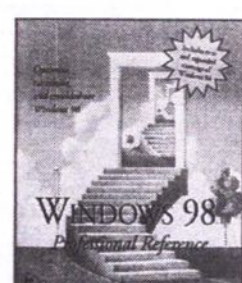
Windows 98 Unleashed
For the professional - indepth coverage.
\$49.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$44.96



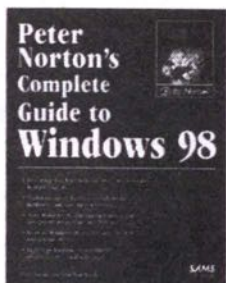
Inside Windows 98
Solutions for the most experienced user.
\$56.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$51.26



Using Windows 98, Platinum Edition
Thorough coverage of all Windows 98 features.
\$70.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$63.86



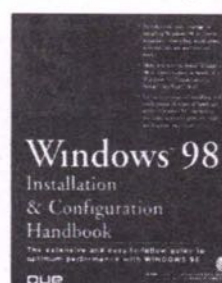
Windows 98, Professional Reference
Authoritative reference for the power user.
\$70.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$63.86



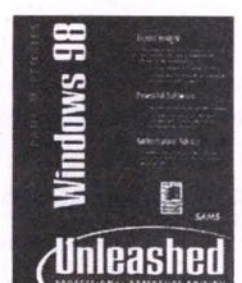
Peter Norton's Complete Guide To Windows 98
Advanced tips & optimization techniques.
\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66



Peter Norton's Maximizing Windows 98 Administration
Practical advice for improving administration.
\$49.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$44.96



Windows 98 Installation & Configuration Handbook
Extensive coverage of hundreds of Windows 98 options.
\$56.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$51.26



Paul McFedries' Windows 98 Unleashed Second Professional Reference
Includes undocumented "under-the-hood" information.
\$77.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$70.16

As A Chapter 1™ Club member, you'll save 10% on every regularly priced book every day.



With a Chapter 1™ Club Card, you'll never pay full price for a book again. Because Chapter 1™ Club membership entitles you to 10% savings on every regularly priced book in our stores, every day of the week. Look at the books featured above to see what the Chapter 1™ Club price is, and what you would pay if you're a member. Why wait, join today and begin saving right now. Ask any of our booksellers about the Chapter 1™ Club and let the savings begin.

OPEN EVERY DAY
FROM 9 A.M. - 11 P.M.

Chapters
Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Chapters rated 'Best Retailer for Variety & Selection', as ranked by consumers out of 130 retailers in the 'Major Market Retail Report' 1997, by Kubas Consultants & ACNielson
Now open in Thunder Bay, Woodbridge, Moncton, North London and Waterloo

discount MAC CLUB



Authorized
Value Added Reseller

140-4471 No. 6 Road
Richmond, B.C.
Canada V6V 1P8

Tel : (604) 821-1228

Fax : (604) 821-0813

mac@discountcompu.com

www.discountcompu.com

Hours : Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 1-5



Digital Video Editing DreamMACHINE

Apple G3 / 300 Minitower
300MHz G3 PowerPC CPU
1MB Backside L2 Cache
192MB RAM
6MB Video SGRAM
4.0 GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
24x speed CD-ROM Drive
E4 DVD ROM Drive
10BaseT Ethernet
Keyboard and Mouse
Targa 2000

Sledge Hammer 2x9GB with
Dual Channel Jackhammer + Raidware
QuickTime Codec Mega Bundle
(with Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 / QDesign Music
Codec / Developer Edition of Sorenson Video)
Viewsonic P775 17" Monitor

\$16888

MEMORY	
4MB 30pin SIMM	17
16MB 72pin SIMM	39
32MB 72pin SIMM	79
32MB 168pin DIMM	79
64MB 168pin DIMM	139
32MB G3 SDRAM	79
64MB G3 SDRAM	149
128MB G3 SDRAM	299

SOFTWARE	
Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.6	2550
Adobe After Effects V3.1	950
Adobe Photoshop V.5	899
Adobe Premiere V.5	839
Adobe Illustrator V.7.0.1	559
Adobe Pagemaker V.6.5	689
Adobe Streamline V.4	189
Adobe Type Manager V.4 Deluxe	95
Quark QuarkXpress V.4	1099
MetaCreations Final Effects AP	199
MetaCreations Kai's Power Tools V.3	169
MetaCreations Poser V.3	249
MetaCreations Infini-D 4.5	699
MetaCreations Ray Dream 3D	129
Strata Vision 3D V.5	359
Strata Studio Pro V.2.5	1325
Macromedia Director V.6.5 w/media studio	1399
Apple Chinese Language Kit V.2.0	189

ALL PRICES ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Educational Software:
Electric Image, Symantec,
Macromedia, NetObjects,
Chinese Input and Software,
PenPower, HyperChina

Authorized Reseller:
NewerTech, PowerLogix,
Sonnentech, La Cie,
Hammer Storage,
Terran Interactive

Digital Audio Recording WorkStation

Apple G3 / 266 Desktop
266MHz G3 PowerPC CPU
512K Backside L2 Cache
160MB RAM
2MB Video SGRAM
4GB IDE Hard Drive
24x speed CD-ROM Drive
10BaseT Ethernet
Internal Zip 100MB Drive
Ensoniq Paris 2 (EDS-100 PCI Card,
Control Surface, Interface 442, Paris DAW s/w)
La Cie External 2x/4x/6x CD-RW Drive
La Cie External 9.1GB Ultra Wide Hard Drive
Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Card
Optique V773 17" Monitor

\$9888

3D Design Animation & Rendering MACHINE

Apple G3 / 300 Minitower
300MHz G3 PowerPC CPU
1MB Backside L2 Cache
384 MB RAM
6MB Video SGRAM
2D/3D Graphics Accel. Card w/ 8MB
Dual 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives
24x speed CD-ROM Drive
10BaseT Ethernet
100BaseT Ethernet PCI Card
Keyboard and Mouse
Lightwave 3D V5.6
SONY 500PS 21" Monitor

\$11888

VME

vancouver media showcase

Vancouver Media Showcase is a window for Vancouver's Graphics community. If you are a graphics designer, animator or CAD specialist, professional or amateur, company or individual, **Vancouver Media Showcase** welcomes you to take this FREE OPPORTUNITY to show your talent to prospective clients and/or to show your art!

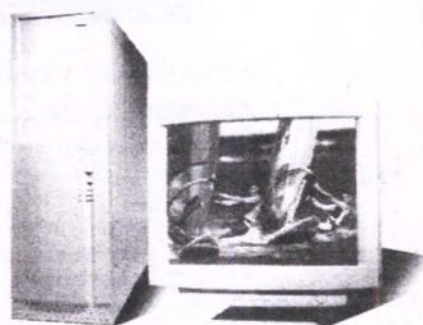
For details please visit our Website at
www.discountcompu.com

Pentium II 450MHz Power Workstation

Super system for Animation and 3D Graphics

ASUS P2B-DS 440BX 100MHz Bus Dual Pentium II motherboard
Single Intel Pentium II 450MHz CPU (boxed model)
128MB 168pin 7ns PC100 ECC SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
AccelGX 2000 w/Gamma, dual MX CPU and 96MB RAM
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB Ultra 2 SCSI HD (10000RPM, 80MB/sec)
Plextor UltraPlex 32X internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI controller
24" ATX case w/235W Power supply
Logitech 3-button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Panasonic S110 21" digital monitor (0.25, 1600X1200@75Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V.4
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

\$9900



*** Please call for prices for other customized configurations.

We also provide:

Macromedia, Newtek, Avid and other graphics software products in educational prices
Special discount for CDIS and Film School Students
3D Studio Max Plug-ins from Digimation, REM Infografica and Positron Publishing
Networking, System Upgrades and Leasing Services

Now accepting



Supporting Better
Business through the
Better Business Bureau
Reg. Number : 18923

All prices reflect 2% CASH discount. All prices are subject to change without notice

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5	2390
Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5 Upgrade	599
Newtek Inspire 3D	589
Adobe After effects V.3.1	889
Adobe Photoshop V.5(Full / Upgrade)	869/269
Adobe Premiere V.5	829
MetaCreation Final effects AP	199
MetaCreation Bryce 3D	269
MetaCreation Ray Dream Studio	399
MetaCreation Painter 3D	379
MetaCreation Painter V.5	379
Macromedia Director V.6 w/media studio	1399
Macromedia Authorware V.4	2995
Macromedia Extreme 3D	589
Macromedia Freehand V.8 (Full / Upgrade)	569/209
Caligari Truespace V.3	625
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro V.4.5	535
Corel Draw V.8	599

3D & DV hardware

DP Oxygen 102 w/1 CPU & 8MB SDRAM	659
DP Oxygen 202 w/2 CPU & 16MB SDRAM	1399
DP Oxygen 402 w/4 CPU & 32MB SDRAM	2799
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro w/8MB SGRAM (AGP/PCI)	289
Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	1250
Fire GL 4000 w/15MB 3D-RAM & 16MB CD-RAM	3250
Elsa Gloria Synergy w/Permedia 2 & 8MB (AGP/PCI)	459
Elsa Gloria L/MX w/Glint Delta, MX CPU & 24MB	1450
Elsa Gloria XL w/Glint Delta, MX CPU & 40MB	2250
Elsa Gloria XXL AGP w/Glint Gamma, MX & 40MB	2950
Symmetric Max-2 w/Permedia 2 & 8MB (AGP/PCI)	299
Symmetric TX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1050
Symmetric MX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1850
AccelPRO TX w/16MB and Glint TX CPU	1170
AccelCLIPSE w/21MB and Mitsubishi 3D Pro CPU	3150
AccelGX 2000 AGP w/96MB, Gamma & Dual MX	3995
Leadtek 3D 12300 Permedia2 w/8MB (PCI/AGP)	229
Leadtek 3D 12500 Glint 500TX w/24MB	1050
Leadtek 3D 12520 Glint 500MX w/24MB	1550
Miro Video DC20+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	790
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	1270
Miro Video DV300 w/Adobe Premiere LE	990
DPS Perception Video Recorder PVR-2500	2295
DPS Live Video Capture Daughter card AD-2500	1150
DPS FX ISA Accelerator FX-2500	1150
DPS A4V Audio Card DAR-2500	1495
Hollywood Uncompressed D1 Recorder HVR-2800	5550
DPS Edit Bay for Windows 95	1150



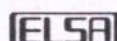
DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB

2/F, 145-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel : 604.821.1108 Fax : 604.821.0813

Web-site: www.discountcompu.com

E-mail : info@discountcompu.com

OFFICE HOURS: Mon-Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm
SAT 1:00pm - 5:00pm



MS Office 98 makes its debut on the Mac

Major suite overhaul brings Mac users back into the corporate mainstream

By Peter Milburn

No, the headline is not a misprint. March 1998 saw the much-anticipated release of Microsoft Office 98 for the Macintosh, one of the culminations of a renewed partnership between Apple and Microsoft that was announced at the July 1997 MacWorld Expo. In response to customer requests, Microsoft now supports Apple technologies such as QuickTime and Macintosh drag-and-drop functions. In order

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

From: Microsoft

http://www.microsoft.com

Includes: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook Express, Internet Explorer and Value Pack

Minimum requirements: 120 MHz Power Mac, 90 MB hard disk space, 32 MB RAM

Retail: \$650

Pros: Drag-and-drop installation, self-repairing applications, support of key Mac technologies, Mac look-and-feel, seamless file exchange with MS Office 97

Cons: Onerous disk and RAM requirements, sites with a mix of 680x0 and PowerPC Macs will have to replace older machines

to give Office 98 consistency with other Mac apps, Microsoft also revised the look-and-feel of the product to conform to the so-called "platinum appearance" of Mac OS 8.1.

Unlike its predecessor MS Office 4.2—a slow, bug-infested Windows port that was released more than three years ago—Office 98 represents a complete rewrite of the office productivity package from the ground up. To accomplish this, Microsoft invested millions of dollars and hired a crack team of hundreds of Mac programmers, sequestering them for more than a year in office premises in Silicon Valley.

Because it is a rewrite, Microsoft decided to break with the past and make Office 98 100 percent native PowerPC-coded. One of the benefits of this decision is great enhancement of application performance. However, the break with the older 680x0 processor architecture means sites that have both older and newer generation Macs will have to go through a hardware upgrade cycle if they wish to deploy Office 98.

Easy Installation

Like many applications today, Office 98 now ships only on CD-ROM. One of the biggest improvements over the previous version is the simplification of the installation. The menu

and dialog driven method of past versions is now replaced by procedure of simply dragging a folder labeled MS Office 98 onto your hard disk. Within a few moments the default package of Word, Excel and PowerPoint is copied to your machine.

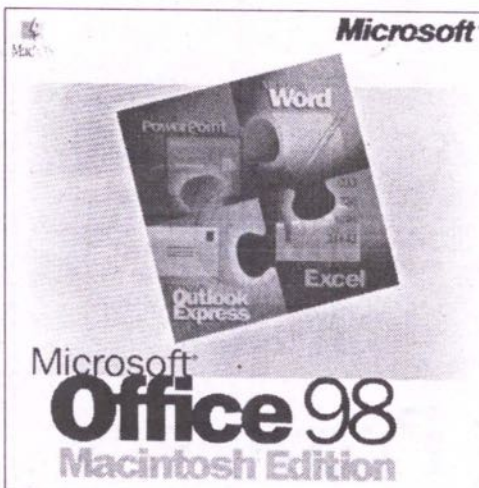
Other optional installations include Internet Explorer for Web browsing and

add-ons such as clip art, templates, fonts and office assistants. Microsoft also includes a custom installation option if you only want to install specific components of the office suite.

One of the best features of Office 98, which is unique to the Mac, are the "self-repairing" applications. Part of the process of installing Office 98 involves the automatic placement of numerous extensions into the Mac system folder. In the past, if any one of these extensions was accidentally moved or disabled, then it became impossible to launch any Office applications. You can imagine the frustration of trying to track down and re-enable these missing components, especially if you administrated a large site.

In Office 98, Microsoft solves this problem by creating an invisible, compressed duplicate version of all the system components needed to run the applications. If any of the original components are missing when you attempt to launch Office 98, it automatically detects and replaces them from the duplicate version on your hard disk.

A word of caution: if you want this feature to work reliably, then don't rename the MS Office 98 folder or any of its contents. If you want easy launching access to any of the applications, it's recommended that you create an alias that you can rename and drag to



Outlook Express for managing your email. Microsoft also includes another optional installation called Value Pack, which includes

Power Macintosh G3/233/266/266AV/300

Think different.

Power Macintosh Performance Comparisons
Based on MacBench Processor Scores**

G3 at 300	1050
G3 at 266	878
G3 at 233	774
8600/300	733
6500/300	432
7300/200	358

PowerMac G3/233 Desktop
\$2349.99
AS LOW AS

*Monitor sold separately

iMac G3/233MHz All-in-One

hello (again)

\$1999*

Coming in August
Reserve your order NOW!
HOT! HOT! HOT!

*15" SVGA Color Monitor Included

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia

With the purchase of any Macintosh G3 desktop or minitower computer from May 1st to Aug 16 1998, Purchasers are eligible to choose one of these powerful add-ons at NO additional cost!!

Extended! FREE! FREE! FREE! Extended!

This is a mail-in customer offer.

32 MB Additional Memory OR Virtual PC 2.0 with Windows 95

Modems/Network Software

PC MACLAN for Windows 95	\$229
PC MACLAN for Windows NT	\$289
Diamond Supra Ext. V.90 Mac Modem	\$179
Gobal Village Ext. V.90 Mac Modem	\$219
USR Sposter Ext. 56K X2 Mac Modem	\$249
GV 56K Fax Modem PC Card Mac	\$369
3Com Megahertz 56K PC Card Modem	\$335

Memory - Simm/Dimm/SDRAM

4/8MB Non-Parity 72-Pin SIMM	\$19/\$39
16MB Non-Parity 72-Pin SIMM	\$49
32MB Non-Parity 72-Pin SIMM	\$80
16MB 168-Pin FastPage 5V DIMM	\$59
32MB 168-Pin FastPage 5V DIMM	\$79
64MB 168-Pin FastPage 5V DIMM	\$149
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	\$79
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	\$169
128MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	\$299

Printers

EPSON Stylus Color 1520 1440dpi	\$1049
Epson Stylus 800 CMYK for Mac	\$409
Epson Stylus Photo 700 -NEW	\$529
Apple LaserWriter 8500	\$2749
HP LaserJet 6MP w/Postscript	\$1199
HP LaserJet 4000 Printer 17ppm	\$1529
Minolta PageWorks 20 20ppm 11"x17"	\$1399
GCC Elite 12/600 12ppm PS L2	\$1399
GCC Elite 1212 1200dpi PS L2	\$2099
Tektronix Phaser360 Color Printer	\$5199

SCSI Drives & Zip

Imega Ext. SCSI Zip Drive 100MB	\$199
Imega Ext. SCSI/Parallel Zip+ Drive 100MB	\$259
Quantum Fireball ST 3.2/4.3GB SCSI	\$349/399
Seagate Barracuda 4.5/9.1GB UW-SCSI	\$799/1149
Seagate Cheetah 4.5/9.1GB UW-SCSI	\$899/1299
Seagate UW SCSI-2 23GB 5400rpm	\$2199

Color Monitor for Mac

Optique V655 15" 0.28dp 13.8View	\$319
Viewsonic P655 15" 0.27dp 13.8View	\$379
UMAX MaxVision C5 15" 0.28dp	\$229
UMAX MaxVision C7 17" 0.27dp	\$450
Optique V773 17" 0.26dp 15.8View	\$559
Viewsonic GS771 0.27dp 16 View	\$679
Viewsonic P775 17" 0.25dp 16View	\$829
Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25dp 20"	\$1650

SCANNERS & CD ROM Drives

UMAX Astra 610S SCSI 30bit Mac/PC Scanne	\$209
UMAX Astra 1220S Mac Scanner	\$329
UMAX Astra 1200S Mac Scanner	\$349
Agfa SnapScan 310 Scanner	\$259
RIOCH CDRW Rewritable 2X2X6 Ext. Mac	\$789
Yamaha CDR4260 Ext. Mac SCSI Cable & SW	\$899
32X External CD-Rom Drive w/manual & cable	\$249

Power Mac G3/300MHz Tower \$4599

PowerMac G3/300 Tower	24X ATAPI CD-ROM Drive
1MB Backside Cache	512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM	ATI 3D Rage II+ 2MB SGRAM
4.0GB UW SCSI HDD	32MB RAM (128MB Max)
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	4.0GB Hard Disk
10 Base T Network Card	15" Built-in SVGA Monitor
	10/100 Base T Network Card
	Built-in 33.6K Modem
	Apple Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
	Mac OS 8.1
	Apple USB Keyboard
	Apple USB Mouse

Power Mac G3/233 Desktop \$2349.99

G3-233MHz/32MB/4.0GB/512K/24XCD/10BT/KB/OS 8.1

Power Mac G3/233 Tower \$2789.99

G3-233MHz/32MB/4.0GB/24XCD/2MB V/56K/10BT/KB/OS 8.1

Power Mac G3/266 Desktop \$2789.99

G3-266MHz/32MB/4.0GB/512K/24XCD/ZIP/10BT/KB/OS 8.1

Power Mac G3/266 Tower-AV \$3449.99

G3-266MHz/32MB/6.0GB/512K/24XCD/ZIP/10BT/KB/OS 8.1

PowerBook 1400cs/166 16/1.3/12x \$2499*

PowerBook G3/233 32/2GB/CD/12.1STN(no FDD) \$3219*

Power Mac 6500/300 64/6G/2p/12.1STN \$call*

Power Mac 6500/275 48/6G/2p/24x/56.6 Bus Ed \$call*

Power Mac 9600/350 64/4G/2p/24x \$2799*

End-of-line *call store for detail! *while quantities last!

PowerBook G3 233MHz/32/2GB/20XCD/12.1DS/56K\$3649

G3/233/32/2.0GB/20XCD/13.3TFT	\$4120
G3/233/32/2.0GB/20XCD/14.1TFT	\$4829
G3/250/32/4.0GB/20XCD/13.3TFT/56K	\$5359
G3/292/64/8.0GB/20XCD/14.4TFT/56K	\$7619
PowerBook G3 DVD Rom	\$549

MAXpower G3 BEST PRICE CALL

Don't give away those first-generation Power Macs just yet—they have a lot more life left in them!

G3 Upgrade for PowerMacs & Clones - 6100/7100/7300/7500, 8500/8600/9500/9600, Supermac 5300s and Power Computers

MAXpower G3 6100/210MHz w/512K Cache	\$709
MAXpower G3 6100/240MHz w/1MB Cache	\$979
MAXpower G3 7100/210MHz w/512K Cache	\$849
MAXpower G3 7100/240MHz w/1MB Cache	\$1149
MAXpower G3 /250MHz w/512K Cache	\$1149

Apple LaserWriter 8500

Print Up to 13" X 20" Paper

PostScript level 3

20 page-per-minute

Blowout! \$2749

48MB RAM Included

Digital Video Edition G3 Workstation

SuperMac G3/250MHz/128MB RAM/4GB UWSCSI/24X CD 8 DIMM slots/7 Drive bays/6 PCI slots/Mac OS 8 4MB VRAM/MicroMOTION DC30/Adobe Premiere V4.2

Only \$4799.99

Digital Video WORKSTATIONS

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9 Tel: 436-2333 Corp: 436-2999 Fax: 436-2619

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc.

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail: info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com



G3 PowerPC

SUPERMAC

TRUEVISION

Authorized Dealer All prices and specifications subject to change without notices.

More Power

More Compatibility

Purchase any PowerMac G3 desktop or minitower before August 16th, and choose between one of these add-ons at no additional cost.

- 32mb of additional memory
- Connectix Virtual PC 2.0 w/Windows 95



Authorized Reseller
and Service Provider

Sales, Service, Support,
Upgrades & Networking

MacService Providers

www.macserviceproviders.com

436-6227

the desktop.

To run Office 98 comfortably, Microsoft recommends a minimum configuration of a 120 MHz Power Macintosh with 32 MB of RAM and at least 90 MB of available hard disk space. However, if you plan on using Word, Excel and PowerPoint concurrently then 64 MB of RAM is a more realistic requirement.

It's also recommended that you enable virtual memory through the memory control panel when running Office 98. With virtual memory turned on, the minimum suggested RAM allocation is 8 MB for Word, 6 MB for Excel and 10 MB for PowerPoint. Turn virtual memory off and you will incur a large hardware penalty by boosting the RAM requirements to about 12, 10 and 14 MB respectively. When using the minimum RAM settings with smaller documents, I occasionally encountered messages from Word and Excel that they were running low on memory. Be prepared to boost the settings if you plan on working with larger documents.

If you want to remove the office productivity from your Mac, Microsoft provides a utility aptly named Remove Office 98. If you decide to purchase Office 98, be sure to go to Microsoft's Web site get the updated version of the utility. In the rare circumstance where a user moves the Office 98 library out of the MS Office 98 folder and into the System folder, the initial release of this utility will move your System folder into the trash if you decide to uninstall. Oops.

Office refinements

Enabling virtual memory dramatically improves the performance of application

launch times. On a Power Macintosh G3/300 model the launch times for Word, Excel and PowerPoint take about one second. I have to admit that the immediacy of having software ready to go when you want to use it adds immeasurably to the user experience.

Migrating from the older version of the software to Office 98 won't be a problem for most users. For the most part, all of the components of the suite still maintain the same look. Word has received the biggest overhaul of any of the packages and makes much heavier use of contextual menus. Spelling and grammatical errors are automatically flagged by red and green squiggle underlines, which in turn become pop-up menus with correction suggestions when you hold the Control key down and click with the mouse. These contextual menus also come in handy in Excel and PowerPoint.

Probably one of the biggest advantages for mixed Mac-Windows corporate sites is that Office 98 and Office 97 share a common file format. No longer does the Mac user have to use MacLink or specialty translators to exchange Office files through the network or by disk. Because the file formats are now binary-compatible (and will remain so for the foreseeable future) the process is completely transparent. This capability is long overdue and will probably be the most compelling reason for mixed-platform corporate sites to go with this upgrade.

To help provide some comic relief in the course of a workday, Microsoft has provided an automated help agent named Max. Max probably qualifies as "the world's most advanced Tamagotchi" and is characterized as

Mac Tech Pro - *n.* - technical person, passionate about Macs, knowledge of Web with basic HTML and Java scripting skills. Has knowledge of Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop, Excel and Word. Has excellent troubleshooting and problem-solving skills. Possesses a great sense of humour.

Parallel Strategies, Inc. is a full service graphic design and communications firm located in the heart of Gastown. We work in a team-based environment to bring creative solutions to our wide variety of clients. We are currently looking for a systems person to keep our 20 Mac systems functional. This person will also maintain our website, implement and service secure client access areas and work with our graphic design and account management team to help deliver client websites.

If you are a Mac Tech Pro, fax or e-mail us your resume and salary expectations to:

Fax: [604] 683.8166

or e-mail to: informed@parallel-strategies.com [no drop-ins please]

www.parallel-strategies.com

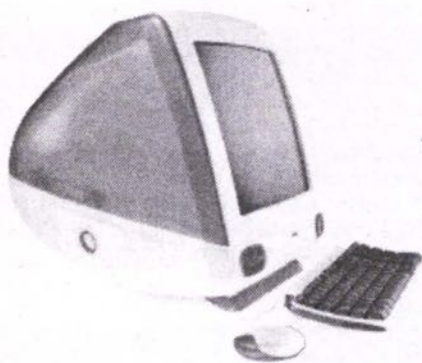


Parallel Strategies

PARALLEL STRATEGIES (VANCOUVER) INC.
CORPORATE & MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS
415-375 Water Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6B 5C6

Mac Station

iMac



The iMac will offer unprecedented value in a home computer, including price & performance that blows Pentium II's away. Reserve yours now for late-August delivery.

\$1999 ⁹⁹

Tired of companies that advertise a billion Macintosh products, but don't actually stock any of them? Visit us. We have the best in-stock selection of Macintosh products in British Columbia

Canada's Biggest and Best Online Catalogue of Macintosh Products is at <http://www.macstation.com>



Mac Station **Burnaby**
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224

Mac Station **Maple Ridge**
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 800-563-6227



Authorized Reseller
and Service Provider

a Mac Classic with arms and legs. He resides in a small floating window and watches your every action in case you request assistance. I found him unobtrusive and entertaining, but if you grow tired of or become distracted by Max, you can simply close his window.

One of the pleasant surprises in Office 98 is the way Microsoft takes advantage of animation and sound to give positive user feedback in the human interface. For example, when you save a file, scroll or insert/delete a row or column in a spreadsheet, these actions confirm your intent.

Parity more or less

Office 98 comprises the same core functionality that has helped bring the Mac version of the office productivity suite close to parity with the Windows version. However, there are some features that are still unique to each platform. For instance, the Macintosh version of the Visual Basic Environment does not support some of the editing and debugging features that exist in the Windows version. Also, Office 98 does not directly support Data Access Object libraries. Cross-platform developers must use libraries that support ODBC drivers for Sybase SQL Server, Oracle and FoxPro. These are included with the Value Pack on the Office 98 CD. Microsoft details

some of these more subtle issues on its Web site (<http://www.microsoft.com/macoffice/productinfo/migration2.htm#Compare>).

The bottom line

There's an adage from the film *Field of Dreams* that "if you build it, they will come." In the case of the Macintosh user it should read, "if you build it with quality, they will come." For the most part it appears Microsoft has met that objective. Initial sales estimates indicate Office 98 will be an overwhelming success.

The result of the company's effort is impressive, but the tradeoff is both heavy hardware requirements and a fat purchase price.

Was the wait and all of the hype associated with Office 98 worth it? The short answer depends on how and what you use your Mac for. If you're in an office environment that requires easy sharing of documents with Office 97, then Office 98 makes a lot of sense. This feature all by itself has dramatically lowered the barrier for acceptance of Macs into corporate sites that are standardized on Office 97.

However, if you work independently from an environment that uses Office 97 as a standard, then Office 98 will probably be overkill. If you're in that category, a package such as ClarisWorks Office—with its low hardware resource requirements, extensive translators and affordable sticker price—will likely be a better choice. □

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary, Alta. He can be reached on the Internet at elite.systems@shaw.wave.ca.

RCMP fingerprint ID upgraded

OTTAWA (NB)—The RCMP soon will be able to say they always get their fingerprints before they get their man, under a \$6 million contract for Printrak International Inc.'s automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS).

Under the terms of the contract, the RCMP, which has used Printrak's systems since the mid-1970s, will continue upgrading its automated fingerprint ID system to a Printrak Series 2000 real-time architecture, Dan Driscoll, president of Printrak's digital justice division, said. To date, Driscoll said, the upgrades to the RCMP's Ottawa headquarters system have totaled about \$18 million.

"The RCMP is taking full advantage of the Series 2000's modular architecture, which was designed to allow customers to upgrade technology or add capacity at their own pace," Driscoll said.

According to Driscoll, the new contract will bring the RCMP system storage capacity to 3.6 million 10-print records, or 36 million fingerprints, with an option to further increase capacity by an additional one million records. This latest RCMP upgrade also eliminates problems associated with the year 2000 date change, he said.

The RCMP, however, are not the only law enforcement group to use automated fingerprint ID systems. Late last year, the Ontario Provincial Police added personal computers using Printrak's Capture! software to help accelerate the processing of latent fingerprints recovered from crime scenes.

Killer Mac Systems for the Power Hungry!



PowerMac G3-233MHz Desktop

- Fast, upgradeable G3 - 233 MHz Processor
- 4 Gig hard drive, fast 24X CD-ROM
- 32 MB SDRAM, upgradeable to 384
- 2 MB ATI Rage II 3D graphics card
- Keyboard, Mouse, Mac OS 8.1 included

G3/233
\$2,295
from \$82/month**

NEW! PowerMac G3-233MHz Minitor

- Fast, upgradeable G3 - 233 MHz Processor
- 4 Gig hard drive, fast 24X CD-ROM
- 32 MB SDRAM, upgradeable to 384
- 2 MB ATI Rage II 3D graphics card
- Keyboard, Mouse, Mac OS 8.1 included
- 56K modem, great software bundle!

G3/233
\$2,795
from \$98/month**

G3 - 266 MHz Minitor w/AV in-out

- Fast, upgradeable G3 - 233 MHz Processor
- 6 Gig HD/ 24X CD-ROM/ZIP drive
- 2 MB ATI Rage II graphics/AV in-out
- 32 MB SDRAM, upgradeable to 384
- Keyboard, Mouse, Mac OS 8.1 included
- 17" inch monitor, as shown, is optional

G3/266
\$3,295
from \$117/month**



G3-300MHz w/FAST-WIDE SCSI

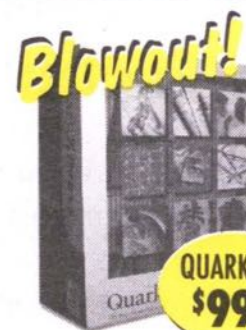
Apple's new high-end G3 PowerMacs feature fast-wide SCSI drives and the new 8MB iX Micro Ultimate Res video card. Available with optional built-in ZIP or JAZ drive.

- Fast 8 MB iX Micro Ultimate Res 3D graphics
- 2nd 6 MB ATI RAGE II 3D graphics card
- EZ-Open Minitor case w/ 3PCI slots
- 512K on-board fast backside cache
- New built-in 10/100 baseT Ethernet
- 128 MB SDRAM expandable to 384MB
- Fast 4 GIG Ultra-wide SCSI hard drive and card

266/G3
\$5,395
\$185/month**

- Fast 8 MB iX Micro Ultimate Res 3D graphics
- 2nd 6 MB ATI Rage II 3D graphics card
- New 1 MB super fast backside cache
- EZ-open Minitor case w/3PCI slots
- New built-in 10/100 baseT Ethernet
- 128 MB fast SDRAM expandable to 384
- Two - 4 GIG Ultra-wide SCSI drives and card
- 20 inch monitor as shown, are optional

266/G3
\$6,795
\$235/month**



QUARK 4.0
\$999

Macintosh PowerMacs 6500/603e Systems

6500/275 MHz/32 MB/4 Gig HD/24X CD/33.6 modem \$ CALL
6500/300 MHz/64 MB/6 Gig HD/24X CD/55.6 modem CALL

Power Macintosh 604e Systems

9600/300 MHz 604e/32 MB/4 Gig HD/24X CD/ZIP CALL
9600/350 MHz 604e/64 MB/4 Gig HD/24X CD/ZIP CALL

PowerBook Mac OS Portables

1400c/166 MHz 603e/16 MB/2 Gig HD/8X CD CALL
3400c/240 MHz 603e/16 MB/3 Gig HD/12X CD CALL
NEW! G3/5 Gig/32 MB - "World's Fastest" CALL

Smart people always read the fine print....

* Lowest Price Guarantee applies to authorized Canadian dealers with same product in stock at time of this ad publication. Not applicable to end-of-line or refurbished products. 30 day "No Hassle" Guarantee applies to some products. Some conditions apply. Please enquire at time of ordering.
** A.T. & T. Lease - on approved credit, 39 month lease, first and last payment in advance. 10% buyout at 36 months.
Some prices include manufacturer's rebate. All trademarks are property of their respective holders and are used under permission.
Prices subject to change without notice! All prices were accurate at time of printing.

High Performance Monitors

Best Quality 15" Digital

Apple 15" Multimedia with Trinitron tube and speakers \$ 545
Sony 15" Trinitron SX CALL
Sony 15" Trinitron SF CALL
ViewSonic 15" multimedia with built-in speakers CALL

Best Quality 17" Digital

ViewSonic G1771 Multimedia \$ 729
ViewSonic P775 CALL
ViewSonic PT775 (top of the line) 995
Sony 17" ES and GS CALL

20" - 21" Monitors - for the Serious Graphic Artist

ViewSonic P813/21" /SonyTrinitron/.25 pitch \$ 1,845
ViewSonic P815/21" /25 pitch /1800 x 1400 res 1,945
LaCie 21" Mitsubishi tube (Mac Mags "Editor's Choice") 2,099
Radius PressView (21" Mitsubishi tube) CALL

We carry more high-end Monitors than any other Mac dealer.

Call us for the best prices on Mag, NEC, Samsung, Radius, Goldstar & ViewSonic

Mac & PC Storage Specials

High Performance Internal SCSI Drives

LaCie/Apple 2.1 Gig (Quantum) \$ 309
LaCie/Apple 4.3 Gig (Quantum) 409
LaCie/Apple 4.3 Gig 7200 RPM AV BLOWOUT 559

External SCSI Drives

LaCie/Apple SPECIAL! 2.1 Gig \$ 399
LaCie/Apple SPECIAL! 3.2 Gig 459
LaCie/Apple SPECIAL! 4.3 Gig 519

Removable Storage

ZIP Cartridge 10 Pak \$ 175
JAZ Cartridge - quantity 3 - each 119
Recordable CD - Maxell or Kodak brand 2.99

LOWER PRICE! Yamaha 2X-4X-8X re-recordable CD-ROM ... \$ 929
With Toast Pro - PC Mag's "Editor's Choice"

Iomega NEW 2 GIG JAZ DRIVE \$ CALL
Iomega LOWEST PRICE! Zip Drive 100 SCSI 188
Iomega SPECIAL! New 1 Gig JAZ drive CALL

Mac Memory Blowout

16 MB DIMM \$ 69
32 MB DIMM 99
64 MB DIMM 179
32 MB SIMM 99
NEW! SDRAM for G3 Macs CALL

Agfa Scanner Specials

Agfa NEW! SnapScan 310 \$ 249
Agfa NEW! SnapScan 600 \$ 429
Agfa LOWER PRICE! StudioStar 600 x 1200 dpi 779
Agfa LOWER PRICE! Arcus II 1200 x 600 1,739
Agfa Duo-Scan 1000 x 2000 - "the best" 3,895

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, CHEQUE, MONEY ORDER or COD CERTIFIED
For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

Apple, Mac, and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license.

Low cost leasing.
Call us for best rates!

30 30 day no-hassle,
satisfaction guarantee!

Save more! We beat
US mail order prices!

Overnight air
to most locations!

Same day shipping
on all in-stock items!

Order Direct and Save!
1-800-669-2524

Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM • Saturday 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Computer Buyer's
WAREHOUSE DIRECT
High Performance Mac Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE
DeMarco Atrium 7300 Warden Avenue
Suite 101 Markham, Ontario L3R 9Z6
Tel: 905-940-2917 Fax: 905-940-9443

Organizing outlines

By Helen Bradley

This month we look at how to quickly and easily organize and reorganize your documents using the outline options in your word processor. If you're using Word 97 the great news is that you don't have to do

any hard work to create an outline—the program does it all for you! If you're using WordPro 97 or WordPerfect 8 you'll need to drive the program a little bit harder but the benefits are worth the effort.

An outline is a top-down view of the structure of a document from the highest level

headings down to the lower-level headings and the body text below these. When you take an "outline view" of a document you can collapse it to show only headings to a certain level making it easier to see how your document is structured. Because you can expand and collapse small portions of your docu-

ment, the outline view is useful when creating long and complex documents by allowing you to effectively "hide" all the text except the portion you are working on.

Another reason to use styles

If you don't regularly use styles in your documents, then the ability to have Word automatically create an outline for you is another good reason for changing your habits and starting to use them. (Check out TCP July98 at <http://www.tcp.ca> for tips on using styles and tailoring built-in styles to suit your needs.)

Outlines on a plate!

If you do use Word's built-in heading styles (Heading 1, Heading 2... etc.) then Word will already have an outline for your document. You can see this by selecting VIEW, OUTLINE and your editing screen will change to display your document with a number of symbols down the left of the page opposite each paragraph.

These symbols indicate the level of each paragraph in your document. You can have up to nine levels in a document corresponding to Word's nine heading levels (Heading 1... Heading 9) but you'll find that, for most uses, three to four levels are sufficient.

Making sense of the symbols

The plus (+) symbol indicates that a paragraph has text following it at a lower level. This includes text formatted with a style that Word doesn't recognize as a specific outline level. The minus (-) symbol indicates that the paragraph has no text following it at a lower level. A paragraph with a small square beside it is text at the "body text" level of the document, which is generally text formatted with the NORMAL style.

When you are in outline view you'll notice that some of your formatting, such as paragraph spacing and indenting, will disappear. Word applies temporary indenting to show you the different levels in your document more clearly, but your own formatting is still there.

The Outline toolbar

The OUTLINE toolbar appears when you are in Outline view and contains buttons to display your document in different ways. The buttons numbered 1 through 7 allow you to expand or collapse your document so you view only some of the headings. If you select 1, you'll see only first level headings. If you select 3, you'll see the top three levels etc. You can display all the document by selecting the SHOW ALL HEADINGS button or show just the headings down to level 9 by clicking the SHOW ALL HEADINGS button twice.

If you are viewing only some of headings in your document you can expand a section to see the headings and text below it by selecting the heading and select the EXPAND button. Every subsequent press of the EXPAND button will reveal an additional level of heading until all the headings and body text are visible. You can reverse this and progressively collapse the document using the COLLAPSE button.

Using the collapse and expand features makes it easy to move around a long document and to get a feel for its organization without having the actual text get in the way. If you find a paragraph at the wrong level of the document, you can change it using the PROMOTE and DEMOTE buttons or turn it into

POINT TO YOUR FUTURE

Premium National Certified Technical Training

Come to PPI today to acquire the certification to keep you employed tomorrow.

▲ Largest Number of On-Staff Certified Technical Trainers in the Lower Mainland

▲ Recognized Post Secondary Education Center

▲ Consultants/Counselors Available

▲ Technical Classes are NOT Cancelled due to Enrolment

▲ Wide Selection of Courses

▲ Night classes Available

▲ Start Anytime

▲ Create Your Own Schedule

Network 5 Now Available!
For a Schedule Please Call

July to October - 1998

NO	COURSE TITLE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	PRICE
560	App Development using Excel for 95 with VBA			14-18		\$1,875
655	Performance Tuning & Optimization SQL 6.5	27-31				\$1,875
686	Inter-networking MS TCP/IP on Windows NT 4.0	13-17	17-21, 31-4	*8-11	5-9	\$1,875
689	Supporting MS Server 4.0 - Enterprise Tech	13-17	*4-7, 17-21	21-25	19-23	\$1,875
732	Supporting MS Systems Management Server 1.2			14-18		\$1,875
750	Implementing a DB Design on MS SQL Server 6.5		24-28		*13-15	\$1,875
771	Core Technologies of Exchange Server 5		24-28			\$1,875
780	Mastering Visual Basic 5.0	6-10	31-4		19-23	\$1,875
793	Mastering Web Site Development			*8-11		\$1,875
794	Microsoft Windows Architecture for Developers		**17-21			\$1,875
798	Supporting Windows 95			28-2		\$1,875
803	Administering Microsoft Windows NT 4.0	6-8, 20-22	17-19, 31-2	8-10, 28-30	19-21	\$995
836	Supporting Microsoft Proxy Server 2.0	16-17		3-4	1-2	\$795
867	System Administration for MS SQL Server 6.5	6-10, 20-24	10-14, 24-28	21-25	19-23	\$1,875
869	MS Exchange Server 5.5 Performance & Troubleshooting			2-3	28-27	\$795
872	Fundamentals of Visual Basic 5.0		10-14	21-25		\$1,875
922	Supporting MS Windows NT 4.0 Core Tech	6-10, 20-24	10-14, 24-28	21-25	*13-16	\$1,875
930	Installing and Configuring MS Windows 95			28-30		\$795
931	Networking MS Windows 95					\$1,125
936	Creating & Managing a Web Server using MS IIS 4.0		4-6	28-30		\$1,125
954	Upgrading to Windows 98		4-5			\$795
956	Implementing MS Internet Explorer 4.0		6-7			\$795
958	Supporting MS Cluster Server (WOLFPACK)				29-30	\$1,125
960	Supporting Routing & Remote Access Servers				13-16	\$1,500
973	Design and Implementation of Exchange Server 5.5	13-17			5-9	\$1,875
983	Accelerated Training for NT 4.0 (803 & 922)	13-17		14-18		\$2,250
1026	Concepts and Administration of Exchange Server 5.5			14-16		\$1,125
1125	Implementing MS Site Server 3.0	13-16			5-8	\$1,500
1200	Mastering Access 97 Development			28-2		\$1,875
1231	Implementing a Commerce-Enabled Web Site Using MS Site Server 3.0				26-27	\$795

* This class will be modified slightly - contact PPI for more details ** Please call for special details

Competitive Pricing

Special Bundle Prices
(includes core courses, required # of electives and exam vouchers)

Microsoft Certified
Systems Engineer

or
Certified Novell
Engineer
\$6,995

MCSE + Internet
\$9,495

Microsoft Certified
Trainer
\$11,995

Authorized
PROMETRIC
TESTING CENTER

Novell



NEW with PPI PPI Victoria is now open for application and MCSE Training
For information or to register call PPI Victoria (250) 385-9400

For more information or registration

Box 11112, Suite 2020, 1055 West Georgia St. Vancouver, BC V6E 3P3

www.propoint.com phone: 604.687.5000 fax: 604.687.5001

body text by selecting the DEMOTE TO BODY TEXT button.

The SHOW FORMATTING button allows you to hide fancy heading formats in outline view if they prove a distraction on the screen.

What you can do in outline view

One neat option in outline view, that isn't available elsewhere in Word, are buttons to move paragraphs up and down. Select the symbol opposite the paragraph to move and then select the MOVE UP or MOVE DOWN button on the OUTLINE toolbar to move the paragraph. Notice that any paragraphs that follow this paragraph that are at a lower level will move with it.

Adding a style to a level

If you use your own styles rather than Word's heading styles you can easily associate your style with an outline level so it will be treated like any of the built-in styles. To do this, place the insertion point in a paragraph that is formatted in the style you want to link to an outline level and select FORMAT, STYLE. Select MODIFY, FORMAT, PARAGRAPH and select the INDENTS AND SPACING tab, in the OUTLINE level: list box select the level that you want to associate with this style and select OK, OK and CLOSE.

Shortcut keys

Most of Word's outline features are accessible by shortcut keys, here are a few useful ones:

Ctrl + Shift + N	Applies Normal Style and demotes paragraph to body text level
Ctrl + Alt + 1	Applies Heading 1 style
Ctrl + Alt + 2	Applies Heading 2 style
Ctrl + Alt + 3	Applies Heading 3 style
Alt + Shift + left arrow	Promote the paragraph and apply a higher heading style
Alt + Shift + right arrow	Demote the paragraph and apply a lower heading style
Alt + Shift + plus (+)	Expand the text below a heading
Alt + Shift + minus (-)	Collapse the text below a heading
Alt + Shift + up arrow	Move the selected paragraph up
Alt + Shift + down arrow	Move the selected paragraph down

Using the mouse

In addition to the keyboard and the toolbar buttons you can promote or demote any heading using the mouse. Hold the mouse pointer over the outline symbol next to the heading and drag it to the right to demote it and to the left to promote it. You'll see a guideline appear to show the level you are altering the paragraph to. You can also drag a paragraph's outline symbol up or down to move it—this time you'll see a horizontal guideline showing where it will be moved to.

Working in outline view

If you work in outline view rather than NORMAL or PAGE view, you'll find that it behaves a little differently. When you type a heading in one style and press ENTER the next line will appear in the same style instead of reverting to NORMAL style as it would in the other views. This is because outline view is designed to allow you to create a document from the top down, typing major headings first and then creating the subheadings under each heading and so on.

You should use outline view to create a

Continued on page 104



Expand Your I.T. Career and Income...FAST!

ForeFront Direct, a CBT Group Company, offers the fastest and easiest way to prepare you for a successful career in the ever-expanding Information Technology (I.T.) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% computer-based training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods.

- Raise Your Income
- Gain New Skills, Recognition and Valuable Knowledge
- Open the Door to New Job Opportunities
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One Training Consulting

Become MCSE Certified...FAST!

The MCSE Self-Study Course™ fully prepares you for passing the MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems in a wide range of computing environments using Windows NT and other Microsoft® Server products.

Become CNE Certified...FAST!

The CNE Self-Study Course™ provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer. Gives you the skills to implement high-end solutions-based technical support for network planning, installation and configuration for NetWare-based systems.

Become MCP Certified...FAST!

The MCP Self-Study Course™ provides you with the fastest and easiest way to become a Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP). Choose any one of the following Microsoft operating systems: Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0 or Windows 95.

Become Cisco Certified...FAST! **NEW!**

The Cisco Self-Study Course gives you training based on Cisco's own classroom courses. Learn to install and maintain Cisco routers, as well as understand their role in intranet and Internet technologies. This course fulfills the ICRC, ITM and ACRC requirements for the Cisco Career Certifications program. **Cisco codeveloped and approved.**

Also Available

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| • MCSE+Internet | • Novell CIP |
| • CNA • UNIX | • Intro to Networking |
| • A+ Technician | • Intro to PC Repair |
| • Web Master | • MCSO |
| • Visual Basic | • Visual C++ |
| • Java | • COBOL |



Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • Fax (813) 726-6922

Ireland: 1800 66 00 11 UK: 0800 279 2009
Europe: (353) 1 670 3177 Fax: (353) 1 670 3211

FOREFRONT™
DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

Organizing Outlines

Continued from page 103

document only when you really need to create a document outline. Because Word creates the outline for you, you won't lose the benefits of outlining if you create your documents in another view using styles rather than in outline view itself.

Printing an outline

You can use outline view to collapse your document to a summary form showing only the major headings and then print this by selecting the PRINT button on the toolbar or select FILE, PRINT. If you select FILE, PRINT PREVIEW the entire document, rather than the outline view will appear, and printing from PRINT PREVIEW won't print the outline correctly either.

Auto numbering

You can easily apply numbering to any outlined document by selecting the document or the paragraphs you want to number and select FORMAT, BULLETS AND NUMBERING. Select the OUTLINE NUMBERED tab and select your choice of numbering styles from the options visible. The top row of options will number both the headings and the body text while the bottom row will number only the headings.

If none of the option suit your needs, select the one closest to what you want and select CUSTOMIZE. The CUSTOMIZE NUMBERED OUTLINE LIST dialog allows you to change the number style, alignment and indenting of the numbers as well as adding text and symbols to surround each number. Use the WHAT'S THIS Help button to learn more about the options or look up BULLETS AND NUMBERING in the help index.

Other suites

If you aren't using Word 97 and you're not sure how to access the outline function in your word processor, try searching for "out-

select EDIT to adapt one to your needs.

When you have outlining turned on you can type your document. Demote a paragraph by selecting the DEMOTE button on the toolbar or press TAB before you type the paragraph and promote one by selecting the PROMOTE button or select SHIFT + TAB before you type. To type body text, press ENTER after a heading and then press the backspace key to remove the bullet or number which WordPerfect will have inserted, before typing your text.

Because TAB and SHIFT + TAB control the outline levels, you'll need to use the INDENT key F7 or CTRL + TAB if you need to move to the next Tab stop.

WordPerfect's toolbar includes options for

viewing different outline levels, moving paragraphs and hiding and displaying body text. If you have created an outline using numbers you can later replace the numbers with headings by highlighting the outlined text and select INSERT, OUTLINE/BULLETS & NUMBERING, select the TEXT tab and select HEADINGS.

Using Lotus WordPro 97

WordPro has a fairly sophisticated but difficult to find outline function. To access the outline options select VIEW, SET VIEW PREFERENCES and select the OUTLINE tab. Select "Show outline" to display the document in outline view and make your other choices from the dialog box.

If your document already uses paragraph styles WordPro will create an outline for you when you select the "Quick outline setup using paragraph styles" button. In this dialog you can select each style used in your document and nominate its level in the outline. If you use WordPro's heading styles you'll find the levels are already assigned for you. To add numbering to your outline select a style from

the "Numbering sequence to apply" list box and select APPLY. When you have completed your choices select OK and OK again.

Right click on any outline number in the editing screen to see the options available to promote and demote headings, move paragraphs and expand and collapse all or part of the document. To return to the usual view of your document select VIEW and select a view from the top of the menu. □

Next month we'll take a change in direction and look at some spreadsheet functions. We'll begin with some hot charting ideas and tips that are sure to make your work the envy of everyone in your office!

Grimjack's top ten game sites

Continued from page 86

9. Hexen World • Home of all things Hexen, this is the best place to keep up with the latest mods and developments for the series of games from Raven Software.

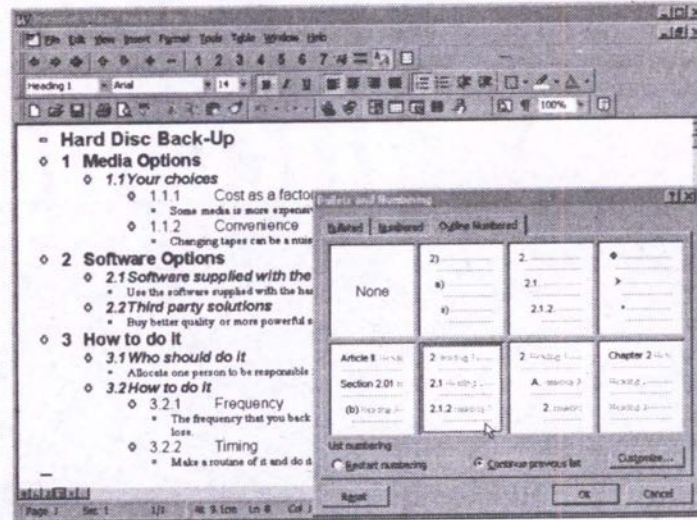
<http://www.hexenworld.com>



10. Tom's Hardware Guide • You can't play the latest games without some serious hardware. Tom's hardware is the home of the most in-depth coverage of PC Hardware you're likely to find. He also has a lot of information about how to tweak your system for maximum performance.

<http://www.tomshardware.com>

—Keith Schengili-Roberts



Using the BULLETS AND NUMBERING option allows you to quickly and automatically number all the headings in your document.

line" in the Help options. Here are quick instructions for Corel WordPerfect 8 and Lotus WordPro 97:

Corel WordPerfect 8

WordPerfect's outline feature is more like a traditional outline and is not automatically created for you. To turn it on, select INSERT, OUTLINE/BULLETS AND NUMBERING and select the NUMBERS tab. From the options on the screen you can select a numbering system to use or

Novell
EDUCATION
AUTHORIZED CENTER

Microsoft
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER

We are proud to display Novell and Microsoft Logos.

MAKE SURE YOUR TRAINING IS AUTHORIZED.

Our new winter schedule is on our website

WEB SITE:
<http://www.executrain.ca>
email: info@executrain.ca
1-800-465-2920 Prairies
1-888-668-1777 BC

Right now when you buy your Microsoft, Novell, or Application Instructor Led Course at Executrain, you can get

Computer Based Training

courses at INCREDIBLE Bundle prices. We also have CBTs that teach Oracle, Cisco, Powerbuilder, Unix, SAP, and Java! Call your local office for details.

Edmonton	Vancouver	Calgary	Regina	Winnipeg
Ph 403-434-3800	Ph 604-662-4445	Ph 403-250-8686	Ph 306-791-4890	Ph 204-783-6848
Fax 403-434-6066	Fax 604-662-4446	Fax 403-250-9348	Fax 306-791-4891	Fax 204-774-8184

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

Invest in the Future

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

Call for information on our

MCSE AND MCPS CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Day and Evening programs

Instructor-Led and Self-Study

Options available

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

► **MS Certification Courses and Programs.**

► **Desktop Productivity training**

► **Sylvan Prometric testing**

► **Program Consultation**

► **Skills Analysis**

► **Custom designed training**

Authorized Technical Education Center

Microsoft

Microsoft

SOLUTION PROVIDER

Partner

OFFICIAL MICROSOFT CURRICULUM

Call: (604) 270-7261

E-mail: training@nwdbc.com

Fax: (604) 270-4127

Visit our Website: www.nwdbc.com

Stepping stone*Continued from page 89*

The most interesting option, Enhance By Example, lets you preview nine possible adjustment settings at a time. Graphics wonks will prefer Adobe Photoshop's more precise image-editing controls, but this is a pretty good second place. One glaring problem, though: PhotoEnhancer doesn't read compressed TIFFs.

ProOCR100 is a fairly easy to use. Like other OCR programs, you can execute the process step by step, or push the Auto button to follow through on all your settings automatically. A third option, the OCR Wizard, guides novices through the process.

ProOCR100 is one of the few products out there that is cheap, fast, and good. Visioneer claims it's the fastest and most accurate OCR package around; while I can't verify that, I can say it is pretty quick and, for the most part, very accurate. Clean originals were converted with more than 99 percent accuracy; and even a faded dot-matrix original yielded about 25 percent of the original text (not very high, but remarkable considering its condition).

Unfortunately, ProOCR100's great performance is hampered by problems with some of its other features. Clicking Auto often crashed the program when the document was brought in from PaperPort Deluxe (as opposed to running ProOCR100 on its own). Choosing to preserve the original document's appearance works... sort of. When I tested this option and exported the results to Microsoft Word, everything looked fine. Closer inspection revealed ProOCR100 used a strange mix of frames and columns to achieve this effect.

A minor gripe is that ProOCR only deals with monochrome scans. This is perfectly understandable for text, but the program does offer the option of recognizing text and graphics simultaneously. Suppose I want to keep the graphics in color?

While these problems are annoying, they can generally be worked around with a minimum of fuss until Visioneer fixes them (they are going to fix them, right?). The overall result is that ScannerSuite's core programs follow through on their promise, providing effective document-management tools at a reasonable price. □

Emru Townsend (emru@cam.org) would like Visioneer and other companies to stop using boxes that are 75 percent empty space.

Simplifying the search for Japanese pop music • NB—Finding

Web sites devoted to Japanese pop music, or "Jpop", just got easier thanks to a new Windows application that allows users to search for sites directly from the URL field of their browser. Just type in "Jpop speed" into the URL field to query the Jpop search engine for sites devoted to pop group "Speed," for example. You can also specify other search engines, like "av" for AltaVista, thus removing the need to visit the home page directly. <http://jpop.hatch.co.jp>

Tucows*Continued from page 78*

you set a sound for this event, it plays the sound while opening the program, and if it's a non-Windows application, this disables the program's ability to detect your sound hardware and may cause the program to malfunction. You can safely set a sound for Close Program.

Once you have assembled the elements of your desktop theme, you can construct a .theme file that instructs Windows on how to use them. Check out the Editors and Tools Section on FreeThemes for a selection of downloadable theme creation software. Read the instructions included with each program, as they all vary slightly in features and function.

Creating and distributing startup and shutdown screens to go with your new theme is as easy as editing images. Open your image editor and start a new 640x480 file. Once you have created your masterpiece, convert it to 256 colors and resize to 320x400 (do not check the Maintain Aspect Ratio check box). Save the image as logo.sys in the bitmap format. This requires that you put the double quotation marks around the name when you save it. If you are making a wait screen, the filename should be logow.sys, and if you are making the shutdown screen, the filename should be logos.sys. Take a moment to back-up your current logo screens in a separate directory. The startup logo.sys is in the root directory of the C: drive of your computer, while the logow.sys and the logos.sys screens are in the C:\Windows directory. When you have backed them up, put the new screens in the appropriate directories and reboot your computer to see your new theme. □

Computer Swap Meet

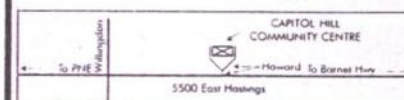
Saturday

Aug. 1st, 1998

11:00 am - 4:00 pm

Capitol Hill

Community Centre

361 South Howard, North Burnaby
(off East Hastings)**DOOR PRIZE**

One Compton's Encyclopedia
PC-CD to be given away
at 2:00 pm!!

Buy, Sell or Trade
all your computer needs.
Get all your new & used
monitors, printers, hardware,
software, parts, games, books,
and loads more!
All at great prices!

Admission:

Adults \$2.00 • Kids under 12 Free
Families \$6.00 (up to 4 members)

Dealer Info:

6ft tables • \$30.00 • (604) 521-6304

★★★ Lots of upgrade specialists ★★★
For More Information, e-mail us at: fun@universe.com

Don't miss another issue!

Call now
to start your
subscription
today!

BC (604) 688-2120



Fill out this form & send it with your payment: 1 year @ \$29.95 Canada (\$75 US, \$135 Overseas), 2 years @ \$49.90, 3 years @ \$65.85.
To: The Computer Paper, Suite 503 - 425 Carrall Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, PROV. _____ POSTAL CODE _____

TELEPHONE () _____

PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

CARD # _____ EXPIRY DATE _____

NAME ON CARD _____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

BC 08 98

Dying from heart disease isn't the problem.

(Living with it is.)

Many heart disease and stroke victims are forced to endure paralysis, brain damage and the constant fear of waiting for the next heart attack, which could happen at any moment. Since 1955, we've reduced the death rate from heart disease and stroke by 50%. Now if we could just reduce the fear.

1-888-HSF-INFO



Please give. We're only half way there.

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the September issue by Friday, July 31. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday, at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3976.

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Visa): newsletter, meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley, #17, 885 Berwick Rd, Qualicum Beach, BC V9K 1N7. (604) 752-1984.

ALT2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP. Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.descon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNorAmA) For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers (604) 270-4561

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY. A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9935 or 299-9597.

ATARI USERS! Vantari, P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 988-1450; Don Hatch 433-8055. Meets 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 p.m., Hastings Comm. Ctr., 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP. For more information call 532-8204 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG). Contact: Mike Barnes 528-1936 (voice) or 528-2944 (fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information, call Daren Stachuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 661-8048.

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS. PO Box 5309, Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4. Monthly meetings second Monday, 7:30 at Pro Patria Legion (auditorium), 411 Gorge Road East. Also, special interest group meetings. For further info please call 382-3934.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE. September 8-11, 1996. Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Banman, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice: (403) 569-5562 Fax: (403) 569-5801 e-mail: lbanm@nrg.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE. All Canadians around the world, as well as anyone interested in Canada and Canadian issues can join in on interesting discussions in The Canada Forum on CompuServe. Politics, international policies, Canadian culture, and regional information can all be found in the forum and don't forget to check out the large selection of library files. On top of this, Machine Translation between Canada's two official languages allows all Canadians to communicate with each other.

Simply GO CNFOR from anywhere on CompuServe. Dial 1-800-487-0453 for more information.

CANADIAN PROFESSIONALS ON COMPUSE. Canadian professionals on CompuServe are joining one another in The Canada Professional Forum. Whether people are looking to network with others, discuss professional issues, search for work, or simply compare standards across the country, they can do it in The Canada Professional Forum. Simply GO CNPRO from anywhere on CompuServe. Dial 1-800-487-0453.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION. (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP. Last Tuesday of every month, 7:00 to 10:00 pm, at Kwantlen College in Richmond, BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Marcus, 533-5854.

DATA-LINK/USERS GROUP. Tel 321-3387. PC support BBS: 321-8873 (24 hr service), with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CANADA (ECC) is an organization dedicated to advancing the utilization of electronic commerce technologies and standards. Based in Ottawa, Ontario ECC holds regular monthly education seminars and an annual

Symposium. web site: <www.ecc.ca>, email: <office@ecc.ca> Phone: (613) 237-9900

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday, 7:00 pm, Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C-135, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105.

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283. BBS: 294-8287 (9600 n.8.1).

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: Suite720-999 W.Broadway,Vancouver,BC V5Z 1K5.Tel:(604) 734-2747 Fax: (604) 738-4080 or E-Mail:icccstar.ca WWW:http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. - see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY. Meetings

for members and visitors include Shareware copy sessions, software and hardware demos, and Q & A sessions. If you use a Macintosh, check us out! General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month: Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month. 7:30pm, at Surrey School Conference Centre at 9260-140 Street. Web site: http://www.macwest.org/usergroup/index.html. MacWest First Class BBS modem number: 502-9593. Login as: Guest/guest. Messages and information at: 268-9530

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP. For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0262, from 9:00 to 5:00.

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) - meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanug@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Brown (403)487-7666.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY. See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) - Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month (except August and December) 5:30pm at IBM. Contact Delores Beier at 988-2141 or dbeier@aw.ca

PC/MAC USER GROUP. Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Tricera Computer Center, #203-1836 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Hanington at either 873-6915 or rasta@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

NON-PROFIT, PC based gaming group. Monthly events. You bring the PC, we'll supply the competition. For info, visit http://www.Sniper.NET or email Grimoire@Rogers.WAVE.CA

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga - IBM-Mac. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m., Room 8 Minnehaha Middle School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. Ed Dyer-Publicity at 942-0954.

T.I.99/4A COMPUTER B.C.99er Users Group, every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP. For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly, WWW, programming, games, anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orton Mak at 926-2835.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB. A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 279-5439 or email garland_coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY. 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bby. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Liquor Distribution Branch Head Office in East Vancouver. The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. All meeting notices are sent via fax or e-mail. Please contact Michael Li at mli@infocan.com, or fax: (604)736-5866 or tel: (604)736-5888 ext:728

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM. 432-8761.

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) is a Special Interest Group affiliated with the Van. NT User Group. We offer support for developers and users of Classic (2.X) and Visual Foxpro. Meetings are held every 1st Tuesday of the Month(except June), beginning at 7pm. They are held at the Vancouver Film School (420 Homer Street), drop-ins are welcome. Tell Security at the door you are with the VANTUG meeting. Please consult our Website for membership info & Meeting agenda (http://www.foxprovanuser.org). E-mail Joy at joytan@uniserve.com or Kimberley at bccomp@planetee.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info, please call: 683-7490 (eves)

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP. Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC). AMO 17, friendly members, heritage CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus inexpensive access to the planetwide Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person: Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4, 271-1519; BBS 271-5934

VANCOUVER NETWORK USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Network Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held at 6PM on the 3rd Wednesday of every month at PBSC Training Centre (HongKong Bank of Canada Building, 900-885 West Georgia Street,Vancouver,BC) Building elevator access is available until 6:30PM, so please be on time. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684) http://www.vnug.org

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP. Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays

of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores, 485 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver. Contact: Jim Shewchuk 876-4780.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS)- Meets every Thursday, 7pm at Science World, members free, \$5 guests. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing, and to provide a social context for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 290-0660 for details and schedule.

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design, and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@vsn.bc.ca or visit our web site at http://lucy.csc.ubc.ca/~bnfb.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) Meetings are held on the 3rd Tuesday July, Sept, Nov. at 6:30pm. Please consult our website for further information on agenda items, membership. Details or meeting locations: http://www.vantug.com Email Nancy Pearce, VANTUG President at Nancy@steeves.bc.ca.

VISUAL BASICS USERS GROUP is for users, developers and consultants creating consumer programs and client specific applications. Presentations by industry experts. Meets 2nd Thursday of each month at 6:00pm at Vancouver Film School, 420 Homer St (& Hastings, above Web Cafe) Vancouver, BC. Contact 324-6600 or sale-spro@bc.sympatico.ca for details of upcoming meeting.

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER - For information on our next meeting, contact John Kniwesser (604) 430-8210 fax: (604) 431-3946 CIS 72120.3156

VPCUS CLARION-TOPSPEED SIG- Clarion is a full-featured, industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets the 2nd Tuesday of every month. Contact John Golka, 736-7762.

VPCUS DBUG SIG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and held at a local pub. Contact Brad Froese, 939-3093.

VPCUS Educational Seminars - Members \$5, Non-members \$15. Various topics,

times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8674.

VPCUS HTML AUTHORIZING SIG- This SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with other HTML developers, or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML plug-ins, the browser wars, jamba, connectivity issues and marketing on the internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca or Virginia Green: virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info, and to get our email list.

VPCUS Internet SIG - New to the info highway? Get to know the internet and the Web with an experienced guide. Contact Joe Thompson for details, 685-6945.

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Linux is the free alternative to Windows, DOS, and OS/2. It's the tried and true Unix OS configured to run on PC's. The system is open, full featured, robust, and getting better all the time. "Most web servers run on Linux." See what makes it so attractive to those who know. Meets on the 3rd Monday of each month. Contact Stan Claussen at 532-6846, or email: claussen@direct.ca

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG- This is the place if you are a network administrator and you need a break from beating your head against a wall, or want to relate with people who actually care what you're talking about. Come and share Novell glory stories, tips, tricks and support ideas. Currently on hiatus, we're looking for volunteers interested in getting this SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca, or fax 224-2143 for more information.

VPCUS WINDOWS PROGRAMMING SIG- For programmers and intermediate to expert Windows users who are interested in PC programming, particularly in C, Access, Delphi, VB, Java, etc. Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of most months. Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703, or email: caseyh@istar.ca

VPCUS WINDOWS USERS SIG- For Windows users at all levels. Learn and share tips, techniques, pitfalls, configurations, and optimizing strategies for best use of WIN'95. A new SIG to meet on the 3rd Wednesday of the month. Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703, or email: caseyh@istar.ca

VPCUS WORDPERFECT SIG -Participants share tips and tricks of this wonderful office product. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-0039, or email: hollyr@dowco.com

Help Desk Institute Local Chapter. An organization providing training, education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals. Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on memberships. Please send your e-mail to Karen Yuen at: KYUEN@VSE.CA

WINDOWS PROGRAMMING with Visual C++ and Assembler- A group for exchanging ideas and making contacts. For information call Reza Roboubi at 926-7529 or E-mail rezarob@geocities.com

PENTIUM II SYSTEM

\$1,199

Intel P-II 266 Celeron

17" Monitor

Intel 440LX Chipset

32MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FD

4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD

32X CD, 56K PCI V90 Modem

ATX Case, 16 bit SoundCard

8MB AGP VideoCard

Logitech Mouse, 104 K/B

\$1,288₂₃₃

\$1,335₂₆₆

\$1,450₃₀₀

\$1,660₃₃₃

\$1,845₃₅₀

\$2,120₄₀₀

(BX MB & PC-100 RAM)

(BX MB & PC-100 RAM)

AllTech
COMPUTER

5409 Victoria Drive Vancouver B.C. V5P 3V9

TEL: (604) 606-0699 FAX: (604) 421-5978

Monday TO Saturday 11 AM to 6 PM

Http://www.alltechcompu.com

CPU & RAM

Please call for low price

MainBoard

ASUS P2L97 / P2B \$179 / \$255
Abit LX6 / Bx6 \$170 / \$240
I Will PIILD / PIIBD 100 \$165 / \$235

Hard-Drive

Quantum 3.2GB/4.3GB \$205 / \$215
Quantum 6.4GB/8.4GB \$295 / \$455
Fujitsu 4.3GB/6.4GB \$215 / \$265
Maxtor Diamond II (NEW)
5.7GB/7.2GB/11.5GB \$275 / 335 / 550
Seagate 7200 rpm IDE
4.5GB/6.5GB/9.1GB \$305 / 350 / 475

Modem

Acer 56K Voice v90 / PCI \$88 / \$86
Supra Express v90 PCI \$87
USR 56K v90 Int. / Ext. \$185 / \$325
PCMCIA 33.6K / 56K \$78 / \$120

Multimedia

Acer 32x / 36x \$78 / \$98
Toshiba 32x / Panasonic 32x \$88 / \$88
Creative / Toshiba DVD Kit \$398 / \$330
Toshiba DVD (Drive only) \$199
Panasonic 8x4 CD Writer \$488
HP 7200i/7200e CD Writer \$535 / \$635
Sound Blaster 16 PnP \$43
Sound Blaster AWE 64/PCI \$85 / \$135
GNT-5000 Sub-Woofer \$58

VGA-Card

ATI XL 8MB AGP \$125
ATI Xpert@play 4/8MB AGP \$155 / \$185
Matrox Millennium II 4/8MB \$198 / \$318
Matrox G100 8MB AGP \$108
Intel i740 8MB AGP \$98
Diamond Monster II 8/12MB \$299 / \$379

Monthly Special.....

Wireless KeyBoard w/Mouse \$59
WINDOWS 98 (W/System) \$115

Prices Subject to change without any further notice !!

AMD K6 SYSTEM

\$1,099

AMD K6- 233

17" Monitor

32MB SDRAM,

56K PCI V90 Modem

4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD

32X CD-ROM, 1.44MB FD

AT Case, 16 bit SoundCard

ATI 2MB VideoCard

Logitech Mouse, 104 K/B

\$1,148₂₆₆ **\$1,199**₃₀₀

\$1,235_{K6-II 266 (100MHz M/B & PC-100 RAM)}

\$1,299_{K6-II 300 (100MHz M/B & PC-100 RAM)}

MARKETPLACE

Don't miss it !

Find out how we help thousands of PC buyers and sellers at:

www.the-finder.com

FOR FREE



Vancom Computers & Networks

2069 W. 41st Ave, Vancouver, BC V6M 1Y7
Ph: (604)266-9998 Fax: (604)266-9967

For Latest Part Prices Visit Our Website at:
[Http://www.vancomnet.com](http://www.vancomnet.com)

BEGINNER SYSTEM	SPEED DEMON	POWER PLANT	DREAM MACHINE
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AMD K6-233 MMX• 32MB SDRAM 10ns• 64 bit MPEG Video• 3D Surround Sound• 56k v.90 V/F modem• 1.44 Floppy Drive• 3.2GB UDMA HDD• 24x CD-ROM• 15" AT Case w/ PS• 15" N/A Monitor• Win98 Keyboard• Logitech 28 Mouse• 80W Speakers	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pentium II 233 MMX• 32MB SDRAM 10ns• 4MB AGP Video• 3D Surround Sound• 56k v.90 V/F modem• 1.44 Floppy Drive• 3.2GB UDMA HDD• 24x CD-ROM• 15" AT Case w/ PS• Win98 Keyboard• Logitech 28 Mouse• 80W Speakers	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pentium II 300 MMX• 32MB SDRAM 10ns• 4MB AGP Video• 3D Surround Sound• 56k v.90 V/F modem• 1.44 Floppy Drive• 3.2GB UDMA HDD• 32x CD-ROM• 19" ATX Case w/ PS• Win98 Keyboard• Logitech 28 Mouse• 80W Speakers	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pentium II 400 MMX• 64MB SDRAM 7ns• Matrox 8MB AGP• Ensoniq 64wave PCI• 56k v.90 V/F modem• 1.44 Floppy Drive• 6.4GB UDMA HDD• 36x CD-ROM• 19" ATX Case w/ PS• Win98 Keyboard• Logitech 28 Mouse• 80W Speakers
ONLY \$869!	ONLY \$979!	ONLY \$1188! SmartLease: \$44/mo	ONLY \$2249!! SmartLease: \$65/mo

- 120hr Free Internet
- Free Webpage
- Full Support
- Same as Cash Financing



VanNOTE 5026
- 200 MMX
- 33.6k modem
- 12.1 TFT Screen
- 20x CD-ROM



ONLY \$2399!

The Professional Touch

ATA Sound

Tel : (604) 377-2189, (604) 552-2330
Fax : (604) 552-9002
Email : ata@atasound.com

Our mission is to bring "The Professional Touch" to audio products, please check out the newly created web site:

http://www.atasound.com

We specialize in manufacture of computer audio products.

WIRELESS AUDIO SERIES

PROFESSIONAL HEADPHONES

IN-EAR HEADPHONES

ANTI-NOISE HEADSETS

CD DIGITAL HEADPHONES

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES

MIC & HEADSETS

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA TELEPHONES




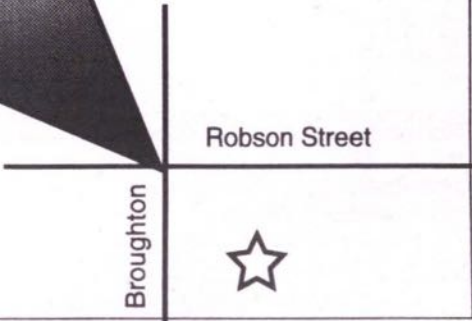
Suite 168, 34A-2755 Lougheed Highway, Port Coquitlam, B.C. Canada. V3B 5Y9

12 Pentium 32MB networked stations plus Instructor station. Whiteboard. Electronic Whiteboard. Services and Catering available. \$450 Day rate. Weekly rates on request.

DOWNTOWN TRAINING ROOM FOR RENT

Call Pilar at:
688-8271 x 342






EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE ON I.A. OR E.I.

- Web Developers
- Graphic Artists
- Programmers
- Customer Service/Sales
- Technicians

Fax your resume and covering letter to **683-1423**

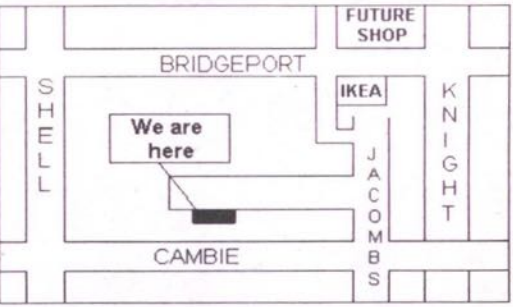
QUADRANT HUMAN RESOURCES INC.




Computer Lab For Rent

We provide 14 network ready Intel Pentium 200MMX systems equipped with:

- 32 MB SDRAM
- Quantum 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- 12x CD-Rom
- Sound Card
- 14. NI/LR SVGA Monitor
- Internet Ready
- and more...



We are here



- Save your money, setup time
- Free hardware support
- Good location
- Free parking
- Rent per hour/day/month

2/F #525-3771
Jacombs Road,
Richmond BC
Tel: 604 214-9828
Fax: 604 214-9829

More Information Please Call!

RENTALS AVAILABLE **BEST BUY** **FREE ON-SITE SERVICE** **3 YEARS**

Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
Call Now! 303-8609 241-2828

TOSHIBA 320CDS
CD and FDD, 4.8 GB HDD, Free built-in 56K Fax/Modem, L-Ion Battery, Ultra small 100-240V AC adapter, Win 95, MS Works, MS Excel, MS Word, MS Outlook & More!
\$2290

Peripherals: MMX233, 12.1" DSTN, 800x600, 32MB RAM, 1500mAh Li-ion, New All-in-One Design with integrated 16X

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Res.	Wholesale	Our Price	Lease
Toshiba 7800VD	PII 266/LI/DVD/56.6K	64MB/8.0GB	TFT 13.3"	XGA	\$8250	\$7850	\$278/mo*
Toshiba 7400CDT	MMX166/LI/10X/28.8K	48MB/2.1GB	TFT 13.3"	XGA	\$4150	\$3490	\$123/mo*
Toshiba 7300CDT	MMX150/LI/10X/28.8K	32MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	XGA	\$3560	\$2690	\$95/mo*
Toshiba 5500CDT	MMX266/LI/20X/56.6K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1"	XGA	\$4690	\$3890	\$138/mo*
Toshiba 5100CDT	PII 133/LI/10X/28.8K	32MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$2490	\$2090	\$74/mo*
Toshiba 4900CDT	PII 266/LI/20X/56.6K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 13.3"	XGA	\$5150	\$4850	\$172/mo*
Toshiba 4900CDT	PII 233/LI/20X/56.6K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$4620	\$4150	\$147/mo*
Toshiba 4600DX	MMX166/LI/10X/33.6K(Free)	32MB/2.1GB	DS 12.1"	SVGA	\$2260	\$1950	\$69/mo*
Toshiba 4400CDT	MMX133/LI/10X/33.6K	16MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$2450	\$1890	\$57/mo*
Toshiba 4400DX	MMX133/LI/10X/33.6K(Free)	32MB/2.1GB	DS 12.1"	SVGA	\$1950	\$1590	\$56/mo*
Toshiba 3100CDS	MMX200/LI/16X/56.6K(Free)	32MB/2.1GB	DS 12.1"	SVGA	\$2180	\$2050	\$73/mo*
Toshiba 300CDS	MMX166/LI/16X/56.6K(Free)	16MB/2.1GB	DS 12.1"	SVGA	\$2056	\$1750	\$62/mo*
Toshiba 220CDS	PII 133/LI/10X/Option	16MB/1.4GB	DS 12.1"	SVGA	\$1840	\$1390	\$49/mo*
Toshiba Li-Ion Batt.	Port Replicator, CD Player	Floppy Drive, AC Adapters			\$Call	\$Call	

3 Year Warranty Parts and Labour on all models except on Toshiba 3XX series. Free deliveries within Greater Vancouver. Complementary On-Site Service Plan within Greater Vancouver. Lowest lease rates direct from CIBC. No money down. 36 mos. \$10 buyout. No penalty for early payout. Next day turn around on late model Toshiba repairs. All advertised models in stock. Sale prices subjected to change without notice. Will beat or match competitors' advertised prices.

#1 SOURCE for BUSINESS CONTACTS

We sell Business Directories listing CANADIAN Computer Companies

Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, Resellers, Dealers, Service/Repair who deal in... Micro Systems - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories

a MUST-HAVE Directory for "Serious" BUYERS & SELLERS of Computer HARDWARE-related Equipment, Supplies, Accessories

ONTARIO, WESTERN CANADA, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC CANADA editions

thousands of company listings... Prices range from \$125 - \$175 per edition

Since 1991 TerGar Computer Marketing Inc. Call (905) 508-1680 or (905) 508-1680

BC COMPUTER PEOPLE

SALES & SERVICE SINCE 1987 OFFICE HOURS: Mon - Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

EDMONTON OFFICE:
15624 STONY PLAIN RD.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA T5P 3Z4
TEL: (403) 487-8844 FAX: (403) 486-1896

SPECIAL
★ Nuevo Brisa 310P
★ Flatbed Scanner
★ \$115 ★

VANCOUVER OFFICE:
110-12560 BRIDGEPORT RD.
RICHMOND, B.C. V6V 2N5
TEL: (604) 207-1244 FAX: (604) 207-1344

MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN & LEASE PLAN AVAILABLE

★ ★ Windows 98 & System Special ★ ★

CPS ADVANCE PENTIUM II 266 COMPUTER SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium II 266MHz MMX Processor with FAN
- Pentium II 440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64MB SD RAM
- ATX Tower case with 250W Power Supply
- Win '95 104 keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" 28 SVGA Monitor
- Intel I740 3D BMB AGP Video Card
- 56K Voice Fax/Modem
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive
- AC Power Stereo Speaker
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Compatible Sound Card
- Serial Mouse & Mouse Pad
- MS Window '98 (CD & Manual)

NOW ONLY \$1549 (or 12 months equal payment for \$139 or 24/36 months flexible lease plan O.A.C.)

OTHER PENTIUM II SYSTEMS

Pentium II 233 Mhz	.....\$1469
Pentium II 300 Mhz	.....\$1689
Pentium II 333 Mhz	.....\$1899
Pentium II 350 Mhz	.....\$2199

Computer Training Courses including Windows '95, MS-Office '97, Internet Fundamental, Build Your Own PC, Etc. available. Kindly request for details

Repair, Service Contract, System Maintenance & Networks available with reasonable low price. Kindly request for details

System comes with 2 years parts and labour depot warranty. Prices are not including GST/PST - Limited Time Offer

Plastic Cases



PROMAR
Enterprises Company Ltd.

8763 Cambie Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6P 3J9

Tel: (604) 322-1799

Fax: (604) 322-1766

E-mail: promarcoltd@yahoo.com

CALENDAR

AUGUST

Global Knowledge Network is running a two-day hands on course, Border Gateway Protocol Configuration, in Canadian Cities: Toronto, August 27-28 and Montreal Sept. 24-25. For information or to register, call 800-465-2226, or visit <http://am.global-knowledge.com> on the world wide web.

Global Knowledge Network is running a two-day hands on course, OSPF Design & Configuration, in Canadian cities. In Toronto, August 25-26 and Montreal, Sept. 22-23. For information or to register, call 800-465-2226.

SEYBOLD Seminar is the premier information and education provider for the traditional and new media publishing, and the market's filter for analyzing and understanding the trends and directions being driven by the latest publishing technologies and products. CONFERENCE: August 31-September 4, 1998 and EXPOSITION: September 1-3, 1998 at San Francisco, California. For more information call 650-578-6900; Fax: 650-525-0194 or write at: 303 Vintage Park Drive, Foster City, CA 94404-1138.

SEPTEMBER

Windows NT INTRANET Solutions - is the only independent event 100% focused on Windows NT and is dedicated to showcasing the latest products and solutions to those professional who are charged with designing and deploying NT-based applications across their enterprise. September 8-

10, 1998 at San Francisco, California. For more information call 640-578-6900; Fax: 650-525-0194, online: www.sbfors.com

Support Services Conference & Expo - The leading industry event for customer service and technical support professionals.

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING. Courses offered: Computers for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, databases, Internet. Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop, and System 7.5. Other services offered are: on-site training, self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227.

LANGARA COLLEGE-CONTINUING STUDIES. 100 West 49th Avenue, Van, BC V5Y 2Z6. Phone: 323-5322 Fax: 323-5899. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Beanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info.

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Naso. \$5 Members, \$10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7-10 p.m. For more information call: 597-8117.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Offers introduction to Java Language. Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage. Distributed objects.

Java & Objects. For time and place of seminars, please see our Internet Home Page at: <http://www.instruct.langara.bc.ca/csw/>

SEMINAR

NETCOR - Windows NT 4.0 System Overview, find out how The Windows NT 4.0 server platform can maximize the network efficiencies of your enterprise. Held at the The Executive Inn, 1379 Howe Street, Vancouver, BC. July 31, 1998 from 9am-4pm for \$249. For more information call 800-295-6276.

THE ESSENTIAL INTERNET. A comprehensive overview for users July 29, 1998 from 9am-4pm for \$195 held at the The Executive Inn 1379 Howe Street, Vancouver, BC. For more information call 800-295-6276.

MICROSOFT TRAINING SEMINAR: Introduction to Windows 95- July 27, 1998 9am-12.30pm. Introduction To MS Word 97 - July 27, 1998 1.30pm-5pm. Introduction To MS EXCEL 97 - July 28, 1998 9am-12.30pm. MICROSOFT POWERPOINT - July 18, 1998 1.30-5pm. Only \$95 each, held at the The Executive Inn 1379 Howe Street, Vancouver, BC. For more information call 800-295-6276.

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For businesses, classifieds are \$7.00 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the September issue by Friday, July 31. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the \$7 per line charge. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

EMPLOYMENT AVAILABLE

Trade limo use for Novell 4 assistance. Up for 2 years but need fine tuning. You can work evenings or weekends. Vancouver - Glen: 267-1441 Victoria - Ken at 475-3339.

HARDWARE

56K Global Village PCMCIA modem/fax

card, V.90 flash upgradeable (\$260)
PowerMac 6100 24M RAM, 230 HD, G3 upgradeable (\$575) PowerComputing PowerWave 200MHz 604e PPC, 1G HD, 16M RAM 4M VRAM, 8 memory slots, 6 PCI slots, G3 upgradeable (\$1550) Connectix Virtual PC 1.0 (\$100) Apple Extended Keyboard (\$65) Apple Mouse II (\$55) Phone 730-6985 email address: scmsc@hotmail.com

Brand new HP 7200i internal CD re-writer for sale, \$460. Everything included, 1 year warranty, 1 new re-writable disc and 1 new writable

disc. Leave msg. for Don @ 667-7251.

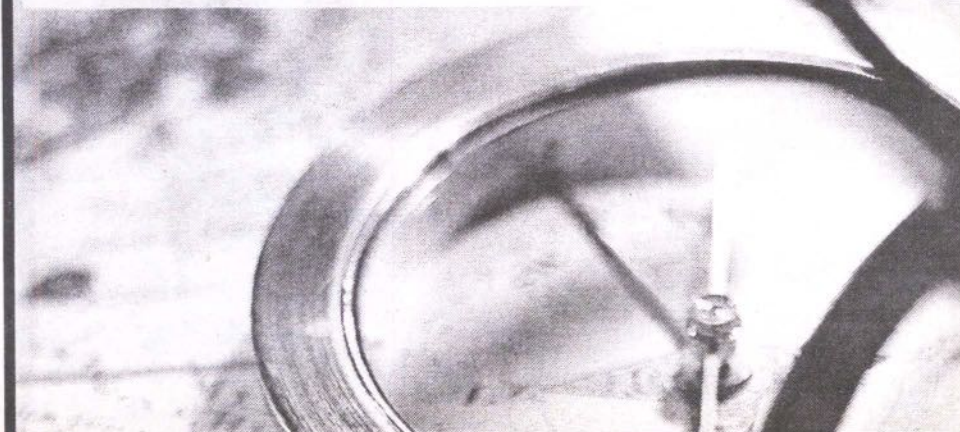
Fiber Optic Hubs. 2 Allied-Telesis CentreCom 3606F 10BASE-FL/FOIRL 6 port hubs. \$995/each. Qty. 14, 3 metre patch cables \$15/ea. Kevin 604-718-5363.

1 Gandalf Xpress stack BRI 1 Gandalf Lanline 5250L 2 Gandalf Xpressway XC4, 1 courier I modem 128 Kbps, 1 Nortel business phone with power pack. Asking \$2300 for the package or will sell separately, call Olaf Pedersen (604) 526-8698.

COMING UP



- Back to school: Computers in education
- Lab Test: PCs for students
- Computer-based career development
- Video conferencing technology



MARKETPLACE

SmartCom Computer Tel: (604) 214-9828
2/F., #525-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2L9

Monthly Special

- ♦ 3D Rider Windows Accelerator PCI VGA Card W/4M \$39
- ♦ Toshiba IDE 12x CD-Rom \$49
- ♦ PARROT 56K DSVD fax modem + 32 WaveTable sound card IBM Mwave chip, IBM Digital Signal Processor \$59

Intel Pentium System

PENTIUM II 266/300/350/400 CPU
INTEL 440 BX board
512 KB cache
32 MB SDRAM / 1.44 MB FDD
Creative 32X IDE CD-ROM
3.2 GB Quantum IDE ULTRA DMA
3D Rider PCI VGA Card W/4MB
16 Bit Sound card
Amjet 56K Internal Fax modem
15" Tower case / 120W speaker
104 Win95 keyboard & mouse

\$ 1109/1289/1609/1909**Ewinbook 12.1" TFT Notebook**

Intel 233 MMX Pentium CPU
32 MB EDO, 3.1GB Toshiba HDD
56k FaxModem included
1.44 FD, 20x CD-ROM built-in
3D stereo sound built-in
Touch Pad, PS/2 mouse, InFra, serial,
USB & parallel ports
Ext. SVGA port, PCMCIA slots
Microphone/Speakers built-in
Battery, AC adap. 110/220V auto-switching
Windows 98 CD and carrying case Free

\$ 2399.00

**THE QUALITY AND PRICE YOU CAN COUNT ON
ALWAYS IN LARGE STOCK**

**3.5" DISKETTE**

YOU CAN HAVE YOUR OWN DESIGN
BRAND NAME, OEM 100% TESTED AND CERTIFIED

duplication services

FOR IBM/MAC FLOPPY DISK
FOR CDR REPLICATION



CDR MEDIA KAO, MEMOREX AND MORE...

HYUEN CANADIAN ENTERPRISE (1997) LTD.
1118 - 12811 ROWAN PLACE, RICHMOND, B.C. V6V 2S6

TEL: (604) 279-8818 FAX: (604) 278-3089
toll free: 1-888-816-6655

**AT
LAST**

A Cure for the Common "Hold"

In business, every season is "hold" season. Millions of people suffer from "hold" symptoms every hour. This epidemic has proven to be very costly and can develop into severe "hang-ups".

Stop the Epidemic with ADTEL® On-Hold Infopacs

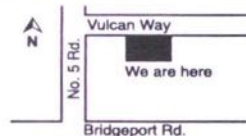
Edmonton: (403) 424-7777 Calgary: (403) 284-9136
Vancouver: (604) 279-0222 Toll Free: (800) 661-9999

ADTEL®

An inexpensive prescription for
expensive telephone hangups



QPlus Computer Inc.
#30, 12020 Vulcan Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1J8
Business Hours: Mon-Sat, 9am-5pm



Tel: 604-207-1788 Fax: 604-207-1789

Windows 98 On Sale Now!!!



P-200MMX economic system

Intel Chipset MB
32MB SDAM
24X CDROM
3.2 GB UDMA HD
1.44 MB FD
33.6 Faxmodem/voice
15" 1280X1024 28 Monitor
104 win95 KB/Mouse
100W Speaker/Microphone

\$888

Laptop Division

500 Laptop & Accessories Blow Out!!!
486 \$499 start
Pentium \$947 start
14.4/33.6/56k
PCMCIA FaxModem \$30/79/135
24X Portable CDROM \$179
PCMCIA Sound Card \$85

PII 233/266/300 MMX Power Station

Asus 97 MB
ATX 19" Case/250 W Power Supply
32MB SDAM
32X CDROM
4.3 GB UDMA HD
1.44 MB FD
56K Faxmodem/voice
15" 1280X1024 28 Monitor
104 Win95 KB/PS II Net Mouse
100 W Speaker/Microphone

\$1199/\$1259/\$1389

Upgrade Your Old System To:

PII 233 MB+CPU+32MB
SDRAM+ATX Case
\$529

We Also Do Laptop Upgrades!
We Do Repair & Data Transfer Too!

Video Conferencing Kit Now only \$178
Win95 CD \$120
Win98 CD \$145
15" Sony 100ES Monitor \$388
17" Proview Monitor \$389
Canon BJC-250 \$160
Epson Stylus 600 \$275
Brother HL-73DX+ \$405
1.44MB FD \$25
3.2 GB HD \$190
4.3GB HD \$205
Trident 4MB AGP Video card \$75
ATI 3D Xpression 4MB SGRAM
Video card \$79
33.6 FaxModem/Voice \$55
56.6 K FaxModem/Voice V90 \$89
16 Bit PnP Sound Card \$25
3D PCI Sound Crd \$78
24X CDROM \$69
32X Panasonic CDROM \$95
Upgrade your system to PII 233
MMX(MB+CPU+32MB SDAM) Only \$475

Trade-In Available! Lease Available! Internet Ready! Try Us Today!

CYTO-TECH

CARTRIDGE DEPOT

All your inkjet and laser cartridges need

- ✓ Ready-to-go laser cartridges start from \$20
- ✓ New compatible inkjet cartridges start from \$5.50
- ✓ Refill kits start from \$1.50/each refill
- ✓ Instant refill service start from \$3.00/each

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE IN STOCK

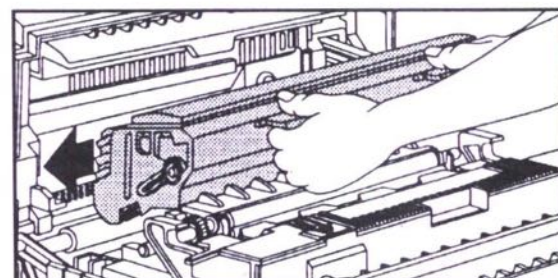
EXCHANGE OR

EXPRESS REFILL

ALL PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED



**PRINTER CONSUMABLES
ALSO AVAILABLE**



Store hours: Mon. - Sat. / 10am - 6pm

Call: 438-2408
3333 Kingsway, Vancouver

Call: 270-8825
#260-2088 No. 5 Road, Richmond

Our data recovery
geeks are the geekiest.



**CBL DATA RECOVERY
TECHNOLOGIES INC.**
590 ALDEN ROAD
UNIT 105
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
L3R 8N2 CANADA

[T] 905.479.9938
[F] 905.479.1515
WWW.CBLTECH.COM

TOLL FREE
1.800.551.3917

mitsui **GOLD** ■■■■■■

FAST! CD-R Dubs IN 1 HOUR!

- CD-R Media
- Replication
- Printing
- Packaging
- Mastering
- Diskette

**12-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3486
out of town call 888.454.1544**

www.newmediasource.com

MacOS Consultant

...helping *you* get the most out of your
Mac investment.

- multimedia
- internet
- database
- presentations
- design
- networking
- websites
- security

On-site service from \$48/hour

604.618.PHIL (618.7445)

pkushnir@netcom.ca

<http://www.netcom.ca/~pkushnir>

ON THE INTERNET AT . . .

www.thinksavings.com

Savings from names like Firestone, TacoTime
Church's Chicken, Quality Inn & many more.

Ad info call Think Savings.com at (604) 730-5088

AutoCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
<http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd>



GIVE SOMEONE A SECOND CHANCE.

When a Kidney Foundation volunteer knocks on your door, please give generously.

THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF CANADA

WINDOWS NT

Founded in 1989, ECL has been providing Windows NT based solutions to Vancouver since the introduction of the first version of Win NT 3.1. With Microsoft and Citrix certified engineers on staff. We know both the power & problems of Windows NT. We are committed to supporting past and future versions of Windows NT.



Windows NT Specialist

(604) 266-1124 www.ecicomputing.com

Announcing...

A New Version of NT

- ✔ Microsoft has just released Windows NT, Terminal Server Edition. Priced at about the same as regular Windows NT, this new member of Windows NT gives system administrators a new low cost option in designing system architecture. Please check with our specialists on pricing and licensing requirements of this new and exciting product.
- ✔ A single server can appear as multiple Windows NT workstations. It can serve up to 50 users. More users can be added by simply adding a new server. Increase reliability and power by using multiple servers that act like a single server to achieve fault tolerant, non-stop computing. Thin clients can be a Pentium PC, a mere 486, a dumb terminal, an Apple Macintosh, or even a Unix/Linux workstations..
- ✔ You can centralize control by installing MIS programs once only and set up users and applications from one place. And, centralize databases such as Accpac, MS Access, Maximizer, Goldmine, Paradox, dBase...
- ✔ ECL is experienced from day-one in setting up Windows NT systems. ECL has certified staff in Citrix WinFrame as well as MS Windows NT. Please call our Technical Advisors to see a demonstration of the latest Microsoft Terminal Server and thin clients. Come in and test your applications. See how well they will work on the new version of Windows NT.

Microsoft Windows

Terminal Server

MainFrame at PC Prices

Multi-User Windows NT

**Low Cost
Thin Client
Technology**

**Work
Anywhere, Anytime**



CITRIX
Certified Solutions
Network Partner



COMPUTER DIRECTORY

When You Need A Pro

Complete Service

Networking
Installation - Hardware
& Software
Troubleshooting & Upgrading
Priority Emergency Service



Programming
Specialized Software
for YOUR business
Using Microsoft Fax Pro™

Retail/Consignment
Point-Of-Sale/Inventory

Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.

Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic • MS Access • SQL Server

Excellence, Commitment, Quality

FREE CONSULTATION

TRITON
Computer System Inc.

604-443-9246

http://www.triton.bc.ca • e-mail: sales@triton.bc.ca

ADVERTISE IN...



RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:
3 issues.....\$155¹⁵ (per month for 3 months)
6 issues.....\$144⁴⁵ (per month for 6 months)
12 issues.....\$128⁴⁰ (per month for 12 months)

Call **688-2120** for details

Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?



Wireless Cameras Surveillance
Miniature Pinhole Video

Fx: (705) 738-5484 Ph: (800) 213-8111

info@microvideo.ca www.microvideo.ca/~microvid/

REA systems

SPECIALISTS IN:

Access

FoxPro

Visual Basic

MS Office

- Programming
- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Business Applications, EDI, Contact Management, Goldmine customization

www.imag.net/~rezzy (604) 572-1067

Year 2000 Consulting

Specializing in Client/Server Solutions Using

- Windows NT
- Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro
- SQL Server
- Access

Applications Available

- e-commerce
- Internet/Intranet Databases
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

I.T. Systems Inc.
Suite 600-1090 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 2N7
E-mail: enquire@itswebware.com
Website: www.itswebware.com

TEL: (604) 899-9434
FAX: (604) 877-0576

INTERNET

BUSINESS

SOLUTIONS

- Access and SQL Server Application Development
- Helping Corporate Clients For Over 8 Years
- Access Database Audits and Quality Checks
- ODBC, Reporting, Training, Upgrading, Internet Links
- Free Consultations and Estimates

Microsoft

ACCESS



511-850 W. Hastings St, Vancouver, BC, 604-684-6555 www.ucora.com

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE & SAVE!



SPEEDY DELIVERY THROUGHOUT CANADA

CANON
HP
LEXMARK
APPLE
EPSON

100% Money Back Guarantee

CALL: 416-661-7200
1-800-581-3475

NOMI COMPUTER SENSE
(Dealers welcome!)



All Models Available

FREE MS SOFTWARE BUNDLE

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE

Libretto 50CT \$1450
P75-16MB-8G-33.6K

4400CT \$1950
P133MMX-16MB-33.6K-10X-1.4G

5500CT \$3950
P266-32MB-56K-20X-4G

7400CT \$3750
P166-32MB-28.8K-10X-13.3TFT

No money down
Leasing Available!!!

TOSHIBA WHOLESALE
3 Year Warranty / 2 Year on-site

Corporate On-Site Service

SALES & SERVICE 24 HOURS

CALL: (604) 501-1000

LAW FOR THE INTELLIGENCE INDUSTRY

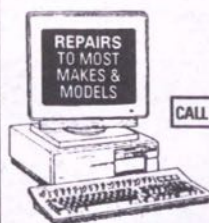
Computer Law including
Confidentiality & Employment Agreements
Software Development, Multimedia Licensing, & Distribution Agreements
Computer Hardware & Software Acquisitions

Intellectual Property Law including
Trademarks, Copyright, Trade Secrets
Joint Ventures, Shareholder Agreements, Partnerships

Please contact: **SOREL LEINBURD**
E-mail: sorel@csi.com
Tel: 734-4554, ext. 226
Fax: 734-5182

KERR, REDEKOP, LEINBURD & BOSWELL
Barristers & Solicitors • Trademark Agents

MONITORS



**FREE ESTIMATES
QUICK TURNAROUND**

"FAST, FRIENDLY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SINCE 1990"

CALL FOR REPAIRING, UPGRADING AND NEW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Onkar ELECTRONICS

SURREY 543-9119

#111 - 8334 - 128th Street, Surrey, B.C. V3W 4G2

MicroLink System Inc.

E-mail: awong@uniserve.com

Phone: (604) 231-6092

Fax: (604) 231-6094

- Year 2000 Conversion and Development
- Complete Business System Development and Support
- Custom Programming
- EDI Setup and Programming
- Internet Connectivity and Web Site Development
- Network Installation and Support

Foxpro (Dbase) Specialists

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including
Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems,
Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations,
Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167

www.datarec.com



SOHO Skyway

soar the SOHO Skyway

128 kbps Internet Access

482 - 1222

email sales@sohoskyway.net

ISDN

Easy and

Affordable

Power-up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access



CDR LABELS

SPECIAL 50 FOR ONLY 14.90
Avery® Compatible FREE Delivery

CDR'S - CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

MEDIA LABELS • Video • Audio • Diskette
Call for free catalogue • Dealer inquiries welcome



E-mail: western@planetee.com
7-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1Z4



PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

CD-ROM REPLICATION AND PREMASTERING •
DISKETTE DUPLICATION (48 HR. TURN) •
SCREEN PRINTED CDR'S & DISKETTES •
COMPUTER MEDIA & SUPPLIES •
DISTRIBUTION & FULFILLMENT •
FULL TURNKEY PACKAGING •
PRINTED MATERIAL •

Q-MEDIA SERVICES CORP.
FORMERLY QUORUM SOFTWARE SERVICES

ISO 9002 CERTIFIED

312 EAST 5th AVENUE, VANCOUVER, BC V5T 1H4
TEL: (604) 879-6886, 1-800-690-5881 FAX: (604) 879-0214

WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE MANUFACTURER



Tel: (604) 273-5581
Fax: (604) 273-1049

Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU'S

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, IBM

MEMORY: 30 PIN SIMMS, 72 PIN SIMMS, EDO, DIMMS, DRAM + SRAM, PIPELINE CACHE

NEW: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR LASER PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS

MARKETPLACE

3.5" Floppy Disk, (manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp) Blank CDR & Media Duplication Service

OTHER PRODUCTS:

Video Tape, Library Case
speaker, CD & Floppy Disk
Jewel Case, CD tower, CD Rack,
CD wallet, & other accessories.
OEM projects are welcome

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.

Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451
75 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1
Email: yhc@accessv.com http://www.accessv.com/~yhc

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.

1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

CD & DISK Duplication

- Choice of quality media -
TDK, KAO, SONY, MEMOREX, DYSAN, PRINCO etc.
- Copy with 100% verification
- Quality service with competitive pricing
- Fast turnaround - over 300 CDs a day
- Equipment sales

Labelling &
Packaging

- Customer supplied or custom designed
- Inkjet/laser/offset labels
- Multi colour screen printing
- Various packaging options

CD ROM
Replication

Produced in partner with world's biggest factory
Low minimum requirements
Extremely competitive pricing

PROGRESS MARKETING INC.

Http://www.progressmarketing.com
TOLL FREE: 1-800-818-6944
140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel: (604) 821-0066 Fax: (604) 821-0110

NEW LOW PRICES

FUSER ASSEMBLIES

Repair from **\$49.00**

6 months warranty

Laser Printer Parts and Accessories

Commercial Laser Technologies Inc.
(416) 789-9337 Toll-free 1 (800) 934-6508

Visit our site: WWW.COMLASERTEC.COM



Technology For The Next Century
CHINESE GATEWAY
華夏視窗中文系統

SPECIAL FOR THE MONTH

CHINESE GATEWAY STANDARD VERSION 6.0

- 32 Bit, Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, IE 4.0, Netscape 4.0
- Support Unicode, Big 5 and GB codes
- For all Windows applications, Internet & E-mail
- 10 Input Methods & Phrase Input
- Word Association & On-Line Editing
- 9 Traditional Chinese True Type Fonts
- 5 Simplified Chinese True Type Fonts
- 1 Japanese True Type Font, 1 Korean True Type Font
- Single Byte Converter, Code Converter

PLUS Free ALL FOR \$259

GoGo Pen 2"x1.5" Touch Pad (Chinese & Japanese)

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

Authorized Distributor **aei enterprises LTD**

Tel: (604) 261-7999 Fax: (604) 264-4480
e-mail: mail@aei-enterprises.com
URL: http://www.aei-enterprises.com

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems.
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery
(UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.

132-2323 Boundary Rd.,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel: (604) 205-6928
Fax: (604) 205-6918
E-Mail: dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Repairs

- All models from 14"-21"
 - Free estimates
 - Free pick-up and delivery
 - Three month warranty
 - Monitor loan available
- IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL
MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG
SAMSUNG DARIUS...

AERO Monitors

116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver

298-4455

e-mail: aero@imag.net

Index of Advertisers

Banking	75	Maxdata Systems	75	Notebook City	77
TD Bank	TE5	Metro Computer Group Inc.	73	Online	
Books		MGE	78	3com	4
Book Warehouse	96	Micro Canada Computers	55	9Net Avenue	39
Chapters	97	Micro Infiniti	TE16	AllTech Computers	106
Half Price Computer Books	96	Micro Video	111	CanadaWired	86
Independent Books Sellers	94	MicroConcept	16	Dynamic Web Internet Services	10
Micro Computer Hardware	108	Multilink Computers	TE10	In2net Networking Inc.	91
Microsoft Press	95	Netlink Computers	52	Infomatch Internet	90
CD ROM		Network Control	80	Infoserve	89
Multimedia Technologies	54	New Tech	42	Internet Gateway	85,87
The One-Off CD Shop Inc.	110	New Type Computer	60	iStar	TE20
Communications		NextGen	TE14	Lynx Internet	TE31
AdTel	109	Nippon Technologies	107,109,TE8	MDI Internet Inc.	72
Computer Memory		Nu Age Computer Plus	TE27	Netcom Canada	15,TE32
Memory House Inc.	80	Paltech Microsystems Ltd	80	NetNation Internet	TE19
SIMMCO	110	PC Planet	TE4	Paralynx Internet	88
Simmtec Industries Ltd	111	Peripheral Express	46	Planeteer Internet	12
Employment Opportunity		Phase 1 Systems	27	Price Inquiry Online	TE22
Quadrant Human Resources	107	Portable World	108	Quik Internet	84
Events		PowerComp Technologies	56	Radiant Communication	86
Computer Swap Meet	105	Powersonic Computers	68	Roger Computer Ltd.	TE28
Hardware & Software		Primex Computers	45	SmartNet	83
01 Communique	8	Printer Solutions	TE13	SOHO Skyway	111
Addax Computer Co.	TE23	Progress Marketing	112	The Electric Mail Company	TE9
Adtech Advanced Technology	111	Q Plus Inc.	109	Think Savings.COM	110
AE Electronics	28	Q-Media Computer Group	111	Vancom Net Technology Inc.	107
Allstar Systems Inc.	78,79	Quantum Office Products	TE6	Webman	112
AMAX	TE29	Rock Computers	36	WelcomeToSearchEngine	90
Anitec Computer Technology	47	Samsung	TE3	Real Estate	
Aspert Technologies Inc.	76	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	114	Gastown Investors	112
ATA Sound	107	Simtronic Computer Inc.	72	Recordable Data Media	
Atcron Computers	48	Solunet	77	Western Imperial Magnetics	111
ATC Computer	40	Stark Computer Inc.	TE18	Service & Consulting	
BC Computer People	108	Strong Computers	77	Aero Monitors	112
Beckman Computer	81	SuperData Technologies Ltd	66	Can Auction	112
Bestop Computers	50	the-finder.com	107	CBL Data Recovery Tech	110
C.C. Tech	61	Tricera Computer Center	57	Data Recovery Labs	111
Campus Computers	29	Ultinet	13	DW Technologies	112
Canadian Computer Store	71	United Computers Ltd.	69	IT Systems Inc	111
CLT/Commercial Laser Tech	112	Viewsonic	3	Linux Canada	112
Compu 2000	TE21	WinChip	21	M3 Enterprises	111
Computer Depot	74	YesIC	33	MicroLink Systems Inc.	111
Creative Computer Systems	62	YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.	112	Nomi Computer-Sense	111
CSC Computer Service Centre	23	Zoltrix	31	Onkar Electronics	111
Cutting Edge Computers	82	Ink Refills		Promar Enterprises	108
Cyrax	25	Canadian Labels	112	REA Systems	111
Daiwa	113	Cyto-Tech Laboratories	109	Triton Computer Systems	111
Danbury Sales	TE30	Legal Services		Ucora Corporation	111
Daytek	59	Sorel Leinburd, Law Corp.	111	Service Bureau	
Dell Canada	27	Macintosh		Samco Printer Ltd	TE15
Elitech	TE25	Compu 2000	99	Toner Remanufacturer	
FLY Computers	70	Computer Buyer's Warehouse	101	Alouette Laser Products	79
Frontier Computer	34	Discount Computer Club & Discount	98	Training	
Goldlite International	64	Mac Station	100	ExecuTrain	104
Hewlett Packard	11	MacService Providers	100	ForeFront Direct	103
Houston	9	Parallel Strategies	100	Northwest Digital Ltd.	104
Hyuen Canadian Enterprise	109	Phil Kushnir Enterprises	110	Productivity Point	102
ICI Computer	58	Multimedia		SAIT	110
International PC Market	65	AEI Enterprises	112	Synex Systems Corporation	107
Intertech Computers	67	Networks		Video	
IPC	116	ECL Computing	110	VFX Video	82
Jascom Computers	63	Notebooks			
Jaws Technologies	22	Eurocom	TE24,26		
JRS Computers Inc.	81	MobilTech Int. (MTI)	30		

This listing is provided as a client service. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Looking for a great deal on computer equipment?

Look no further

www.hardwarecanada.com

We're Canada's Online Hardware Auction Site

Linux Canada

Canada's Online Linux Source

www.linux-canada.com

mail@linux-canada.com

Linux Canada
Denman PO 47052
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V6G 3E1

Visit our web site
for the latest Linux
products, prices
and information

Linux Canada Commodity CDs and Books

RedHat 5.1 (Intel) + /contrib & /source	1 CD	\$ 9.95
Slackware 3.5 + /contrib & /source	1 CD	\$ 9.95
Debian 2.0.0 Beta (very latest)	1 CD	\$ 9.95
Caldera OpenLinux 1.2.0 Lite + /contrib	1 CD	\$ 9.95
S.u.S.E. 5.2 full Intel version (new)	1 CD	\$ 9.95
Linux Combo (all five of the above CDs)	5 CDs	\$24.95
Linux SunSITE (2.5 gigabytes of Linux)	4 CDs	\$19.95
Linux SunSITE & Combo (Power User)	9 CDs	\$34.95
Running Linux 2 nd edition - Classic Linux manual		\$39.95
Learning the bash Shell 2 nd edition - JAN 1998		\$39.95

INKJET RE-INKING
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY INKS
PRINTERS~FAXES~PLOTTERS
HP~Canon~Epson~Apple~Encad
Lexmark~Xerox~Nec~TI~Okidata

Service: We can re-ink your empty inkjet cartridges for you, for as low as - \$5.95 each, ask for our free mailing container. Kits: Re-ink your own cartridges and save even more. We provide all the tools, instructions & inks.

Supplies: Cartridges, labels & Photo papers

FREE CATALOG

Outside Vancouver
Call: 1-800-807-3310
www.cleinkjet.com

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
(604) 420-7510
E-Mail: info@cleinkjet.com

21

Office Space
TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Attractive Rates
682-6871
The Packing House
21 Water Street, Gastown

Custom Software Development

- BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
- DATABASE
- CLIENT / SERVER
- WEB INTEGRATION
- VISUAL BASIC
- ACCESS
- SQL

Microsoft Certified Professional

WEBMAN COMPANY
Tel: (604) 873-WEBM (9326)
Fax: (604) 873-9320
Email: Webman-Company@Home.Com
Internet: WWW.WEBMAN.BC.CA

TREK

CHALLENGE YOURSELF
200 km cycle tour
September 11-12, 1998
For more info & registration call:
731-5864
OR
1-800-665-5864

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUNG ASSOCIATION

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11-13, 13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
Tech: (604) 244-9195
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

Specialty Electronics
(Kamloops)

851-9949

Sprite Computers
(Surrey)

581-1244

JB Computer Sales
(Vernon)

549-2041

Bytz For Bratz
(Kelowna)

860-3922

Microage
(Langley)

534-2534

Dealers
Wanted

Call Your Local Dealers:

First Look Computers
(Aldergrove) (Delta)

607-1123

607-1123

591-1666

Dexton
(Burnaby)

433-9866

Interaction
(N. Vancouver)

987-3472

Duncan Computer Centre
(Duncan)

746-9715

Toll Free: 1-877-BC DAIWA (223 2492)

KDS
Visual Sensations

VS-4

- 14" Monitor (13.2" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Max. Resolution



VSX-5

- 15" Monitor (13.9" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers



VSX-7

- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers



VS-9

- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .26 Dot Pitch
- 1600x1200 Max. Resolution



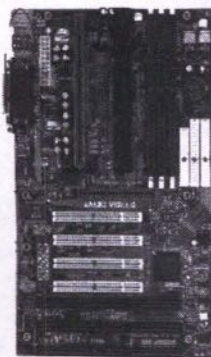
KARES removes the hassle & inconvenience of defective monitors - call KDS direct. KDS will FedEx a replacement monitor at no charge. The end user will be asked to repackage the monitor in the existing container and return it to KDS, paying the inexpensive ground service. Kares...

3YR
WARRANTY



Lucky Star 6A-BX2 PCI Pentium II Main Board

- Intel 440BX AGP Chipset
- Intel Pentium II 233-400 MHz
- 3X 168 Pin DIMMs
- 100MHz PCI 100 SDRAM
- AGP Port
- 4 x PCI, 3 x ISA
- Award BIOS with Enhanced ACPI Features



- Normal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items
- All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice
- All trademarks are the property of their owners
- Products may differ from illustration

Power Server Series Intel Pentium® II MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6A-BX-2 Main Board ATX Form-Factor
- 128MB 100MHz DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 384MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Video Card w/8MB RAM
- Daiwa 19" Mid-Tower ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
- Panasonic 32x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP Sound Card
- 240 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- US Robotics 56K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
- Qtronix 104 PS/2 Win 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Intelli-mouse PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
- KDS Visual Sensations 17" Digital SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Pentium® II 300	\$2279
Intel Pentium® II 333	\$2445
Intel Pentium® II 350	\$2649
Intel Pentium® II 400	\$2995



Super Station Series AMD K6-2 MMX W/3D Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5MVP3 Main Board AGP 512K Cache
- 32MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- Intel 740 AGP Video Card w/8MB RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case
- Panasonic 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 80 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Speedcom 56K V.90 PCI Internal Voice Fax Modem
- Qtronix 104 AT Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouseman 3-button Mouse w/Pad
- KDS Visual Sensations 15" N.I. Digital SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K6-200	\$1109
AMD K6-233	\$1129
AMD K6-266 w/3D	\$1210
AMD K6-2-300 w/3D	\$1325



High Performance Series Intel Pentium® II MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6A-LX2 Main Board ATX Form-Factor
- 64MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 384MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 AGP Video Card w/8MB RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower ATX Case
- Panasonic 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI PnP Sound Card
- 140 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Supra Max 56K V.90 PCI Internal Voice Fax/Modem
- Qtronix 104 PS/2 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse + Internet Mouse w/Pad
- KDS Visual Sensations 15" Digital SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Pentium® II 233	\$1450
Intel Pentium® II 266	\$1499
Intel Pentium® II 300	\$1679
Intel Pentium® II 333	\$1830



Entry Level Series Intel Pentium® MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star Pentium Main Board with 512K Cache
- 32MB EDO SIMM RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 IDE Hard Drive
- S3 Virge DX PCI Video Card w/2MB RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case
- Panasonic 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Yamaha 719 16-Bit PnP Sound Card
- 80 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Speedcom 33.6K Internal Voice Fax Modem
- Qtronix 104 AT Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- KDS Visual Sensations 14" SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K6-200	\$965
AMD K6-233	\$975
Intel Pentium® MMX-200	\$1005
Intel Pentium® MMX-233	\$1025



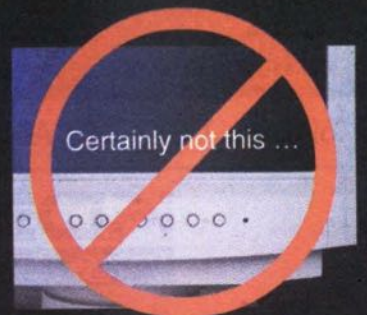
Because it is so

Easy to use ...

the Sceptre® Dragon Eye™ is

Easy to choose!

When it comes to managing complex technology, easier is better. The Dragon Eye™ by Sceptre® has the revolutionary ARRC™ interface. Just two controls: one for selection, one for adjustment. What could be easier?



Certainly not this ...

Old-style technology
Too many buttons
Not user friendly



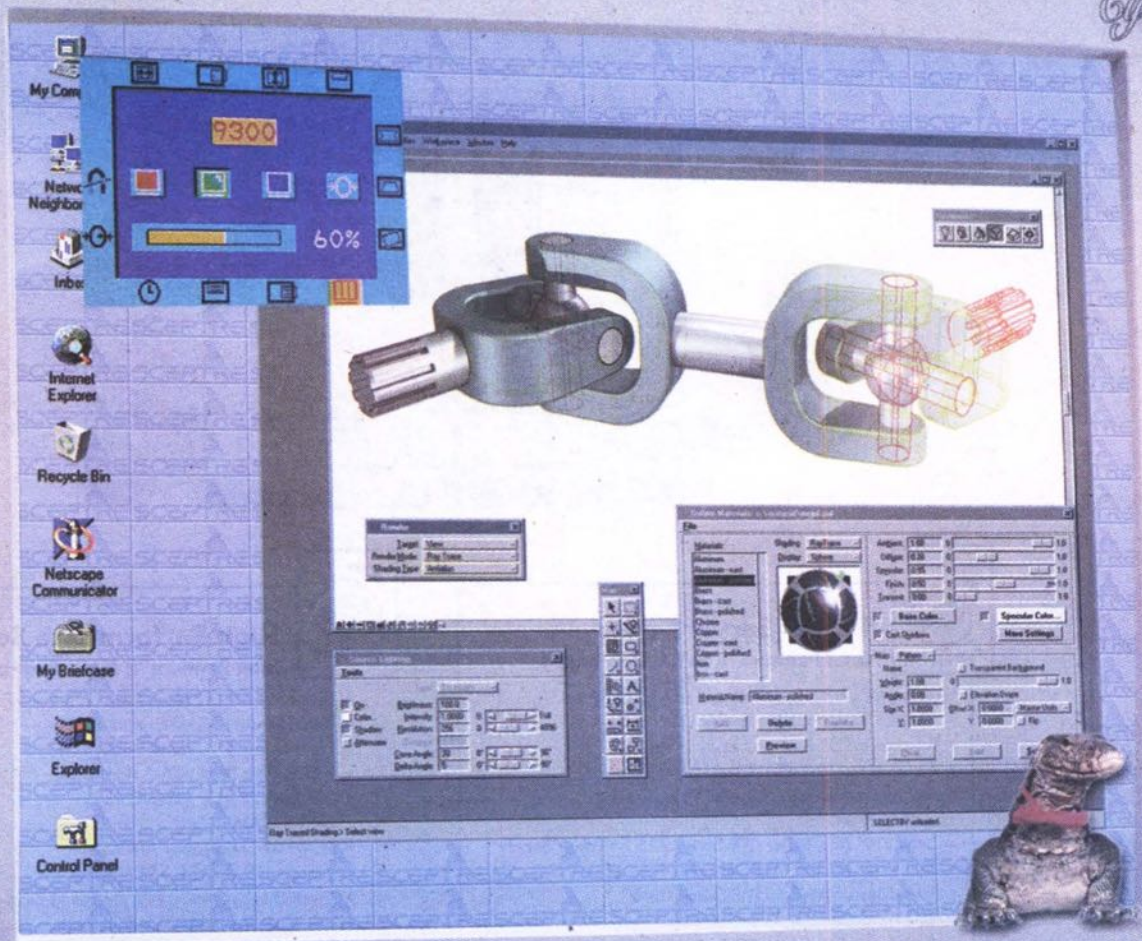
or this ...

Same story here
as above



or even this!

Overly simplified
More difficult to use
More prone to error



Dragon Eye

D97A

19-inch (18-inch viewable) CRT flat square monitor with ARASC
22mm (horizontal) dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75 Hz.
Sceptre's ARRC (Advanced Response Rotational Control)
Advanced Elliptical Aperture Multistep Dynamic Focus
Five year limited warranty
Auto Anti-Astigmatism
Optional USB

Sceptre's design ethos is appreciated by those who know. The ultra-high performance 19-inch D97A was a Comdex award winner. Compare for yourself and you will see why! Call 888-350-8989 now for a dealer near you.



Full line — 15 to 19-inch
Optional speakers — 15 and 17-inch
Optional USB — all models
Five year limited warranty — all models
Sceptre's ARRC™ — all models
Advanced Elliptical Aperture Multistep
Dynamic Focus — all models
Auto Anti-Astigmatism — all models



For more information:
www.sceptre.com
1-888-350-8989

SCEPTRE
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE



Who watches the watchmen?

In any large, complex, industrialized nation, there is a limit to what an individual can do to defend his or herself, and a limit to the remedies that an individual can obtain for damages suffered, and to prevent further harm. Take the situation to the global stage—which the borderless Internet logically leads to—and it becomes apparent that the security of the increasingly interconnected world of computing is an international responsibility. So, at some point, we're talking about a need for collective action, for law writing, law enforcement and government intervention at local, national and international levels. The problem is, some of the biggest threats to computer security are posed by the same governments that we want to protect us.



I know who I am but who are you?

Governments exist on multiple levels, both official and unofficial, publicly visible and accountable, and hidden. Even an overtly democratic national government such as that of the United Kingdom, the United States, France or Israel has an invisible component, which conducts espionage and clandestine military operations, and withholds secrets considered essential for "national security" away from the eyes of its own citizens. Increasingly, those secret activities have an element of computer technology in them—intercepting electronic data, storing it in databases, and analyzing it with the aid of computer tools.

Even countries that are officially allied to each other conduct electronic espionage against each other, often in the arena of economic competition, and increasingly with the aid of telecom, computer and satellite surveillance. No matter what laws are officially enacted to protect privacy, for example, interception of network data by governments would appear to be increasing. I say "would appear to be," because secret government activities, especially possibly illegal ones, are often protected from scrutiny under the blanket of "national security."

One of the best ways to get some sense of what's really going on is not to ask a government's own representatives what it is doing, but to listen to its opponents' or victims' accusations of info-crime. Add up all of the claims and counter-claims, and it soon appears that everybody is using computers to spy on everybody else.

For example, a recent book by a French author recounted tales of U.S. espionage actions against France, some of which were "busted" by

the French authorities, and then publicly revealed, to the embarrassment of the U.S. What the French author was suspiciously quiet about were similar activities by the French secret agency DSGE, which operates an extensive, ongoing program to steal industrial secrets from many of its supposed Western allies and friends.

Recent newspaper articles in Canada have alleged French successes in stealing information on Canadian bids on international contracts. Espionage techniques ranged from old-fashioned bribery to electronic surveillance to copying or stealing data files. The payoff for this espionage campaign has been billions of dollars of new business and thousands of jobs for the French economy, and similar losses to Canada.

Nations have no friends, only interests'

The United States has a host of government agencies that rely on digital technology to spy on that country's friends (including Canada) and enemies. Agencies such as the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), the Defence Intelligence Agency (DIA), Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) and many others depend on electronic eavesdropping and digital satellite data for much of their intelligence. Although officially restricted in the kinds and amounts of electronic eavesdropping they can do at home, U.S. intelligence agents have very few restrictions on what they listen to outside of U.S. territory.

Overshadowing all the other intelligence agencies on the planet in terms of its ability to listen in on every kind of electronic conversation, however, is the U.S.'s little known or understood National Security Agency (NSA). Endowed with a gigantic budget that is said to be similar to the CIA's (no-one knows for sure), the NSA exists to watch, listen, decode, and sift through all the world's communications.

Through a network of private contractors and government labs, the NSA benefits from the U.S.'s development of computer automated translation technology, which does a quick sort of intercepted non-English language data, and identifies messages of possible interest for further, human scrutiny. The NSA and the U.S.'s other military, police and space agencies, have been the principal instigators of the development of computer technology in the last 50 years, and they continue to be one of the main markets for the latest in supercomputers, encryption, decryption, data analysis and communications technologies.

The growth of the Internet has become an area of great interest to government spooks. About 54 percent of Internet information

queries are currently routed through the AltaVista search service, which is owned by Digital Equipment Corp. When I was in Palo Alto, Calif. recently, I asked a Digital researcher if this was a matter of interest to U.S. government agencies. In the presence of witnesses, he evaded the question. He approached me afterward in private and said, "Of course it is. That's behind the development of the translation software. We can't talk about it."

Firms such as IBM, Oracle, Digital, Silicon Graphics, Rockwell, and others have been intimately involved in "black" projects, which involve developing the capability for the NSA, CIA and others to spy on anyone the U.S. deems necessary. By comparison, the surveillance activities of private corporations and local law enforcement agencies are relatively minor.

Canada, too, has its own info-warriors, in organizations such as the RCMP, the Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS), and our own electronic ears, the Communications Security Establishment (CSE). However, compared to the Americans, Russians or Israelis, we are in the little leagues.

So what?

If you're not actively involved in smuggling heroin or plutonium, should you care if U.S. or other nations' spooks have the ability to read your email? In the short term, probably not. They are interested in the big picture and the big players.

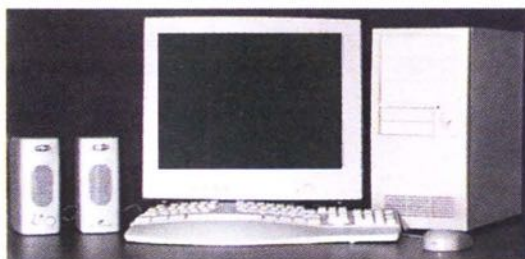
However, the history of America's dominance in computing has shown endless examples of American technology flowing irresistibly over the planet, being picked up by other nations and individuals. The futile American attempt to restrict exports of encryption technology, for example, shows that the U.S. is concerned about its own technology being used against itself, but it has limited ability to control how that technology is used once it gets offshore.

Most nations around the world, including those hostile to the U.S. or the West in general, are gaining proficiency with computer and telecom tools, and building their own info-tech infrastructure. Once the knowledge and tools for computer surveillance and info-war are everywhere, they risk being used more widely.

We face a future where privacy may well become an outmoded concept whether we like it or not, and where information technology is a principal weapon in the great game of economic, political and military competition. Given their history, putting governments in charge of telecom security and privacy may be like putting Dracula in charge of the blood bank. □



Show your true colours ... buy Direct from Canada!



IPC Select C•266

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266 MHz

\$1199

Only \$41 per month

300 MHz ... add \$100

Microsoft®
Windows 98
(with CD!)
Now
Included!



32 MB
Ram

20X CD
ROM

3.2 GB
Hard
Drive

4 MB
AGP
Video

56k
WIN
modem

15" Monitor

3D
Sound

3 Years
P & L
& 1st
Year
Onsite

IPC Select 266-2b

Intel® Pentium® II processor 266 MHz

- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32 MB Ram
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD (MAX) ROM Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Graphics Card
- 56k WIN Modem
- 3D Sound
- Microsoft® Windows 98 w/ CD
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Elite
- Mouse
- 15" SVGA Monitor (17" upgrade + \$195)
- 3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
- 1st Year Onsite service

15" SVGA Monitor Included!

\$1259

Only \$44 per month

IPC Select 300-2b

Intel® Pentium® II processor 300 MHz

- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32 MB Ram
- 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- 20X (MAX) CD ROM Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Graphics Card
- 56k WIN Modem
- Sound Blaster 64 sound card
- 120 Watt Amplified Speakers (Upgrade to sub woofer speakers + \$50)
- Microsoft® Windows 98 w/ CD
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Elite
- Microsoft® Mouse
- 17" SVGA monitor
- 3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
- 1st Year Onsite service

\$1699

Only \$53 per month

IPC Select 333-2b

Intel® Pentium® II processor 333 MHz

- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 64 MB Ram
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Graphics Card
- Zoltrix TV Tuner Card with Video Capture and Video Conferencing capability (add a Toshiba colour camera for \$99)
- 56k WIN Modem
- Sound Blaster 64 sound card
- 120 watt amplified speakers (Upgrade to sub woofer speakers + \$50)
- Microsoft® Windows 98 w/ CD
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Elite
- Microsoft® Mouse
- 15" SVGA monitor (17" upgrade + \$195)
- 3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
- 1st Year Onsite service

\$2099

Only \$66 per month

**Pentium® II
processor
400 MHz
are here!
Call for details!**



Small Business NEEDS IPC workstations and notebooks!

IPC Select X•86bw

Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 233 MHz

- 32 MB Ram (enough for now, and the future, both as workstation, or stand-alone)
- Bootable ROM (boot into DOS Novell operations)
- Mini-desktop (compact size, perfect for workstation)
- Mouse & keyboard (durable and rugged)
- 10 MB NE 2000 network card (standard protocol & use, plug 'n play installation)
- Processor upgradable (for future expansion)

\$349

Add a 2.0 GB hard drive (FAST local storage), a 1.44 MB Floppy (local station backup) and Microsoft® Windows 98 (enables stand-alone, if needed) for

\$699

Get a workstation for only
\$349!

Now, get the best of both worlds ... with IPC's workstation! It will fit in perfectly with your existing Novell (including DOS applications) and NT server systems. All workstations feature a local hard drive for local storage, and faster operations, and Windows 98, to help it operate as a stand-alone (if that's what your business needs). The processor is even upgradable for future expansion ... of your system, or your business!

The IPC Select Advantage

- Custom Built systems our specialty
- Nationwide Toll Free Technical Support
- 3 Year nationwide parts & labour warranty**
- 1st Year On-site service**
- Service Centres across Canada
- Canadian manufacturer

The IPC Select Satisfaction Guarantee

If you have purchased an IPC Select Series system from IPC, and you are not satisfied with your product, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL refund*

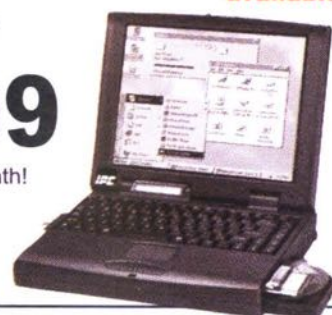
Notebook BLOWOUT!

Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 166 MHz
16 MB EDO Ram
1.0 GB Removable Hard Drive
20X BUILT - IN CD ROM Drive
Microsoft Windows '98
2 Year limited warranty

\$1599

Only \$50 per month!

IPC Select D64



Other
Models
also
available

**Ask about models featuring Microsoft® Windows NT
and Office 97 (Small Business Edition)!**

Call 1.888.446.4472 or visit us at www.ipc.ca

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a three year parts and labour warranty, with first year on-site, unless otherwise specified (please ask your sales rep for more details). ** 1st year onsite service not available in all areas. Please refer to the warranty card for specific details to your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original invoice date. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. *IPC's Select Satisfaction guarantee does NOT provide refunds for opened software, damaged goods, used consumables or shipping and handling. All prices are cash discounted, and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes not included in price. Shipping is FOB Markham, Ontario. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56KBPS, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks of 3D Microcomputers. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Visit www.ipc.ca for more details.

IPC
**PERSONAL
COMPUTERS**